



Electronic products and relays

Technical catalogue 2010/2011

News Electronic Products and Relays



Primary switch mode power supplies
CP range

Power and productivity
for a better world™ **ABB**

Extended range of power supplies CP range

The CP-T range of three-phase power supply units is the youngest member of ABB's power supply family. In terms of design and functionality, the new range perfectly supplements the existing products and extends the range appropriately. The devices can be supplied with a three phase voltage as well as with two-phase mains. Here, ABB offers power supply units with 24 V DC and 48 V DC outputs with 5 A, 10 A, 20 A and 40 A and efficiency of up to 92 %. As in the case of all products, they are designed for an ambient temperature of up to 70 °C.

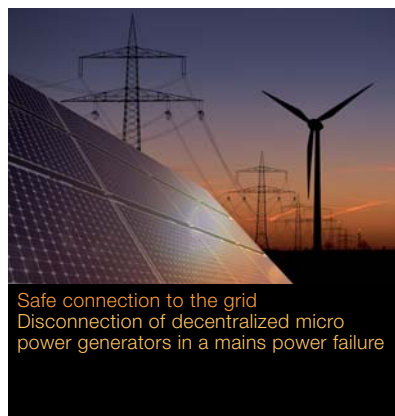


Insulation Monitoring Relays
CM range

Power and productivity
for a better world™ **ABB**

New Insulation monitors CM-IWx

ABB developed a totally new range of insulation monitoring relays. With this new generation of measuring and monitoring relays of the CM range ABB consolidates its strengths in innovative control products. The new products are in accordance to IEC/EN61557-1 and to IEC/EN 61557-8. That means the monitoring relays can be used directly to measure the insulation resistance in unearthed AC and DC mains with a voltage up to 690 V AC and 1000 V DC! Furthermore the products feature a new measuring principle which decreases the measuring and response time to a minimum.



Safe connection to the grid
Disconnection of decentralized micro
power generators in a mains power failure

Power and productivity
for a better world™ **ABB**

Grid feeding monitoring relays CM-UFS

When a decentralized micro power station is connected to the grid, safe operation must be ensured at all times. This applies particularly to the function for disconnecting the plant from the grid, for instance during maintenance work. As the grid operator is usually unable to access the decentralized micro power station's control unit, this disconnection must take place automatically. Fast disconnection can only be achieved with a monitoring device that immediately recognizes when the grid is deactivated.

English version: 2 CDC 112 147 B0201

German version: 2 CDC 112 147 B0101



Content

NEW

New products / Extended product ranges C2

Approvals and marks for the world market 2

Further product documentation: www.abb.com/lowvoltage 3

1

Electronic timers CT range1/ 1

CT-D range1/ 5

CT-Era nge.....1/ 17

CT-Sra nge.....1/ 31

2

Measuring and monitoring relays CM and C5xx range2/ 1

Current and voltage monitors, single-phase2/ 7

Three-phase monitors2/ 19

Insulation monitors for unearthed supply systems.....2/ 43

Motor load monitors2/ 59

Motor control & protection2/ 63

Thermistor motor protection relays2/ 67

Temperature monitors.....2/ 75

Liquid level monitors and controls2/ 81

Contact protection relays and sensor interface relays2/ 91

Cycle monitor with watchdog function.....2/ 97

General technical data, Accessories and Current transformers.....2/101

NEW

NEW

3

Safety relays.....3/ 1

Conversion table.....3/ 3

4

Primary switch mode power supplies CP range4/ 1

CP-Dra nge.....4/ 5

CP-E range4/ 13

CP-T range4/ 27

CP-S, CP-C and CP-A range4/ 35

CP-Bra nge.....4/ 45

EPD24 range.....4/ 49

NEW

NEW

5

Analog signal converters and Serial data converters CC and ILPH range5/ 1

Analog signal converters CC range.....5/ 2

Serial data converters ILPH range.....5/ 27

6

Interface relays and optocouplers6/ 1

Pluggable interface relays CR range6/ 4

Interface relays and optocouplers.....6/ 21

7

Panel heaters7/ 1

8

Logic relays and display system CL range8/ 1

9

Index9/ 1

Approvals and marks for the world market

1

ABB low-voltage switching devices are developed and produced in accordance with the applicable regulations as stated in the international IEC publications, the European EN specifications and the national VDE standards.

In most countries, low-voltage switching devices are produced according to such regulations under the responsibility of the manufacturers. This is why the devices are not subject to further approval. However, for those devices which are intended for use in household or for public use our customers can request test reports of our internal laboratory for presentation to the various qualified local organizations.

In other countries, approvals are prescribed by law.

For devices installed in ships, an approval issued by independent shipping companies, such as the GL, are demanded by the maritime insurance companies.

2

Marks of conformity and examples of approvals (device-dependent)

3

International

CB scheme

CB

The CB (Certification Body) Scheme is a system designed to facilitate international trade by establishing mutual acceptance of test reports among participating safety certification organizations (the National Certification Bodies) in more than 30 countries. The CB Scheme was established by the International Electrotechnical Committee for Conformity Testing to Standards for Electrical Equipment (IECEE).

4

Europe

Conformité Européen (CE)



All devices which comply with the European low voltage directive and which are intended for sale within the European Union must have the CE sign applied. All products in this catalogue are CE marked.

The CE sign must not be confused with a certificate of quality issued by the EU. It is solely used to confirm that the respective product complies with the applicable European directives *). The CE sign is part of an administrative procedure to guarantee free movement of goods within the European Community.

*) Directives:

- Low Voltage Directive 2006/95/EC
- EMC Directive 2004/108/EC
- Machinery Directive 98/37/EEC

7

Verband der Elektrotechnik Elektronik Informationstechnik (VDE)



Applicable for technical instruments covered by the German Gerätesicherheitsgesetz (GSG) as well as for single parts and electrical wiring devices.

8

9

Berufsgenossenschaft der Feinmechanik und Elektrotechnik (BGFE)



The BG-PRÜFZERT sign is a voluntary safety mark, awarded by the BGFE following successful safety testing.

Explosion protection (EX)



Explosion protection acc. to Directive 94/9/EG (ATEX 100a)

Swiss insurance institution (SUVA)



Department accident prevention suvaPRO

Germanischer Lloyd (GL)



Shipping approval

Lloyds Register



Shipping approval

Russia

In Russia, low-voltage switching devices are subject to certification and have to be provided with a sign.

Gost Standard (GOST-R)



Gost R certification is mandatory for many products. This certification is based on a safety test (IEC standards with Russia-specific deviations) and an EMC test.

Russian Maritime Register of Shipping RMRS



Shipping approval

Australia, New Zealand

C-Tick Mark



The C-Tick Mark certifies compliance with the Australian EMC requirements. The Mark is also recognized in New Zealand.

China

CCC (China Compulsory Certification)



In China the CCC certification mark is a compulsory certification mark in the field of safety and quality for products sold on the Chinese market.

North America

Canadian and US standards are more or less equivalent but considerably differ from the IEC and VDE regulations.

USA

Underwriters Laboratories (UL) Listing



Released for installation in systems and for sale as individual component in the USA.

Recognition



Released for installation in systems, if the respective system has been completely mounted and wired by qualified personnel.

Canada

Canadian Standards Association (CSA)



USA and Canada

The combined UL signs for the USA and Canada are recognized by the authorities of both countries. Devices with this certificate meet the requirements of both countries.

Listing



Recognition



Further product documentation see ABB Library www.abb.com/lowvoltage

When you enter "www.abb.com/lowvoltage" for the first time, you will be asked to select your country and your preferred language (see screen shot 1). You can change this setting later if you like (see screen shot 2).

Select preferred language
e.g. English

Select country
e.g. Germany

Press Confirm to save your settings

click

The screenshot shows the ABB Product Guide website. At the top, there's a navigation bar with links like Home, About ABB, Products & services, News center, Careers, and Investor relations. Below this is a sub-navigation bar with links like Offerings A-Z, ABB Product Guide, Industries and utilities, Service Guide, and Contact Directory. The main content area is titled 'Product Guide' and contains a form for selecting a country and a preferred language. The 'Select country' dropdown is set to 'Other countries', and the 'Select preferred language' dropdown is set to 'English'. A 'Confirm' button is visible. A 'Please Note' section explains that the website will provide the most relevant information based on the selected country and language. A 'click' label points to the 'Confirm' button. A 'Press Confirm to save your settings' label points to the 'Confirm' button. A 'Select preferred language e.g. English' label points to the 'Select preferred language' dropdown. A 'Select country e.g. Germany' label points to the 'Select country' dropdown.

How to find "Electronic Products and Relays" in world wide web:

Control Products

click

Change selected country and/or preferred language

The screenshot shows the ABB Product Guide website. The main content area is titled 'Low Voltage Products and Systems'. It contains a description of the products and systems, a list of 'Our offering' (Service, Enclosures, Industrial Plugs and Sockets, Low Voltage Systems - IEC, Modular DIN Rail Products, Software Tools, Wiring Accessories), and a list of 'Cable Distribution Cabinets' (Cable distribution cabinets, busbar systems and terminal clamps, Connection Devices, Enclosed Switches, Enclosed safety switches, switch-disconnectors, switch fuses, cam switches, accessories and service, Fusegear, Switch fuses, fuse switch disconnectors, fuse bases, fuse links and fuse monitors, Intelligent Building Control (IBOX), Low Voltage Systems - NEMA, LV Power Distribution Systems ANSI/UL/NEMA, Power Quality Products, Switches). A 'click' label points to the 'Control Products' link in the 'Our offering' section. A 'Change selected country and/or preferred language' label points to the 'Your preferences' section on the right, which includes a 'Select location' dropdown and a 'Select another country' dropdown.

Motor Controllers

click

Signal Converters

click

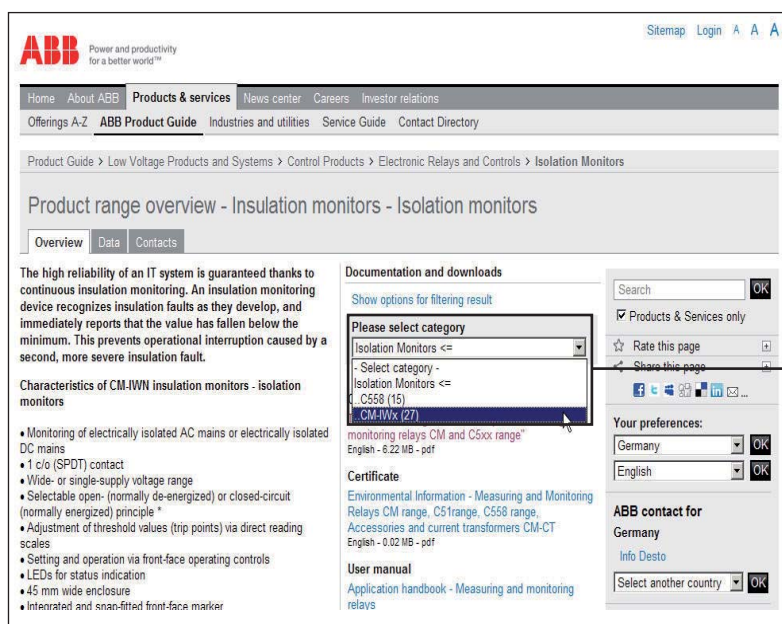
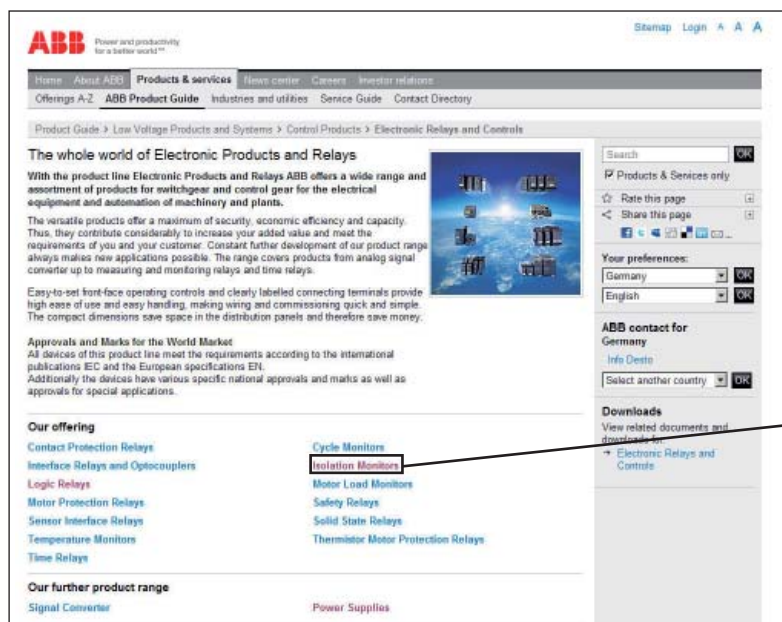
Electronic Relays and Controls

click

Power Supplies

The screenshot shows the ABB Product Guide website. The main content area is titled 'Control Products'. It contains a description of the program, a list of 'Our offering' (Arc Guard Systems, Contactors, Fieldbus Devices, Motor Controllers, Pilot Devices, Programmable Logic Controllers PLCs, Signal Converters, Wireless Devices), and a list of 'Contactor Starters' (Electronic Relays and Controls, Manual Motor Starters, Operator Panels, Power Supplies, Sensors, Softstarters). A 'click' label points to the 'Motor Controllers' link in the 'Our offering' section. A 'click' label points to the 'Signal Converters' link in the 'Our offering' section. A 'click' label points to the 'Electronic Relays and Controls' link in the 'Contactor Starters' section. A 'click' label points to the 'Power Supplies' link in the 'Contactor Starters' section. A 'click' label points to the 'ABB contact for Germany' link in the 'Your preferences' section on the right.

Further product documentation see ABB Library www.abb.com/lowvoltage (continued)



Further product documentation see ABB Library www.abb.com/lowvoltage (continued)

ABB Power and productivity for a better world™

Home About ABB Products & services News center Careers Investor relations

Offerings A-Z ABB Product Guide Industries and utilities Service Guide Contact Directory

Product Guide > Low Voltage Products and Systems > Control Products > Electronic Relays and Controls > Isolation Monitors

Product range overview - Isolation monitors - Isolation monitors

Overview Data Contacts

The high reliability of an IT system is guaranteed thanks to continuous insulation monitoring. An insulation monitoring device recognizes insulation faults as they develop, and immediately reports that the value has fallen below the minimum. This prevents operational interruption caused by a second, more severe insulation fault.

Characteristics of CM-IVN insulation monitors - Isolation monitors

- Monitoring of electrically isolated AC mains or electrically isolated DC mains
- 1 c/o (SPDT) contact
- Wide- or single-supply voltage range
- Selectable open- (normally de-energized) or closed-circuit (normally energized) principle *
- Adjustment of threshold values (trip points) via direct reading scales
- Setting and operation via front-face operating controls
- LEDs for status indication
- 45 mm wide enclosure
- Integrated and snap-fitted front-face marker
- Sealable transparent cover (accessory)
- Adapter for screw mounting (accessory)

Characteristics of C558 insulation monitors

- Monitoring of electrically isolated AC mains, AC mains with DC

Documentation and downloads

Show options for sharing result

Please select category

CM-IVN <=

Brochure

Brochure - Insulation Monitoring Relays CM range

English - 8.22 MB - pdf

Catalogue

Technical catalogue monitoring relays

English - 8.22 MB - pdf

Certificate

CB Certificate - CM range

English - 8.20 MB - pdf

CCC Certificate - CM-IVN range

English - 8.21 MB - pdf

eUL 600 Certificate - Time Relays CT range

Measuring and Monitoring Relays CM and C55e range

Safety relays C57x, C67xx range

English - 8.08 MB - pdf

Environmental information - Measurement and Monitoring

Search

Products & Services only

Rate this page

Share this page

Your preferences:

Contact for

Other country

click

Download area for brochures, catalogues, certificates, data sheets etc.

ABB Power and productivity for a better world™

Home About ABB Products & services News center Careers Investor relations

Offerings A-Z ABB Product Guide Industries and utilities Service Guide Contact Directory

Product Guide > Low Voltage Products and Systems > Control Products > Electronic Relays and Controls > Isolation Monitors

Isolation Monitors

Overview Data Contacts

Search Results

(3 Results)

Sort By:

Product

More Search Options

With All Words: Search

With Some Words: Search

Exact Phrase: Search

Filters

Add/Remove...

Click on name to select values

Clear

Product Net Width

Extended Product Type

Product	Information
CM-IVN 1SVR65069R9400	CM-IVN Coupling unit
CM-IWS.1 1SVR630670R0100	CM-IWS.1 Insulation monitoring relay
CM-IWS.2 1SVR630670R0200	CM-IWS.2 Insulation monitoring relay

click

Further information via data tab from the product information system (PIS)

ABB Power and productivity for a better world™

Home About ABB Products & services News center Careers Investor relations

Offerings A-Z ABB Product Guide Industries and utilities Service Guide Contact Directory

Product Guide > Low Voltage Products and Systems > Control Products > Electronic Relays and Controls > Isolation Monitors

Isolation Monitors

Overview Data Contacts

CM-IWS.2

Back to search results

Print View...

General Information

Extended Product Type: CM-IWS.2

Product ID: 1SVR630670R0200

EAN: 4013614405532

Catalog Description: CM-IWS.2 Insulation monitoring relay

Long Description: CM-IWS.2 Insulation monitoring relay 1c/o, 1-100kOhm, 24-240VAC/DC

No image available

Categories

Products >> Low Voltage Products and Systems >> Control Products >> Electronic Relays and Controls >> Isolation Monitors

Ordering

Extended Product Type: CM-IWS.2

Short Description: CM-IWS.2 Insulation monitoring relay

Product ID: 1SVR630670R0200

EAN: 4013614405532

Minimum Order Quantity: 1 piece

Click

Further information via data tab from the product information system (PIS)

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9



Electronic timers

CT range

1

Content

CT range overview.....	1/ 2
Approvals and marks	1/ 4
CT-D range	1/ 5
Benefits and advantages.....	1/ 6
Ordering details	1/ 7
Function diagrams.....	1/ 9
Star-delta applications	1/11
Connection diagrams	1/12
Technical data	1/13
Technical diagrams.....	1/15
Wiring notes	1/16
Dimensional drawings	1/16
CT-E range	1/17
Benefits and advantages.....	1/18
Ordering details	1/19
Function diagrams.....	1/22
Star-delta applications	1/25
Connection diagrams	1/27
Technical data	1/28
Technical diagrams.....	1/30
Wiring notes	1/30
Dimensional drawings	1/30
CT-S range	1/31
Benefits and advantages.....	1/32
Ordering details	1/33
Ordering details and dimensional drawings of accessories.....	1/36
Function diagrams.....	1/37
Star-delta applications	1/45
Connection diagrams	1/46
Technical data	1/49
Technical diagrams.....	1/51
Wiring notes	1/52
Dimensional drawings	1/52

Electronic timers CT range Overview

1



2CDC 255 056 F0006

Special features and differences of CT-D, CT-E and CT-S range

Electronic timers CT-D range the modular timers

Ideally suited for installation
in distribution panels

- Diversity:
 - 2 multifunction timers
 - 10 single-function timers
- Devices with:
 - 1 or 2 c/o contacts
 - Control input: voltage-related triggering, polarized, capable of switching a parallel load
- Width of only 17.5 mm, this corresponds to one rail division in the distribution panel.
- Light-grey enclosure in RAL 7035, same colour as MDRC range

Electronic timers CT-E range the economic range

Perfect price-performance ratio
for OEM users

- Diversity:
 - 2 multifunction timers
 - 56 single-function timers
 - 4 switching relays
- Devices with:
 - solid-state output for contactless switching (CT-MKE, CT-AKE und CT-EKE)
- Wide connecting screws in M3 (Pozidrive 1) for easy and fast connection

Electronic timers CT-S range the high end timers

Universal and
economic

- Diversity:
 - 8 multifunction timers
 - 13 single-function timers
 - 8 switching relays
- Devices with:
 - 1 or 2 c/o contacts
 - 2nd c/o contact can be selected as instantaneous contact
 - Control input: volt-free or voltage-related triggering
 - Remote potentiometer connection: When an external potentiometer is connected, the internal potentiometer is disabled.
- Sealable transparent cover for protection against unauthorized changes of time and threshold values
- Integrated marker label

Electronic timers

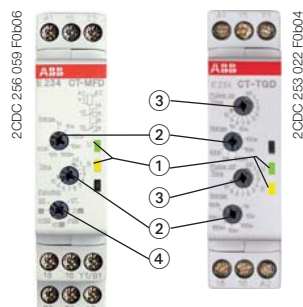
CT range

Overview

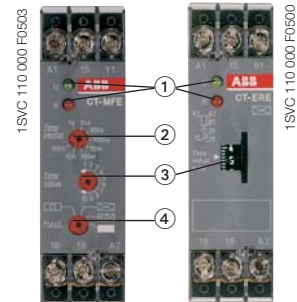
1

- ① LEDs for status indication
- ② Time range adjustment
- ③ Fine adjustment of the desired time delay
- ④ Preselection of the desired timing function
- ⑤ Set the 2nd c/o contact as an instantaneous contact

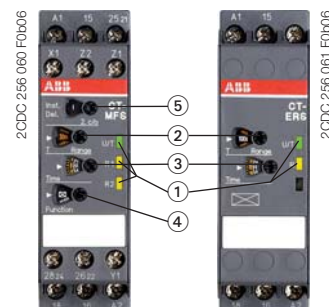
CT-D range



CT-E range



CT-S range



Timing function

		multifunctional	single-functional	multifunctional	single-functional	multifunctional	single-functional
☒	ON-delay	CT-MFD	CT-ERD	CT-MFE, CT-MKE	CT-ERE, CT-EKE	CT-MVS, CT-MFS, CT-MBS, CT-WBS	CT-ERS
■	OFF-delay	CT-MFD	CT-AHD	CT-MFE	CT-AHE, CT-ARE, CT-AKE	CT-MVS, CT-MFS, CT-MBS	CT-APS, CT-AHS, CT-ARS, CT-VBS
☒■	ON- and OFF-delay					CT-MVS, CT-MXS, CT-MFS, CT-MBS	
1□☒	Impulse-ON	CT-MFD	CT-VWD	CT-MFE, CT-MKE	CT-VWE	CT-MVS, CT-MFS, CT-MBS, CT-WBS	
1□■	Impulse-OFF	CT-MFD			CT-AWE	CT-MVS, CT-MFS, CT-MBS	
1□☒■	Impulse-ON and OFF					CT-MXS	
□☒	Flasher starting with ON	CT-MFD	CT-EBD	CT-MFE, CT-MKE		CT-MFS, CT-MBS, CT-WBS	
□■	Flasher starting with OFF	CT-MFD		CT-MFE, CT-MKE	CT-EBE	CT-MFS, CT-MBS, CT-WBS	
□☒■	Flasher starting with ON or OFF					CT-MVS	
☒□	Pulse generator starting with ON or OFF		CT-TGD			CT-MXS	
□□	Pulse former	CT-MFD		CT-MFE		CT-MVS, CT-MXS, CT-MFS, CT-MBS	
△	Star-delta change-over		CT-SDD, CT-SAD				CT-SDS
△1□	Star-delta change-over with impulse					CT-MVS.2x, CT-MFS, CT-MBS	
△☒	Star-delta change-over twice ON-delayed				CT-YDE, CT-SDE		
☒+ ☒1□ ■1□ □	further functions (depending on device)					CT-MVS, CT-MXS, CT-MFS, CT-MBS, CT-WBS	
□	Switching relay				CT-IRE		CT-IRS

Technical data (extract)

Time ranges	7 (0.05 s - 100 h) CT-SDD, CT-SAD: 4 (0.05 s - 10 min)	Multifunction devices: 8 (0.05 s - 100 h) Single-function devices: 5 single ranges (0.05-1 s, 0.1-10 s, 0.3-30 s, 3-300 s, 0.3-300 min)	10 (0.05 s - 300 h) CT-ARS, CT-SDS: 7 (0.05 s - 10 min)
Control supply voltage	Wide and multi ranges	Wide ranges Single and dual ranges	Wide, multi and single ranges
Type and number of contacts	1 or 2 c/o contacts CT-SDD, CT-SAD: 2 n/o contacts	1 c/o contact CT-SDE: 1 n/o contact and 1 n/c contacts CT-MKE, CT-EKE, CT-AKE: 1 thyristor	1 or 2 c/o contacts CT-MVS.21, CT-MFS, CT-MBS: 2nd c/o contact selectable as inst. contact CT-SDS: 2 n/o contacts
Control inputs	voltage-related triggering, polarized, capable of switching a parallel load	voltage-related triggering, polarized CT-MFE, CT-AHE, CT-AWE: with auxiliary voltage	voltage-related triggering, non-polarized, capable of switching a parallel load CT-MFS, CT-MBS, CT-AHS: volt-free triggering

Electronic timers

CT range

Approvals and marks

1

■ existing □ pending		CT-D															
Approvals		CT-MFD.12	CT-MFD.21	CT-ERD.12	CT-ERD.22	CT-AHD.12	CT-AHD.22	CT-VWD.12	CT-EBD.12	CT-TGD.12	CT-TGD.22	CT-SDD.22	CT-SAD.22				
	UL 508, CAN/CSA C22.2 No.14	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■				
	GOST	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■				
	CB scheme	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■				
	CCC	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■				
Marks																	
	CE	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■				
	C-Tick	■	□	■	□	■	□	■	■	■	□	□	□				

■ existing □ pending		CT-E															
Approvals		CT-MFE	CT-ERE	CT-AHE	CT-ARE	CT-VWE	CT-AWE	CT-EBE	CT-YDE	CT-SDE	CT-IRE		CT-MKE	CT-EKE	CT-AKE		
	UL 508, CAN/CSA C22.2 No.14	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■		
	GL	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■		
	GOST	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■		
	CB scheme	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■						
	CCC	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■						
	RMRS	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■		
Marks																	
	CE	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■		
	C-Tick	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■		

■ existing □ pending		CT-S															
Approvals		CT-MVS.12	CT-MVS.2x	CT-MXS.22	CT-MFS.21	CT-MBS.22	CT-WBS.22	CT-ERS.12	CT-ERS.2x	CT-APS.12	CT-APS.2x	CT-AHS.22	CT-ARS.11	CT-ARS.21	CT-VBS.1x	CT-SDS.2x	
	UL 508, CAN/CSA C22.2 No.14	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	GL	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	□	□		■	
	GOST	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	CB scheme	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	CCC	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Marks																	
	CE	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	C-Tick	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	



Electronic timers

CT-D range

1

Contents

Benefits and advantages.....	1/ 6
Ordering details	1/ 7
Function diagrams.....	1/ 9
Star-delta change-over.....	1/11
Connection diagrams	1/12
Technical data	1/13
Technical diagrams.....	1/15
Wiring notes	1/16
Dimensional drawings	1/16
Approvals and marks	1/ 4

Electronic timers CT-D range Benefits and advantages

1 CT-D range - the modular timers

Ideally suited for installation in distribution panels



2CDC 255 038 F0b06

- Diversity:
 - 2 multifunction timers
 - 10 single-function timers
- Control supply voltages:
 - Wide range: 12-240 V AC/DC
 - Multi range: 24-48 V DC, 24-240 V AC
- 7 time ranges, from 0.05 s to 100 h or 4 time ranges, from 0.05 s - 10 min
- Width of only 17.5 mm
- Light-grey enclosure in RAL 7035
- Devices with:
 - 1 c/o contact (250 V / 6 A) or 2 c/o contacts (250 V / 5 A)
 - Control input: voltage-related triggering, polarized, capable of switching a parallel load

■ Approvals / Marks
(partly pending)



Direct reading scales

Direct setting of the time delay without any additional calculation provides accurate time delay adjustment.



2CDC 253 066 F0006



2CDC 253 132 F0006

LEDs for status indication

All actual operational states are displayed by front-face LEDs, thus simplifying commissioning and troubleshooting.

Connecting terminals

Wide terminal spacing allows connection of wires:

- 2 x 1.5 mm² (2 x 16 AWG) with wire end ferrules or
- 2 x 2.5 mm² (2 x 14 AWG) without ferrules.



2CDC 253 033 F0004



2CDC 253 021 F0004

Width 17,5 mm

With their width of 17.5 mm only, the CT-D range timers are ideally suited for installation in distribution panels.

Switching currents

The CT-D range timers allow an output load of up to 6 A on devices with 1 c/o contact and up to 5 A on devices with 2 c/o contacts.



2CDC 252 048 F0b06

Operating controls

- ① LEDs for status indication

U - green LED:

control supply voltage applied

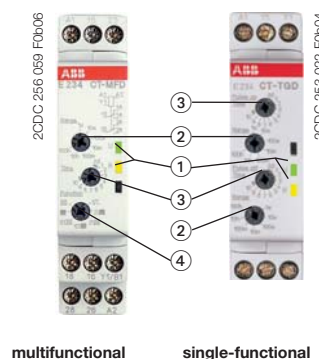


timing

R, R1, R2 - yellow LED:

output relay energized

- ② Time range adjustment
- ③ Fine adjustment of the time delay
- ④ Preselection of the timing function



multifunctional

single-functional

Synonyms

used expression	alternative expression(s)	used expression	alternative expression(s)
1 c/o contact	SPDT	voltage-related	wet / non-floating
2 c/o contacts	DPDT	volt-free	dry / floating

Electronic timers
CT-D range
Ordering details



Type	Rated control supply voltage	Control input	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
------	------------------------------	---------------	------------	-------------------	---------------	------------------------

Multifunction timers

CT-MFD: 7 functions ¹⁾, 7 time ranges (0.05 s - 100 h), 1 c/o contact, 2 LEDs

CT-MFD.12	24-48 V DC, 24-240 V AC	■	1SVR 500 020 R0000	1		0.060 / 0.132
-----------	-------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--	---------------

CT-MFD: 7 functions ¹⁾, 7 time ranges (0.05 s - 100 h), 2 c/o contacts, 2 LEDs

CT-MFD.21	12-240 V AC/DC	■	1SVR 500 020 R1100	1		0.065 / 0.143
-----------	----------------	---	--------------------	---	--	---------------

ON-delay timers ☒

CT-ERD: 7 time ranges (0.05 s - 100 h), 1 c/o contact, 2 LEDs

CT-ERD.12	24-48 V DC, 24-240 V AC		1SVR 500 100 R0000	1		0.060 / 0.132
-----------	-------------------------	--	--------------------	---	--	---------------

CT-ERD: 7 time ranges (0.05 s - 100 h), 2 c/o contacts, 2 LEDs

CT-ERD.22	24-48 V DC, 24-240 V AC		1SVR 500 100 R0100	1		0.065 / 0.143
-----------	-------------------------	--	--------------------	---	--	---------------

OFF-delay timers ■

CT-AHD: 7 time ranges (0.05 s - 100 h), 1 c/o contact, 2 LEDs

CT-AHD.12	24-48 V DC, 24-240 V AC	■	1SVR 500 110 R0000	1		0.060 / 0.132
-----------	-------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--	---------------

CT-AHD: 7 time ranges (0.05 s - 100 h), 2 c/o contacts, 2 LEDs

CT-AHD.22	24-48 V DC, 24-240 V AC	■	1SVR 500 110 R0100	1		0.065 / 0.143
-----------	-------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--	---------------

¹⁾ Functions: ON-delay, OFF-delay with auxiliary voltage, Impulse-ON, Impulse-OFF with auxiliary voltage, Flasher starting with ON, Flasher starting with OFF, Pulse former

• Function diagrams..... 1/9	• Connection diagrams.....1/12	• Technical data..... 1/13
• Technical diagrams..... 1/15	• Wiring notes, Dimensional drawings1/16	• Wiring notes, Dimensional drawings1/16

Electronic timers

CT-D range

Ordering details



CT-VWD.12



CT-EBD.12



CT-TGD.12



CT-TGD.22



CT-SDD.22

Type	Rated control supply voltage	Control input	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
------	------------------------------	---------------	------------	-------------------	---------------	------------------------

Impulse-ON timers

CT-VWD: 7 time ranges (0.05 s - 100 h), 1 c/o contact, 2 LEDs

CT-VWD.12	24-48 V DC, 24-240 V AC		1SVR 500 130 R0000	1		0.060 / 0.132
-----------	----------------------------	--	--------------------	---	--	---------------

Flasher, starting with ON

CT-EBD: 7 time ranges (0.05 s - 100 h), 1 c/o contact, 2 LEDs

CT-EBD.12	24-48 V DC, 24-240 V AC		1SVR 500 150 R0000	1		0.060 / 0.132
-----------	----------------------------	--	--------------------	---	--	---------------

Pulse generators

CT-TGD: 2 x 7 time ranges (0.05 s - 100 h)²⁾, 1 c/o contact, 2 LEDs

CT-TGD.12	24-48 V DC, 24-240 V AC	■	1SVR 500 160 R0000	1		0.060 / 0.132
-----------	----------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--	---------------

CT-TGD: 2 x 7 time ranges (0.05 s - 100 h)²⁾, 2 c/o contacts, 2 LEDs

CT-TGD.22	24-48 V DC, 24-240 V AC	■	1SVR 500 160 R0100	1		0.065 / 0.143
-----------	----------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--	---------------

Star-delta timers

CT-SDD: 4 time ranges (0.05 s - 10 min), transition time 50 ms fixed, 2 n/o contacts, 3 LEDs

CT-SDD.22	24-48 V DC, 24-240 V AC		1SVR 500 211 R0100	1		0.065 / 0.143
-----------	----------------------------	--	--------------------	---	--	---------------

CT-SAD: 4 time ranges (0.05 s - 10 min), transition time adjustable, 2 n/o contacts, 3 LEDs

CT-SAD.22	24-48 V DC, 24-240 V AC		1SVR 500 210 R0100	1		0.065 / 0.143
-----------	----------------------------	--	--------------------	---	--	---------------

²⁾ ON and OFF times adjustable independently: 2 x 7 time ranges 0.05 s - 100 h

• Function diagrams..... 1/9	• Connection diagrams..... 1/12	• Technical data 1/13
• Technical diagrams..... 1/15	• Wiring notes, Dimensional drawings1/16	• Wiring notes, Dimensional drawings1/16

Electronic timers

CT-D range

Function diagrams

Remarks

Legend

- Control supply voltage not applied / Output contact open
- Control supply voltage applied / Output contact closed
- A1-Y1/B1 Control input with voltage-related triggering

Terminal designations on the device and in the diagrams

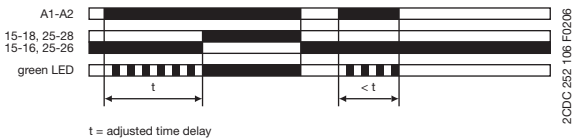
The 1st c/o contact is always designated **15-16/18**.
The 2nd c/o contact is designated **25-26/28**.
The n/o contacts of the star-delta timers are designated with **17-18** and **17-28**.
Control supply voltage is always applied to terminals **A1-A2**.

Function of the yellow LED

The yellow LED **R** glows as soon as the output relay energizes and turns off when the output relay de-energizes.

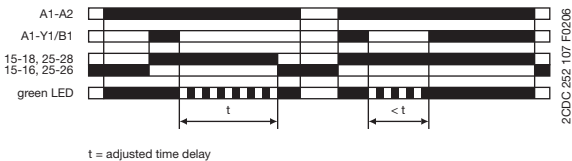
⊠ ON-delay (Delay on make) CT-ERD, CT-MFD

This function requires continuous control supply voltage for timing. Timing begins when control supply voltage is applied. The green LED flashes during timing. When the selected time delay is complete, the output relay energizes and the flashing green LED turns steady. If control supply voltage is interrupted, the output relay de-energizes and the time delay is reset. Control input **A1-Y1/B1** of the CT-MFD is disabled when this function is selected.



■ OFF-delay with auxiliary voltage (Delay on break) CT-AHD, CT-MFD

This function requires continuous control supply voltage for timing. If control input **A1-Y1/B1** is closed, the output relay energizes immediately. If control input **A1-Y1/B1** is opened, the time delay starts. The green LED flashes during timing. When the selected time delay is complete, the output relay de-energizes and the flashing green LED turns steady. If control input **A1-Y1/B1** recloses before the time delay is complete, the time delay is reset and the output relay does not change state. Timing starts again when control input **A1-Y1/B1** re-opens. If control supply voltage is interrupted, the output relay de-energizes and the time delay is reset.

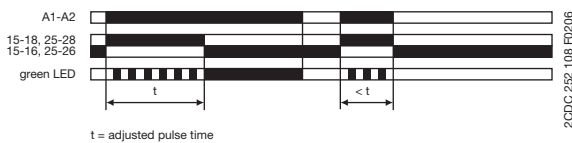


Electronic timers CT-D range Function diagrams

1

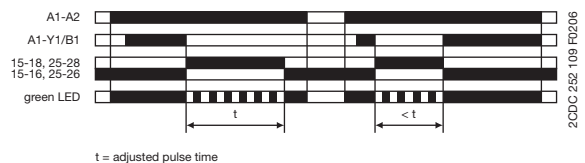
Impulse-ON (Interval) CT-VWD, CT-MFD

This function requires continuous control supply voltage for timing. The output relay energizes immediately when control supply voltage is applied and de-energizes after the set pulse time is complete. The green LED flashes during timing. When the selected pulse time is complete, the flashing green LED turns steady. If control supply voltage is interrupted, the output relay de-energizes and the time delay is reset. Control input **A1-Y1/B1** of the CT-MFD is disabled when this function is selected.



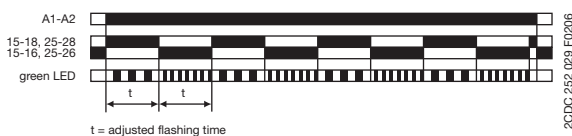
Impulse-OFF with auxiliary voltage (Trailing edge interval) CT-MFD

This function requires continuous control supply voltage for timing. If control supply voltage is applied, opening control input **A1-Y1/B1** energizes the output relay immediately and starts timing. The green LED flashes during timing. When the selected pulse time is complete, the output relay de-energizes and the flashing green LED turns steady. Closing control input **A1-Y1/B1**, before the time delay is complete, de-energizes the output relay and resets the time delay. If control supply voltage is interrupted, the output relay de-energizes and the time delay is reset.



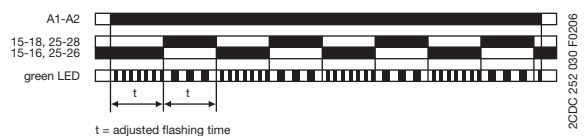
Flasher, starting with the ON time (Recycling equal times, ON first) CT-EBD, CT-MFD

Applying control supply voltage starts timing with symmetrical ON & OFF times. The cycle starts with an ON time first. The ON & OFF times are displayed by the flashing green LED, which flashes twice as fast during the OFF time. If control supply voltage is interrupted, the output relay de-energizes and the time delay is reset. Control input **A1-Y1/B1** of the CT-MFD is disabled when this function is selected.



Flasher, starting with the OFF time (Recycling equal times, OFF first) CT-MFD

Applying control supply voltage starts timing with symmetrical ON & OFF times. The cycle starts with an OFF time first. The ON & OFF times are displayed by the flashing green LED, which flashes twice as fast during the OFF time. If control supply voltage is interrupted, the output relay de-energizes and the time delay is reset. Control input **A1-Y1/B1** of the CT-MFD is disabled when this function is selected.



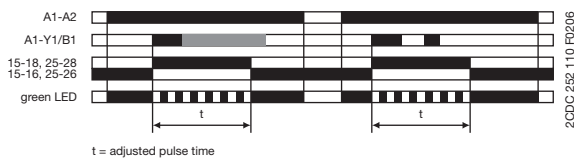
Electronic timers CT-D range Function diagrams

1



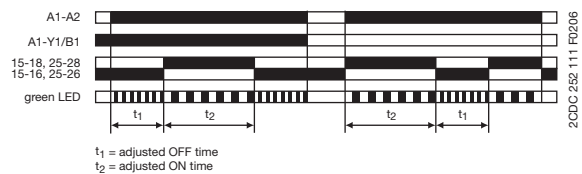
Pulse former (Single shot) CT-MFD

This function requires continuous control supply voltage for timing. Closing control input **A1-Y1/B1** energizes the output relay immediately and starts timing. Operating the control contact switch **A1-Y1/B1** during the time delay has no effect. The green LED flashes during timing. When the selected ON time is complete, the output relay de-energizes and the flashing green LED turns steady. After the ON time is complete, it can be restarted by closing control input **A1-Y1/B1**. If control supply voltage is interrupted, the output relay de-energizes and the time delay is reset.



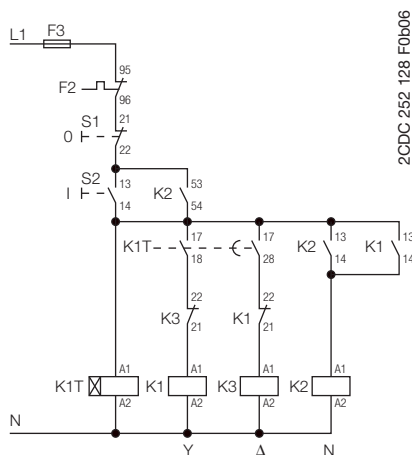
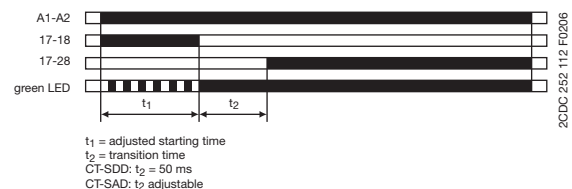
Pulse generator, starting with the ON or OFF time (Recycling unequal times, ON or OFF first) CT-TGD

This function requires continuous control supply voltage for timing. Applying control supply voltage, with open control input **A1-Y1/B1**, starts timing with an ON time first. Applying control supply voltage, with closed control input **A1-Y1/B1**, starts timing with an OFF time first. The ON & OFF times are displayed by the flashing green LED, which flashes twice as fast during the OFF time. The ON & OFF times are independently adjustable. If control supply voltage is interrupted, the output relay de-energizes and the time delay is reset.

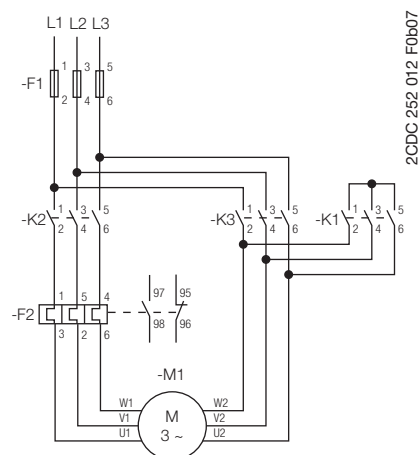


Star-delta change-over (Star-delta starting) CT-SDD, CT-SAD

This function requires continuous control supply voltage for timing. Applying control supply voltage to terminals **A1-A2**, energizes the star contactor connected to terminals **17-18** and begins the set starting time t_1 . The green LED flashes during timing. When the starting time is complete, the first output contact de-energizes the star contactor. Now, the transition time t_2 starts. When the transition time is complete, the second output contact energizes the delta contactor connected to terminals **17-28**. The delta contactor remains energized as long as control supply voltage is applied to the unit.



Control circuit diagram



Power circuit diagram



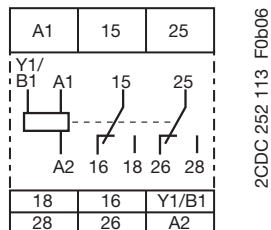
Electronic timers

CT-D range

Connection diagrams

1

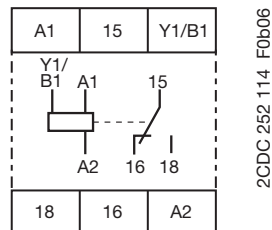
CT-MFD.21



A1-A2 Supply:
12-240 V AC/DC

15-16/18 1. c/o contact
25-26/28 2. c/o contact
A1-Y1/B1 Control input

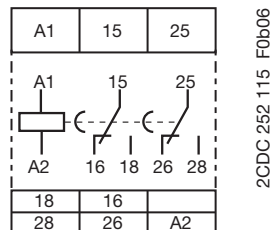
CT-MFD.12



A1-A2 Supply:
24-48 V DC or
24-240 V AC

15-16/18 1. c/o contact
A1-Y1/B1 Control input

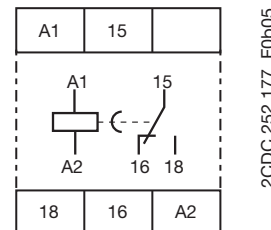
CT-ERD.22



A1-A2 Supply:
24-48 V DC or
24-240 V AC

15-16/18 1. c/o contact
25-26/28 2. c/o contact

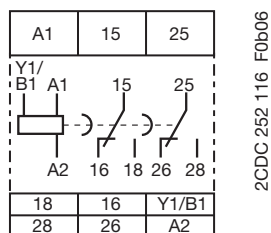
CT-ERD.12



A1-A2 Supply:
24-48 V DC or
24-240 V AC

15-16/18 1. c/o contact

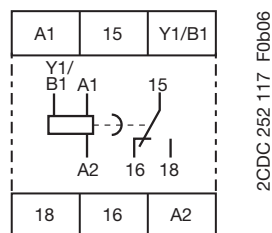
CT-AHD.22



A1-A2 Supply:
24-48 V DC or
24-240 V AC

15-16/18 1. c/o contact
25-26/28 2. c/o contact
A1-Y1/B1 Control input

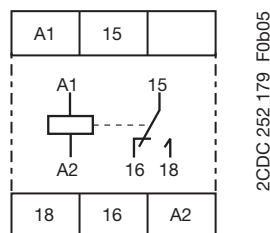
CT-AHD.12



A1-A2 Supply:
24-48 V DC or
24-240 V AC

15-16/18 1. c/o contact
A1-Y1/B1 Control input

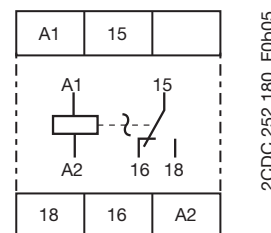
CT-VVD.12



A1-A2 Supply:
24-48 V DC or
24-240 V AC

15-16/18 1. c/o contact

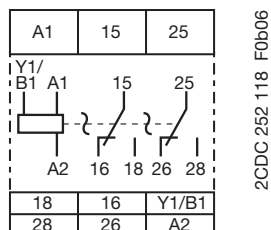
CT-EBD.12



A1-A2 Supply:
24-48 V DC or
24-240 V AC

15-16/18 1. c/o contact

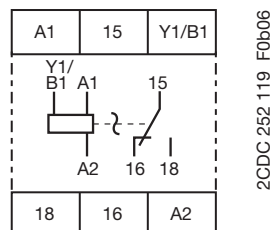
CT-TGD.22



A1-A2 Supply:
24-48 V DC or
24-240 V AC

15-16/18 1. c/o contact
25-26/28 2. c/o contact
A1-Y1/B1 Control input

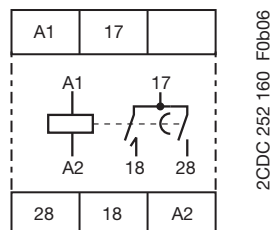
CT-TGD.12



A1-A2 Supply:
24-48 V DC or
24-240 V AC

15-16/18 1. c/o contact
A1-Y1/B1 Control input

CT-SDD.22

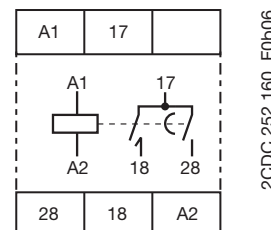


A1-A2 Supply:
24-48 V DC or
24-240 V AC

17-18 1. n/o contact
(star contactor)

17-28 2. n/o contact
(delta contactor)

CT-SAD.22



A1-A2 Supply:
24-48 V DC or
24-240 V AC

17-18 1. n/o contact
(star contactor)

17-28 2. n/o contact
(delta contactor)

Electronic timers

CT-D range

Technical data

1

Data at $T_a = 25\text{ °C}$ and rated values, unless otherwise indicated

Type		CT-D with 1 c/o contact	CT-D with 2 c/o contacts
Input circuit - Supply circuit			
Rated control supply voltage U _s	A1-A2	24-240 V AC / 24-48 V DC	
	A1-A2	-	12-240 V AC/DC (CT-MFD.21)
Rated control supply voltage U _s tolerance		-15...+10 %	
Rated frequency	AC/DC versions	DC or 50/60 Hz	
	AC versions	50/60 Hz	
Frequency range	AC/DC versions	DC or 47-63 Hz	
	AC versions	47-63 Hz	
Typical current / power consumption	24 V DC	- / 0.6 W	see data sheet
	230 V AC	- / 1.3 VA	see data sheet
	115 V AC	- / 1.3 VA	see data sheet
Power failure buffering time		min. 20 ms	min. 30 ms
Input circuit - Control circuit			
Kind of triggering		voltage-related triggering	
Control input, Control function	A1-Y1/B1	start timing external	
Parallel load / polarized		yes / yes	
Maximum cable length to the control input		50 m - 100 pF/m	
Minimum control pulse length		30 ms	
Control voltage potential		see rated control supply voltage	
Current consumption of the control input		max. 4 mA	see data sheet
Timing circuit			
Time ranges	7 time ranges 0.05 s - 100 h	1.) 0.05-1 s 4.) 0.5-10 min	2.) 0.5-10 s 5.) 5-100 min 7.) 5-100 h 3.) 5-100 s 6.) 0.5-10 h
	4 time ranges 0.05 s - 10 min (CT-SDD, CT-SAD)	1.) 0.05-1 s 4.) 0.5-10 min	2.) 0.5-10 s 3.) 5-100 s
Recovery time		< 50 ms	
Accuracy within the rated control supply voltage tolerance		Δt < 0.005 % / V	
Accuracy within the temperature range		Δt < 0.06 % / °C	
Repeat accuracy (constant parameters)		Δ t < ±0.5 %	
Star-delta transition time	CT-SDD	fixed 50 ms	
	CT-SAD	adjustable: 20 -100 ms in steps of 10 ms	
Star-delta transition time tolerance	CT-SDD, CT-SAD	±3 ms	
Indication of operational states			
Control supply voltage / timing	U: green LED	 : control supply voltage applied  : timing	
Relay status	R: yellow LED	 : output relay 1 or 2 energized	
Output circuit			
Kind of output	15-16/18	relay, 1 c/o contact	-
	15-16/18; 25-26/28	-	relay, 2 c/o contacts
	17-18; 17-28	relay, 2 n/o contacts (CT-SDD, CT-SAD)	
Contact material		Cd-free, see data sheet	
Rated operational voltage U _e	IEC/EN 60947-1	250 V	
Minimum switching voltage / minimum switching current		12 V / 100 mA	
Maximum switching voltage / maximum switching current		see load limit curves	
Rated operational current I _e (IEC/EN 60947-5-1)	AC12 (resistive) at 230 V	6 A	5 A
	AC15 (inductive) at 230 V	3 A	3 A ¹⁾
	DC12 (resistive) at 24 V	6 A	5 A
	DC13 (inductive) at 24 V	2 A	2 A ¹⁾

¹⁾ CT-MFD.21: Rated operational current AC15 (n/c contact) = 0.75 A; Rated operational current DC13 = 1 A

²⁾ CT-MFD.21 (n/c contact): Utilization category = C 300, max. continuous thermal current at C 300 = 2.5 A, Make / Break at C 300 = 1800/180 VA

Electronic timers

CT-D range

Technical data

1

Data at $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$ and rated values, unless otherwise indicated

Type		CT-D with 1 c/o contact	CT-D with 2 c/o contacts
AC rating (UL 508)	Utilization category (Control Circuit Rating Code)	B 300	B 300 ²⁾
	max. rated operational voltage	300 V AC	
	max. continuous thermal current at B 300	5 A	5 A ²⁾
	max. making /breaking apparent power at B 300	3600/360 VA	3600/360 VA ²⁾
Mechanical lifetime		30 x 10 ⁶ switching cycles	
Electrical lifetime at AC12, 230 V, 4 A		0.1 x 10 ⁶ switching cycles	
Max. fuse rating to achieve short-circuit protection (IEC/EN 60947-5-1)	n/c contact	6 A fast-acting	
	n/o contact	10 A fast-acting	
General data			
Duty time		100%	
Dimensions (W x H x D)		17.5 x 70 x 58 mm (0.69 x 2.76 x 2.28 in)	17.5 x 80 x 58 mm (0.69 x 3.15 x 2.28 in)
Weight		see ordering details	
Mounting		DIN rail (IEC/EN 60715), snap-mounting without any tool	
Mounting position		any	
Minimum distance to other units	horizontal / vertical	no / no	
Degree of protection	enclosure / terminals	IP50 / IP20	
Electrical connection			
Wire size	fine-strand with(out) wire end ferrule	2 x 0.5-1.5 mm ² (2 x 20-16 AWG) 1 x 0.5-2.5 mm ² (1 x 20-14 AWG)	
	rigid	2 x 0.5-1.5 mm ² (2 x 20-16 AWG) 1 x 0.5-4 mm ² (1 x 20-12 AWG)	
Stripping length		7 mm (0,28 in)	
Tightening torque		0.5-0.8 Nm	
Environmental data			
Ambient temperature range	operation / storage	-20 ... +60 °C / -40 ... +85 °C	
Damp heat (cyclic) (IEC/EN 60068-2-30)		6 x 24 h cycles, 55 °C, 95 % RH	
Vibration (sinusoidal) (IEC/EN 60068-2-6)		40 m/s ² , 20 cycles, 10....150...10 Hz	
Shock (half-sine) (IEC/EN 60068-2-27)		100 m/s ² , 11 ms	
Isolation data			
Rated impulse withstand voltage U _{imp} between all isolated circuits (VDE 0110, IEC/EN 60664-1)		4 kV; 1.2/50 µs	
Pollution category (IEC/EN 60664-1, VDE 0110, UL 508)		3	
Overvoltage category (IEC/EN 60664-1, VDE 0110, UL 508)		III	
Rated insulation voltage U _i	input circuit / output circuit	300 V	
	output circuit 1 / output circuit 2	300 V	
Basic insulation (IEC/EN 61140)	input circuit / output circuit	300 V	
Protective separation (VDE 0106 part 101 and part 101/A1; IEC/EN 61140)	input circuit / output circuit	250 V	
Power-frequency withstand voltage test (test voltage, routine test) between all isolated circuits		2.5 kV, 50 Hz, 1 s	
Standards			
Product standard		IEC 61812-1, EN 61812-1 + A11, DIN VDE 0435 part 2021	
Low Voltage Directive		2006/95/EC	
EMC Directive		2004/108/EC	
RoHS Directive		2002/95/EC	
Electromagnetic compatibility			
Interference immunity to		IEC/EN 61000-6-1, IEC/EN 61000-6-2	
electrostatic discharge	IEC/EN 61000-4-2	Level 3 (6 kV / 8 kV)	
radiated, radio-frequency, electromagnetic field	IEC/EN 61000-4-3	Level 3 (10 V/m)	
electrical fast transient / burst	IEC/EN 61000-4-4	Level 3 (2 kV / 5 kHz)	
surge	IEC/EN 61000-4-5	Level 4 (2 kV L-L)	
conducted disturbances, induced by radio-frequency fields	IEC/EN 61000-4-6	Level 3 (10 V)	
Interference emission		IEC/EN 61000-6-3, IEC/EN 61000-6-4	
high-frequency radiated	IEC/CISPR 22, EN 55022	Class B	
high-frequency conducted	IEC/CISPR 22, EN 55022	Class B	

• Approvals and marks 1/4

Electronic timers

CT-D range

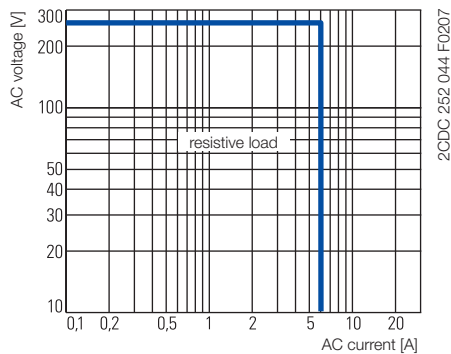
Technical diagrams

1

Technical diagrams

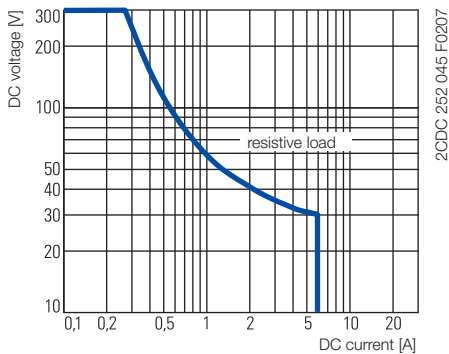
Load limit curves

AC load (resistive)

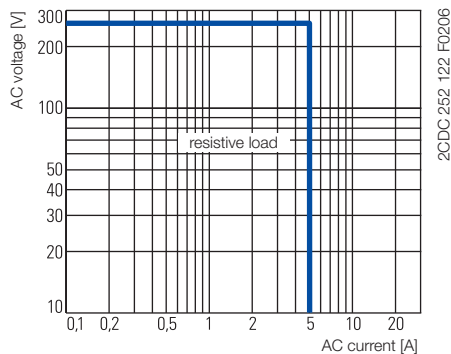


CT-D.1x

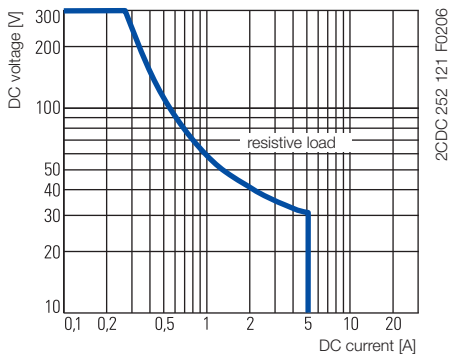
DC load (resistive)



CT-D.1x

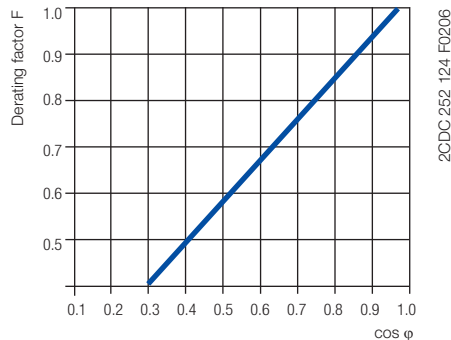


CT-D.2x

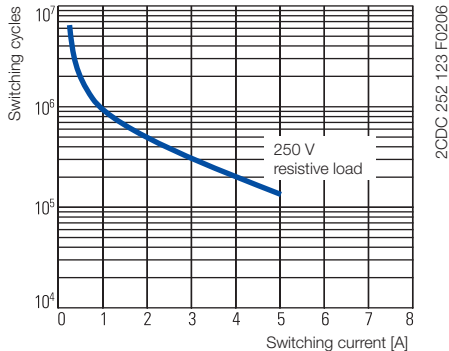


CT-D.2x

Derating factor F for inductive AC load



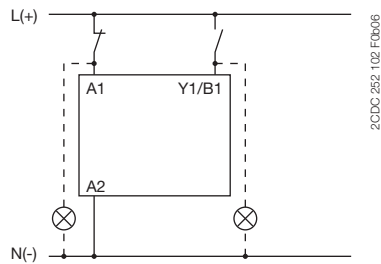
Contact lifetime



Electronic timers CT-D range Wiring notes, Dimensional drawings

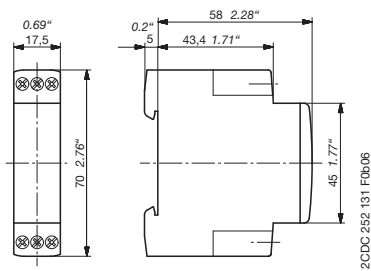
1 Wiring notes for devices with control input

A parallel load to the control input is possible

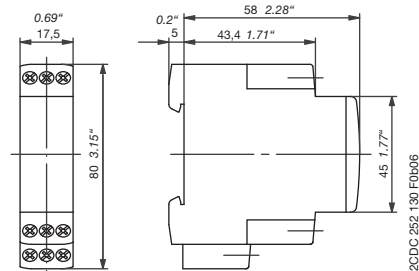


Dimensional drawings

dimensions in mm



CT-D devices with 1 c/o contact or 2 n/o contacts



CT-D devices with 2 c/o contacts



Electronic timers

CT-E range

1

Contents

Benefits and advantages.....	1/18
Ordering details	1/19
Function diagrams.....	1/22
Star-delta change-overs.....	1/25
Connection diagrams	1/27
Technical data	1/28
Technical diagrams.....	1/30
Wiring notes	1/30
Dimensional drawing	1/30
Approvals and marks	1/ 4

Electronic timers CT-E range Benefits and advantages

1

CT-E range - the economy range

Perfect price-performance ratio for OEM users



2CDC 255 011 F0605

- Diversity:
 - 2 multifunction timers
 - 56 single-function timers
 - 4 switching relays
- Control supply voltages
 - Single range: 110-130 V AC, 220-240 V AC
 - Dual range: 24 V AC/DC
 - Wide range: 24-240 V AC/DC (CT-MFE)
- Time ranges:
 - 5 single time ranges: 0.05-1 s, 0.1-10 s, 0.3-30 s, 3-300 s, 0.3-30 min
 - 8 time ranges: 0,05 s - 100 h (CT-MFE)
- Devices with:
 - 1 c/o contact (250 V / 4 A) or solid-state output for high switching frequencies (thyristor 0.8 A)
- Wide connecting screws for easy and fast connection
- Switching relay CT-IRE for added switching contacts with either side-by-side or diagonal positioned connection terminals
- Approvals / Marks (depending on device)



Direct reading scales

Direct setting of the time delay without any additional calculation provides accurate time delay adjustment.



1SVC 110 000 F0508



1SVC 110 000 F0500

LEDs for status indication

All actual operational states are displayed by front-face LEDs, thus simplifying commissioning and troubleshooting.

Connecting screws in M3 (Pozidrive 1)

Easy and fast tightening and release of the connecting screws with pozidrive, pan- or crosshead screwdriver.



1SVC 110 000 F0506

Operating controls

① LEDs for status indication

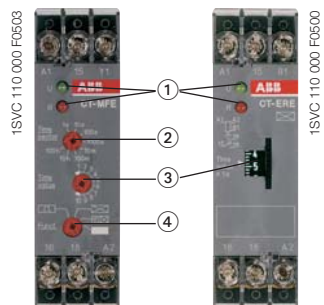
U - green LED:
┌───┐ control supply
│ │ voltage applied

R2: red LED:
┌───┐ output relay energized

② Time range adjustment

③ Fine adjustment of the time delay

④ Preselection of the timing function



multifunctional single-functional

Synonyms

used expression	alternative expression(s)	used expression	alternative expression(s)
1 c/o contact	SPDT	voltage-related	wet / non-floating
2 c/o contacts	DPDT	volt-free	dry / floating

Electronic timers

CT-E range

Ordering details

1



CT-MFE



CT-ERE



CT-AHE



CT-ARE

Type	Rated control supply voltage	Time range	Control input	Order code	Pack. unit piece	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
------	------------------------------	------------	---------------	------------	------------------	---------------	------------------------

Multifunction timer

CT-MFE: 6 functions¹⁾, 8 time ranges (0.05 s - 100 h), 1 c/o contact, 2 LEDs

CT-MFE	24-240 V AC/DC	0.05 s - 100 h	■	1SVR 550 029 R8100	1		0.08 / 0.18
--------	----------------	----------------	---	--------------------	---	--	-------------

ON-delay timers ☒

CT-ERE: 1 c/o contact, 2 LEDs

CT-ERE	24 V AC/DC, 220-240 V AC	0.1-10 s		1SVR 550 107 R1100	1		0.08 / 0.18
		0.3-30 s		1SVR 550 107 R4100	1		0.08 / 0.18
		3-300 s		1SVR 550 107 R2100	1		0.08 / 0.18
		0.3-30 min		1SVR 550 107 R5100	1		0.08 / 0.18
	110-130 V AC	0.1-10 s		1SVR 550 100 R1100	1		0.08 / 0.18
		0.3-30 s		1SVR 550 100 R4100	1		0.08 / 0.18
		3-300 s		1SVR 550 100 R2100	1		0.08 / 0.18
		0.3-30 min		1SVR 550 100 R5100	1		0.08 / 0.18

OFF-delay timers ■

CT-AHE: 1 c/o contact, 2 LEDs

CT-AHE	24 V AC/DC	0.1-10 s	■	1SVR 550 118 R1100	1		0.08 / 0.18
		0.3-30 s	■	1SVR 550 118 R4100	1		0.08 / 0.18
		3-300 s	■	1SVR 550 118 R2100	1		0.08 / 0.18
	110-130 V AC	0.1-10 s	■	1SVR 550 110 R1100	1		0.08 / 0.18
		0.3-30 s	■	1SVR 550 110 R4100	1		0.08 / 0.18
		3-300 s	■	1SVR 550 110 R2100	1		0.08 / 0.18
	220-240 V AC	0.1-10 s	■	1SVR 550 111 R1100	1		0.08 / 0.18
		0.3-30 s	■	1SVR 550 111 R4100	1		0.08 / 0.18

CT-ARE: without auxiliary voltage, 1 c/o contact, 1 LED

CT-ARE	24 V AC/DC, 220-240 V AC	0.1-10 s		1SVR 550 127 R1100	1		0.08 / 0.18
		0.3-30 s		1SVR 550 127 R4100	1		0.08 / 0.18
	110-130 V AC	0.1-10 s		1SVR 550 120 R1100	1		0.08 / 0.18
		0.3-30 s		1SVR 550 120 R4100	1		0.08 / 0.18

¹⁾ Functions: ON-delay, OFF-delay with auxiliary voltage, Impulse-ON, Impulse-OFF with auxiliary voltage, Flasher starting with ON, Flasher starting with OFF, Pulse former

• Function diagrams..... 1/36	• Connection diagrams..... 1/27	• Technical data..... 1/28
• Technical diagrams..... 1/30	• Wiring notes 1/30	• Dimensional drawing 1/30

Electronic timers

CT-E range

Ordering details

1SVR 550 137 F1100



CT-VWE

2CDC 251 125 F0b04



CT-AWE

1SVR 550 167 F1100



CT-EBE

1SVR 550 207 F4100



CT-YDE

Type	Rated control supply voltage	Time range	Control input	Order code	Pack. unit piece	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
------	------------------------------	------------	---------------	------------	------------------	---------------	------------------------

Impulse-ON timers 1□□

CT-VWE: 1 c/o contact, 2 LEDs

CT-VWE	24 V AC/DC, 220-240 V AC	0.1-10 s		1SVR 550 137 R1100	1		0.08 / 0.18
		0.3-30 s		1SVR 550 137 R4100	1		0.08 / 0.18
		3-300 s		1SVR 550 137 R2100	1		0.08 / 0.18
	110-130 V AC	0.1-10 s		1SVR 550 130 R1100	1		0.08 / 0.18
		0.3-30 s		1SVR 550 130 R4100	1		0.08 / 0.18
		3-300 s		1SVR 550 130 R2100	1		0.08 / 0.18

Impulse-OFF timers 1□■

CT-AWE: without auxiliary voltage, 1 c/o contact, 2 LEDs

CT-AWE	24 V AC/DC	0.05-1 s		1SVR 550 158 R3100	1		0.08 / 0.18
	110-130 V AC			1SVR 550 150 R3100	1		0.08 / 0.18
	220-240 V AC			1SVR 550 151 R3100	1		0.08 / 0.18

CT-AWE: with auxiliary voltage, 1 c/o contact, 2 LEDs

CT-AWE	24 V AC/DC	0.1-10 s	■	1SVR 550 148 R1100	1		0.08 / 0.18
		0.3-30 s	■	1SVR 550 148 R4100	1		0.08 / 0.18
		3-300 s	■	1SVR 550 148 R2100	1		0.08 / 0.18
	110-130 V AC	0.1-10 s	■	1SVR 550 140 R1100	1		0.08 / 0.18
		0.3-30 s	■	1SVR 550 140 R4100	1		0.08 / 0.18
		3-300 s	■	1SVR 550 140 R2100	1		0.08 / 0.18
	220-240 V AC	0.1-10 s	■	1SVR 550 141 R1100	1		0.08 / 0.18
		0.3-30 s	■	1SVR 550 141 R4100	1		0.08 / 0.18
		3-300 s	■	1SVR 550 141 R2100	1		0.08 / 0.18

Flasher, starting with OFF 1□■

CT-EBE: with symmetrical ON & OFF times, 1 c/o contact, 2 LEDs

CT-EBE	24 V AC/DC, 220-240 V AC	0.1-10 s		1SVR 550 167 R1100	1		0.08 / 0.18
	110-130 V AC			1SVR 550 160 R1100	1		0.08 / 0.18

Star-delta timers Δ□, Δ1□

CT-YDE: ON-delayed, OFF-delayed without auxiliary voltage, 1 c/o contact, 2 LEDs

CT-YDE	24 V AC/DC, 220-240 V AC	0.1-10 s		1SVR 550 207 R1100	1		0.08 / 0.18
		0.3-30 s		1SVR 550 207 R4100	1		0.08 / 0.18
		3-300 s		1SVR 550 207 R2100	1		0.08 / 0.18
	110-130 V AC	0.1-10 s		1SVR 550 200 R1100	1		0.08 / 0.18
		0.3-30 s		1SVR 550 200 R4100	1		0.08 / 0.18
		3-300 s		1SVR 550 200 R2100	1		0.08 / 0.18

• Function diagrams..... 1/36	• Connection diagrams..... 1/27	• Technical data..... 1/28
• Technical diagrams..... 1/30	• Wiring notes..... 1/30	• Dimensional drawing..... 1/30

Electronic timers
CT-E range
Ordering details

1

2CDC 251 059 F0b03



CT-SDE

2CDC 251 128 F0b04



CT-IRE

1SVR 550 019 R0000



CT-MKE

1SVR 550 509 R2000



CT-EKE

1SVR 550 519 F1000



CT-AKE

Type	Rated control supply voltage	Time range	Control input	Order code	Pack. unit piece	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
------	------------------------------	------------	---------------	------------	------------------	---------------	------------------------

CT-SDE: ON-delayed with fixed transition time, 1 n/c contact, 1 n/o contact, internally wired, 2 LEDs

CT-SDE	24 V AC/DC, 220-240 V AC	0.3-30 s		1SVR 550 217 R4100	1		0.08 / 0.18
	110-130 V AC			1SVR 550 210 R4100	1		0.08 / 0.18
	380-415 V AC			1SVR 550 212 R4100	1		0.08 / 0.18

Switching relays ☐

CT-IRE: Impulse-OFF, A1/A2 diagonally, 1 c/o contact, 2 LEDs

CT-IRE	24 V AC/DC			1SVR 550 228 R9100	1		0.08 / 0.18
	220-240 V AC/DC			1SVR 550 221 R9100	1		0.08 / 0.18

CT-IRE: Impulse-OFF, A1/A2 on top, 1 c/o contact, 2 LEDs

CT-IRE	24 V AC/DC			1SVR 550 238 R9100	1		0.08 / 0.18
	220-240 V AC/DC			1SVR 550 231 R9100	1		0.08 / 0.18

Solid-state output / contactless

Multifunction timer

CT-MKE: 4 functions¹⁾, solid-state output, functions and time range selection via external jumpers, 1 LED

CT-MKE	24-240 V AC/DC	0.1-10 s, 3-300 s		1SVR 550 019 R0000	1		0.08 / 0.18
--------	----------------	-------------------	--	--------------------	---	--	-------------

ON-delay timers ☒

CT-EKE: solid-state output, 1 LED

CT-EKE	24-240 V AC/DC	0.1-10 s		1SVR 550 509 R1000	1		0.08 / 0.18
		0.3-30 s		1SVR 550 509 R4000	1		0.08 / 0.18
		3-300 s		1SVR 550 509 R2000	1		0.08 / 0.18

OFF-delay timers ☐

CT-AKE: solid-state output, 1 LED

CT-AKE	24-240 V AC	0.1-10 s		1SVR 550 519 R1000	1		0.08 / 0.18
		0.3-30 s		1SVR 550 519 R4000	1		0.08 / 0.18
		3-300 s		1SVR 550 519 R2000	1		0.08 / 0.18

Notice:

CT-...KE are solid-state timers with thyristor output for 2-wire applications. They are connected directly in series with the control coil of contactors or relays. Voltage should not be applied without a load connected, because there is no current limiting in the unit.

¹⁾ Functions: ON-delay (AC/DC), Impulse-ON (AC only), Flasher starting with ON (AC only), Flasher starting with OFF (AC only)

• Function diagrams.....	1/36	• Connection diagrams.....	1/27	• Technical data.....	1/28
• Technical diagrams.....	1/30	• Wiring notes.....	1/30	• Dimensional drawing.....	1/30

Electronic timers

CT-E range

Function diagrams

1

Remarks

Legend

□	Control supply voltage not applied / Output contact open
■	Control supply voltage applied / Output contact closed
A1-Y1/B1	Control input with voltage-related triggering

Terminal designations on the device and in the diagrams

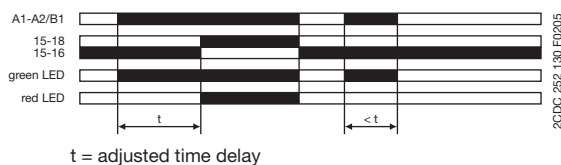
The c/o contact is always designated **15-16/18**.
The n/o contacts are designated with **15-16** and **15-18**.
Control supply voltage is always applied to terminals **A1-A2/B1**.

Function of the red LED

The red LED **R** glows as soon as the output relay energizes and turns off when the output relay de-energizes.

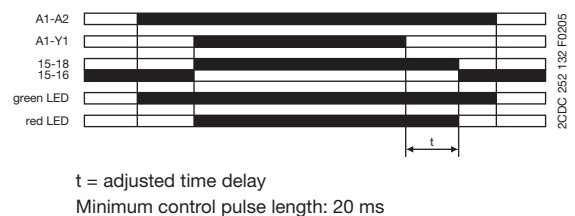
⊠ ON-delay (Delay on make) CT-ERE, CT-MFE

Timing begins when control supply voltage is applied. When the selected time delay is complete, the output relay energizes. If control supply voltage is interrupted, the output relay de-energizes and the time delay is reset. Interrupting control supply voltage before the time delay is complete, resets the time delay. The output relay does not energize. Control input **A1-Y1** of the CT-MFE is disabled when this function is selected.



■ OFF-delay, with auxiliary voltage (Delay on break) CT-AHE, CT-MFE

This function requires continuous control supply voltage for timing. Timing is controlled by a control input, connected to terminals **A1-Y1**. If the control contact is closed, the output relay energizes. If control input **A1-Y1** is opened, the selected time delay starts. When the time delay is complete, the output relay de-energizes. If control input **A1-Y1** closes before the time delay is complete, the time delay is reset. Timing starts again when the control input re-opens.



Electronic timers

CT-E range

Function diagrams

1

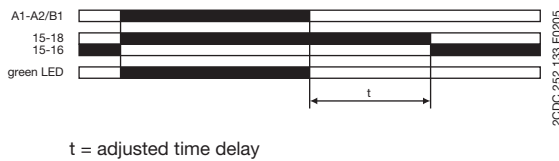
OFF-delay, without auxiliary voltage (true delay on break) CT-ARE

The OFF-delay function without auxiliary voltage does not require control supply voltage for timing.

Applying control supply voltage, energizes the output relay. If control supply voltage is interrupted, the OFF-delay starts. When timing is complete, the output relay de-energizes.

If control supply voltage is re-applied, before the time delay is complete, the time delay is reset and the output relay remains energized.

Control supply voltage must be applied for the minimum energizing time (200 ms), for proper operation.



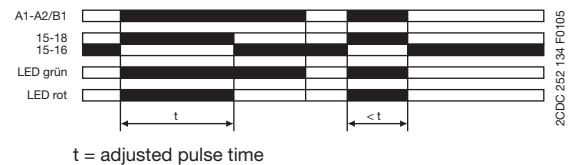
Impulse-ON (Interval) CT-VWE, CT-MFE

The output relay energizes immediately when control supply voltage is applied and de-energizes when the selected time delay is complete.

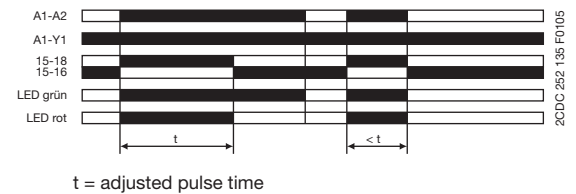
If control supply voltage is interrupted before the time delay is complete, the output relay de-energizes and the time delay is reset.

The control input **A1-Y1** of the CT-MFE has to be jumpered if this timing function is configured.

CT-VWE:



CT-MFE:



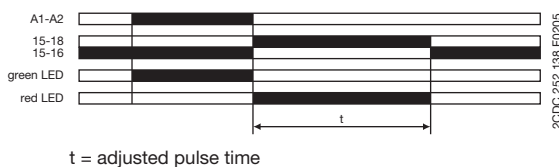
Impulse-OFF, without auxiliary voltage (True trailing edge interval) CT-AWE

The Impulse-OFF function without auxiliary voltage does not require control supply voltage for timing.

If control supply voltage is interrupted, the output relay energizes and the OFF time starts. When timing is complete, the output relay de-energizes.

If control supply voltage is re-applied, before the time delay is complete, the time delay is reset and the output relay de-energizes.

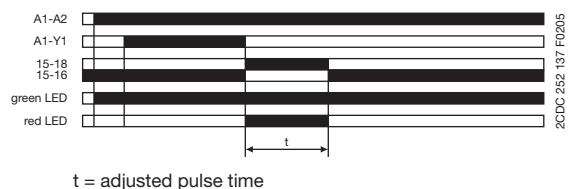
Control supply voltage must be applied for the minimum energizing time (200 ms), for proper operation.



Impulse-OFF, with auxiliary voltage (Trailing edge interval) CT-AWE

This function requires continuous control supply voltage. Opening control input **A1-Y1**, energizes the output relay immediately and timing begins. When the selected time delay is complete, the output relay de-energizes.

Interrupting control supply voltage or closing control input **A1-Y1**, before the time delay is complete, de-energizes the output relay and resets the time delay.



Electronic timers

CT-E range

Function diagrams

1

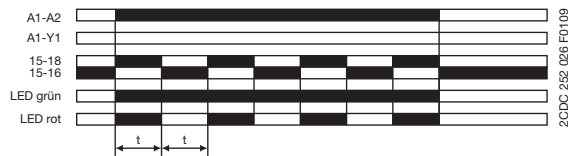


Flasher starting with ON (Recycling equal times, ON first) CT-MFE

Applying control supply voltage, starts timing with symmetrical ON & OFF times. The cycle starts with an ON time first.

If control supply voltage is interrupted, the output relay de-energizes and the time delay is reset.

Control input **A1-Y1** of the CT-MFE has to be open when this function is selected.



t = adjusted flashing time



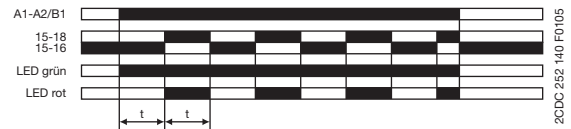
Flasher starting with OFF (Recycling equal times, OFF first) CT-EBE, CT-MFE

Applying control supply voltage, starts timing with symmetrical ON & OFF times. The cycle starts with an OFF time first.

If control supply voltage is interrupted, the output relay de-energizes and the time delay is reset.

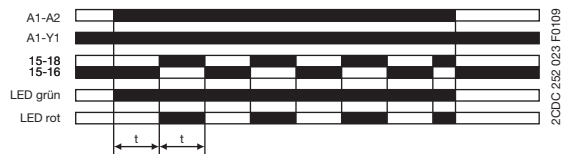
Control input **A1-Y1** of the CT-MFE has to be jumpered when this function is selected.

CT-EBE:



t = adjusted flashing time

CT-MFE:



t = adjusted flashing time

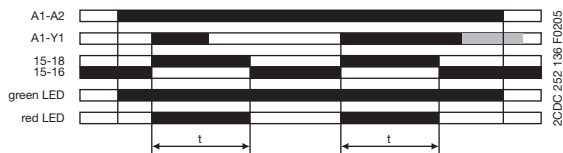


Pulse former (Single shot) CT-MFE

Closing the control input connected to terminals **A1-Y1**, with control supply voltage applied, energizes the output relay for the selected ON time. When the ON time is complete, the output relay de-energizes. Operating the control input switch **A1-Y1** during the time delay has no effect.

After the time delay is complete, it can be restarted by closing control input **A1-Y1**.

If control supply voltage is interrupted during timing, the output relay de-energizes and the ON time is reset.



t = adjusted pulse time



Switching relay CT-IRE

The switching relay may be used to increase the number of available contacts or to reinforce contacts, or as a coupling/decoupling interface.

Applying control supply voltage, energizes the output relay. The output relay de-energizes if supply voltage is interrupted.

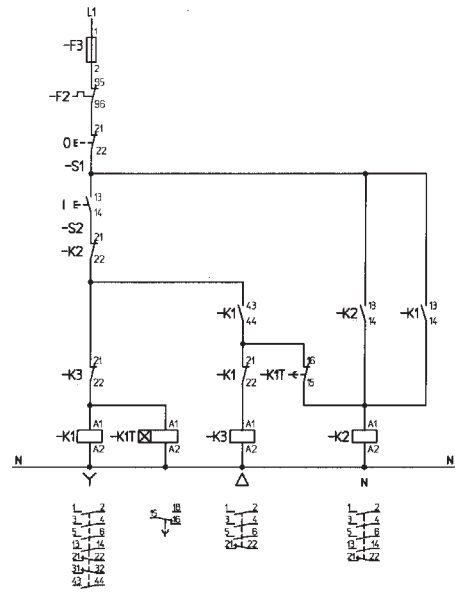
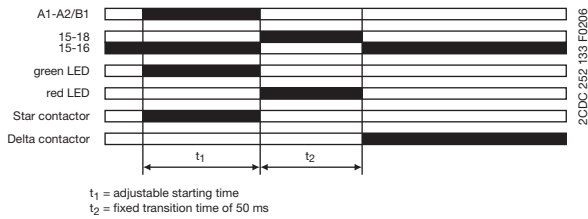


Electronic timers CT-E range Function diagrams



Star-delta change-over CT-YDE

Applying control supply voltage, energizes the star contactor (K1) and the line contactor (K2) and begins the set starting time. When the starting time is complete, contact **15-16** de-energizes the star contactor (K1). Now, the fixed transition time starts. When the transition time is complete, contact **15-16** energizes the delta contactor (K3).

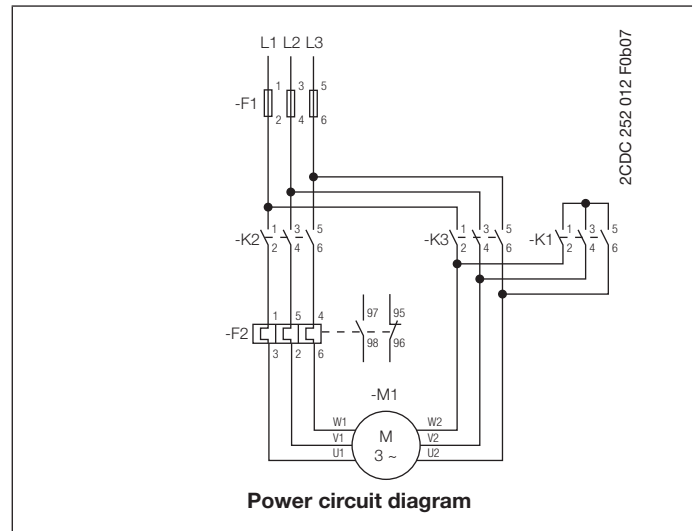
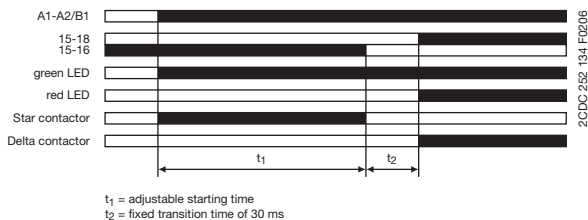


Control circuit diagram

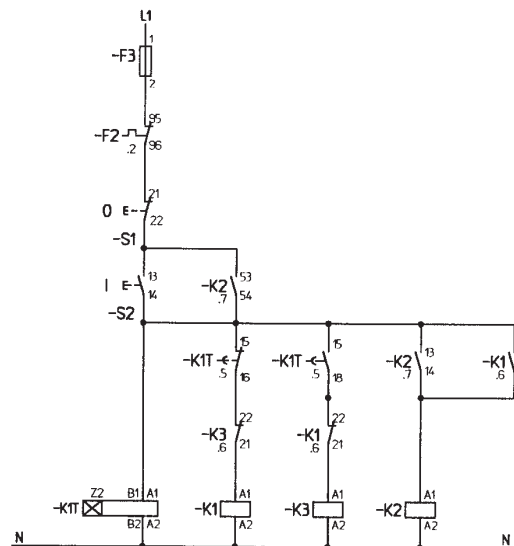


Star-delta change-over CT-SDE

Applying control supply voltage, energizes the star contactor (K1) and the line contactor (K2) and begins the set starting time. When the starting time is complete, contact **15-16** de-energizes the star contactor (K1). Now, the fixed transition time starts. When the transition time is complete, contact **15-18** energizes the delta contactor (K3).



Power circuit diagram



Control circuit diagram

Electronic timers CT-E range Function diagrams

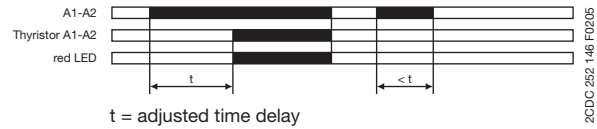
1

Multifunction timer CT-MKE

Functions and time ranges are programmed by simply plugging in external wire jumpers.

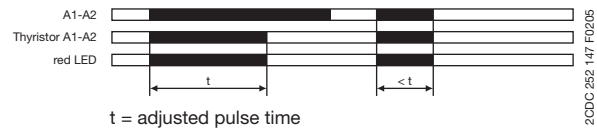
☒ ON-delay (Delay on Make)

Without external connection. Timing begins when control supply voltage is applied to terminal **A1** and the load connected in series with **A2**. When the selected time delay is complete, the load connected to **A1-A2** energizes. If control supply voltage is interrupted, the load de-energizes and the time delay is reset. Interrupting control supply voltage before the time delay is complete, resets the time delay. The load does not energize.



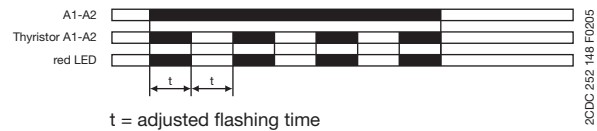
1.☒ Impulse-ON (Interval)

External connection **X1-X4** required. The load energizes and timing starts when control supply voltage is applied to terminal **A1** and the load connected in series with **A2**. When the selected time delay is complete, the load de-energizes. Interrupting control supply voltage before the time delay is complete, de-energizes the load and resets the time delay.



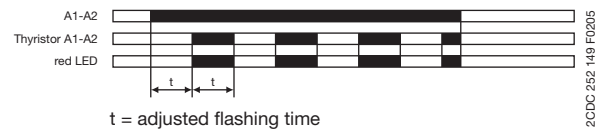
☒ Flasher, starting with ON

External connection **X1-X4** and **X2-X4** required. When control supply voltage is applied to terminal **A1** and the load connected in series with **A2**, the load energizes and de-energizes with the selected ON & OFF times. The ON & OFF times are equal. The cycle starts with an ON time first (load energized). If control supply voltage is interrupted, the load de-energizes and the time delay is reset.



☒ Flasher, starting with OFF

External connection **X2-X4** required. When control supply voltage is applied to terminal **A1** and the load connected in series with **A2**, the load energizes and de-energizes with the selected ON & OFF times. The ON & OFF times are equal. The cycle starts with an OFF time first (load de-energized). If control supply voltage is interrupted, the load de-energizes and the time delay is reset.



Programming the time ranges

X₃-X₄ jumpered: 0,1-10 s

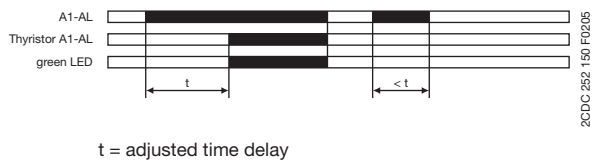
X₃-X₄ open: 3-300 s

☒ ON-delay (Delay on make) CT-EKE

Timing begins when control supply voltage is applied to terminal **A1** and the load connected in series with **AL**. When the selected time delay is complete, the load energizes. The green LED glows as long as the load is energized.

If control supply voltage is interrupted, the load de-energizes and the time delay is reset.

Interrupting control supply voltage before the time delay is complete, resets the time delay. The load does not energize.



☒ OFF-delay, with auxiliary voltage (Delay on break) CT-AKE

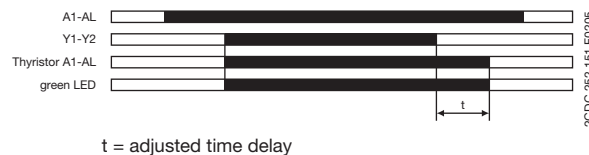
The OFF-delay function with auxiliary voltage requires continuous control supply voltage at terminal **A1** and the load connected in series with **AL**, for timing.

Timing is controlled by a control input, connected to terminals **Y2-A2**. When the control input closes, the load energizes. If the control input opens, the selected time delay starts (minimum control pulse length is 20 ms). The green LED glows as long as the load is energized.

When the selected time delay is complete, the load de-energizes.

If control input **Y2-A2** closes before the time delay is complete, the time delay is reset and the load remains energized. Timing starts again when the control input re-opens.

Interrupting control supply voltage resets the time delay and de-energizes the load.



Notice:

CT...KE are solid-state timers with thyristor output for 2-wire applications. They are connected directly in series with the control coil of contactors or relays. Voltage should not be applied without a load connected, because there is no current limiting in the unit.

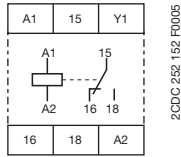
Electronic timers

CT-E range

Connection diagrams

1

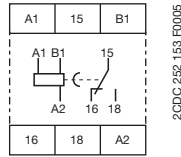
CT-MFE



A1-A2 Supply:
24-240 V AC/DC

A1-Y1 Control input
15-16/18 c/o contact

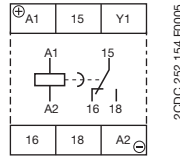
CT-ERE



A1-A2 Supply:
220-240 V AC or
110-130 V AC

A1-B1 Supply:
24 V AC/DC
15-16/18 c/o contact

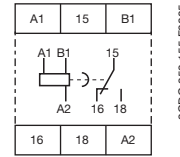
CT-AHE ¹⁾



A1(+)-A2(-) Supply:
24 V AC/DC or
110-240 V AC or
220-240 V AC

A1-Y1 Control input
15-16/18 c/o contact

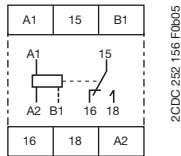
CT-ARE



A1-A2 Supply:
220-240 V AC or
110-130 V AC

A1-B1 Supply:
24 V AC/DC
15-16/18 c/o contact

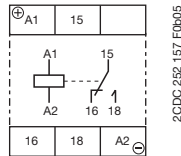
CT-VWE



A1-A2 Supply:
220-240 V AC or
110-130 V AC

A1-B1 Supply:
24 V AC/DC
15-16/18 c/o contact

CT-AWE

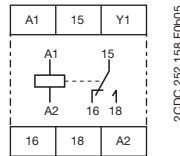


Device without aux. voltage

A1(+)-A2(-) Supply:
24 V AC/DC or
110-240 V AC or
220-240 V AC

15-16/18 c/o contact

CT-AWE ¹⁾

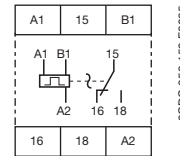


Device with aux. voltage

A1-A2 Supply:
24 V AC/DC or
110-240 V AC or
220-240 V AC

A1-Y1 Control input
15-16/18 c/o contact

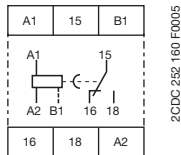
CT-EBE



A1-A2 Supply:
220-240 V AC or
110-130 V AC

A1-B1 Supply:
24 V AC/DC
15-16/18 c/o contact

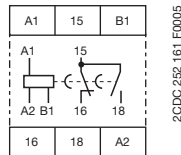
CT-YDE



A1-A2 Supply:
220-240 V AC or
110-130 V AC

A1-B1 Supply:
24 V AC/DC
15-16/18 c/o contact

CT-SDE



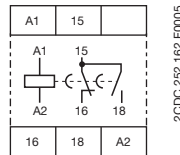
Device:
1SVR 550 217 R4100

A1-A2 Supply:
220-240 V AC

A1-B1 Supply:
24 V AC/DC

15-16/18 c/o contact

CT-SDE

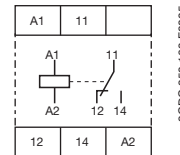


Devices:
1SVR 550 210 R4100, 1SVR 550 212 R4100

A1-A2 Supply:
110-130 V AC or
380-415 V AC

15-16/18 c/o contact

CT-IRE

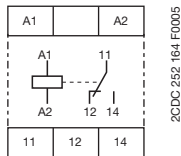


Supply terminals
diagonally positioned

A1-A2 Supply:
24 V AC/DC or
220-240 V AC/DC

11-12/14 c/o contact

CT-IRE

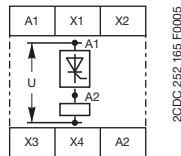


Supply terminals on one side of the device

A1-A2 Supply:
24 V AC/DC or
220-240 V AC/DC

11-12/14 c/o contact

CT-MKE



A1-A2 Supply:
24-240 V AC/DC

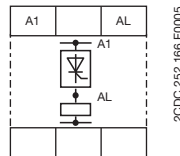
A1-A2 Thyristor

X1-X4 Timing function adjustment

X2-X4 Timing function adjustment

X3-X4 Time range adjustment
(Details see function diagrams)

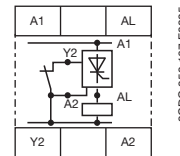
CT-EKE



A1-AL Supply:
24-240 V AC/DC

A1-AL Thyristor

CT-AKE



A1-AL Supply:
24-240 V AC

A1-AL Thyristor

Y2-A2 Control input

Electronic timers

CT-E range

Technical data

1

Data at $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$ and rated values, unless otherwise indicated

Type		CT-E (relays)	CT-E (solide-state)
Input circuit - Supply circuit			
Rated control supply voltage U _s	A1-A2, A1-AL	24-240 V AC/DC	
	A1-A2, A1-AL	24-240 V AC	
	A1-A2	110-130 V AC	-
	A1-A2	220-240 V AC	-
	A1-A2	380-415 V AC	-
	A1-B1	24 V AC/DC	-
Rated control supply voltage U _s tolerance		-15...+10 %	
Rated frequency	AC/DC versions	DC or 50/60 Hz	
	AC versions	50/60 Hz	
Current / power consumption	24-240 V AC/DC, 24-240 V AC	approx. 1.0-2.0 VA/W	
	110-130 V AC, 220-240 V AC	approx. 2.0 VA	-
	380-415 V AC	approx. 3.0 VA	-
	24 V AC/DC	approx. 1.0 VA/W	-
Current consumption while timing		-	≤ 2 mA (24-60 V AC/DC) ≤ 8 mA (60-240 V AC/DC)
Input circuit - Control circuit			
Kind of triggering		voltage-related triggering	-
Control input, Control function	A1-Y1	start timing external	-
Parallel load / polarized		no / yes ¹⁾	-
Minimum control pulse length		20 ms	-
Control voltage potential		see U _s	-
Timing circuit			
Time ranges	1 of 5 time ranges per singlefunction device	0.05-1 s 0.1-10 s 0.3-30 s 3-300 s 0.3-30 min	
	8 time ranges 0.05 s - 100 h (CT-MFE)	1.) 0.05-1 s 2.) 0.5-10 s 3.) 5-100 s 4.) 50-1000 s 5.) 0.5-10 min 6.) 5-100 min 7.) 0.5-10 h 8.) 5-100 h	-
	2 time ranges 0.1-300 s (CT-MKE)	-	1.) 0.1-10 s 2.) 3-300 s
Recovery time		<50 ms CT-ARE: <200 ms CT-AWE, CT-SDE: <400 ms CT-YDE: <500 ms	CT-MKE: <100 ms CT-AKE: <300 ms
Accuracy within the rated control supply voltage tolerance		Δt <0.5 % / V	
Accuracy within the temperature range		Δt <0.1 % / °C	
		CT-MFE: Δt <0.06 % / °C	-
Repeat accuracy (constant parameters)		Δt <1 %	
Star-delta transition time	CT-YDE / CT-SDE	50 ms / 30 ms	-
Minimum energizing time	CT-ARE	200 ms	-
Indication of operational states			
Control supply voltage	U: green LED	┌───┐: control supply voltage applied	
Relay status	R: red LED	┌───┐: output relay energized	
Output circuit			
Kind of output	15-16/18	relay, 1 c/o contact	-
	A1-A2, A1-AL	-	Thyristor
Contact material		AgCdO	-
Rated operational voltage U _g (VDE 0110, IEC 60947-1)		250 V	
Maximum switching voltage		250 V AC, 250 V DC	-
Rated operational current I _g (IEC/EN 60947-5-1)	AC12 (resistive) at 230 V	4 A	-
	AC15 (inductive) at 230 V	3 A	-
	DC12 (resistive) at 24 V	4 A	-
	DC13 (inductive) at 24 V	2 A	-

¹⁾ CT-MFE: yes / no

Electronic timers

CT-E range

Technical data

1

Data at $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$ and rated values, unless otherwise indicated

Type			CT-E (relays)	CT-E (solide-state)
AC rating (UL 508)	Utilization category (Control Circuit Rating Code)		B 300	-
	max. rated operational voltage		300 V AC	-
	max. continuous thermal current at B 300		5 A	-
	max. making /breaking apparent power at B 300		3600/360 VA	-
Mechanical lifetime			30 x 10 ⁶ switching cycles	-
Electrical lifetime at AC12, 230 V, 4 A			0.1 x 10 ⁶ switching cycles	-
Max. fuse rating to achieve short circuit protection (IEC/EN 60947-5-1)	n/c contact		10 A fast-acting, CT-ARE: 5 A	-
	n/o contact		10 A fast-acting, CT-ARE: 5 A	-
Minimum load current			-	CT-MKE: 20 mA CT-EKE, CT-AKE: 10 mA
Maximum load current			-	CT-MKE: 0.8 A at T _a = 20 °C CT-EKE, CT-AKE: 0.7 A
Load current reduction / Derating			-	10 mA/°C
Maximum surge current			-	CT-MKE: ≤ 20 A for t ≤ 20 ms CT-EKE, CT-AKE: ≤ 15 A
Voltage drop in connected state			-	≤ 3 V
Cable length between solid-state timer and connected load at 50 Hz and a cable capacity of 100 pF/m :	at 24 V AC		-	220 m / 22 nF
	at 42 V AC		-	100 m / 10 nF
	at 60 V AC		-	65 m / 6.5 nF
	at 110 V AC		-	50 m / 5 nF
	at 240 V AC		-	22 m / 2.2 nF
General data				
Duty time			100 %	
Dimensions (W x H x D)			22.5 x 78.5 x 78 mm (0.886 x 3.09 x 3.07 in)	
Weight			approx. 80 g (0.176 lb)	
Mounting			DIN rail (IEC/EN 60715)	
Mounting position			any	
Minimum distance to other units		horizontal / vertical	no / no	
Degree of protection		enclosure / terminals	IP50 / IP20	
Electrical connection				
Wire size	fine-strand	with wire end ferrule	2 x 0.75-1.5 mm ² (2 x 18-16 AWG)	
		without wire end ferrule	2 x 1-1.5 mm ² (2 x 18-16 AWG)	
	rigid		2 x 0.75-1.5 mm ² (2 x 18-16 AWG)	
Tightening torque			10 mm (0.39 in)	
Tightening torque			0.6-0.8 Nm	
Environmental data				
Ambient temperature range		operation / storage	-20...+60 °C / -40...+85 °C	
Damp heat (IEC 68-2-30)			24 h cycles, 55 °C, 93 % rel., 96 h	
Operational reliability (IEC 68-2-6)			6 g	
Mechanical resistance (IEC 68-2-6)			10 g	
Isolation data				
Rated impulse withstand voltage U _{imp} between all isolated circuits (VDE 0110, IEC 664)			4 kV; 1.2/50 μs	
Pollution category (VDE 0110, IEC 664, IEC 255-5)			III/C	
Overvoltage category (VDE 0110, IEC 664, IEC 255-5)			III/C	
Test voltage between all isolated circuits (type test)			2.5 kV, 50 Hz, 1 s	
Rated insulation voltage U _i between supply circuit, control circuit and output circuit (VDE 0110, IEC 60947-1)			300 V (supply up to 240 V)	
			500 V (supply up to 440 V)	
Standards				
Product standard			IEC 61812-1, EN 61812-1 + A11, DIN VDE 0435 Teil 2021	
Low Voltage Directive			2006/95/EC	
EMC Directive			2004/108/EC	

Electronic timers CT-E range

Technical diagrams, Wiring notes, Dimensional drawing

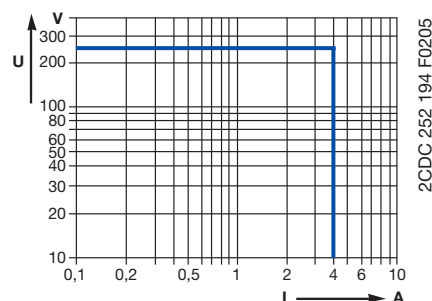
1

Data at $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$ and rated values, unless otherwise indicated

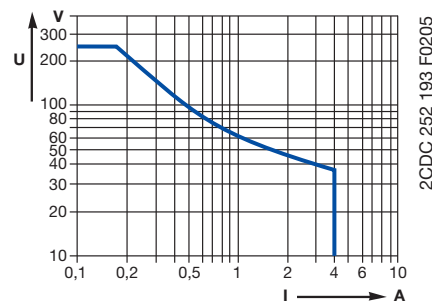
Type		CT-E (relays)	CT-E (solide-state)
Electromagnetic compatibility			
Interference immunity to		IEC/EN 61000-6-1, IEC/EN 61000-6-2	
electrostatic discharge	IEC/EN 61000-4-2	Level 3 (6 kV / 8 kV)	
radiated, radio-frequency, electromagnetic field	IEC/EN 61000-4-3	Level 3 (10 V/m)	
electrical fast transient / burst	IEC/EN 61000-4-4	Level 3 (2 kV / 5 kHz)	
surge	IEC/EN 61000-4-5	Level 4 (2 kV L-L)	
conducted disturbances, induced by radio-frequency fields	IEC/EN 61000-4-6	Level 3 (10 V)	
harmonics and interharmonics	IEC/EN 61000-4-13	Level 3	
Interference emission		IEC/EN 61000-6-3, IEC/EN 61000-6-4	
high-frequency radiated	IEC/CISPR 22, EN 55022	Class B	
high-frequency conducted	IEC/CISPR 22, EN 55022	Class B	

Load limit curves

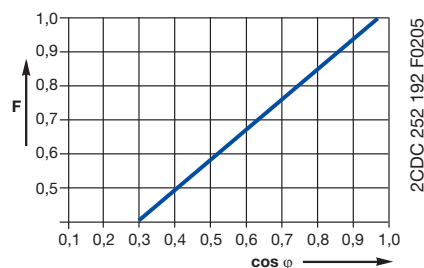
AC load (resistive)



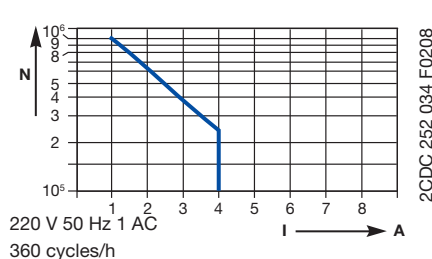
DC load (resistive)



Derating factor F for inductive AC load

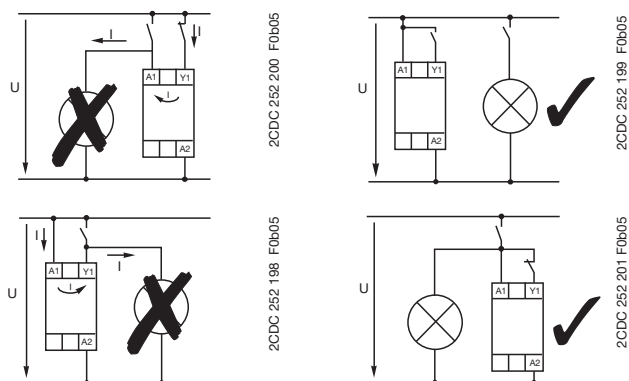


Contact lifetime



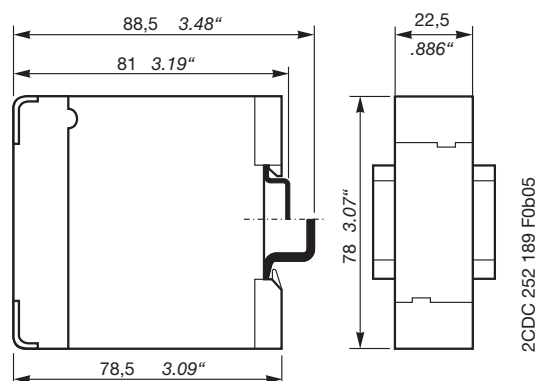
Wiring notes

for single-function devices with control contact
(CT-AHE, CT-AWE with auxiliary voltage)



Dimensional drawing

Dimensions in mm





Electronic timers

CT-S range

1

Contents

Benefits and advantages.....	1/32
Ordering details	1/33
Ordering details - Accessories	1/36
Function diagrams.....	1/37
Star-deltac hange-overs.....	1/45
Connection diagrams	1/46
Technical data	1/49
Technical diagrams.....	1/51
Wiring notes	1/52
Dimensional drawing	1/52
Approvals and marks	1/ 4

Electronic timers CT-S range Benefits and advantages

1 CT-S range - the high end timers

universal and economic



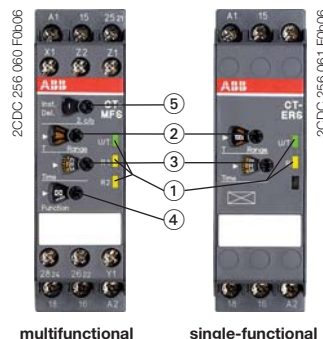
- Diversity:
 - 8 multifunction timers
 - 13 single-function timers
 - 8 switching relays
- Control supply voltages:
 - Multi range: 24-48 V DC, 24-240 V AC
 - Wide range: 24-240 V AC/DC
 - Single range: 380-440 V AC
- Devices with:
 - 1 or 2 c/o contacts
 - 2nd c/o contact can be selected as instantaneous contact ¹⁾
 - Remote potentiometer connection ¹⁾
 - Control input with volt-free or voltage related triggering e.g. to start timing, pause timing
 - Extended operating temperature range down to -40 °C ¹⁾
- Sealable transparent cover for protection against unauthorized changes of time values
- Integrated marker label
- Approvals / Marks (partly pending)



¹⁾ selected devices

Operating controls

- ① LEDs for status indication
U/T / U - green LED:
control supply voltage applied
timing
R / R1 / R2 - yellow LED:
1. / 2. output relay energized
- ② Time range adjustment
- ③ Fine adjustment of the time delay
- ④ Preselection of the timing function
- ⑤ Set the 2nd c/o contact as an instantaneous contact



Time range preselection and fine adjustment

Direct assignment of the preselected time range to the fine adjustment potentiometer scale by multicolor scales.



LEDs for status indication

All actual operational states are displayed by front-face LEDs, thus simplifying commissioning and troubleshooting.

Double-chamber cage connecting terminals

Double-chamber cage connecting terminals provide connection of wires up to 2 x 2.5 mm² (2 x 14 AWG), rigid or fine-strand, with or without wire end ferrules. Potential distribution does not require additional terminals.



Remote potentiometer connection

The CT-S range offers the possibility of connecting a remote potentiometer for the fine adjustment of the time delay. When an external potentiometer is connected, the internal, front-face potentiometer is disabled.

Integrated marker label

Integrated marker labels allow the product to be marked quickly and simply. No additional marker labels are required.



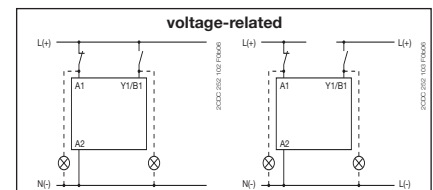
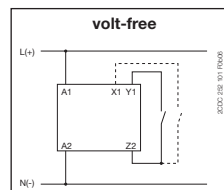
Sealable transparent cover

Protection against unauthorized changes of time and threshold values. Available as an accessory.

Control input with volt-free or voltage-related triggering ¹⁾

The new CT-S range offers two types of devices: one with volt-free and one with voltage-related triggering.

The control inputs of the devices with voltage-related triggering are capable of switching a parallel load and are not polarized. They can be powered either by the control supply voltage applied to A1 or by another voltage out of the rated control supply voltage range.



¹⁾ selected devices

Synonyms

used expression	alternative expression(s)	used expression	alternative expression(s)
1 c/o contact	SPDT	voltage-related	wet / non-floating
2 c/o contacts	DPDT	volt-free	dry / floating

Electronic timers
CT-S range
Ordering details



CT-MVS.21



CT-MXS.22



CT-MFS.21



CT-MBS.22



CT-WBS.22

Table with 8 columns: Type, Rated control supply voltage, Control input, Remote potentiometer connection, 2nd c/o cont. selectable as inst. contact, Order code, Pack. unit pieces, Price 1 piece, Weight 1 piece kg / lb

Multifunction timers

CT-MVS: 11 functions ¹⁾, 10 time ranges (0.05 s- 300 h), 2 c/o contacts, 3 LEDs – 40 °C

NEW EXTENDED TEMPERATURE

Table with 8 columns: CT-MVS.21, 24-240 V AC/DC, [Symbol], 1x, [Symbol], 1SVR 630 020 R0200, 1, [Price], 0.137 / 0.302

CT-MVS: 11 functions ¹⁾, 10 time ranges (0.05 s- 300 h), 2 c/o contacts, 2 LEDs

Table with 8 columns: CT-MVS.22, 24-48 V DC, 24-240 V AC, [Symbol], [Symbol], 1SVR 630 020 R3300, 1, [Price], 0.131 / 0.289; CT-MVS.23, 380-440 V AC, [Symbol], [Symbol], 1SVR 630 021 R2300, 1, [Price], 0.135 / 0.298

CT-MVS: 10 functions ²⁾, 10 time ranges (0.05 s- 300 h), 1 c/o contact, 2 LEDs

Table with 8 columns: CT-MVS.12, 24-48 V DC, 24-240 V AC, [Symbol], [Symbol], 1SVR 630 020 R3100, 1, [Price], 0.101 / 0.223

CT-MXS: 5 functions ³⁾, 2 x 10 time ranges (0.05 s- 300 h), 2 c/o contacts, 2 LEDs

Table with 8 columns: CT-MXS.22, 24-48 V DC, 24-240 V AC, [Symbol], 2x, [Symbol], 1SVR 630 030 R3300, 1, [Price], 0.131 / 0.289

CT-MFS: 10 functions ⁴⁾, 10 time ranges (0.05 s- 300 h), 2 c/o contacts, 3 LEDs – 40 °C

NEW EXTENDED TEMPERATURE

Table with 8 columns: CT-MFS.21, 24-240 V AC/DC, [Symbol], 1x, [Symbol], 1SVR 630 010 R0200, 1, [Price], 0.134 / 0.295

CT-MBS: 10 functions ⁴⁾, 10 time ranges (0.05 s- 300 h), 2 c/o contacts, 3 LEDs

Table with 8 columns: CT-MBS.22, 24-48 V DC, 24-240 V AC, [Symbol], 1x, [Symbol], 1SVR 630 010 R3200, 1, [Price], 0.129 / 0.284

Impulse and flasher timer

CT-WBS: 7 functions ⁵⁾, 10 time ranges (0.05 s- 300 h), 2 c/o contacts, 2 LEDs

Table with 8 columns: CT-WBS.22, 24-48 V DC, 24-240 V AC, [Symbol], [Symbol], 1SVR 630 040 R3300, 1, [Price], 0.115 / 0.254

- Control input with voltage-related triggering
- Control input with volt-free triggering

- ¹⁾ Functions: ON-delay, OFF-delay with auxiliary voltage, Impulse-ON, Impulse-OFF with auxiliary voltage, Symmetrical ON- and OFF-delay, Flasher starting with ON or OFF, Star-delta change-over with impulse, Pulse former, Accumulative ON-delay, ON/OFF-function
- ²⁾ Functions: ON-delay, OFF-delay with auxiliary voltage, Impulse-ON, Impulse-OFF with auxiliary voltage, Symmetrical ON- and OFF-delay, Flasher starting with ON or OFF, Pulse former, Accumulative ON-delay, ON/OFF-function
- ³⁾ Functions: Select function via DIP switches behind the marker label on the front of the unit, asymmetrical ON- and OFF-delay, Impulse-ON/OFF, Pulse generator starting with ON or OFF, Single pulse generator, ON/OFF-function
- ⁴⁾ Functions: ON-delay, OFF-delay with auxiliary voltage, Impulse-ON, Impulse-OFF with auxiliary voltage, Symmetrical ON- and OFF-delay, Flasher starting with ON, Flasher starting with OFF, Star-delta change-over with impulse, Pulse former, ON/OFF-function
- ⁵⁾ Functions: Flasher starting with ON, Flasher starting with OFF, Impulse-ON, ON-delay, fixed impulse with adjustable time delay, Adjustable impulse with fixed time delay, ON/OFF-function

Table with 3 rows and 3 columns: Accessories, Function diagrams, Connection diagrams, Technical data, Technical diagrams, Wiring notes, Dimensional drawing

Electronic timers

CT-S range

Ordering details

2CDC 251 057 F0b07



CT-ERS.21

2CDC 251 059 F0b07



CT-APS.12

2CDC 251 062 F0b07



CT-AHS.22

2CDC 251 065 F0b07



CT-VBS.17

2CDC 251 064 F0b07



CT-SDS.23

Type	Rated control supply voltage	Control input	Remote potentiometer connection	2nd c/o cont. selectable as inst. contact	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
------	------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------	---	------------	-------------------	---------------	------------------------

ON-delay timers ☒

CT-ERS: 10 time ranges (0.05 s- 300 h), 2 c/o contacts, 2 LEDs -40 °C

NEW
EXTENDED
TEMPERATURE

CT-ERS.21	24-240 V AC/DC				1SVR 630 100 R0300	1		0.121 / 0.267
CT-ERS.22	24-48 V DC, 24-240 V AC				1SVR 630 100 R3300	1		0.113 / 0.249

CT-ERS: 10 time ranges (0.05 s- 300 h), 1 c/o contact, 2 LEDs

CT-ERS.12	24-48 V DC, 24-240 V AC				1SVR 630 100 R3100	1		0.097 / 0.214
-----------	-------------------------	--	--	--	--------------------	---	--	---------------

OFF-delay timers ■

CT-APS: 10 time ranges (0.05 s- 300 h), 2 c/o contacts, 2 LEDs -40 °C

NEW
EXTENDED
TEMPERATURE

CT-APS.21	24-240 V AC/DC	■			1SVR 630 180 R0300	1		0.136 / 0.306
CT-APS.22	24-48 V DC, 24-240 V AC	■			1SVR 630 180 R3300	1		0.128 / 0.282

CT-APS: 10 time ranges (0.05 s- 300 h), 1 c/o contact, 2 LEDs

CT-APS.12	24-48 V DC, 24-240 V AC	■			1SVR 630 180 R3100	1		0.101 / 0.223
-----------	-------------------------	---	--	--	--------------------	---	--	---------------

CT-AHS: 10 time ranges (0.05 s- 300 h), 2 c/o contacts, 2 LEDs

CT-AHS.22	24-48 V DC, 24-240 V AC	□			1SVR 630 110 R3300	1		0.125 / 0.276
-----------	-------------------------	---	--	--	--------------------	---	--	---------------

CT-ARS: without auxiliary voltage, 7 time ranges (0.05 s- 10 min), 1 c/o contact, 1 LED

CT-ARS.11	24-240 V AC/DC				1SVR 630 120 R3100	1		0.119 / 0.262
-----------	----------------	--	--	--	--------------------	---	--	---------------

CT-ARS: without auxiliary voltage, 7 time ranges (0.05 s- 10 min), 2 c/o contacts, 1 LED

CT-ARS.21	24-240 V AC/DC				1SVR 630 120 R3300	1		0.137 / 0.302
-----------	----------------	--	--	--	--------------------	---	--	---------------

CT-VBS: without auxiliary voltage, for DC contactor coils

CT-VBS.17	100-127 V AC				1SVR 430 261 R6000	1		0.123 / 0.271
CT-VBS.18	200-240 V AC				1SVR 430 261 R5000	1		0.118 / 0.260

Star-delta timers ▲

CT-SDS: 7 time ranges (0.05 s- 10 min), 50 ms transition time, 2 n/o contacts, 3 LEDs

CT-SDS.22	24-48 V DC, 24-240 V AC				1SVR 630 210 R3300	1		0.105 / 0.231
CT-SDS.23	380-440 V AC				1SVR 630 211 R2300	1		0.111 / 0.245

- Control input with voltage-related triggering
□ Control input with volt-free triggering

• Accessories	1/36	• Function diagrams	1/37	• Connection diagrams.....	1/46
• Technical data.....	1/49	• Technical diagrams	1/51	• Wiring notes, Dimensional drawing	1/52

Electronic timers
CT-S range
Ordering details



CT-IRS.35

Type	Rated control supply voltage	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
------	------------------------------	------------	-------------------	---------------	------------------------

Switching relays ☐

CT-IRS: 1 c/o contact, 2 LEDs

CT-IRS.16	24 V AC/DC	1SVR 430 220 R9100	1		0.121 / 0.267
CT-IRS.14	110-240 V AC	1SVR 430 221 R7100	1		0.126 / 0.278

CT-IRS: 2 c/o contacts, 1 LED

CT-IRS.26	24 V AC/DC	1SVR 430 220 R9300	1		0.135 / 0.298
CT-IRS.24	110-240 V AC	1SVR 430 221 R7300	1		0.141 / 0.311

CT-IRS: 2 c/o contacts with gold-plated contacts, 1 LED

CT-IRS.26G	24 V AC/DC	1SVR 430 230 R9300	1		0.147 / 0.324
CT-IRS.24G	110-240 V AC	1SVR 430 231 R7300	1		0.150 / 0.331

CT-IRS: 3 c/o contacts, 1 LED

CT-IRS.36	24 V AC/DC	1SVR 430 220 R9400	1		0.159 / 0.351
CT-IRS.35	220-240 V AC	1SVR 430 221 R1400	1		0.161 / 0.355

• Accessories	1/36	• Function diagrams	1/37	• Connection diagrams.....	1/46
• Technical data.....	1/49	• Technical diagrams	1/51	• Wiring notes, Dimensional drawing	1/52

Electronic timers

CT-S range

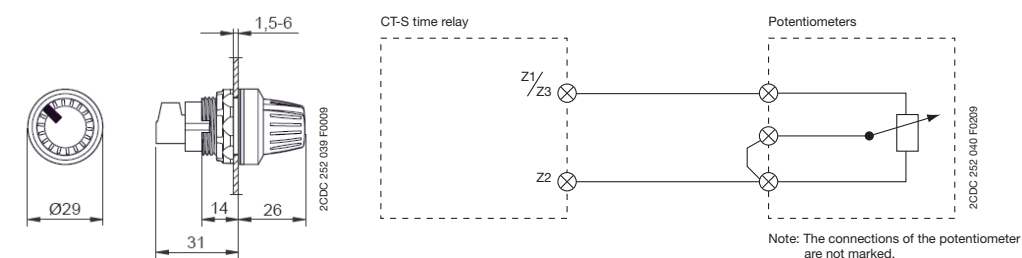
Ordering details - Accessories

Accessories

Remote potentiometer

50 k Ω $\pm$ 20 % - 0,2 Ω , degree of protection IP66

Type	Material	Diameter in mm	Order code	Pack.-unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece g / oz
MT-150B	Plastic, black	22.5	1SFA 611 410 R1506	1		0.040
MT-250B	Plastic, chrome	22.5	1SFA 611 410 R2506	1		0.040
MT-350B	Metal, chrome	22.5	1SFA 611 410 R3506	1		0.048



Note: Technical specifications see data sheet

30 mm adapter for attaching the potentiometer 22.5 mm in 30.5 mm mounting hole

Type	Material	Order code	Pack.-unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece g / oz
KA1-8029	Plastic, black	1SFA 616 920 R8029	1		
KA1-8030	Metal, chrome	1SFA 616 920 R8030	1		

Marker label

Type	Caption	Order code	Pack.-unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece g / oz
SK 615 562-87	Symbol (see illustration)	GJD6 155 620 R0087	1		0.002
SK 615 562-88	Scale 0 - 10	GJD6 155 620 R0088	1		0.002
MA16-1060	Scale 0 - 30	1SFA 611 940 R1060	1		0.002

Type	for devices	Width in mm	Order code	Pack.-unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece g / oz
------	-------------	-------------	------------	-------------------	---------------	-----------------------

Adapter for screw mounting

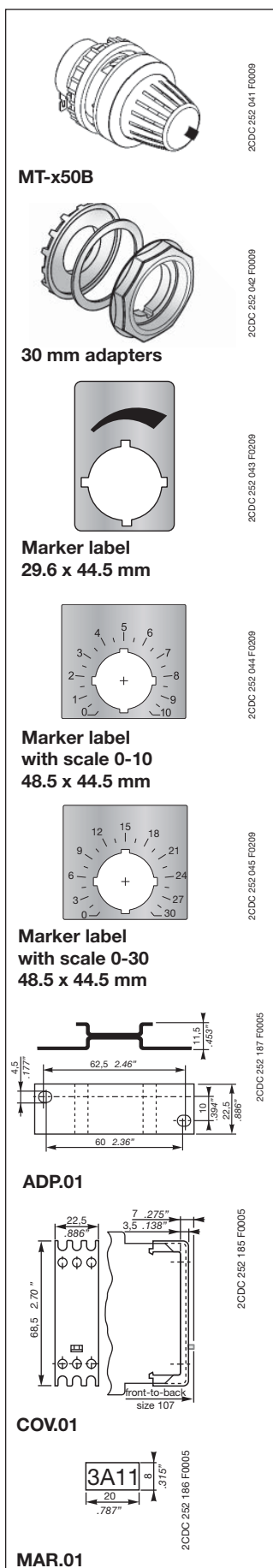
ADP.01	CT-S	22,5	1SVR 430 029 R0100	1		18.4/0.65
--------	------	------	--------------------	---	--	-----------

Sealable transparent cover

COV.01	CT-S	22,5	1SVR 430 005 R0100	1		5.2/0.18
--------	------	------	--------------------	---	--	----------

Marker label

Type	for devices	for devices	Order code	Pack.-unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece g / oz
MAR.01	CT-S	without DIP switch	1SVR 366 017 R0100	10		0.19/0.007
MAR.02	CT-S	with DIP switch	1SVR 430 043 R0000	10		0.13/0.005



Electronic timers

CT-S range

Function diagrams

1

Remarks

Legend

	Control supply voltage not applied / Output contact open
	Control supply voltage applied / Output contact closed

A1-Y1/B1	Control input with voltage-related triggering
Y1-Z2	Control input with volt-free triggering
X1-Z2	Control input with volt-free triggering

Remote potentiometer connection:

When an external potentiometer is connected to the remote potentiometer connection (terminals **Z1-Z2**, **Z3-Z2** respectively), the internal, front-face potentiometer is disabled and the time adjustment is made via the external potentiometer.

2nd c/o contact selectable as instantaneous contact:

When switch position Inst. "I" is selected, the functionality of the 2nd c/o contact changes to an instantaneous contact. It acts like the c/o contacts of a switching relay, i.e. applying or interrupting the control supply voltage energizes or de-energizes the c/o contact. The designation of the 2nd c/o contact changes from **25-26/28** to **21-22/24**, when selected as instantaneous contact.

Terminal designations on the device and in the diagrams:

The 1st c/o contact is always designated **15-16/18**.

The 2nd c/o contact is designated **25-26/28**, if it responds to the time delay.

If the 2nd c/o contact is selected as an instantaneous contact, the designation **25-26/28** is replaced by **21-22/24**.

Control supply voltage is always applied to terminals **A1-A2**.

Function of the yellow LEDs:

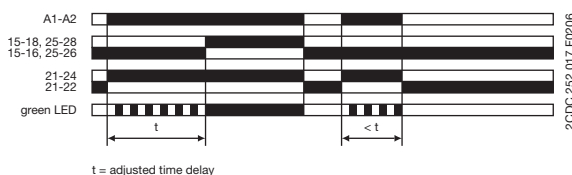
On devices without the function '2nd c/o contact selectable as instantaneous contact', the yellow LED **R** glows as soon as the output relay energizes and turns off when the output relay de-energizes.

Devices with the function '2nd c/o contact selectable as instantaneous contact' have two yellow LEDs, designated **R1** and **R2**. LED **R1** shows the status of the 1st c/o contact (**15-16/18**) and LED **R2** shows the status of the 2nd c/o contact (**25-26/28**, **21-22/24** resp.). LED **R1** or **R2** glow as soon as the corresponding output relay energizes and turns off when the corresponding output relay de-energizes.



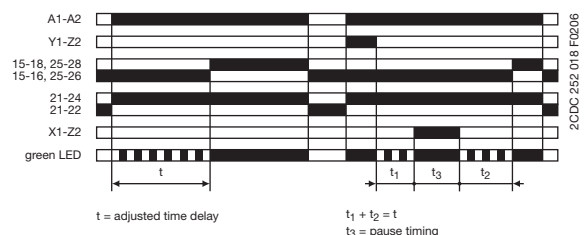
ON-delay (Delay on make) CT-MVS, CT-ERS, CT-WBS

This function requires continuous control supply voltage for timing. Timing begins when control supply voltage is applied. The green LED flashes during timing. When the selected time delay is complete, the output relay energizes and the flashing green LED turns steady. If control supply voltage is interrupted, the output relay de-energizes and the time delay is reset.



ON-delay (Delay on make) CT-MFS, CT-MBS

This function requires continuous control supply voltage for timing. If control input **Y1-Z2** is open, timing begins when control supply voltage is applied. Or, if control supply voltage is already applied, opening control input **Y1-Z2** also starts timing. The green LED flashes during timing. When the selected time delay is complete, the output relay energizes and the flashing green LED turns steady. If control input **Y1-Z2** closes before the time delay is complete, the time delay is reset and the output relay remains de-energized. Pause timing / Accumulative ON-delay (CT-MFS): Timing can be paused by closing control input **X1-Z2**. The elapsed time t_1 is stored and continues from this time value when **X1-Z2** is re-opened. This can be repeated as often as required. If control supply voltage is interrupted, the output relay de-energizes and the time delay is reset.



Electronic timers

CT-S range

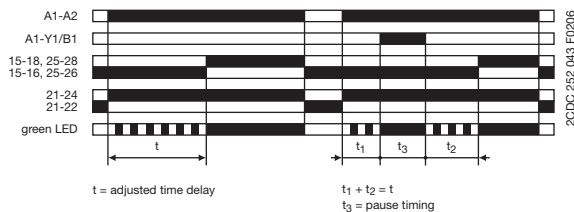
Function diagrams

1



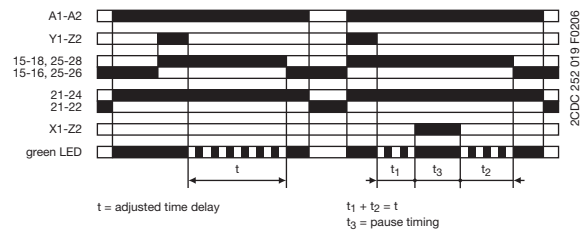
Accumulative ON-delay (Accumulative delay on make) CT-MVS

This function requires continuous control supply voltage for timing. Timing begins when control supply voltage is applied. The green LED flashes during timing. When the selected time delay is complete, the output relay energizes and the flashing green LED turns steady. Timing can be paused by closing control input **A1-Y1/B1**. The elapsed time t_1 is stored and continues from this time value when **A1-Y1/B1** is re-opened. This can be repeated as often as required. If control supply voltage is interrupted, the output relay de-energizes and the time delay is reset.



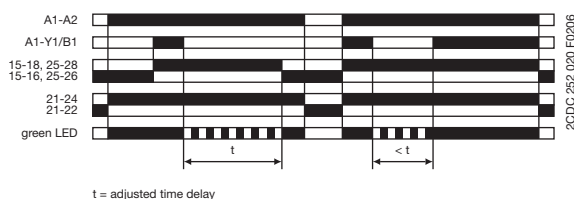
OFF-delay with auxiliary voltage (Delay on break) CT-MFS, CT-MBS, CT-AHS

This function requires continuous control supply voltage for timing. If control input **Y1-Z2** is closed, the output relay energizes immediately. If control input **Y1-Z2** is opened, the time delay starts. The green LED flashes during timing. When the selected time delay is complete, the output relay de-energizes and the flashing green LED turns steady. If control input **Y1-Z2** closes before the time delay is complete, the time delay is reset and the output relay does not change state. Timing starts again when control input **Y1-Z2** re-opens. Pause timing / Accumulative OFF-delay (CT-MFS): Timing can be paused by closing control input **X1-Z2**. The elapsed time t_1 is stored and continues from this time value when **X1-Z2** is re-opened. This can be repeated as often as required. If control supply voltage is interrupted, the output relay de-energizes and the time delay is reset.



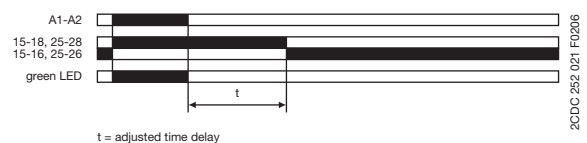
OFF-delay with auxiliary voltage (Delay on break) CT-MVS, CT-APS

This function requires continuous control supply voltage for timing. If control input **A1-Y1/B1** is closed, the output relay energizes immediately. If control input **A1-Y1/B1** is opened, the time delay starts. The green LED flashes during timing. When the selected time delay is complete, the output relay de-energizes and the flashing green LED turns steady. If control input **A1-Y1/B1** recloses before the time delay is complete, the time delay is reset and the output relay does not change state. Timing starts again when control input **A1-Y1/B1** re-opens. If control supply voltage is interrupted, the output relay de-energizes and the time delay is reset.



OFF-delay without auxiliary voltage (True delay on break) CT-ARS

The OFF-delay function without auxiliary voltage does not require continuous control supply voltage for timing. After a storage time of several months without any voltage, a formatting time of about 5 minutes is necessary. Applying control supply voltage energizes the output relay immediately. Applied control supply voltage is displayed by the glowing green LED. If control supply voltage is interrupted, the OFF-delay starts and the LED turns off. When timing is complete, the output relay de-energizes. For correct operation of the unit, it is necessary to complete the minimum energizing time. As soon as timing starts, the LED turns off.



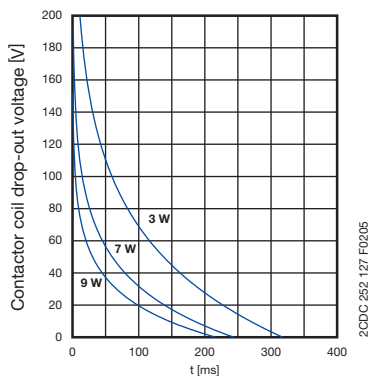
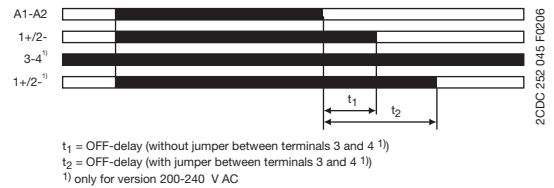
Electronic timers CT-S range Function diagrams

1

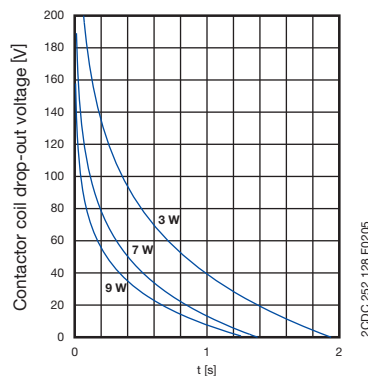
OFF-delay without auxiliary voltage for DC contactor coils CT-VBS

The DC contactor coil connected to the output is energized when control supply voltage is applied.

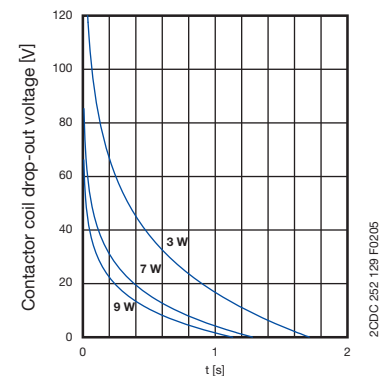
If control supply voltage is disconnected, the DC contactor coil remains energized for a short time delay. This time delay depends on the coil drop-out voltage and on the wattage of the contactor coil.



Time delay guideline values
200-240 V AC version without jumper 3/4



Time delay guideline values
200-240 V AC version with jumper 3/4



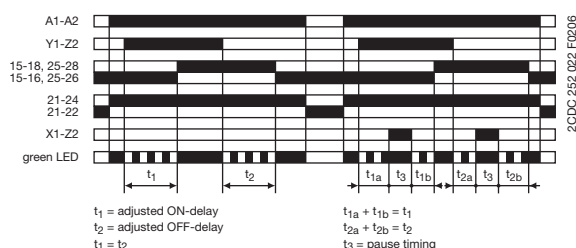
Time delay guideline values
110-127 V AC version

Symmetrical ON-delay and OFF-delay (Symmetrical delay on make and delay on break) CT-MFS, CT-MBS

This function requires continuous control supply voltage for timing. Closing control input **Y1-Z2** starts the ON-delay t_1 . When timing is complete, the output relay energizes. Opening control input **Y1-Z2** starts the OFF-delay t_2 . Both timing functions are displayed by the flashing green LED. When the OFF-delay t_2 is complete, the output relay de-energizes.

If control input **Y1-Z2** opens before the ON-delay t_1 is complete, the time delay is reset and the output relay remains de-energized. If control input **Y1-Z2** closes before the OFF-delay t_2 is complete, the time delay is reset and the output relay remains energized.

Pause timing / Accumulative, symmetrical ON-delay and OFF-delay (CT-MFS): Timing can be paused by closing control input **X1-Z2**. The elapsed time t_{1a} or t_{2a} is stored and continues from this time value when **X1-Z2** is re-opened. This can be repeated as often as required. If control supply voltage is interrupted, the output relay de-energizes and the time delay is reset.

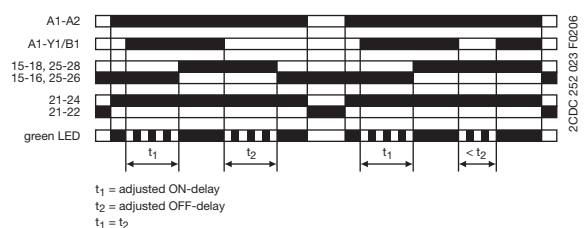


Symmetrical ON-delay and OFF-delay (Symmetrical delay on make and delay on break) CT-MVS

This function requires continuous control supply voltage for timing. Closing control input **A1-Y1/B1** starts the ON-delay t_1 . When timing is complete, the output relay energizes. Opening control input **A1-Y1/B1** starts the OFF-delay t_2 . Both timing functions are displayed by the flashing green LED. When the OFF-delay t_2 is complete, the output relay de-energizes.

If control input **A1-Y1/B1** opens before the ON-delay t_1 is complete, the time delay is reset and the output relay remains de-energized. If control input **A1-Y1/B1** closes before the OFF-delay t_2 is complete, the time delay is reset and the output relay remains energized.

If control supply voltage is interrupted, the output relay de-energizes and the time delay is reset.



Electronic timers

CT-S range

Function diagrams

1



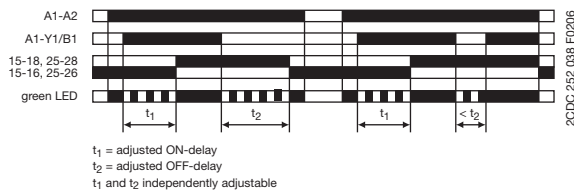
Asymmetrical ON-delay and OFF-delay (Asymmetrical delay on make and delay on break) CT-MXS

This function requires continuous control supply voltage for timing. Closing control input **A1-Y1/B1** starts the ON-delay t_1 . When timing is complete, the output relay energizes. Opening control input **A1-Y1/B1** starts the OFF-delay t_2 . When the OFF-delay is complete, the output relay de-energizes. Both timing functions are displayed by the flashing green LED. The ON-delay and OFF-delay are independently adjustable.

If control input **A1-Y1/B1** opens before the ON-delay is complete ($< t_1$), the time delay is reset and the output relay remains de-energized.

If control input **A1-Y1/B1** closes before the OFF-delay is complete ($< t_2$), the time delay is reset and the output relay remains energized.

If control supply voltage is interrupted, the output relay de-energizes and the time delay is reset.

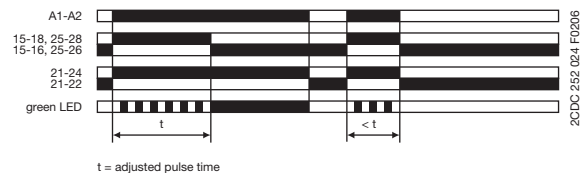


Impulse-ON (Interval) CT-MVS, CT-WBS

This function requires continuous control supply voltage for timing.

The output relay energizes immediately when control supply voltage is applied and de-energizes after the set pulse time is complete. The green LED flashes during timing. When the selected pulse time is complete, the flashing green LED turns steady.

If control supply voltage is interrupted, the output relay de-energizes and the time delay is reset.



Impulse-ON (Interval) CT-MFS, CT-MBS

This function requires continuous control supply voltage for timing.

The output relay energizes immediately when control supply voltage is applied and de-energizes after the set pulse time is complete. If control input **Y1-Z2** is open, timing begins when control supply voltage is applied. Or, if control supply voltage is already applied, opening control input **Y1-Z2** starts timing. The green LED flashes during timing. When the selected pulse time is complete, the output relay de-energizes and the flashing green LED turns steady.

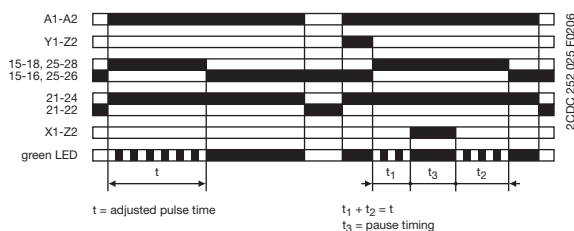
Closing control input **Y1-Z2**, before the pulse time is complete, de-energizes the output relay and resets the pulse time.

Pause timing / Accumulative impulse-ON (CT-MFS):

Timing can be paused by closing control input **X1-Z2**. The elapsed time t_1 is stored and continues from this time value when **X1-Z2** is re-opened.

This can be repeated as often as required.

If control supply voltage is interrupted, the output relay de-energizes and the time delay is reset.



Impulse-OFF with auxiliary voltage (Trailing edge interval) CT-MFS, CT-MBS

This function requires continuous control supply voltage for timing.

If control supply voltage is applied, opening control input **Y1-Z2** energizes the output relay immediately and starts timing. The green LED flashes during timing. When the selected pulse time is complete, the output relay de-energizes and the flashing green LED turns steady.

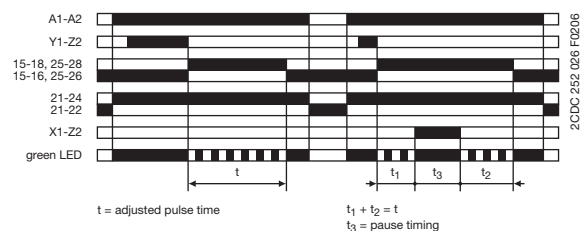
Closing control input **Y1-Z2**, before the pulse time is complete, de-energizes the output relay and resets the pulse time.

Pause timing / Accumulative impulse-OFF (CT-MFS):

Timing can be paused by closing control input **X1-Z2**. The elapsed time t_1 is stored and continues from this time value when **X1-Z2** is re-opened.

This can be repeated as often as required.

If control supply voltage is interrupted, the output relay de-energizes and the time delay is reset.



Electronic timers

CT-S range

Function diagrams

1

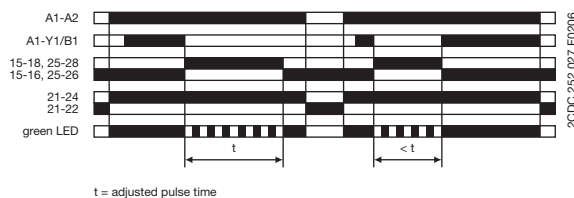


Impulse-OFF with auxiliary voltage (Trailing edge interval) CT-MVS

This function requires continuous control supply voltage for timing. If control supply voltage is applied, opening control input **A1-Y1/B1** energizes the output relay immediately and starts timing. The green LED flashes during timing. When the selected pulse time is complete, the output relay de-energizes and the flashing green LED turns steady.

Closing control input **A1-Y1/B1**, before the pulse time is complete, de-energizes the output relay and resets the pulse time.

If control supply voltage is interrupted, the output relay de-energizes and the time delay is reset.



Impulse-ON and impulse-OFF (Interval and trailing edge interval) CT-MXS

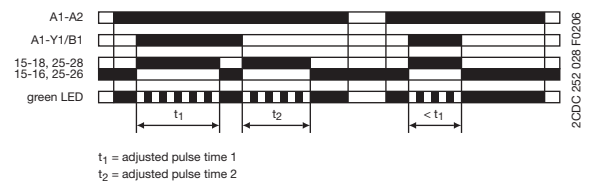
This function requires continuous control supply voltage for timing.

If control supply voltage is applied, closing control input **A1-Y1/B1** energizes the output relay immediately and starts the pulse time t_1 . The green LED flashes during timing. When t_1 is complete, the output relay de-energizes and the flashing green LED turns steady.

Re-opening control input **A1-Y1/B1** energizes the output relay immediately and starts the pulse time t_2 . The green LED flashes during timing. When t_2 is complete, the output relay de-energizes and the flashing green LED turns steady. t_1 and t_2 are independently adjustable.

If control input **A1-Y1/B1** changes state before the pulse time is complete, the output relay de-energizes and the pulse time is reset. If control input **A1-Y1/B1** changes state again, the interrupted pulse time restarts.

If control supply voltage is interrupted, the output relay de-energizes and the time delay is reset.



Flasher, starting with the ON time (Recycling equal times, ON first) CT-WBS

Applying control supply voltage starts timing with symmetrical ON & OFF times. The cycle starts with an ON time first. The ON & OFF times are displayed by the flashing green LED, which flashes twice as fast during the OFF time.

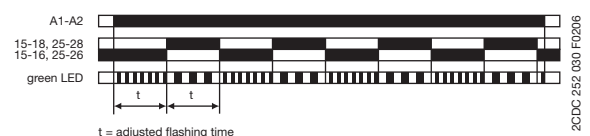
If control supply voltage is interrupted, the output relay de-energizes and the time delay is reset.



Flasher, starting with the OFF time (Recycling equal times, OFF first) CT-WBS

Applying control supply voltage starts timing with symmetrical ON & OFF times. The cycle starts with an OFF time first. The ON & OFF times are displayed by the flashing green LED, which flashes twice as fast during the OFF time.

If control supply voltage is interrupted, the output relay de-energizes and the time delay is reset.



Electronic timers

CT-S range

Function diagrams

1

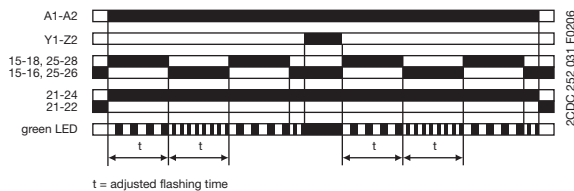


Flasher with reset, starting with the ON time (Recycling equal times with reset, ON first) CT-MFS, CT-MBS

Applying control supply voltage starts timing with symmetrical ON & OFF times. The cycle starts with an ON time first. The ON & OFF times are displayed by the flashing green LED, which flashes twice as fast during the OFF time.

The time delay can be reset by closing control input **Y1-Z2**. Opening control input **Y1-Z2** starts the timer pulsing again with symmetrical ON & OFF times.

If control supply voltage is interrupted, the output relay de-energizes and the time delay is reset.

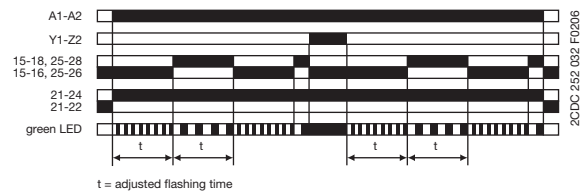


Flasher with reset, starting with the OFF time (Recycling equal times with reset, OFF first) CT-MFS, CT-MBS

Applying control supply voltage starts timing with symmetrical ON & OFF times. The cycle starts with an OFF time first. The ON & OFF times are displayed by the flashing green LED, which flashes twice as fast during the OFF time.

The time delay can be reset by closing control input **Y1-Z2**. Opening control input **Y1-Z2** starts the timer pulsing again with symmetrical ON & OFF times.

If control supply voltage is interrupted, the output relay de-energizes and the time delay is reset.

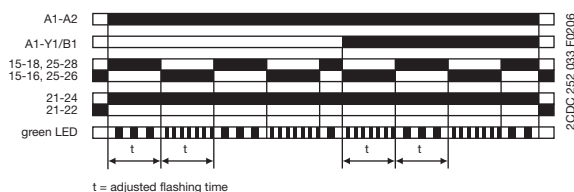


Flasher, starting with the ON or OFF time (Recycling equal times, ON or OFF first) CT-MVS

Applying control supply voltage starts timing with symmetrical ON & OFF times. The cycle starts with an ON time first.

Closing control input **A1-Y1/B1**, with control supply voltage applied, starts the cycle with an OFF time first. The ON & OFF times are displayed by the flashing green LED, which flashes twice as fast during the OFF time.

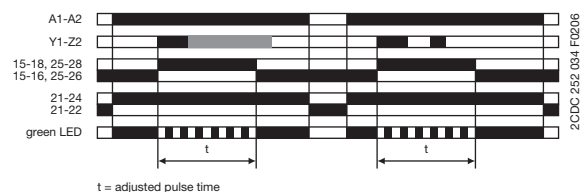
If control supply voltage is interrupted, the output relay de-energizes and the time delay is reset.



Pulse former (Single shot) CT-MFS, CT-MBS

This function requires continuous control supply voltage for timing. Closing control input **Y1-Z2** energizes the output relay immediately and starts timing. Operating the control contact switch **Y1-Z2** during the time delay has no effect. The green LED flashes during timing. When the selected ON time is complete, the output relay de-energizes and the flashing green LED turns steady. After the ON time is complete, it can be restarted by closing control input **Y1-Z2**.

If control supply voltage is interrupted, the output relay de-energizes and the time delay is reset.



Electronic timers

CT-S range

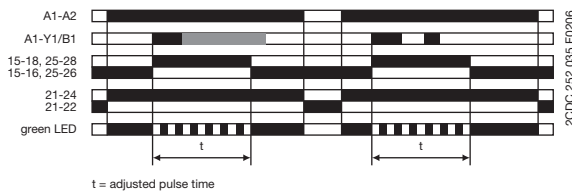
Function diagrams

1



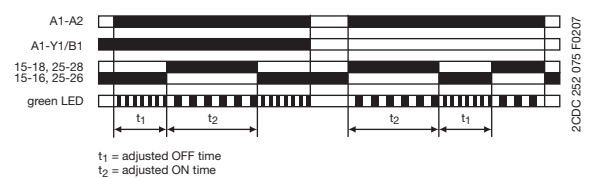
Pulse former (Single shot) CT-MVS

This function requires continuous control supply voltage for timing. Closing control input **A1-Y1/B1** energizes the output relay immediately and starts timing. Operating the control contact switch **A1-Y1/B1** during the time delay has no effect. The green LED flashes during timing. When the selected ON time is complete, the output relay de-energizes and the flashing green LED turns steady. After the ON time is complete, it can be restarted by closing control input **A1-Y1/B1**. If control supply voltage is interrupted, the output relay de-energizes and the time delay is reset.



Pulse generator, starting with the ON or OFF time (Recycling unequal times, ON or OFF first) CT-MXS

This function requires continuous control supply voltage for timing. Applying control supply voltage, with open control input **A1-Y1/B1**, starts timing with an ON time t_2 first. Applying control supply voltage, with closed control input **A1-Y1/B1**, starts timing with an OFF time t_1 first. The ON & OFF times are displayed by the flashing green LED, which flashes twice as fast during the OFF time. The ON & OFF times are independently adjustable. If control supply voltage is interrupted, the output relay de-energizes and the time delay is reset.



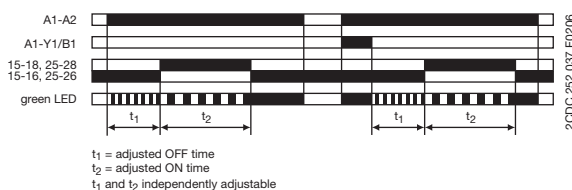
Single-pulse generator, starting with the OFF time (Delay on make with interval output) CT-MXS

This function requires continuous control supply voltage for timing. Applying control supply voltage, or, if control supply voltage is already applied, opening control input **A1-Y1/B1** energizes the output relay after the OFF time t_1 is complete. When the following ON time t_2 is complete, the output relay de-energizes. The ON & OFF times are displayed by the flashing green LED, which flashes twice as fast during the OFF time.

The ON & OFF times are independently adjustable.

Closing control input **A1-Y1/B1**, with control supply voltage applied, de-energizes the output relay and resets the time delay.

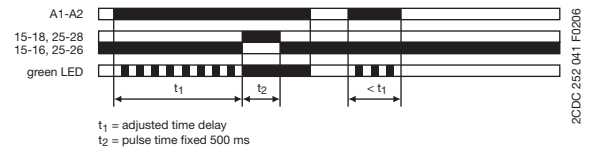
If control supply voltage is interrupted, the output relay de-energizes and the time delay is reset.



Fixed impulse with adjustable time delay (Delayed pulse output) CT-WBS

This function requires continuous control supply voltage for timing. The time delay t_1 starts when control supply voltage is applied. The green LED flashes during timing. When t_1 is complete, the output relay energizes for the fixed impulse time t_2 of 500 ms and the flashing green LED turns steady.

If control supply voltage is interrupted, the time delay is reset. The output relay does not change state.



Electronic timers

CT-S range

Function diagrams

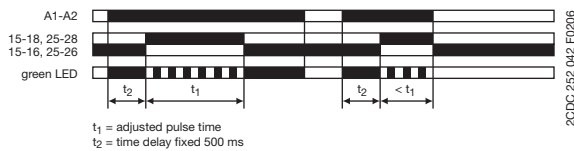
1



Adjustable impulse with fixed time delay (Delayed Interval) CT-WBS

This function requires continuous control supply voltage for timing. Applying control supply voltage starts the fixed time delay t_2 of 500 ms. When t_2 is complete, the output relay energizes and the selected pulse time t_1 starts. The green LED flashes during timing. When t_1 is complete, the output relay de-energizes and the flashing green LED turns steady.

If control supply voltage is interrupted, the pulse time is reset. The output relay does not change state.



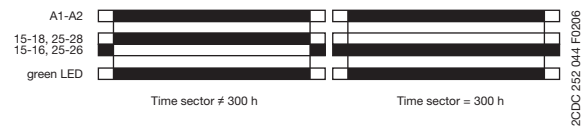
ON/OFF-Function CT-MFS, CT-MBS, CT-MVS, CT-MXS, CT-WBS

This function is used for test purposes during commissioning and troubleshooting.

If the selected max. value of the time range is smaller than 300 h (front-face potentiometer "Time sector" $\neq$ 300 h), applying control supply voltage energizes the output relay immediately and the green LED glows. Interrupting control supply voltage, de-energizes the output relay.

If the selected max. value of the time range is 300 h (front-face potentiometer "Time sector" = 300 h) and control supply voltage is applied, the green LED glows, but the output relay does not energize.

Time settings and operating of the control inputs have no effect on the operation.



Switching relays CT-IRS

The switching relay may be used to increase the number of available contacts or to reinforce contacts, or as a coupling/decoupling interface.

Approx. 10 ms after applying control supply voltage to terminals **A1-A2**, the output relay energizes.

If control supply voltage is interrupted, the output relay de-energizes.

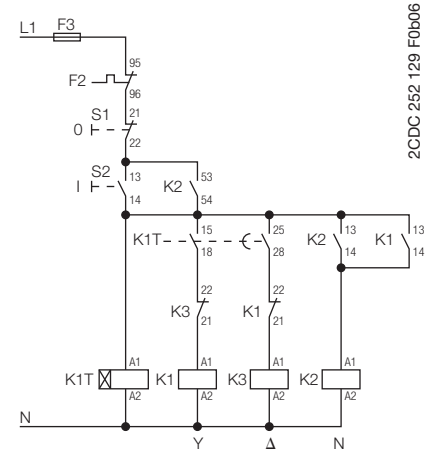
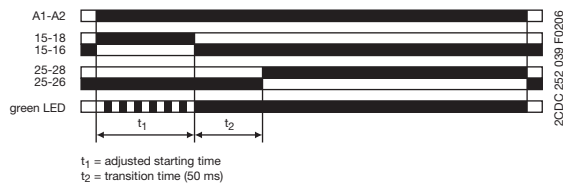


Electronic timers CT-S range Function diagrams



Star-delta change-over with impulse function (Star-delta starting, interval/delay on make) CT-MFS, CT-MBS, CT-MVS.2x

This function requires continuous control supply voltage for timing.
Applying control supply voltage to terminals **A1-A2**, energizes the star contactor connected to terminals **15-18** and begins the set starting time t_1 . The green LED flashes during timing. When the starting time is complete, the first c/o contact de-energizes the star contactor.
Now, the fixed transition time t_2 of 50 ms starts. When the transition time is complete, the second c/o contact energizes the delta contactor connected to terminals **25-28**. The delta contactor remains energized as long as control supply voltage is applied to the unit.

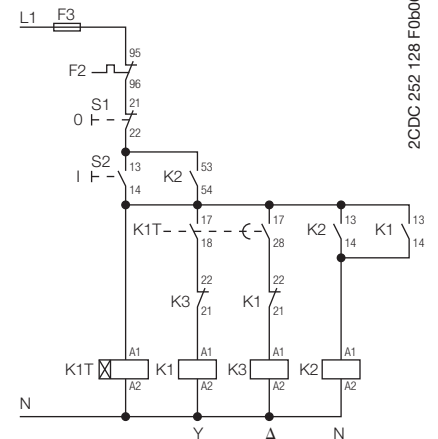
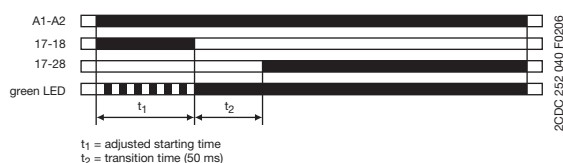


Control circuit diagram

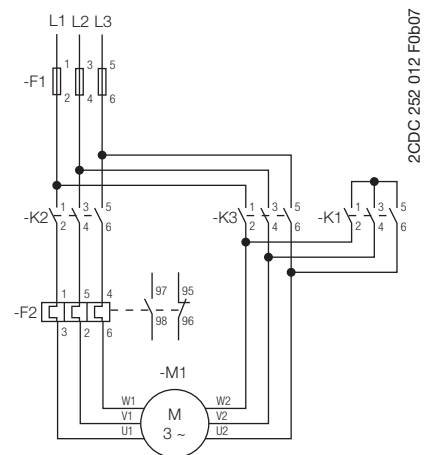


Star-delta change-over (Star-delta starting) CT-SDS

This function requires continuous control supply voltage for timing.
Applying control supply voltage to terminals **A1-A2**, energizes the star contactor connected to terminals **17-18** and begins the set starting time t_1 . The green LED flashes during timing. When the starting time is complete, the first output contact de-energizes the star contactor.
Now, the fixed transition time t_2 of 50 ms starts. When the transition time is complete, the second output contact energizes the delta contactor connected to terminals **17-28**. The delta contactor remains energized as long as control supply voltage is applied to the unit.



Control circuit diagram



Power circuit diagram

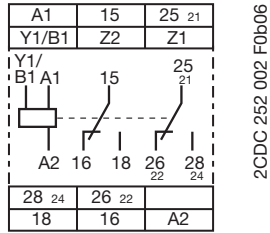
Electronic timers

CT-S range

Connection diagrams

1

CT-MVS.21

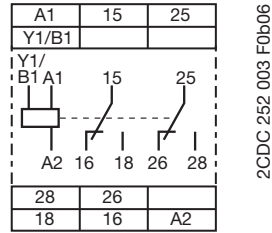


A1-A2 Supply:
24-240 V AC/DC

15-16/18 1. c/o contact
25-26/28 2. c/o contact
21-22/24 2. c/o contact as
instantaneous contact

A1-Y1/B1 Control input
Z1-Z2 Remote potentiometer
connection

CT-MVS.22

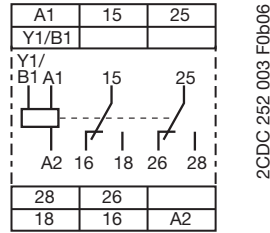


A1-A2 Supply:
24-48 V DC or
24-240 V AC

15-16/18 1. c/o contact
25-26/28 2. c/o contact

A1-Y1/B1 Control input

CT-MVS.23

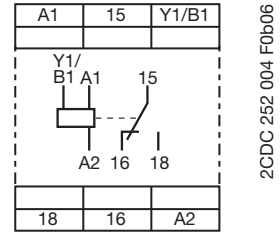


A1-A2 Supply:
380-440 V AC

15-16/18 1. c/o contact
25-26/28 2. c/o contact

A1-Y1/B1 Control input

CT-MVS.12

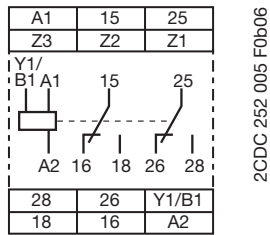


A1-A2 Supply:
24-48 V DC or
24-240 V AC

15-16/18 1. c/o contact

A1-Y1/B1 Control input

CT-MXS.22

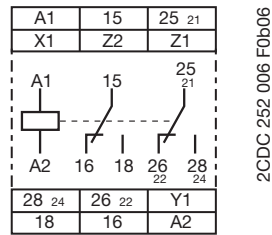


A1-A2 Supply:
24-48 V DC or
24-240 V AC

15-16/18 1. c/o contact
25-26/28 2. c/o contact

A1-Y1/B1 Control input
Z1-Z2 Remote potentiometer
connection
Z3-Z2 Remote potentiometer
connection

CT-MFS.21

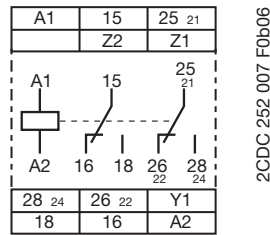


A1-A2 Supply:
24-240 V AC/DC

15-16/18 1. c/o contact
25-26/28 2. c/o contact
21-22/24 2. c/o contact as
instantaneous contact

Y1-Z2 Control input
X1-Z2 Control input
Z1-Z2 Remote potentiometer
connection

CT-MBS.22

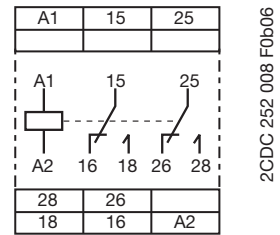


A1-A2 Supply:
24-48 V DC or
24-240 V AC

15-16/18 1. c/o contact
25-26/28 2. c/o contact
21-22/24 2. c/o contact as
instantaneous contact

Y1-Z2 Control input
Z1-Z2 Remote potentiometer
connection

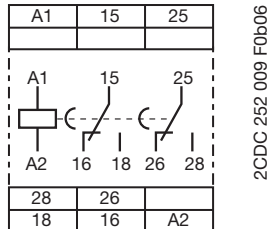
CT-WBS.22



A1-A2 Supply:
24-48 V DC or
24-240 V AC

15-16/18 1. c/o contact
25-26/28 2. c/o contact

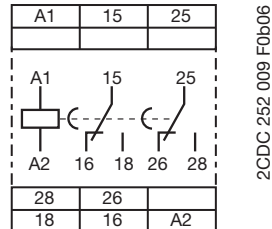
CT-ERS.21



A1-A2 Supply:
24-240 V AC/DC

15-16/18 1. c/o contact
25-26/28 2. c/o contact

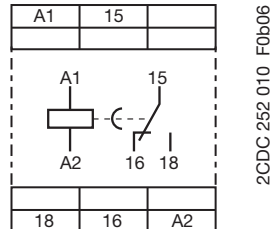
CT-ERS.22



A1-A2 Supply:
24-48 V DC or
24-240 V AC

15-16/18 1. c/o contact
25-26/28 2. c/o contact

CT-ERS.12



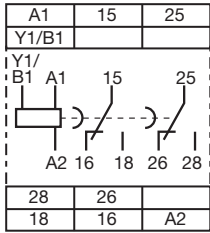
A1-A2 Supply:
24-48 V DC or
24-240 V AC

15-16/18 1. c/o contact

Electronic timers CT-S range Connection diagrams

1

CT-APS.21



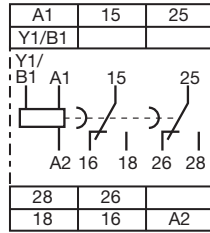
2CDC 252 011 F0b06

A1-A2 Supply:
24-240 V AC/DC

15-16/18 1. c/o contact
25-26/28 2. c/o contact

A1-Y1/B1 Control input

CT-APS.22



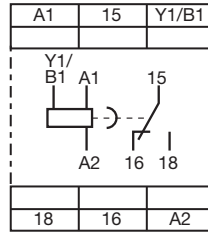
2CDC 252 011 F0b06

A1-A2 Supply:
24-48 V DC or
24-240 V AC

15-16/18 1. c/o contact
25-26/28 2. c/o contact

A1-Y1/B1 Control input

CT-APS.12



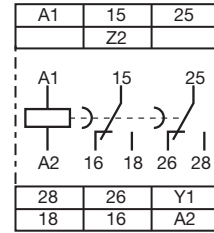
2CDC 252 012 F0b06

A1-A2 Supply:
24-48 V DC or
24-240 V AC

15-16/18 1. c/o contact

A1-Y1/B1 Control input

CT-AHS.22



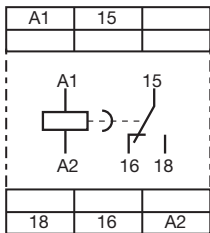
2CDC 252 013 F0b06

A1-A2 Supply:
24-48 V DC or
24-240 V AC

15-16/18 1. c/o contact
25-26/28 2. c/o contact

Y1-Z2 Control input

CT-ARS.11

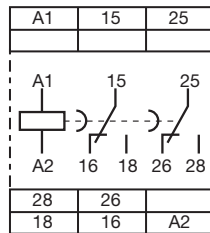


2CDC 252 014 F0b06

A1-A2 Supply:
24-240 V AC/DC

15-16/18 1. c/o contact

CT-ARS.21

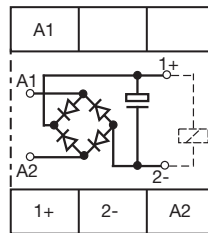


2CDC 252 015 F0b06

A1-A2 Supply:
24-240 V AC/DC

15-16/18 1. c/o contact
25-26/28 2. c/o contact

CT-VBS.17

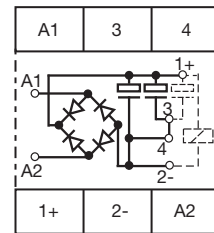


2CDC 252 107 F0b05

A1-A2 Supply:
110-127 V AC

1+ - 2- Contactor coil

CT-VBS.18

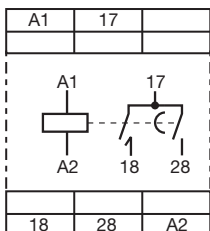


2CDC 252 108 F0b05

A1-A2 Supply:
200-240 V AC

1+ - 2- Contactor coil
3-4 Jumper for setting
the time delay
(see time delay diagram)

CT-SDS.22

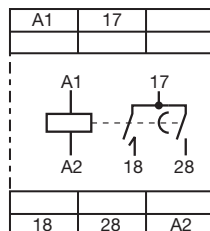


2CDC 252 016 F0b06

A1-A2 Supply:
24-48 V DC or
24-240 V AC

17-18 1. n/o contact
17-28 2. n/o contact

CT-SDS.23



2CDC 252 016 F0b06

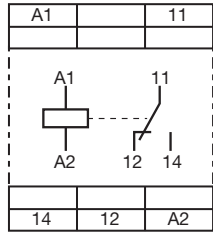
A1-A2 Supply:
380-440 V AC

17-18 1. n/o contact
17-28 2. n/o contact

Electronic timers CT-S range Connection diagrams

1

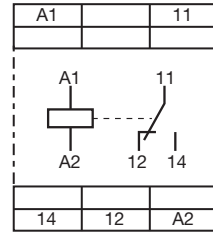
□ CT-IRS.16



A1-A2 Supply:
24 AC/DC

11-12/14 1. c/o contact

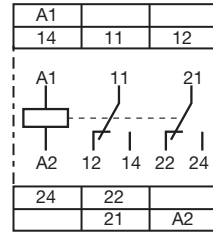
□ CT-IRS.14



A1-A2 Supply:
110-240 V AC

11-12/14 1. c/o contact

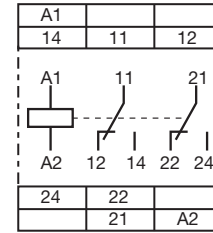
□ CT-IRS.26



A1-A2 Supply:
24 AC/DC

11-12/14 1. c/o contact
21-22/24 2. c/o contact

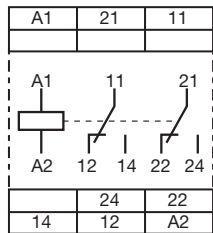
□ CT-IRS.24



A1-A2 Supply:
110-240 V AC

11-12/14 1. c/o contact
21-22/24 2. c/o contact

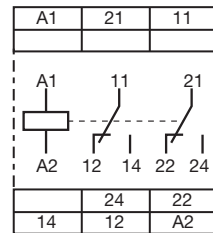
□ CT-IRS.26G (gold-plated cont.)



A1-A2 Supply:
24 AC/DC

11-12/14 1. c/o contact
21-22/24 2. c/o contact

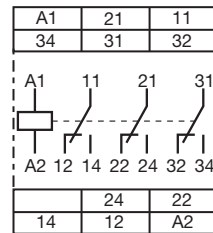
□ CT-IRS.24G (gold-plated cont.)



A1-A2 Supply:
110-240 V AC

11-12/14 1. c/o contact
21-22/24 2. c/o contact

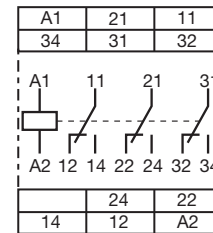
□ CT-IRS.36



A1-A2 Supply:
24 V AC/DC

11-12/14 1. c/o contact
21-22/24 2. c/o contact
31-32/34 3. c/o contact

□ CT-IRS.35



A1-A2 Supply:
220-240 V AC

11-12/14 1. c/o contact
21-22/24 2. c/o contact
31-32/34 3. c/o contact

Electronic timers

CT-S range

Technical data

1

Data at $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$ and rated values, unless otherwise indicated

Type		CT-S			
Input circuit - Supply circuit		A1-A2			
Rated control supply voltage U_s	CT-xxx.x1	24-240 V AC/DC			
	CT-xxx.x2	24-48 V DC, 24-240 V AC			
	CT-xxx.x3	380-440 V AC			
	CT-xxx.x4	110-240 V AC			
	CT-xxx.x5	220-240 V AC			
	CT-xxx.x6	24 V AC/DC			
	CT-xxx.x7	100-127 V AC or 110 V DC			
	CT-xxx.x8	200-240 V DC			
Rated control supply voltage U_s tolerance		-15...+10 %			
Rated frequency		DC or 50/60 Hz			
Frequency range AC		47-63 Hz			
Typical current / power consumption	24 V DC	9-28 mA (depending on device, see data sheet)			
	230 V AC	11-60 mA (depending on device, see data sheet)			
	400 V AC	3-5 mA (depending on device, see data sheet)			
Power failure buffering time	24 V DC	min. 15 ms			
	230/400 V AC	min. 20 ms			
Input circuit - Control circuit					
Kind of triggering	CT-MVS, CT-MXS, CT-APS	voltage-related triggering			
Control input, Control function	A1-Y1/B1 CT-MVS, CT-MXS, CT-APS	start timing external			
Parallel load / polarized		yes / no			
Maximum cable length to the control input		50 m - 100 pF / m			
Minimum control pulse length		20 ms			
Control voltage potential		see rated control supply voltage			
Current consumption of the control input	24 V DC	1.2 mA			
	230 V AC	8 mA			
	400 V AC	6 mA			
Kind of triggering	CT-MFS, CT-MBS, CT-AHS	volt-free triggering			
Control input, Control function	Y1-Z2 CT-MFS, CT-MBS, CT-AHS	start timing external			
	X1-Z2 CT-MFS	pause timing / accumulative functions			
Maximum switching current in the control circuit		1 mA			
Maximum cable length to the control input		50 m - 100 pF / m			
Minimum control pulse length		20 ms			
No-load voltage at the control inputs		10-40 V DC			
Remote potentiometer					
Remote potentiometer connections, Resistance value	Z1-Z2 CT-MFS, CT-MBS, CT-MVS.21, CT-MXS	50 k Ω			
	Z3-Z2 CT-MXS	50 k Ω			
Maximum cable length to remote potentiometer		2 x 25 m, shielded with 100pF/m			
Shield connection		Z2			
Timing circuit					
Time ranges	10 time ranges 0.05 s - 300 h	1.) 0.05-1 s	2.) 0.15-3 s	3.) 0.5-10 s	
		4.) 1.5-30 s	5.) 5-100 s	6.) 15-300 s	
		7.) 1.5-30 min	8.) 15-300 min	9.) 1.5-30 h	
	7 time ranges 0.05 s - 10 min (CT-SDS, CT-ARS)	1.) 0.05-1 s	2.) 0.15-3 s	3.) 0.5-10 s	
		4.) 1.5-30 s	5.) 5-100 s	6.) 15-300 s	
			7.) 0.5-10 min		
Recovery time	24-240 V AC/DC	< 50 ms			
	24-48 V DC, 24-240 V AC	< 80 ms			
	380-440 V AC	< 60 ms			
Repeat accuracy (constant parameters)		$\Delta t < \pm 0.2 \%$			
Accuracy within the rated control supply voltage tolerance		$\Delta t < 0.004 \% / V$			
Accuracy within the temperature range		$\Delta t < 0.03 \% / ^\circ\text{C}$			
Star-delta transition time	CT-SDS, CT-MBS, CT-MFS, CT-MVS.2x	fixed 50 ms			
Star-delta transition time tolerance	CT-SDS, CT-MBS, CT-MFS, CT-MVS.2x	± 2 ms			
Minimum energizing time	CT-ARS	100 ms			
Formatting time ¹⁾	CT-ARS	5 min			
Indication of operational states					

¹⁾ prior to first commissioning and after a six-month stop in operation

Electronic timers

CT-S range

Technical data

1

Data at $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$ and rated values, unless otherwise indicated

Control supply voltage / timing	U/T: green LED	 : control supply voltage applied  : timing
Control supply voltage	U: green LED	 : control supply voltage applied
Relay state	R1: yellow LED R2: yellow LED R: yellow LED	 : output relay 1 energized  : output relay 2 energized  : output relay energized
Output circuit		
Kind of output	15-16/18	relay, 1 c/o contact
	15-16/18; 25-26/28	relay, 2 c/o contacts
	15-16/18; 25(21)-26(22)/28(24)	relay, 2 c/o contacts, 2nd c/o contact selectable as inst. contact
	17-18; 17-28	relay, 2 n/o contacts (CT-SDS)
Contact material		Cd-free, on request
Rated operational voltage U_e	IEC/EN 60947-1	250 V
Minimum switching voltage / minimum switching current		12 V / 10 mA (CT-IRS.2xG: 10 mV / 10 μ A)
Maximum switching voltage / maximum switching current		see load limit curves (CT-IRS.2xG: 10 V / 200 mA)
Rated operational current I_o (IEC/EN 60947-5-1)	AC12 (resistive) at 230 V	4 A
	AC15 (inductive) at 230 V	3 A
	DC12 (resistive) at 24 V	4 A
	DC13 (inductive) at 24 V	2 A (CT-ARS; 1.5 A)
AC rating (UL 508)	Utilization category (Control Circuit Rating Code)	B300
	max. rated operational voltage	300 V AC
	max. continuous thermal current at B 300	5 A
	max. making /breaking apparent power at B 300	3600/360 VA
Mechanical lifetime		30×10^6 switching cycles
Electrical lifetime	at AC12, 230 V, 4 A	0.1×10^6 switching cycles
Max. fuse rating to achieve short-circuit protection (IEC/EN 60947-5-1)	n/c contact	6 A fast-acting
	n/o contact	10 A fast-acting
General data		
Duty time		100%
Dimensions (W x H x D)		22.5 x 78 x 100 mm (0.89 x 3.07 x 3.94 in)
Weight		see ordering details
Mounting		DIN rail (IEC/EN 60715), snap mounting without any tool
Mounting position		any
Minimum distance to other units	horizontal / vertical	no/ no
Degree of protection	enclosure / terminals	IP50 / IP20
Electrical connection		
Wire size	fine-strand with(out) wire end ferrule	2 x 0.75-2.5 mm ² (2 x 18-14 AWG)
	rigid	2 x 0.5-4 mm ² (2 x 20-12 AWG)
Stripping length		7 mm (0.28 in)
Tightening torque		0.6-0.8 Nm
Environmental data		
Ambient temperature range	operation / storage	-25...+60 °C / -40...+85 °C
Extended operating temperature range for CT-MVS.21, CT-MFS.21, CT-ERS.21, CT-APS.21	operation / storage	-40...+60 °C / -40...+85 °C
Damp heat (cyclic) (IEC/EN 60068-2-30)		6 x 24 h cycle, 55 °C, 95 % RH
Vibration, sinusoidal (IEC/EN 60068-2-6)	functioning	40 m/s ² , 10...58/60...150 Hz
	resistance	60 m/s ² , 10-58/60-150 Hz, 20 cycles
Vibration, seismic (IEC/EN 60068-3-3)	functioning	20 m/s ²
Shock, half-sine (IEC/EN 60068-2-27)	functioning	100 m/s ² , 11 ms, 3 shocks/direction
	resistance	300 m/s ² , 11 ms, 3 shocks/direction
Isolation data		
Rated impulse withstand voltage U_{imp} between all isolated circuits (VDE 0110, IEC/EN 60664)		4 kV; 1.2/50 μ s
Pollution category (IEC/EN 60664-1, VDE 0110, UL 508)		3
Overvoltage category (IEC/EN 60664-1, VDE 0110, UL 508)		III
Rated insulation voltage U_i	input circuit / output circuit	500 V
	output circuit 1 / output circuit 2	300 V

Electronic timers

CT-S range

Technical data, Technical diagrams

1

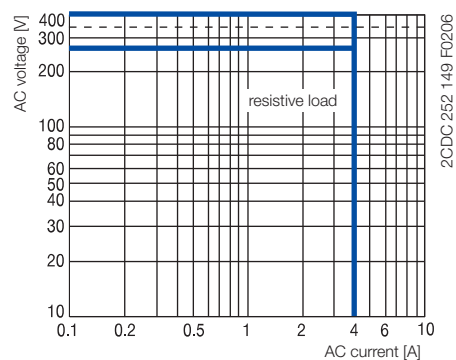
Data at $T_a = 25\text{ °C}$ and rated values, unless otherwise indicated

Isolation data		
Basic insulation (IEC/EN 61140)	input circuit / output circuit	500 V
Protective separation (VDE 0106 part 101 and part 101/A1; IEC/EN 61140)	input circuit / output circuit	250 V
Power-frequency withstand voltage test (test voltage) between all isolated circuits	type test	2.5 kV, 50 Hz, 1 min
	routine test	2.0 kV, 50Hz, 1 s
Standards		
Product standard		IEC 61812-1, EN 61812-1 + A11, DIN VDE 0435 part 2021
Low Voltage Directive		2006/95/EC
EMC Directive		2004/108/EC
RoHS Directive		2002/95/EC
Electromagnetic compatibility		
Interference immunity to		IEC/EN 61000-6-2, IEC/EN 61000-6-1
electrostatic discharge	IEC/EN 61000-4-2	Level 3 6 kV / 8 kV
radiated, radio-frequency, electromagnetic field	IEC/EN 61000-4-3	Level 3 10 V/m (10 GHz) 3 V/m (2 GHz) 1 V/m (2.7 GHz)
electrical fast transient / burst	IEC/EN 61000-4-4	Level 3 2 kV / 5 kHz
surge	IEC/EN 61000-4-5	Level 4 2 kV A1-A2
conducted disturbances, induced by radio-frequency fields	IEC/EN 61000-4-6	Level 3 10 V
harmonics and interharmonics	IEC/EN 61000-4-13	Level 3
Interference emission		IEC/EN 61000-6-3, IEC/EN 61000-6-4
high-frequency radiated	IEC/CISPR 22, EN 55022	Class B
high-frequency conducted	IEC/CISPR 22, EN 55022	Class B

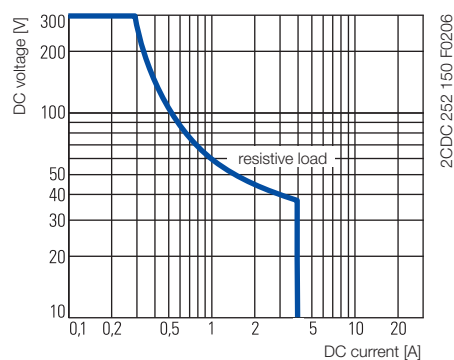
Technical diagrams

Load limit curves

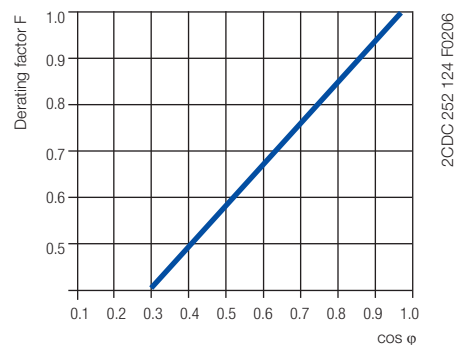
AC load (resistive)



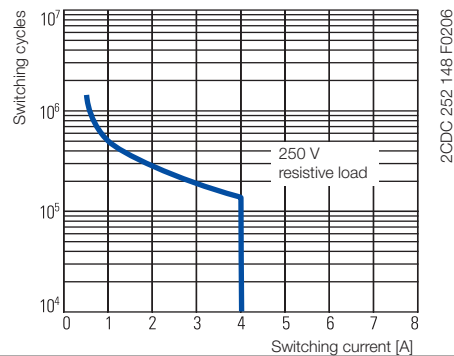
DC load (resistive)



Derating factor F
for inductive AC load



Contact lifetime



• Approvals and marks 1/4

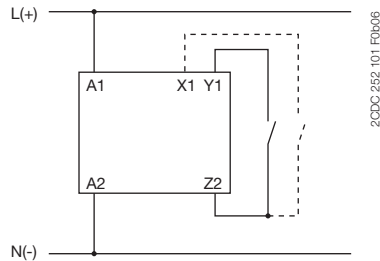
Electronic timers CT-S range

Wiring notes, Dimensional drawing

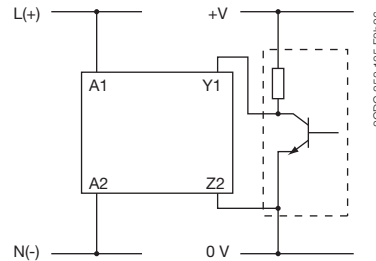
1

Wiring notes

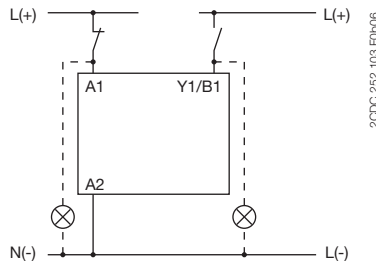
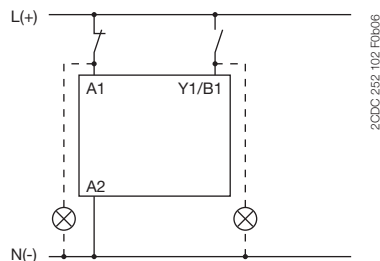
Control inputs (volt-free triggering)



Triggering of the control inputs (volt-free) with a proximity switch (3 wire)

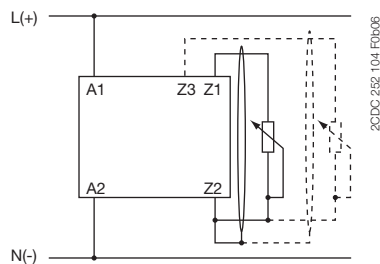


Control inputs (voltage-related triggering)



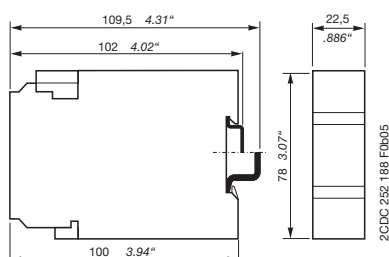
The control input **Y1/B1** is triggered with electric potential against **A2**. It is possible to use the control supply voltage from terminal **A1** or any other voltage within the rated control supply voltage range.

Remote potentiometer



Dimensional drawing

dimensions in mm





Measuring and monitoring relays

CM and C5xx range

Content

Benefits and advantages	2/ 2
Monitoring features and application ranges	2/ 4
Approvals and marks	2/ 6
 Current and voltage monitors, single-phase	2/ 7
Ordering details	2/ 8
Technical data	2/ 14
 Three-phase monitors	2/ 19
Conversion table	2/ 21
Ordering details	2/ 22
Function Description / Diagrams	2/ 28
Technical data	2/ 33
 Insulation monitors for ungrounded supply mains	2/ 43
Ordering details	2/ 47
Technical data	2/ 51
 Motor load monitors	2/ 59
Ordering details	2/ 61
Technical data	2/ 62
 Motor control and protection	2/ 63
Technical data	2/ 65
 Thermistor motor protection relays	2/ 67
Ordering details	2/ 69
Technical data	2/ 73
 Temperature monitors	2/ 75
Ordering details	2/ 76
Technical data	2/ 80
 Liquid level monitors and controls	2/ 81
Ordering details	2/ 82
Technical data	2/ 88
 Contact protection relays and sensor interface relay	2/ 91
Ordering details	2/ 92
Technical data	2/ 94
 Cycle monitor with watchdog function	2/ 97
Ordering details	2/ 98
Technical data	2/ 99
 General technical data, Accessories and Current transformers	2/101
Technical diagrams	2/102
Dimensional drawings	2/103
Accessories	2/104
Current transformers	2/105

Measuring and monitoring relays CM range Benefits and advantages

2



2CDC 255 078 F0007

CM-E range: Economic

1S/R 550 851 F9400



Combination screws

Easy tightening and release of the connecting screws with pozidrive, pan- or crosshead screwdriver.



1SVC 110 000 F0506



2CDC 253 011 F0003

Safety

The "real distance" is hidden. The clearance and the creepage distances of our products exceed international standards and substantially increase the safety of our products.

- Only 22.5 mm wide enclosure
- Output contacts: 1 c/o contact or 1 n/o contact
- One supply voltage range
- One monitoring function
- Cost-efficient solution for OEM applications
- Preset monitoring ranges



ABB

Measuring and monitoring relays

CM range

Benefits and advantages

CM-S range: Universal and multifunctional



- Only 22.5 mm wide enclosure
- Output contacts: 1 or 2 c/o contacts
- One supply voltage range or supplied by measuring circuit
- Setting and operation via front-face operating controls
- Adjustment of threshold values and switching hysteresis via direct reading scale
- Integrated and snap-fitted front-face marker
- Sealable transparent cover (accessory)



Direct reading scales

Direct adjustment of the threshold values of measuring and monitoring relays without any additional calculation provides accurate time delay adjustment.

LEDs for status indication

All actual operational states are indicated by front-face LEDs, thus simplifying commissioning and troubleshooting.



Double-chamber cage connection terminals



Double-chamber cage connection terminals provide connection of wires up to 2 x 2.5 mm² (2 x 14 AWG), rigid or fine-strand, with or without wire end ferrules. Potential distribution does not require additional terminals, thus saving time and money. Wiring is considerably simplified through integrated cable guides.

CM-N range: Multifunctional



- 45 mm wide enclosure
- Output contacts: 2 c/o contacts
- Continuous voltage range (24-240 V AC/DC) or single-supply
- Setting and operation via front-face operating controls
- Adjustment of threshold values and switching hysteresis via direct reading scale
- Adjustable time delays
- Integrated and snap-fitted front-face marker label
- Sealable transparent cover (accessory)

Integrated marker label

Integrated marker labels allow the product to be marked quickly and simply. No additional marking labels are required.



Sealable transparent covers

Protection against unauthorized changes of time and/or threshold values in sizes 22.5 and 45 mm wide (optionally available as an accessory).

Safety

The "real distance" is hidden. The clearance and the creepage distances of our products exceed international standards and substantially increase the safety of our products.



Measuring and monitoring relays

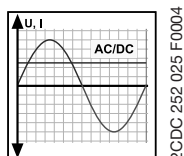
CM and C5xx range

Monitoring features and application ranges

2

Single-phase current and voltage monitoring

- Over- or undercurrent monitoring
CM-SRS and CM-SRS.M
- Over- and undercurrent monitoring
CM-SFS
- Over- or undervoltage monitoring
CM-ESS and CM-ESS.M
- Over- and undervoltage monitoring
CM-EFS



Current monitoring

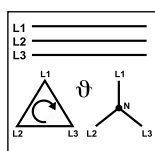
- Monitoring of motor current consumption
- Monitoring of lighting installations and heating circuits
- Monitoring of hoisting gear and transportation equipment overload
- Monitoring of locking devices, electromechanical brake gear and locked rotor

Voltage monitoring

- Speed monitoring of DC motors
- Monitoring of battery voltages and other supply networks
- Monitoring of upper and lower voltage threshold values

Three-phase monitoring

- Phase loss
CM-PBE
- Over- and undervoltage
CM-PVE
- Phase sequence and phase loss
CM-PFE and CM-PFS
- Phase sequence and phase loss, over- and undervoltage
CM-PSS.xx and CM-PVS.xx
- Phase sequence and phase loss, unbalance
CM-PAS.xx
- Phase sequence and phase loss, unbalance, over- and undervoltage
CM-MPS.xx and CM-MPN.xx
- Over- and undervoltage, over- and underfrequency CM-UFS.x

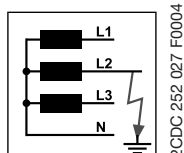


Three-phase voltage monitoring

- Voltage monitoring of mobile three-phase equipment
- Protection of personnel and installations against phase reversal
- Monitoring of the supply voltage to machines and installations
- Protection of equipment against damage caused by unstable supply voltage
- Switching to emergency or auxiliary supply
- Protection of motors against damage caused by unbalanced phase voltages and phase loss
- Automatic connection & disconnection of decentralised power stations to the grid

Insulation monitoring

CM-IWS.2 for electrically isolated AC systems, and CM-IWS.1 & CM-IWN 1 for electrically isolated AC, DC and mixed AC/DC systems.

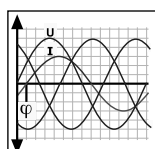


Insulation monitoring

- Monitoring of electrically isolated supply mains for insulation resistance failure
- Detection of initial faults
- Protection against earth faults

Motor load monitoring

CM-LWN monitors load states of single- and three-phase asynchronous motors.



Motor load monitoring

- Detection of V-belt breaking
- Motor protection against overload
- Monitoring of filters for clogging
- Protection of pumps against dry running
- Detection of high pressure in conduit systems
- Monitoring for dulling blades in sawing and cutting machines

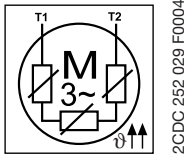
Measuring and monitoring relays

CM and C5xx range

Monitoring features and application ranges

Thermistor motor protection

CM-MSE, CM-MSS and CM-MSN provide full protection of motors with integrated PTC resistor sensors.

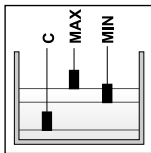


Thermistor motor protection

- Protection of motors against thermal overload, e. g. caused by insufficient cooling, heavy load starting conditions, undersized motors, etc.

Liquid level monitoring

CM-ENE, CM-ENS and CM-ENN for control and regulation of liquid levels and ratios of mixtures of conductive fluids.

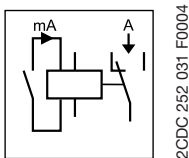


Liquid level monitoring and control

- Protection of pumps against dry running
- Protection against container overflow
- Control of liquid levels
- Detection of leaks
- Control of mixing ratios

Contact protection, sensor evaluation

The CM-KRN protects sensitive control contacts from excessive loads and can store switch positions. The CM-SIS supplies and evaluates NPN and PNP sensors.

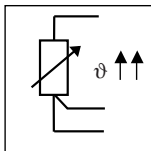


Contact protection / sensor evaluation

- Storage of the switching states of bouncing contacts
- Amplification of the switch state information of sensitive contacts
- Supply and evaluation of NPN or PNP sensors

Temperature monitoring

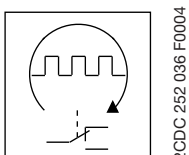
Acquisition, messaging and regulation of temperatures of solid, liquid and gaseous media in processes and machines via PT100, PT1000, KTY83, KTY 84 or NTC sensors with C510, C511, C512, C513.



Temperature monitoring

- Motor and system protection
- Control cabinet temperature monitoring
- Frost monitoring
- Temperature limits for process variables, e.g. in the packing or electroplating industry
- Control of systems and machines like heating, air-conditioning and ventilation systems, solar collectors, heat pumps or hot water supply systems
- Monitoring of servomotors with KTY sensors
- Bearing and gear oil monitoring
- Coolant monitoring

Cycle monitoring



Cycle monitoring

- External monitoring of the correct function of programmable logic controllers (plc) and industrial pcs (ipc)

Measuring and monitoring relays

CM and C5xx range

Approvals and marks

2

■ existing □ pending		Current and voltage monitoring, single-phase							Three-phase monitoring														
		CM-SRS.1x	CM-SRS.2x	CM-SRS.M	CM-SFS.2	CM-ESS.2x	CM-ESS.M	CM-EFS.2	CM-PBE	CM-PVE	CM-PFE	CM-PFS	CM-PSS.x1	CM-PVS.x1	CM-PAS.x1	CM-MPS.x1	CM-MPS.x3	CM-MPN.52	CM-MPN.62	CM-MPN.72	CM-UFS.1	CM-UFS.2	
Approvals																							
	UL 508, CAN/CSA C22.2 No.14	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■					
	GL	□	□	□	□	□	□	□															
	GOST	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			
	CB scheme	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			
	CCC	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			
	RMRS	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■												
	VDE V 0126-1-1																				■		
	ENEL DK 5940 Ed. 2.2																					■	
Marks																							
	CE	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	C-Tick	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			

■ existing □ pending		Insulation monitors for ungrounded supply mains				Motor load monitoring			Temperature monitoring				Contact protection, sensor interface							
		CM-IWS.2	CM-IWS.1	CM-IWN.1	CM-IWN	CM-LWN			C510	C511	C512	C513	CM-KRN	CM-SIS						
Approvals																				
	UL 508, CAN/CSA C22.2 No.14	■	■	■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■						
	GL	□	□	□	□	■							■							
	GOST	□	□	□	□	■							■	■						
	CB scheme	□	□	□	□	■														
	CCC	□	□	□	□	■														
	RMRS					■							■	■						
Marks																				
	CE	■	■	■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■						
	C-Tick	□	□	□	□	■							■							

■ existing □ pending		Cycle monitoring				Thermistor motor protection								Liquid level monitoring								
		CM-WDS				CM-MSE	CM-MSS (1)	CM-MSS (2)	CM-MSS (3)	CM-MSS (4)	CM-MSS (5)	CM-MSS (6)	CM-MSS (7)	CM-MSN	CM-ENE MIN	CM-ENE MAX	CM-ENS	CM-ENS UP/...	CM-ENN	CM-ENN UP/...		
Approvals																						
	UL 508, CAN/CSA C22.2 No.14	■				■	■	■	■	■	□	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		
	GL						■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			■					
	GOST					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		
	II (2) G D, PTB 02 ATEX 3080								■	■		■	■	■								
	CB scheme					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■		
	CCC					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■		
	RMRS	■				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		
Marks																						
	CE	■				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■		
	C-Tick					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■		

¹⁾ Versions with safety isolation without ® approval



Current and voltage monitors, single-phase

2

Content

Ordering details

CM-SRS.1, C M-SRS.2.....	2/ 8
CM-SRS.M.....	2/ 9
CM-SFS.2	2/ 10
CM-ESS.1, C M-ESS.2	2/ 11
CM-ESS.M	2/ 12
CM-EFS.2	2/ 13

Technical data

CM-SRS.1, CM-SRS.2, CM-SRS.M, CM-SFS.2	2/ 14
CM-ESS.1, CM-ESS.2, CM-ESS.M, CM-EFS.2	2/ 16

Approvals and marks	2/ 6
Technical diagrams.....	2/102
Dimensional drawings	2/103
Accessories	2/104
Current transformers	2/105

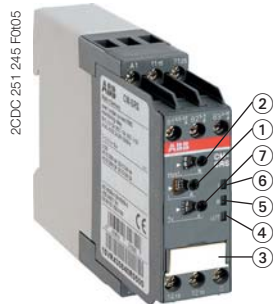
Current monitoring relays, single-phase AC/DC - CM-SRS.1 and CM-SRS.2

Ordering details

2



CM-SRS.1



CM-SRS.2

- ① Threshold value adjustment
- ② Hysteresis adjustment
- ③ DIP switches (see DIP switch functions)
- ④ U/T: green LED - control supply voltage, (timing)
- ⑤ R: yellow LED - relay status
- ⑥ I: red LED - over- / undercurrent
- ⑦ Adjustment of the tripping delay T_V

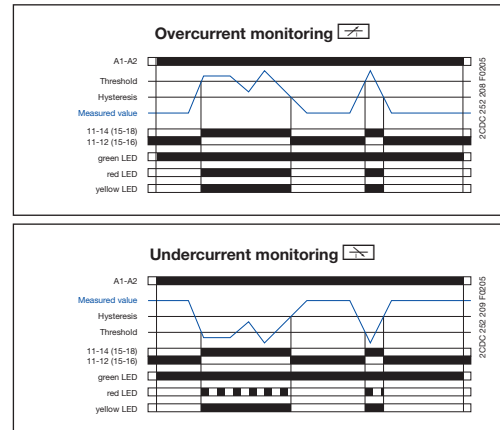
- Monitoring of DC- and AC-currents
- **CM-SRS.x1:** 3 mA - 1 A
- **CM-SRS.x2:** 0.3-15 A
- TRMS measuring principle
- One device includes 3 measuring ranges
- Over- or undercurrent monitoring configurable
- Hysteresis adjustable from 3-30 %
- **CM-SRS.2:** Tripping delay T_V adjustable 0; 0.1-30 s
- 3 supply voltage versions
- **CM-SRS.1:** 1 c/o contact
- **CM-SRS.2:** 2 c/o contacts
- 22.5 mm width
- 3 LEDs for status indication

Depending on the configuration, the current monitoring relays **CM-SRS.1** and **CM-SRS.2** can be used for over- or undercurrent monitoring in single-phase AC and/or DC systems. The current to be monitored (measured value) is applied to terminals B1/B2/B3-C. The devices work according the open-circuit principle.

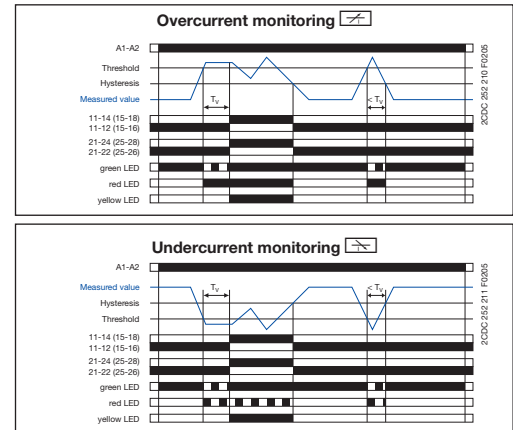
If the measured value exceeds resp. drops below the adjusted threshold value, the output relay(s) energize(s): on the CM-SRS.1 immediately, on the CM-SRS.2 after the set tripping delay T_V . If the measured value exceeds resp. drops below the threshold value plus resp. minus the adjusted hysteresis, the output relay(s) de-energize(s).

The hysteresis is adjustable within a range of 3-30 % of the threshold value.

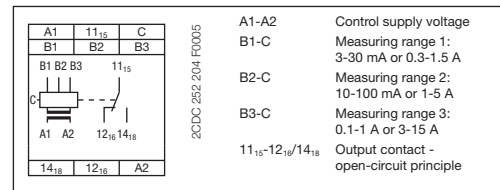
Function diagrams CM-SRS.1



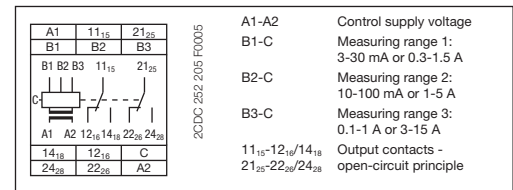
Function diagrams CM-SRS.2



Connection diagram CM-SRS.1



Connection diagram CM-SRS.2



DIP switch functions CM-SRS.1, CM-SRS.2

Position	2	1
ON ↑		
OFF		

1 ON Undercurrent monitoring
OFF Overcurrent monitoring
OFF = Default

Type	Control supply voltage 50/60 Hz	Tripping delay T_V	Order code	Pack. unit piece	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
------	------------------------------------	-------------------------	------------	------------------------	------------------	------------------------------

Measuring ranges AC/DC: 3-30 mA; 10-100 mA; 0.1-1 A

CM-SRS.11	24-240 V AC/DC	without	1SVR 430 840 R0200	1		0.12 / 0.26
	110-130 V AC		1SVR 430 841 R0200	1		0.15 / 0.33
	220-240 V AC		1SVR 430 841 R1200	1		0.15 / 0.33

Measuring ranges AC/DC: 0.3-1.5 A; 1-5 A; 3-15 A

CM-SRS.12	24-240 V AC/DC	without	1SVR 430 840 R0300	1		0.12 / 0.26
	110-130 V AC		1SVR 430 841 R0300	1		0.15 / 0.33
	220-240 V AC		1SVR 430 841 R1300	1		0.15 / 0.33

Measuring ranges AC/DC: 3-30 mA; 10-100 mA; 0.1-1 A

CM-SRS.21	24-240 V AC/DC	adjustable 0 or 0.1-30 s	1SVR 430 840 R0400	1		0.12 / 0.26
	110-130 V AC		1SVR 430 841 R0400	1		0.15 / 0.33
	220-240 V AC		1SVR 430 841 R1400	1		0.15 / 0.33

Measuring ranges AC/DC: 0.3-1.5 A; 1-5 A; 3-15 A

CM-SRS.22	24-240 V AC/DC	adjustable 0 or 0.1-30 s	1SVR 430 840 R0500	1		0.12 / 0.26
	110-130 V AC		1SVR 430 841 R0500	1		0.15 / 0.33
	220-240 V AC		1SVR 430 841 R1500	1		0.15 / 0.33

• Approvals and marks	2/6	• Technical data	2/14
• Technical diagrams	2/102	• Dimensional drawings	2/103
• Accessories	2/104	• Current transformers	2/105



Current monitoring relays, single-phase AC/DC, multifunctional - CM-SRS.M

Ordering details



CM-SRS.M

- 1 Threshold value adjustment
- 2 Hysteresis adjustment
- 3 Adjustment of the tripping delay T_V
- 4 Adjustment of the start-up delay T_S
- 5 DIP switches (see DIP switch functions)
- 6 U/T: green LED - control supply voltage, timing
- 7 R: yellow LED - relay status
- 8 I: red LED - over- / undercurrent

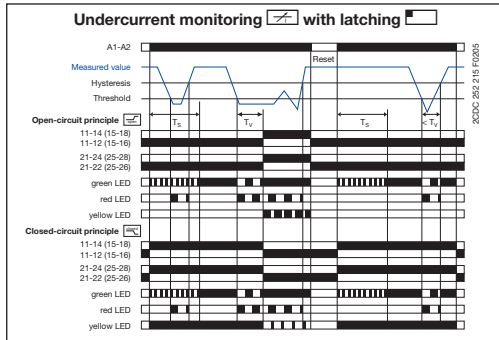
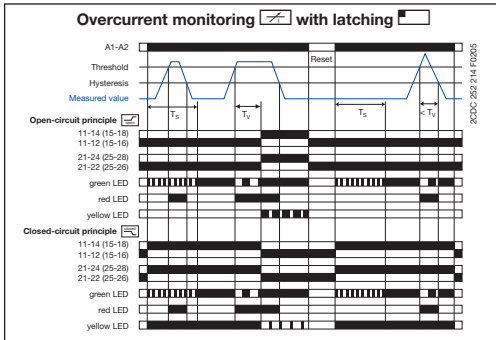
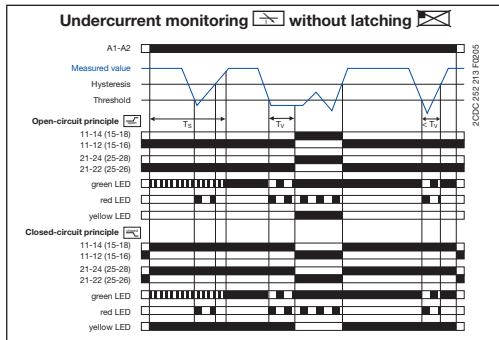
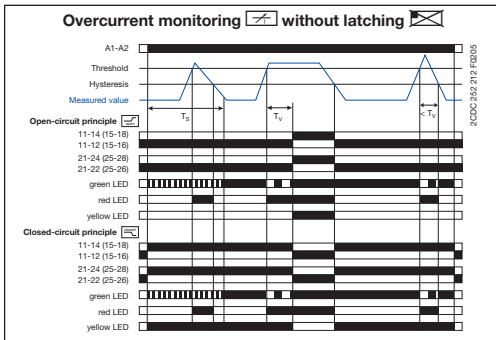
- Monitoring of DC- and AC-currents
CM-SRS.M1: 3 mA - 1 A
CM-SRS.M2: 0.3-15 A
- TRMS measuring principle
- One device includes 3 measuring ranges
- Over- or undercurrent monitoring configurable
- Open- or closed circuit principle configurable
- Latching function configurable
- Hysteresis adjustable from 3-30 %
- Start-up delay T_S adjustable 0; 0.1-30 s
- Tripping delay T_V adjustable 0; 0.1-30 s
- 2 c/o contacts
- 22.5 mm width
- 3 LEDs for status indication

Depending on the configuration, the current monitoring relays **CM-SRS.M** can be used for over- or undercurrent monitoring in single-phase AC and/or DC systems. The current to be monitored (measured value) is applied to terminals B1/B2/B3-C. Open or closed-circuit principle are configurable. If the measured value exceeds resp. drops below the adjusted threshold value before the set start-up delay T_S is complete, the output relays do not change their actual state. If the measured value exceeds resp. drops below the adjusted threshold value when T_S is complete, the tripping delay T_V starts. If T_V is complete and the measured value is still exceeding resp. below the threshold value plus resp. minus the set hysteresis, the output relays energize / de-energize .

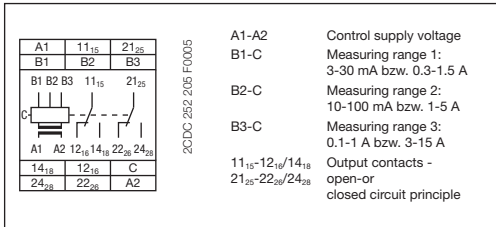
If the measured value exceeds resp. drops below the threshold value minus resp. plus the set hysteresis and the latching function is not activated , the output relays de-energize / energize . With activated latching function the output relays remain energized and de-energize only, when the supply voltage is interrupted / the output relays remain de-energized and energize only, when the supply voltage is switched off and then again switched on = Reset.

The hysteresis is adjustable within a range of 3-30 % of the threshold value.

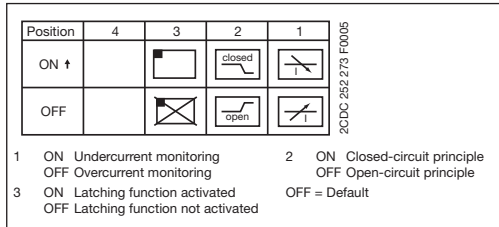
Function diagrams CM-SRS.M



Connection diagram CM-SRS.M



DIP switch functions CM-SRS.M



Type	Control supply voltage 50/60 Hz	Tripping delay T_V	Order code	Pack. unit piece	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
------	------------------------------------	-------------------------	------------	------------------------	------------------	------------------------------

Measuring ranges AC/DC: 3-30 mA; 10-100 mA; 0.1-1 A

CM-SRS.M1	24-240 V AC/DC	0 or 0.1-30 s	1SVR 430 840 R0600	1		0.12 / 0.26
-----------	----------------	------------------	--------------------	---	--	-------------

Measuring ranges AC/DC: 0.3-1.5 A; 1-5 A; 3-15 A

CM-SRS.M2	24-240 V AC/DC	0 or 0.1-30 s	1SVR 430 840 R0700	1		0.12 / 0.26
-----------	----------------	------------------	--------------------	---	--	-------------

• Approvals and marks	2/6	• Technical data	2/14
• Technical diagrams	2/102	• Dimensional drawings	2/103
• Accessories	2/104	• Current transformers	2/105

Current monitoring relay, single-phase AC/DC, window monitoring - CM-SFS.2

Ordering details



CM-SFS.2

- ① Threshold value adjustment $>I$ for overcurrent
- ② Threshold value adjustment $<I$ for undercurrent
- ③ Adjustment of the tripping delay T_V
- ④ Adjustment of the start-up delay T_S
- ⑤ DIP switches (see DIP switch functions)
- ⑥ U/T: green LED - control supply voltage, timing
- ⑦ R: yellow LED - relay status
- ⑧ I: red LED - over- / undercurrent

- Monitoring of DC- and AC-currents
CM-SFS.21: 3 mA - 1 A
CM-SFS.22: 0.3-15 A
- TRMS measuring principle
- One device includes 3 measuring ranges
- Over- and undercurrent monitoring
- ON- or OFF-delay configurable
- Open- or closed circuit principle configurable
- Latching function configurable
- Thresholds for I_{min} and I_{max} adjustable
- Fixed hysteresis of 5 %
- Start-up delay T_S adjustable 0; 0.1-30 s
- Tripping delay T_V adjustable 0; 0.1-30 s
- 1x2 c/o contacts (common signal) or 2x1 c/o contact (separate signals for I_{min} and I_{max})
- 22.5 mm width
- 3 LEDs for status indication

The current window monitoring relays **CM-SFS.2** can be used for the simultaneous monitoring of over- ($>I$) and undercurrents ($<I$) in single-phase AC and/or DC systems. Depending on the configuration, one c/o contact each $\boxed{1x2\ c/o}$ or both c/o contacts in parallel $\boxed{2x1\ c/o}$ can be used for the over- and undercurrent monitoring. The current to be monitored (measured value) is applied to terminals B1/B2/B3-C. Open- $\boxed{}$ or closed-circuit principle $\boxed{}$ as well as an adjustable ON $\boxed{}$ or OFF tripping $\boxed{}$ delay are configurable.

ON-delayed $\boxed{}$ current window monitoring with parallel switching c/o contacts $\boxed{1x2\ c/o}$:

If the measured value exceeds resp. drops below the adjusted threshold value before the set start-up delay T_S is complete, the output relays do not change their actual state.

If the measured value exceeds resp. drops below the adjusted threshold value when T_S is complete, the tripping delay T_V starts, when $\boxed{}$ is configured. If T_V is complete and the measured value is still exceeding resp. below the threshold value minus resp. plus the fixed hysteresis (5%), the output relays energize $\boxed{}$ / de-energize $\boxed{}$.

If the measured value exceeds resp. drops below the threshold value plus resp. minus the hysteresis and the latching function is not activated $\boxed{}$, the output relays de-energize $\boxed{}$ / energize $\boxed{}$. With activated latching function $\boxed{}$ the output relays remain energized $\boxed{}$ and de-energize only, when the supply voltage is interrupted / the output relays remain de-energized $\boxed{}$ and energize only, when the supply voltage is switched off and then again switched on = Reset.

OFF-delayed $\boxed{}$ current window monitoring with parallel switching c/o contacts $\boxed{1x2\ c/o}$:

If the measured value exceeds resp. drops below the adjusted threshold value when the set start-up delay T_S is complete, the output relays energize $\boxed{}$ / de-energize $\boxed{}$, when $\boxed{}$ is configured, and remain in this position during the set tripping delay T_V .

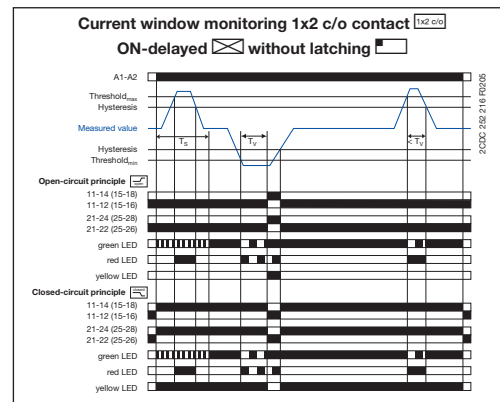
If the measured value exceeds resp. drops below the threshold value plus resp. minus the fixed hysteresis (5%) and the latching function is not activated $\boxed{}$, the tripping delay T_V starts.

After completion of T_V , the output relays de-energize $\boxed{}$ / energize $\boxed{}$, provided that the latching function is not activated $\boxed{}$. With activated latching function $\boxed{}$ the output relays remain energized $\boxed{}$ and de-energize only, when the supply voltage is interrupted / the output relays remain de-energized $\boxed{}$ and energize only, when the supply voltage is switched off and then again switched on = Reset.

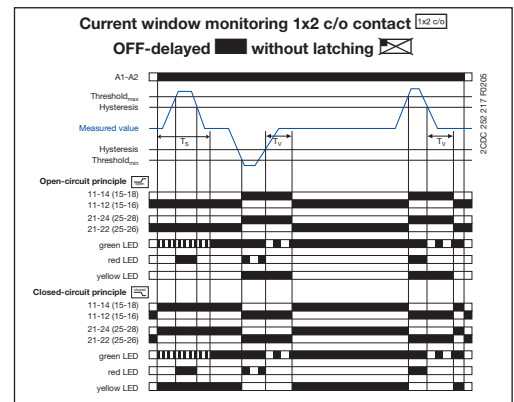
When $\boxed{1x1\ c/o}$ is adjusted on the device, the functionality is equivalent to the one described above. There is only to consider that in this case, instead of both output relays, only one output relay each will be switched.

" $>I$ " = 11₁₅-12₁₆/14₁₈ ; " $<I$ " = 21₂₅-22₂₆/24₂₈

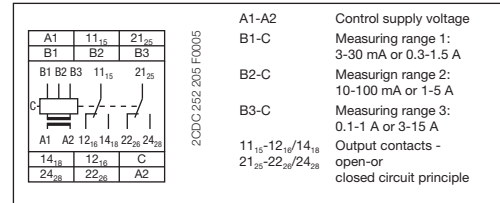
Function diagrams CM-SFS.2



Further function diagrams see data sheet.



Connection diagram CM-SFS.2



DIP switch function CM-SFS.2

Position	4	3	2	1
ON $\uparrow$	$\boxed{2x1\ c/o}$	$\boxed{\text{closed}}$	$\boxed{\text{open}}$	$\boxed{}$
OFF	$\boxed{1x2\ c/o}$	$\boxed{\text{open}}$	$\boxed{\text{closed}}$	$\boxed{}$

OFF = Default

1 ON OFF-delay
OFF ON-delay

2 ON Closed-circuit principle
OFF Open-circuit principle

3 ON Latching function activated
OFF Latching function not activated

4 ON 2x1 c/o contact
OFF 1x2 c/o contacts

Type	Control supply voltage	Tripping delay	Order code	Pack.-unit	Price	Weight
	50/60 Hz	T_V		piece	1 piece	1 piece kg / lb

Measuring ranges AC/DC: 3-30 mA; 10-100 mA; 0.1-1 A

CM-SFS.21	24-240 V AC/DC	0 or 0.1-30 s	1SVR 430 760 R0400	1		0.12 / 0.26
------------------	----------------	---------------	---------------------------	---	--	-------------

Measuring ranges AC/DC: 0.3-1.5 A; 1-5 A; 3-15 A

CM-SFS.22	24-240 V AC/DC	0 or 0.1-30 s	1SVR 430 760 R0500	1		0.12 / 0.26
------------------	----------------	---------------	---------------------------	---	--	-------------

• Approvals and marks	2/6	• Technical data	2/14
• Technical diagrams	2/102	• Dimensional drawings	2/103
• Accessories	2/104	• Current transformers	2/105

Voltage monitoring relays, single-phase AC/DC - CM-ESS.1 and CM-ESS.2

Ordering details

2



CM-ESS.1



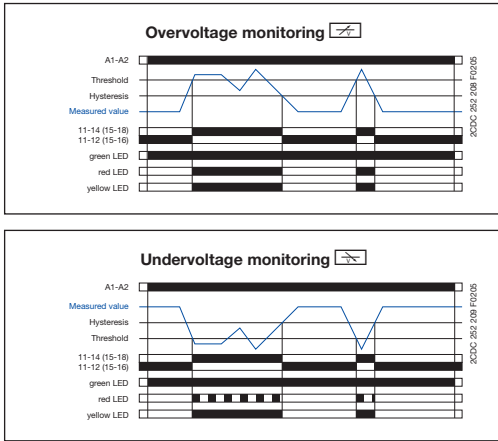
CM-ESS.2

- ① Threshold value adjustment
- ② Hysteresis adjustment
- ③ Adjustment of the measuring range
- ④ DIP switches (see DIP switch functions)
- ⑤ U/T: green LED - control supply voltage, timing
- ⑥ R: yellow LED - relay status
- ⑦ U: red LED - over- / undervoltage
- ⑧ Adjustment of the tripping delay T_V

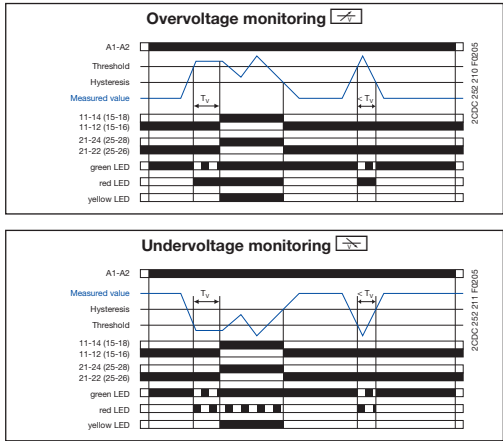
- Monitoring of DC- and AC-voltages from 3-600 V
- TRMS measuring principle
- One device includes 4 measuring ranges: 3-30 V, 6-60 V, 30-300 V, 60-600 V
- Over- or undervoltage monitoring configurable
- Hysteresis adjustable from 3-30 %
- **CM-ESS.2:** Tripping delay T_V adjustable 0; 0.1-30 s
- 3 supply voltage versions
- **CM-ESS.1:** 1 c/o contact
- **CM-ESS.2:** 2 c/o contacts
- 22.5 mm width
- 3 LEDs for status indication

Depending on the configuration, the voltage monitoring relays **CM-ESS.1** and **CM-ESS.2** can be used for over-  or undervoltage monitoring  in single-phase AC and/or DC systems. The voltage to be monitored (measured value) is applied to terminals B-C. The devices work according to the open-circuit principle. If the measured value exceeds resp. drops below the adjusted threshold value, the output relay(s) energize(s): on the CM-ESS.1 immediately, on the CM-ESS.2 after the set tripping delay T_V . If the measured value exceeds resp. drops below the threshold value plus resp. minus the adjusted hysteresis, the output relay(s) de-energize(s). The hysteresis is adjustable within a range of 3-30 % of the threshold value.

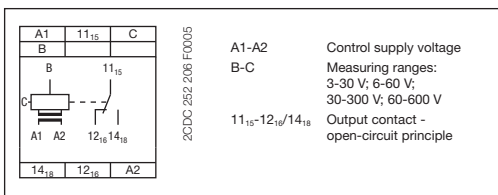
Function diagrams CM-ESS.1



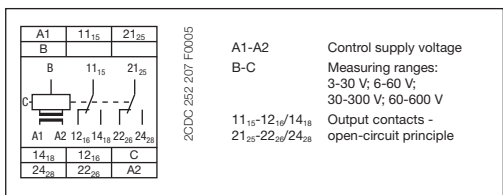
Function diagrams CM-ESS.2



Connection diagram CM-ESS.1



Connection diagram CM-ESS.2



DIP switch functions CM-ESS.1, CM-ESS.2

Position	2	1
ON ↑		
OFF		

1 ON Undervoltage monitoring
OFF Overvoltage monitoring
OFF = Default

Type	Control supply voltage 50/60 Hz	Tripping delay T_V	Order code	Pack. unit piece	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
------	------------------------------------	-------------------------	------------	------------------------	------------------	------------------------------

Measuring ranges AC/DC: 3-30 V; 6-60 V; 30-300 V; 60-600 V

CM-ESS.1	24-240 V AC/DC	without	1SVR 430 830 R0300	1		0.12 / 0.26
	110-130 V AC		1SVR 430 831 R0300	1		0.15 / 0.33
	220-240 V AC		1SVR 430 831 R1300	1		0.15 / 0.33
CM-ESS.2	24-240 V AC/DC	adjustable 0 or 0.1-30 s	1SVR 430 830 R0400	1		0.12 / 0.26
	110-130 V AC		1SVR 430 831 R0400	1		0.15 / 0.33
	220-240 V AC		1SVR 430 831 R1400	1		0.15 / 0.33

• Approvals and marks	2/6	• Technical data	2/16
• Technical diagrams	2/102	• Dimensional drawings	2/103
• Accessories	2/104		



Voltage monitoring relay, single-phase AC/DC, multifunctional - CM-ESS.M

Ordering details

2



CM-ESS.M

- ① Threshold value adjustment
- ② Hysteresis adjustment
- ③ Adjustment of the tripping delay T_V
- ④ Adjustment of the measuring range
- ⑤ DIP switches (see DIP switch functions)
- ⑥ U/T: green LED - control supply voltage
- ⑦ R: yellow LED - relay status
- ⑧ U: red LED - over- / undervoltage

- Monitoring of DC- and AC-voltages from 3-600 V
- TRMS measuring principle
- One device includes 4 measuring ranges: 3-30 V; 6-60 V; 30-300 V; 60-600 V
- Over- or undervoltage monitoring configurable
- Open- or closed circuit principle configurable
- Latching function configurable
- Hysteresis adjustable from 3-30 %
- Tripping delay T_V adjustable 0; 0.1-30 s
- 2 c/o contacts
- 22.5 mm width
- 3 LEDs for status indication

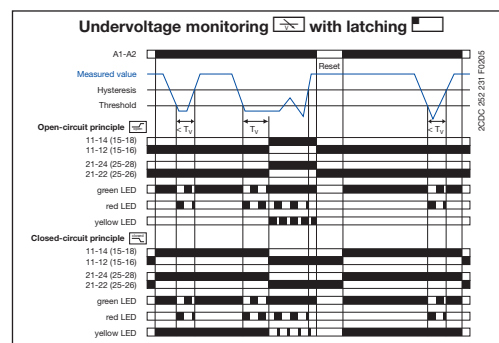
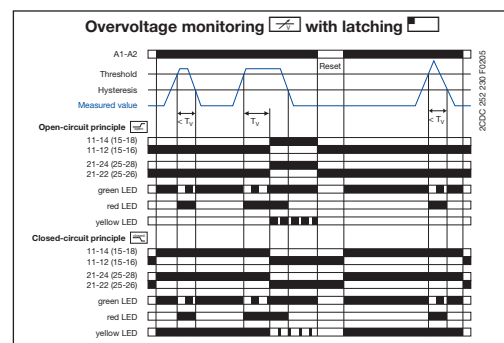
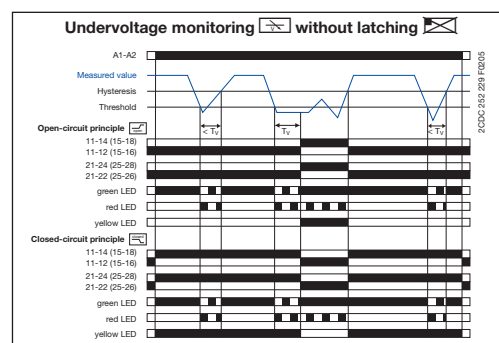
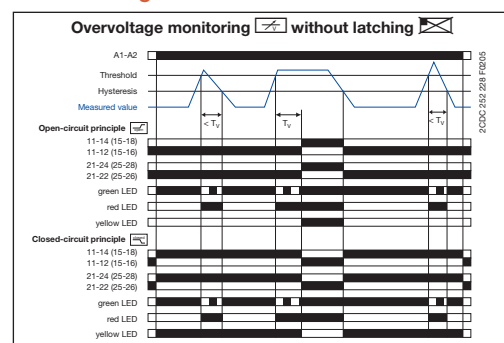
Depending on the configuration, the voltage monitoring relay **CM-ESS.M** can be used for over- or undervoltage monitoring in single-phase AC and/or DC systems. The voltage to be monitored (measured value) is applied to terminals B-C. Open or closed-circuit principle are selectable.

If the measured value exceeds resp. drops below the adjusted threshold value, the tripping delay T_V starts. If T_V is complete and the measured value is still exceeding resp. below the threshold value plus resp. minus the set hysteresis, the output relays energize / de-energize .

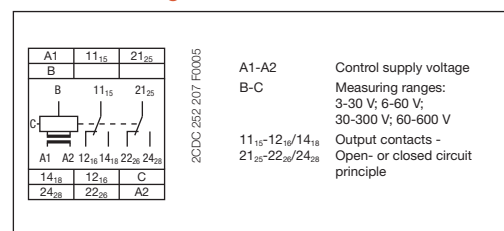
If the measured value exceeds resp. drops below the threshold value plus resp. minus the set hysteresis and the latching function is not activated , the output relays de-energize / energize . With activated latching function the output relays remain energized and de-energize only, when the supply voltage is interrupted / the output relays remain de-energized and energize only, when the supply voltage is switched off and then again switched on = Reset.

The hysteresis is adjustable within a range of 3-30 % of the threshold value.

Function diagrams CM-ESS.M



Connection diagram CM-ESS.M



DIP switch functions CM-ESS.M

Position	4	3	2	1
ON ↑				
OFF				

1 ON Undervoltage monitoring
 OFF Overvoltage monitoring
 3 ON Latching function activated
 OFF Latching function not activated

2 ON Closed-circuit principle
 OFF Open-circuit principle
 OFF = Default

Type	Control supply voltage	Tripping delay	Order code	Pack. unit piece	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
	50/60 Hz	T_V				

Measuring ranges AC/DC: 3-30 V; 6-60 V; 30-300 V; 60-600 V

CM-ESS.M	24-240 V AC/DC	0 or 0.1-30 s	1SVR 430 830 R0500	1		0.12 / 0.26
----------	----------------	---------------	--------------------	---	--	-------------

• Approvals and marks	2/6	• Technical data	2/16
• Technical diagrams	2/102	• Dimensional drawings	2/103
• Accessories	2/104		

Voltage monitoring relay, single-phase AC/DC, window monitoring - CM-EFS.2

Ordering details



CM-EFS.2

- 1 Threshold value adjustment >U for overvoltage
- 2 Threshold value adjustment <U for undervoltage
- 3 Adjustment of the tripping delay T_V
- 4 Adjustment of the measuring range
- 5 DIP switches (see DIP switch functions)
- 6 U/T: green LED - control supply voltage, timing
- 7 R: yellow LED - relay status
- 8 U: red LED - over- / undervoltage

- Monitoring of DC- and AC-voltages from 3-600 V
- T RMS measuring principle
- One device includes 4 measuring ranges: 3-30 V; 6-60 V; 30-300 V; 60-600 V
- Over- and undervoltage monitoring
- ON- or OFF-delay configurable
- Open- or closed circuit principle configurable
- Latching function configurable
- Thresholds for U_{min} and U_{max} adjustable
- Fixed hysteresis of 5 %
- Tripping delay T_V adjustable 0; 0.1-30 s
- 1x2 c/o contacts (common signal) or 2x1 c/o contact (separate signals for U_{min} and U_{max})
- 22.5 mm width
- 3 LEDs for status indication

The voltage window monitoring relay **CM-EFS.2** can be used for the simultaneous monitoring of over- (>U) and undervoltages (<U) in single-phase AC and/or DC systems. Depending on the configuration, one c/o contact each ☐ or both c/o contacts in parallel ☐ can be used for the over- and undervoltage monitoring. The voltage to be monitored (measured value) is applied to terminals B-C. Open- ☐ or closed-circuit principle ☐ as well as an adjustable ON ☐ or OFF ☐ tripping delay are configurable.

ON-delayed ☐ voltage window monitoring with parallel switching c/o contacts ☐.

If the measured value exceeds resp. drops below the adjusted threshold value, the tripping delay T_V starts, when ☐ is configured. If T_V is complete and the measured value is still exceeding resp. below the threshold value minus resp. plus the fixed hysteresis (5%), the output relays energize ☐ / de-energize ☐.

If the measured value exceeds resp. drops below the threshold value plus resp. minus the hysteresis and the latching function is not activated ☐, the output relays de-energize ☐ / energize ☐. With activated latching function ☐ the output relays remain energized ☐ and de-energize only, when the supply voltage is interrupted / the output relays remain de-energized ☐ and energize only, when the supply voltage is switched off and then again switched on = Reset.

OFF-delayed ☐ voltage window monitoring with parallel switching c/o contacts ☐.

If the measured value exceeds resp. drops below the adjusted threshold value, the output relays energize ☐ / de-energize ☐, when ☐ is configured, and remain in this position during the set tripping delay T_V.

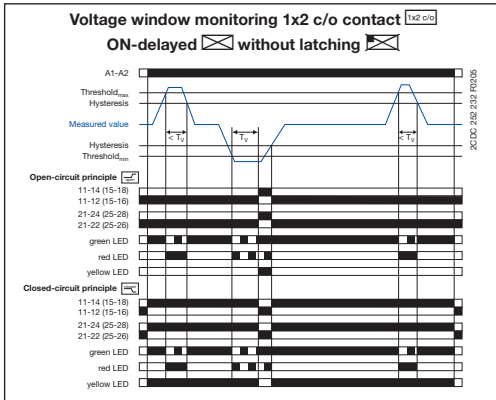
If the measured value exceeds resp. drops below the threshold value plus resp. minus the fixed hysteresis (5%) and the latching function is not activated ☐, the tripping delay T_V starts.

After completion of T_V, the output relays de-energize ☐ / energize ☐, provided that the latching function is not activated ☐. With activated latching function ☐ the output relays remain energized ☐ and de-energize only, when the supply voltage is interrupted / the output relays remain de-energized ☐ and energize only, when the supply voltage is switched off and then again switched on = Reset.

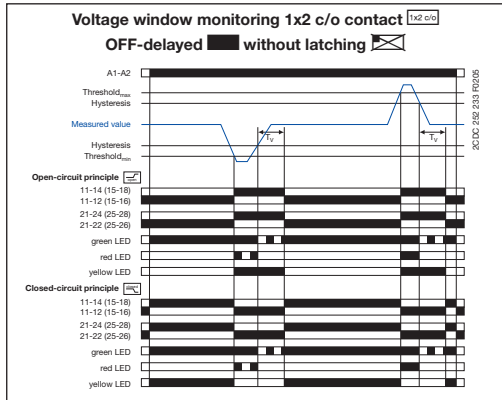
When ☐ is adjusted on the device, the functionality is equivalent to the one described above. There is only to consider that in this case, instead of both output relays, only one output relay each will be switched.

">U" = 11₁₅-12₁₆/14₁₈; "<U" = 21₂₅-22₂₆/24₂₈

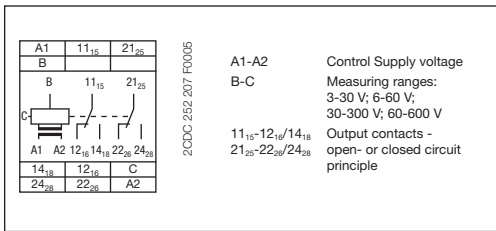
Function diagrams CM-EFS.2



Further function diagrams see data sheet.



Connection diagram CM-EFS.2



DIP switch functions CM-EFS.2

Position	4	3	2	1
ON ↑	☐ 2x1 c/o	☐ closed	☐ open	☐ OFF
OFF	☐ 1x2 c/o	☐ open	☐ closed	☐ ON

OFF = Default

1 ON OFF-delay
OFF ON-delay

2 ON Closed-circuit principle
OFF Open-circuit principle

3 ON Latching function activated
OFF Latching function not activated

4 ON 2x1 c/o contact
OFF 1x2 c/o contacts

Type	Control supply voltage	Tripping delay	Order code	Pack. unit piece	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
	50/60 Hz	T _V adjustable				

Measuring ranges AC/DC: 3-30 V; 6-60 V; 30-300 V; 60-600 V

CM-EFS.2	24-240 V AC/DC	0 or 0.1-30 s	1SVR 430 750 R0400	1		0.12 / 0.26
----------	----------------	---------------	--------------------	---	--	-------------

• Approvals and marks	2/6	• Technical data	2/16
• Technical diagrams	2/102	• Dimensional drawings	2/103
• Accessories	2/104		

Current monitoring relays, single-phase CM-SRS.1, CM-SRS.2, CM-SRS.M and CM-SFS.2

Technical data

2

Type		CM-SRS.1	CM-SRS.2	CM-SRS.M	CM-SFS.2		
Input circuit - Supply circuit A1-A2							
Rated control supply voltage U _s	A1-A2	110-130 V AC					
	A1-A2	220-240 V AC					
	A1-A2	24-240 V AC/DC					
Rated control supply voltage U _s tolerance		-15...+10 %					
Rated frequency	AC versions	50/60 Hz					
	AC/DC versions	50/60 Hz or DC					
Current / power consumption		24 V DC	115 V AC	230 V AC			
	110-130 V AC	-	24 mA / 2.6 VA	-			
	220-240 V AC	-	-	12 mA / 2.6 VA			
	24-240 V AC/DC	30 mA / 0.75 W	17 mA / 1.9 VA	11 mA / 2.6 VA			
On-period		100 %					
Power failure buffering time		20 ms					
Transient overvoltage protection		Varistors					
Input circuit - Measuring circuit B1/B2/B3-C							
Monitoring function		over- or undercurrent monitoring configurable			over- and under-current monitoring		
Measuring method		True RMS measuring principle					
Measuring inputs		CM-SxS.x1			CM-SxS.x2		
	Terminal connection	B1-C	B2-C	B3-C	B1-C	B2-C	B3-C
	Measuring ranges AC/DC	3-30 mA	10-100 mA	0.1-1 A	0.3-1.5 A	1-5 A	3-15 A ²⁾
	Input resistance	3.3 Ω	1 Ω	0.1 Ω	0.05 Ω	0.01 Ω	0.0025 Ω
	Pulse overload capacity t < 1 s	500 mA	1 A	10 A	15 A	50 A	100 A
	Continuous capacity	50 mA	150 mA	1.5 A	2 A	7 A	17 A
Threshold value(s)		adjustable within the indicated measuring range					
Setting accuracy of threshold value		10 %					
Repeat accuracy (constant parameters)		±0.07 % of full scale					
Hysteresis related to the threshold value		3-30 % adjustable				5 % fixed	
Measuring signal frequency range		DC / 15 Hz - 2 kHz					
Rated measuring signal frequency range		DC / 50-60 Hz					
Maximum response time		AC: 80 ms / DC: 120 ms					
Accuracy within the control supply voltage tolerance		ΔU ≤ 0.5 %					
Accuracy within the temperature range		ΔU ≤ 0.06 % / °C					
Timing circuit							
Start-up delay T _s		none			0 or 0.1-30 s adjustable		
Tripping delay T _v		none	0 or 0.1-30 s adjustable				
Repeat accuracy (constant parameters)		±0.07 % of full scale					
Accuracy within the control supply voltage tolerance		-	Δt ≤ 0.5 %				
Accuracy within the temperature range		-	Δt ≤ 0.06 % / °C				
Indication of operational states							
Control supply voltage	U/T: green LED	 : control supply voltage applied,  : start-up delay T _s active,  : tripping delay T _v active					
Measured value	I: red LED	 : overcurrent,  : undercurrent					
Relay status	R: yellow LED	 : relay energized, no latching function  : relay energized, active latching function  : relay de-energized, active latching function					
Output circuits		11(15)-12(16)/14(18), 21(25)-22(26)/24(28) - Relays					
Kind of output		1 c/o contact	2 c/o contacts			1x2 c/o contacts or 2x1 c/o contact configurable	
Operating principle ¹⁾		open-circuit principle			open- or closed-circuit principle configurable		
Contact material		AgNi					
Rated operational voltage U _o IEC/EN 60947-1		250 V					
Minimum switching voltage / minimum switching current		24 V / 10 mA					
Maximum switching voltage / maximum switching current		250 V AC / 4 A AC					

Current monitoring relays, single-phase CM-SRS.1, CM-SRS.2, CM-SRS.M and CM-SFS.2

Technical data

Type		CM-SRS.1	CM-SRS.2	CM-SRS.M	CM-SFS.2
Rated operational current I _e (IEC/EN 60947-5-1)	AC12 (resistive) at 230 V	4 A			
	AC15 (inductive) at 230 V	3 A			
	DC12 (resistive) at 24 V	4 A			
	DC13 (inductive) at 24 V	2 A			
AC rating (UL 508)	Utilization category (Control Circuit Rating Code)	B 300			
	max. rated operational voltage	300 V AC			
	max. continuous thermal current at B 300	5 A			
	max. making/breaking apparent power (Make/Break) at B 300	3600/360 VA			
Mechanical lifetime		30x10 ⁶ switching cycles			
Electrical lifetime (AC12, 230 V, 4 A)		0.1x10 ⁶ switching cycles			
Max. fuse rating to achieve short circuit protection	n/c contact	6 A fast-acting	10 A fast-acting		6 A fast-acting
	n/o contact	10 A fast-acting			
General data					
Dimensions (W x H x D)		22.5 x 78 x 100 mm (0.89 x 3.07 x 3.94 in)			
Mounting		DIN rail (IEC/EN 60715)			
Mounting position		any			
Degree of protection enclosure / terminals		IP50 / IP20			
Electrical connection					
Wire size	fine-strand with(out) wire end ferrule	2 x 0.75-2.5 mm ² (2 x 18-14 AWG)			
	rigid	2 x 0.5-4 mm ² (2 x 20-12 AWG)			
Stripping length		7 mm (0.28 in)			
Tightening torque		0.6-0.8 Nm			
Environmental data					
Ambient temperature range	operation / storage	-20...+60 °C / -40...+85 °C			
Damp heat (IEC 60068-2-30)		55 °C, 6 cycles			
Vibration (sinusoidal) (IEC/EN 60255-21-1)		Class 2			
Shock (IEC/EN 60255-21-2)		Class 2			
Isolation data					
Rated insulation voltage (VDE 0110, IEC 60947-1, IEC/EN 60255-5)	supply / measuring circuit / output	600 V			
	supply / output 1 / output 2	250 V			
Rated impulse withstand voltage U _{imp} (IEC/EN 60947-1, IEC/EN 60255-5)	supply / measuring circuit / output	6 kV 1.2/50 µs			
	supply / output 1 / output 2	4 kV 1.2/50 µs			
Pollution degree (VDE 0110, IEC 664, IEC/EN 60255-5)		3			
Overvoltage category (VDE 0110, IEC 664, IEC/EN 60255-5)		III			
Standards					
Product standard		IEC/EN 60255-6			
Low Voltage Directive		2006/95/EC			
EMC Directive		2004/108/EC			
Electromagnetic compatibility					
Interference immunity to		IEC/EN 61000-6-2			
electrostatic discharge	IEC/EN 61000-4-2	Level 3			
radiated, radio-frequency, electromagnetic field	IEC/EN 61000-4-3	Level 3			
electrical fast transient / burst	IEC/EN 61000-4-4	Level 3			
surge	IEC/EN 61000-4-5	Level 3			
conducted disturbances, induced by radio-frequency fields	IEC/EN 61000-4-6	Level 3			
Interference emission		IEC/EN 61000-6-3			
high-frequency radiated	IEC/CISPR 22; EN 55022	Class B			
high-frequency conducted	IEC/CISPR 22; EN 55022	Class B			

¹⁾ Open-circuit principle: output relay energizes if the measured value exceeds $\geq$ / falls below $\leq$ the adjusted threshold value
Closed-circuit principle: output relay de-energizes if measured value exceeds $\geq$ / falls below $\leq$ the adjusted threshold value

²⁾ In case of measured currents > 10 A, lateral spacing has to be min. 10 mm

• Approvals2/6

Voltage monitoring relays, single-phase CM-ESS.1, CM-ESS.2, CM-ESS.M and CM-EFS

Technical data

2

Type		CM-ESS.1	CM-ESS.2	CM-ESS.M	CM-EFS.2																								
Input circuit - Supply circuit		A1-A2																											
Rated control supply voltage U _s	A1-A2	110-130 V AC																											
	A1-A2	220-240 V AC																											
	A1-A2	24-240 V AC/DC																											
Rated control supply voltage U _s tolerance		-15...+10 %																											
Rated frequency	AC versions	50/60 Hz																											
	AC/DC versions	50/60 Hz or DC																											
Current / power consumption		24 V DC	115 V AC	230 V AC																									
	110-130 V AC	-	24 mA / 2.6 VA	-																									
	220-240 V AC	-	-	12 mA / 2.6 VA																									
	24-240 V AC/DC	30 mA / 0.75 W	17 mA / 1.9 VA	11 mA / 2.6 VA																									
On-period		100 %																											
Power failure buffering time		20 ms																											
Transient overvoltage protection		Varistors																											
Input circuit - Measuring circuit		B-C																											
Monitoring function		over- or undervoltage monitoring configurable																											
Measuring method		True RMS measuring principle																											
Measuring inputs	Terminal connection	<table><tr><th colspan="4">CM-ExS</th></tr><tr><th>B-C</th><th>B-C</th><th>B-C</th><th>B-C</th></tr><tr><td>Ω</td><td>Ω</td><td>Ω</td><td>Ω</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				CM-ExS				B-C	B-C	B-C	B-C	Ω	Ω	Ω	Ω												
	CM-ExS																												
	B-C					B-C	B-C	B-C																					
	Ω					Ω	Ω	Ω																					
Measuring range AC/DC																													
Input resistance																													
Pulse overload capacity t < 1 s																													
Continuous capacity																													
Threshold value(s)		adjustable within the indicated measuring range																											
Setting accuracy of threshold value		10 %																											
Repeat accuracy (constant parameters)		±0.07 % of full scale																											
Hysteresis related to the threshold value		3-30 % adjustable			5 % fixed																								
Measuring signal frequency range		DC / 15 Hz - 2 kHz																											
Rated measuring signal frequency range		DC / 50-60 Hz																											
Maximum response time		AC: 80 ms / DC: 120 ms																											
Accuracy within the control supply voltage tolerance		ΔU ≤ 0.5 %																											
Accuracy within the temperature range		ΔU ≤ 0.06 % / °C																											
Transient overvoltage protection		Varistors																											
Timing circuit																													
Delay time T _v		none	0 or 0.1-30 s adjustable																										
Repeat accuracy (constant parameters)		±0.07 % of full scale																											
Accuracy within the control supply voltage tolerance		-	Δt ≤ 0.5 %																										
Accuracy within the temperature range		-	Δt ≤ 0.06 % / °C																										
Indication of operational states																													
Control supply voltage	U/T: green LED	 : control supply voltage applied,  : tripping delay T _v active																											
Measured value	U: red LED	 : overvoltage,  : undervoltage																											
Relay status	R: yellow LED	 : relay energized, no latching function  : relay energized, active latching function  : relay de-energized, active latching function																											
Output circuits		11(15)-12(16)/14(18), 21(25)-22(26)/24(28) - Relays																											
Kind of output		1 c/o contact	2 c/o contacts		1x2 c/o contacts or 2x1 c/o contact configurable																								
Operating principle ¹⁾		open-circuit principle		open- or closed-circuit principle configurable																									
Contact material		AgNi																											
Rated operational voltage U _o		IEC/EN 60947-1 250 V																											
Minimum switching voltage / minimum switching current		24 V / 10 mA																											
Maximum switching voltage / maximum switching current		250 V AC / 4 A AC																											

Voltage monitoring relays, single-phase CM-ESS.1, CM-ESS.2, CM-ESS.M and CM-EFS

Technical data

Type		CM-ESS.1	CM-ESS.2	CM-ESS.M	CM-EFS.2
Rated operational current I_e (IEC/EN 60947-5-1)	AC12 (resistive) at 230 V		4 A		
	AC15 (inductive) at 230 V		3 A		
	DC12 (resistive) at 24 V		4 A		
	DC13 (inductive) at 24 V		2 A		
AC rating (UL 508)	Utilization category (Control Circuit Rating Code)		B 300		
	max. rated operational voltage		300 V AC		
	max. continuous thermal current at B 300		5 A		
	max. making/breaking apparent power (Make/Break) at B 300		3600/360 VA		
Mechanical lifetime			30x10 ⁶ switching cycles		
Electrical lifetime (AC12, 230 V, 4 A)			0.1x10 ⁶ switching cycles		
Max. fuse rating to achieve short circuit protection	n/c contact	6 A fast-acting	10 A fast-acting	6 A fast-acting	
	n/o contact		10 A fast-acting		
General data					
Dimensions (W x H x D)			22.5 x 78 x 100 mm (0.89 x 3.07 x 3.94 in)		
Mounting			DIN rail (IEC/EN 60715)		
Mounting position			any		
Degree of protection		enclosure / terminals	IP50 / IP20		
Electrical connection					
Wire size	fine-strand with(out) wire end ferrule		2 x 0.75-2.5 mm ² (2 x 18-14 AWG)		
	rigid		2 x 0.5-4 mm ² (2 x 20-12 AWG)		
Stripping length			7 mm (0.28 in)		
Tightening torque			0.6-0.8 Nm		
Environmental data					
Ambient temperature range		operation / storage	-20...+60 °C / -40...+85 °C		
Damp heat (IEC 60068-2-30)			55 °C, 6 cycle		
Vibration (sinusoidal) (IEC/EN 60255-21-1)			Class 2		
Shock (IEC/EN 60255-21-2)			Class 2		
Isolation data					
Rated insulation voltage (VDE 0110, IEC 60947-1, IEC/EN 60255-5)	supply / measuring circuit / output		600 V		
	supply / output 1 / output 2		250 V		
Rated impulse withstand voltage U_{imp} (IEC/EN 60947-1, IEC/EN 60255-5)	supply / measuring circuit / output		6 kV 1.2/50 µs		
	supply / output 1 output 2		4 kV 1.2/50 µs		
Pollution degree (VDE 0110, IEC 664, IEC/EN 60255-5)			3		
Overvoltage category (VDE 0110, IEC 664, IEC/EN 60255-5)			III		
Standards					
Product standard			IEC/EN 60255-6		
Low Voltage Directive			2006/95/EC		
EMC Directive			2004/108/EC		
Electromagnetic compatibility					
Interference immunity to			IEC/EN 61000-6-2		
electrostatic discharge	IEC/EN 61000-4-2		Level 3		
radiated, radio-frequency, electromagnetic field	IEC/EN 61000-4-3		Level 3		
electrical fast transient / burst	IEC/EN 61000-4-4		Level 3		
surge	IEC/EN 61000-4-5		Level 3		
conducted disturbances, induced by radio-frequency fields	IEC/EN 61000-4-6		Level 3		
Interference emission			IEC/EN 61000-6-3		
high-frequency radiated	IEC/CISPR 22; EN 55022		Class B		
high-frequency conducted	IEC/CISPR 22; EN 55022		Class B		

¹⁾ Open-circuit principle: output relay energizes if the measured value exceeds  / falls below  the adjusted threshold value
Closed-circuit principle: output relay de-energizes if measured value exceeds  / falls below  the adjusted threshold value²⁾

Notes

2

This image shows a full page of blank graph paper. The grid consists of small, equal-sized squares formed by thin, dark gray lines. There are 20 columns and 20 rows of these squares, creating a total of 400 small square units. The background is white, and the grid covers the entire area of the page without any margins or additional markings.

Content

Novelties.....	2/ 20
Selection / Conversion table	2/ 21
Ordering details	
CM-PBE, CM-PVE	2/ 22
CM-PFE, CM-PFS.....	2/ 23
CM-PSS.xx, CM-PVS.xx.....	2/ 24
CM-PAS.xx, C M-MPS.x1	2/ 25
CM-MPS.x3, CM-MPN.x2	2/ 26
CM-UFS.x	2/ 27
Function description / function diagrams.....	2/ 28
Technical data	
CM-PBE, CM-PVE, CM-PFE, CM-PFS.....	2/ 33
CM-PSS.xx, CM-PVS.xx, CM-PAS.xx	2/ 35
CM-MPS.x1	2/ 37
CM-MPS.x3, CM-MPN.x2	2/ 39
CM-UFS.x	2/ 41
Approvals and marks	2/ 6
Technical diagrams.....	2/102
Dimensional drawings	2/103
Accessories	2/104

Three-phase monitoring relays

2



NEW CM-UFS Grid feeding monitoring relay



Expanded functionality

ABB's new generation of three-phase monitoring relays feature additional functions making the application field for the devices considerably larger.

Selectable phase sequence monitoring

The phase sequence monitoring can be switched off by means of a rotary switch or a DIP switch. This enables monitoring of three-phase mains where phase sequence is not relevant for the application, for example in case of motors with forward and reverse rotation, heating applications, etc.

Automatic phase sequence correction

The automatic phase sequence correction is activated by means of a DIP switch. With activated phase sequence correction, it is ensured that for any non-fixed or portable equipment, e.g. construction machinery, the correct phase sequence is always applied to the input terminals of the load. For details regarding the wiring, please see function description / diagrams.

Structure of the type designation

CM- _ x.yz

x: width of enclosure

y: Control supply voltage / measuring range

1	110, 115, 120, 127 V supply systems (phase-neutral)
2	220, 230, 240 V supply systems (phase-neutral)
3	200, 208, 220, 230, 240, 257, 260 V supply systems (phase-phase)
4	440, 460 V supply systems (phase-phase)
5	480, 500 V supply systems (phase-phase)
6	575, 600 V supply systems (phase-phase)
7	660, 690 V supply systems (phase-phase)

z: Rated frequency / output circuit

1	50/60 Hz – 1x2 c/o
2	50/60 Hz – 1x2 or 2x1 c/o
3	50/60/400 Hz – 1x2 oder 2x1 c/o

The number of decentralized plants that obtain power from the sun, wind, water or biogas is increasing rapidly around the world. The use of renewable energy sources has great potential from both an environmental and an economic point of view.

Photovoltaic systems, solar-thermal systems, wind turbines and block-type thermal power stations are used. The electricity generated in these decentralized micro power stations is not simply used to meet the operator's own energy requirements. Above all, a profit is made by feeding it into the public grid at various places.

When a decentralized micro power station is connected to the grid, safe operation must be ensured at all times. This applies particularly to the function for disconnecting the plant from the grid, for instance during maintenance work. As the grid operator is usually unable to access the decentralized micro power station's control unit, this disconnection must take place automatically. Fast disconnection can only be achieved with a monitoring device that immediately recognizes when the grid is deactivated.

The new CM-UFS monitoring relay

A fast response can now be ensured using ABB's three-phase monitoring relay CM-UFS, which constantly monitors the three phases of the public mains supply. The CM-UFS detects overvoltage and undervoltage (voltage increase and decrease protection) as well as any changes in grid frequency (frequency increase and decrease protection*). Where necessary, the CM-UFS monitoring relay generates a control signal to disconnect the plant from the grid. The CM-UFS thus ensures the safe connection of decentralized power stations to the grid at all times.

The features of the CM-UFS.1

- Monitoring device for realizing an automatized grid connection as per DIN V VDE V 0126-1-1: February 2006
- Can be directly combined with ABB switchgear
- Voltage increase protection $\geq 115\%$ of U_s
- Voltage decrease protection $\leq 80\%$ of U_s
- Frequency increase protection $> 50.2\text{ Hz}$
- Frequency decrease protection $< 47.5\text{ Hz}$
- 10 minutes average value $110\text{--}115\%$ of U_s , adjustable

The features of the CM-UFS.2

- Type-tested in accordance with the "Guideline for connections to ENEL distribution network" December 2008, Ed. I
- Can be directly combined with ABB switchgear
- Voltage increase protection $\geq 120\%$ of U_s
- Voltage decrease protection $\leq 80\%$ of U_s
- Frequency increase protection > 50.3 or 51 Hz
- Frequency decrease protection < 49.7 or 49 Hz

Three-phase monitoring relays

Selection and conversion table

2

 adjustable
fix fixed value

	CM-PBE	CM-PBE	CM-PVE	CM-PVE	CM-PFE	CM-PFS	CM-PSS.31	CM-PSS.41	CM-PVS.31	CM-PVS.41	CM-PAS.31	CM-PAS.41	CM-MPS.11	CM-MPS.21	CM-MPS.31	CM-MPS.41	CM-MPS.23	CM-MPS.43	CM-MPN.52	CM-MPN.62	CM-MPN.72
Rated control supply voltage U_s																					
Phase to Phase																					
160-300 V AC																					
200-500 V AC																					
208-440 V AC																					
300-500 V AC																					
320-460 V AC																					
350-580 V AC																					
380 V AC																					
380-440 V AC																					
400 V AC																					
450-720 V AC																					
530-820 V AC																					
Phase to neutral																					
90-170 V AC																					
180-280 V AC																					
185-265 V AC																					
220-240 V AC																					
Rated frequency																					
50/60 Hz																					
50/60/400 Hz																					
Suitable for monitoring																					
Single-phase mains ¹⁾																					
Three-phase mains																					
Monitoring function																					
Phase failure																					
Phase sequence																					
Automatic phase sequence correction																					
Overvoltage																					
Undervoltage																					
Unbalance																					
Neutral ²⁾																					
Thresholds																					
Thresholds	fix	fix	fix	fix	fix	fix	fix	fix													
Timing function for tripping delay t_v / times																					
ON-delay																					
ON- and OFF-delay	fix	fix	fix	fix	fix																
ON- or OFF-delay ($\Rightarrow$)																					
Output contacts																					
n/o contacts	1	1	1	1																	
c/o contacts					1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2 ⁴⁾	2 ⁴⁾	2 ⁴⁾	2 ⁴⁾	2 ⁴⁾
Indication of operational states																					
LED(s)	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Replacement for / conversion table																					
CM-PSS (1SVR 430 784 R2300)																					
CM-PSS (1SVR 430 784 R3300)																					
CM-PVS (1SVR 430 794 R1300)																					
CM-PVS (1SVR 430 794 R3300)																					
CM-PAS (1SVR 430 774 R1300)																					
CM-PAS (1SVR 430 774 R3300)																					
CM-MPS (1SVR 430 885 R1300)																					
CM-MPS (1SVR 430 885 R3300)																					
CM-MPS (1SVR 430 884 R1300)																					
CM-MPS (1SVR 430 884 R3300)																					

- 1) Devices with neutral monitoring are also suitable for monitoring single-phase mains, for example control circuits. For this, all three external conductors L1, L2 and L3 have to be jumpered and connected as one single conductor. If available, phase sequence monitoring has to be deactivated and the threshold value for phase unbalance has to be set to the maximum (25 %).
- 2) The external conductor voltage towards the neutral conductor is measured.
- 3) Interrupted neutral monitoring
- 4) Operating mode 1x2 or 2x1 c/o (SPDT) contact can be selected. (2x1 c/o contact is only possible with over- and undervoltage monitoring and is compulsory for automatic phase sequence correction).

Three-phase monitoring relays CM-PBE and CM-PVE

Ordering details

2



CM-PBE

① R: yellow LED - relay status

i The version with neutral monitoring is also suitable for monitoring single-phase mains. For this, all three external conductors (L1, L2, L3) have to be jumpered and connected as one single conductor.



CM-PVE

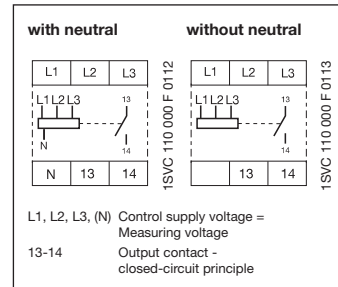
① R: yellow LED - relay status

i The version with neutral monitoring is also suitable for monitoring single-phase mains. For this, all three external conductors (L1, L2, L3) have to be jumpered and connected as one single conductor.

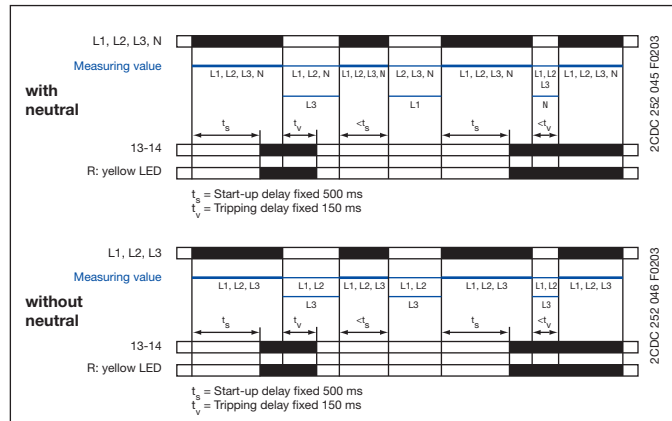
Single- and three-phase monitoring relays for phase failure detection

The **CM-PBE** is used to monitor supply voltages for phase failure ($U_{\text{meas}} < 60\% \times U_N$). If all phases (and the neutral) are present, the output relay energizes after the start-up delay t_s is complete. If a phase failure occurs, the tripping delay t_v starts. When timing is complete, the output relay de-energizes. As soon as the voltage returns to the tolerance range, timing of t_s starts. When timing is complete, the output relay re-energizes automatically. The yellow LED glows when the output relay is energized.

Connection diagrams



Function diagrams - Three-phase monitoring

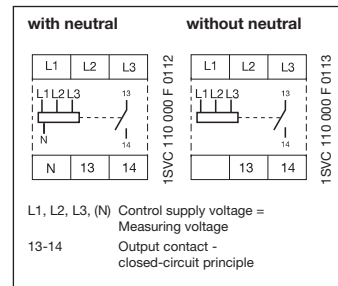


Type	Rated control supply voltage = measuring voltage	Order code	Pack. unit piece	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
With neutral monitoring					
CM-PBE	3x380-440 V AC, 220-240 V AC	1SVR 550 881 R9400	1		0.08 / 0.17
Without neutral monitoring					
CM-PBE	3x380-440 V AC	1SVR 550 882 R9500	1		0.08 / 0.17

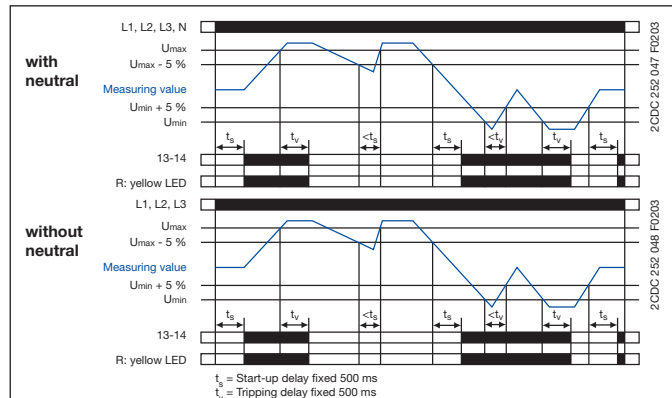
Single- and three-phase monitoring relays for over- / undervoltage and phase failure detection

The **CM-PVE** is used to monitor supply voltages for over- and undervoltage and phase failure. If all phases (and the neutral) are present with correct voltage, the output relay energizes after the start-up delay t_s is complete. If the voltage exceeds or falls below the fixed threshold value or if a phase failure occurs, the tripping delay t_v starts. When timing is complete, the output relay de-energizes. As soon as the voltage returns to the tolerance range, timing of t_s starts. When timing is complete, the output relay re-energizes automatically. The yellow LED glows when the output relay is energized.

Connection diagrams



Function diagrams - Three-phase monitoring



Type	Rated control supply voltage = measuring voltage	Order code	Pack. unit piece	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
With neutral monitoring					
CM-PVE	3x320-460 V AC, 185-265 V AC	1SVR 550 870 R9400	1		0.08 / 0.17
Without neutral monitoring					
CM-PVE	3x320-460 V AC	1SVR 550 871 R9500	1		0.08 / 0.17

• Technical data..... 2/33 • Technical diagrams2/102 • Dimensional drawings 2/103

Three-phase monitoring relays

CM-PFE and CM-PFS

Ordering details



① R: yellow LED - relay status

i For applications where a reverse fed voltage > 60% is expected, we recommend to use our three-phase monitoring relays for unbalance CM-PAS.xx.



CM-PFS

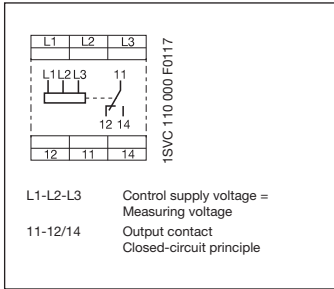
- ① R: yellow LED - relay status
- ② Marker label

i For applications where a reverse fed voltage > 60% is expected, we recommend to use our three-phase monitoring relays for unbalance CM-PAS.xx.

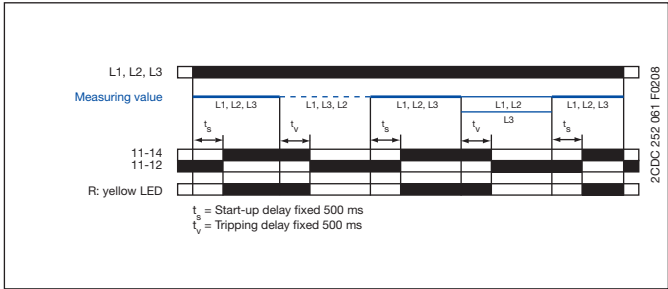
Three-phase monitoring relays for phase sequence monitoring and phase failure detection

The **CM-PFE** is used to monitor three-phase mains for incorrect phase sequence and phase failure. If all phases are present with the correct phase sequence, the output relay energizes after the start-up delay t_s is complete. If a phase failure or a phase sequence error occurs, the tripping delay t_v starts. When timing is complete, the output relay de-energizes. The yellow LED glows when the output relay is energized. In case of motors which continue running with only two phases, the CM-PFE detects phase failure if the reverse fed voltage is less than 60 % of the originally applied voltage.

Connection diagram



Function diagram

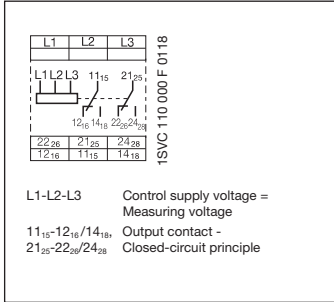


Type	Rated control supply voltage = measuring voltage	Order code	Pack. unit piece	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
CM-PFE	3x208-440 V AC	1SVR 550 824 R9100	1		0.08 / 0.17

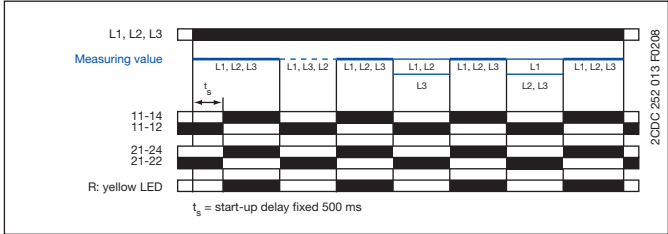
Three-phase monitoring relays for phase sequence monitoring and phase failure detection

The **CM-PFS** is used to monitor three-phase mains for incorrect phase sequence and phase failure. If all phases are present with the correct phase sequence, the output relay energizes after the start-up delay t_s is complete. If a phase failure or a phase sequence error occurs, the output relay de-energizes instantaneous. The yellow LED glows when the output relay is energized. In case of motors which continue running with only two phases, the CM-PFS detects phase failure if the reverse fed voltage is less than 60 % of the originally applied voltage.

Connection diagram



Function diagram



ATTENTION
If several CM-PFS units are placed side by side and the control supply voltage is higher than 415 V, spacing of at least 10 mm has to be kept between the individual units.

Type	Rated control supply voltage = measuring voltage	Order code	Pack. unit piece	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
CM-PFS	3x200-500 V AC	1SVR 430 824 R9300	1		0.15 / 0.33

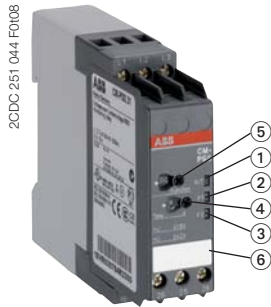
• Technical data..... 2/33	• Dimensional drawings2/103	• Accessories 2/104
• Technical diagrams 2/102		

Three-phase monitoring relays

CM-PSS.x1 and CM-PVS.x1

Ordering details

2



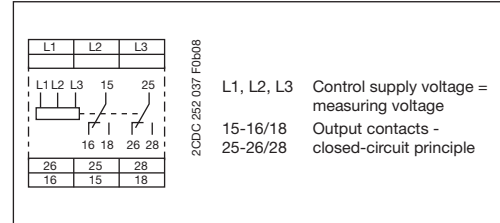
CM-PSS.x1

- ① R/T: yellow LED - relay status, timing
- ② F1: red LED - fault message
- ③ F2: red LED - fault message
- ④ Adjustment of the tripping delay t_v
- ⑤ Function selection (see rotary switch "Function")
- ⑥ Marker label

Three-phase monitoring relays for over- and undervoltage with fixed threshold values $\pm 10\%$

The **CM-PSS.31** and the **CM-PSS.41** are monitoring relays for three-phase mains. They monitor the phase parameters phase sequence, phase failure, over- and undervoltage. The threshold values for over- and undervoltage are fixed.

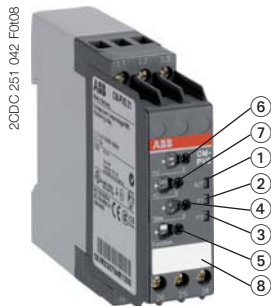
Connection diagram



Rotary switch "Function"

- ON-delay with phase sequence monitoring
- OFF-delay with phase sequence monitoring
- ON-delay without phase sequence monitoring
- OFF-delay without phase sequence monitoring

Type	Rated control supply voltage = measuring voltage	Order code	Pack. unit piece	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
CM-PSS.31	3x380 V AC	1SVR 630 784 R2300	1		0.13 / 0.29
CM-PSS.41	3x400 V AC	1SVR 630 784 R3300	1		0.13 / 0.29



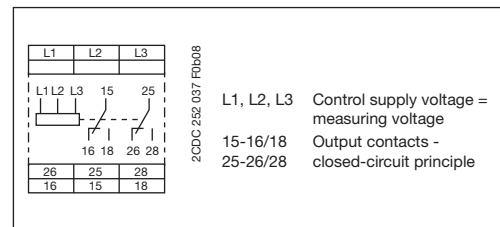
CM-PVS.x1

- ① R/T: yellow LED - relay status, timing
- ② F1: red LED - fault message
- ③ F2: red LED - fault message
- ④ Adjustment of the tripping delay t_v
- ⑤ Function selection (see rotary switch "Function")
- ⑥ Adjustment of the threshold value for overvoltage
- ⑦ Adjustment of the threshold value for undervoltage
- ⑧ Marker label

Three-phase monitoring relays for over- and undervoltage with adjustable threshold values

The **CM-PVS.31** and the **CM-PVS.41** are monitoring relays for three-phase mains. They monitor the phase parameters phase sequence, phase failure, over- and undervoltage. The threshold values for over- and undervoltage are adjustable.

Connection diagram



Rotary switch "Function"

- ON-delay with phase sequence monitoring
- OFF-delay with phase sequence monitoring
- ON-delay without phase sequence monitoring
- OFF-delay without phase sequence monitoring

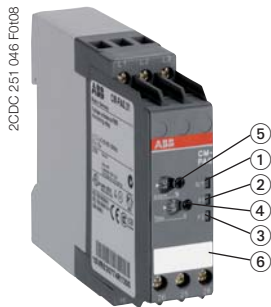
Type	Rated control supply voltage = measuring voltage	Order code	Pack. unit piece	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
CM-PVS.31	3x160-300 V AC	1SVR 630 794 R1300	1		0.13 / 0.29
CM-PVS.41	3x300-500 V AC	1SVR 630 794 R3300	1		0.13 / 0.29

• Conversion table 2/21	• Function diagrams 2/28	• Technical data 2/35
• Technical diagrams 2/102	• Dimensional drawings 2/103	• Accessories 2/104

Three-phase monitoring relays

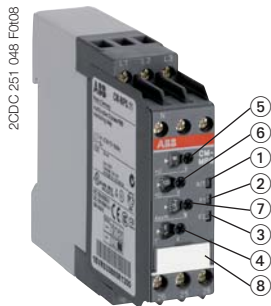
CM-PAS.x1 and CM-MPS.x1

Ordering details



CM-PAS.x1

- ① R/T: yellow LED - relay status, timing
- ② F1: red LED - fault message
- ③ F2: red LED - fault message
- ④ Adjustment of the tripping delay t_v
- ⑤ Adjustment of the threshold value for phase unbalance
- ⑥ Marker label



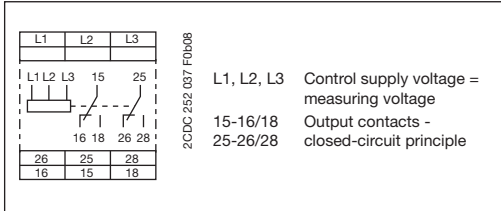
CM-MPS.x1

- ① R/T: yellow LED - relay status, timing
- ② F1: red LED - fault message
- ③ F2: red LED - fault message
- ④ Adjustment of the tripping delay t_v
- ⑤ Adjustment of the threshold value for overvoltage
- ⑥ Adjustment of the threshold value for undervoltage
- ⑦ Adjustment of the threshold value for phase unbalance
- ⑧ Function selection (see DIP switch functions) / Marker label

Three-phase monitoring relays for phase unbalance

The **CM-PAS.31** and the **CM-PAS.41** are monitoring relays for three-phase mains. They monitor the phase parameters phase sequence, phase failure and phase unbalance. The threshold value for phase unbalance is adjustable.

Connection diagram



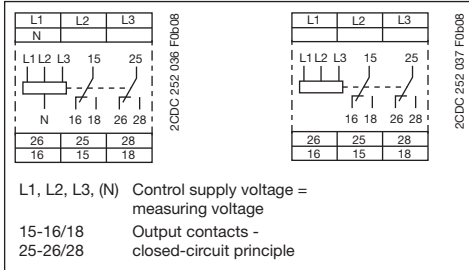
Type	Rated control supply voltage = measuring voltage	Order code	Pack. unit piece	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
CM-PAS.31	3x160-300 V AC	1SVR 630 774 R1300	1		0.13 / 0.29
CM-PAS.41	3x300-500 V AC	1SVR 630 774 R3300	1		0.13 / 0.29

Multifunctional three-phase monitoring relays

The **CM-MPS.x1** are multifunctional monitoring relays for three-phase mains. They monitor the phase parameters phase sequence, phase failure, over- and undervoltage and phase unbalance. CM-MPS.11 and CM-MPS.21 also monitor the neutral for interruption. The threshold values for over- and undervoltage and phase unbalance are adjustable.

i CM-MPS.11 and CM-MPS.21 are also suitable for monitoring single-phase mains. For this, all three external conductors (L1, L2, L3) have to be jumpered and connected as one single conductor. Phase sequence monitoring has to be deactivated and the threshold value for phase unbalance has to be set to the maximum (25 %).

Connection diagram



DIP switch functions

Position	2	1
ON +		
OFF		

1 Timing function
ON ON-delayed
OFF OFF-delayed

2 Phase sequence monitoring
ON deactivated
OFF activated

Type	Rated control supply voltage = measuring voltage	Order code	Pack. unit piece	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
CM-MPS.11	3x90-170 V AC	1SVR 630 885 R1300	1		0.13 / 0.29
CM-MPS.21	3x180-280 V AC	1SVR 630 885 R3300	1		0.13 / 0.29

Without interrupted neutral monitoring

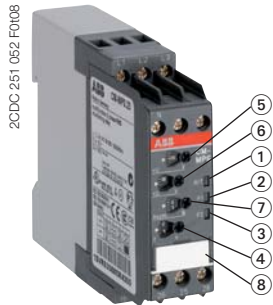
CM-MPS.31	3x160-300 V AC	1SVR 630 884 R1300	1		0.13 / 0.29
CM-MPS.41	3x300-500 V AC	1SVR 630 884 R3300	1		0.13 / 0.29

• Conversion table 2/21	• Function diagrams 2/28	• Technical data 2/35 and 2/37
• Technical diagrams 2/102	• Dimensional drawings 2/103	• Accessories 2/104

Three-phase monitoring relays CM-MPS.x3 and CM-MPN.x2

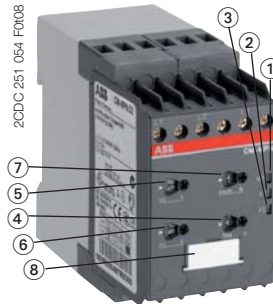
Ordering details

2



CM-MPS.x3

- ① R/T: yellow LED - relay status, timing
- ② F1: red LED - fault message
- ③ F2: red LED - fault message
- ④ Adjustment of the tripping delay t_v
- ⑤ Adjustment of the threshold value for overvoltage
- ⑥ Adjustment of the threshold value for undervoltage
- ⑦ Adjustment of the threshold value for phase unbalance
- ⑧ Function selection (see DIP switch functions) / Marker label



CM-MPN.x2

- ① R/T: yellow LED - relay status, timing
- ② F1: red LED - fault message
- ③ F2: red LED - fault message
- ④ Adjustment of the tripping delay t_v
- ⑤ Adjustment of the threshold value for overvoltage
- ⑥ Adjustment of the threshold value for undervoltage
- ⑦ Adjustment of the threshold value for phase unbalance
- ⑧ Function selection (see DIP switch functions) / Marker label

Multifunctional three-phase monitoring relays, automatic phase sequence correction and separate monitoring of over- and undervoltage (window monitoring) configurable

The **CM-MPS.x3** are multifunctional monitoring relays for three-phase mains. They monitor the phase parameters phase sequence, phase failure, over- and undervoltage and phase unbalance.

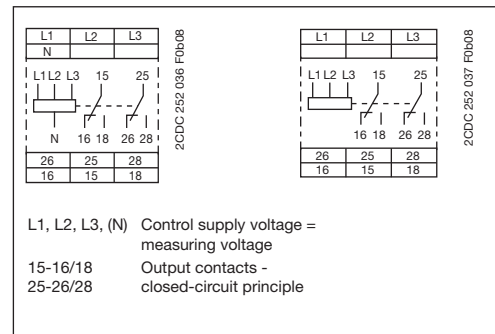
CM-MPS.23 also monitors the neutral for interruption. The threshold values for over- and undervoltage and phase unbalance are adjustable.



The devices can be used for mains with a frequency of 45-440 Hz.

CM-MPS.23 is also suitable for monitoring single-phase mains. For this, all three external conductors (L1, L2, L3) have to be jumpered and connected as one single conductor. Phase sequence monitoring has to be deactivated and the threshold value for phase unbalance has to be set to the maximum (25 %).

Connection diagram



DIP switch functions

Position	4	3	2	1
ON +				
OFF				

2CDC 252 037 F0008

- 1 Timing function**
ON ON-delayed
OFF OFF-delayed
- 2 Phase sequence monitoring**
ON deactivated
OFF activated
- 3 Operating principle of output**
ON 2x1 c/o contact
OFF 1x2 c/o contacts
- 4 Phase sequence correction**
ON activated
OFF deactivated

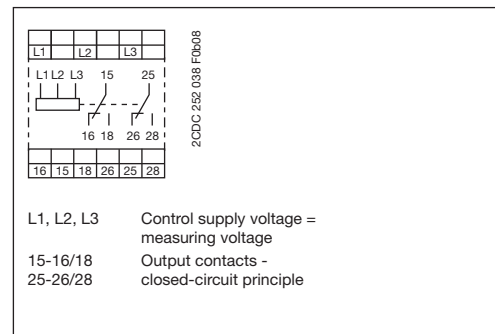
¹⁾ Output relay R1 is responsive to overvoltage, output relay R2 is responsive to undervoltage. In case of other faults, both output relays react synchronously.

Type	Rated control supply voltage = measuring voltage	Order code	Pack. unit piece	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
With interrupted neutral monitoring					
CM-MPS.23	3x180-280 V AC	1SVR 630 885 R4300	1		0.13 / 0.29
Without interrupted neutral monitoring					
CM-MPS.43	3x300-500 V AC	1SVR 630 884 R4300	1		0.13 / 0.29

Multifunctional three-phase monitoring relays, automatic phase sequence correction and separate monitoring of over- and undervoltage (window monitoring) configurable

The **CM-MPN.52**, **CM-MPN.62** and **CM-MPN.72** are multifunctional monitoring relays for three-phase mains. They monitor the phase parameters phase sequence, phase failure, over- and undervoltage and phase unbalance. The threshold values for over- and undervoltage and phase unbalance are adjustable.

Connection diagram



DIP switch functions

Position	4	3	2	1
ON +				
OFF				

2CDC 252 041 F0008

- 1 Timing function**
ON ON-delayed
OFF OFF-delayed
- 2 Phase sequence monitoring**
ON deactivated
OFF activated
- 3 Operating principle of output**
ON 2x1 c/o contact
OFF 1x2 c/o contacts
- 4 Phase sequence correction**
ON activated
OFF deactivated

¹⁾ Output relay R1 is responsive to overvoltage, output relay R2 is responsive to undervoltage. In case of other faults, both output relays react synchronously.

Type	Rated control supply voltage = measuring voltage	Order code	Pack. unit piece	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
CM-MPN.52	3x350-580 V AC	1SVR 650 487 R8300	1		0.13 / 0.29
CM-MPN.62	3x450-720 V AC	1SVR 650 488 R8300	1		0.13 / 0.29
CM-MPN.72	3x530-820 V AC	1SVR 650 489 R8300	1		0.13 / 0.29

• Conversion table 2/ 21	• Function diagrams 2/ 24	• Technical data 2/ 39
• Technical diagrams 2/102	• Dimensional drawing 2/103	• Accessories 2/104

NEW

Three-phase monitoring relays

CM-UFS

Ordering details

2

2CDC 251 014 F0109



CM-UFS.1

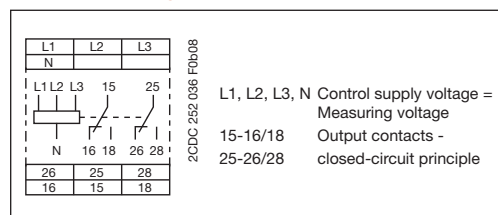
- ① R/T: yellow LED - relay status, timing
- ② F1: red LED - fault message
- ③ F2: red LED - fault message
- ④ Adjustment of the threshold value for the 10 minutes average value
- ⑤ Selection of neutral conductor, connected or not
- ⑥ Marker label

Application

The CM-UFS.1 is a monitoring relay for feeding in three-phase mains. The device is connected between decentral electrical energy source such as photovoltaic systems, wind turbines, block-type thermal power stations, and the public grid. In case the public grid is disconnected due to any reason, for instance during maintenance work, the CM-UFS.1 recognizes this powerless situation. Then, in conjunction with a switching device, the CM-UFS.1 disconnects the decentral electrical energy source from the public grid. The device detects overvoltage and undervoltage (voltage increase and decrease protection) as well as any changes in grid frequency (frequency increase and decrease protection) in accordance with DIN V VDE V 0126-1-1. The connection of the neutral conductor is configurable. The threshold value for the 10 minutes average value is adjustable. The CM-UFS.1 is also suitable for monitoring single-phase mains. For this, all three external conductors (L1, L2, L3) have to be jumpered and connected as one single conductor.

- Monitoring of three-phase mains for grid feeding
- Type-tested in accordance with DIN V VDE V 0126-1-1: February 2006
- Neutral conductor connection configurable
- Can also be used to monitor single-phase mains
- Threshold value for the 10 minutes average value adjustable (110-115% of U_s)
- Start-up delay t_{s1} prior to first grid connection and after a short-term interruption, 30 s fixed
- Restart delay t_{s2} , 30 s fixed
- Powered by the measuring circuit
- True RMS measuring principle
- 2 c/o (SPDT) contacts
- 3 LEDs for status indication

Connection diagram



Type	Rated control supply voltage = measuring voltage	Order code	Pack. unit piece	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
CM-UFS.1	3 x 400 V AC (L-L) / 230 V AC (L-N)	1SVR 630 736 R0300	1		0.14 / 0.31

2CDC 251 015 F0109



CM-UFS.2

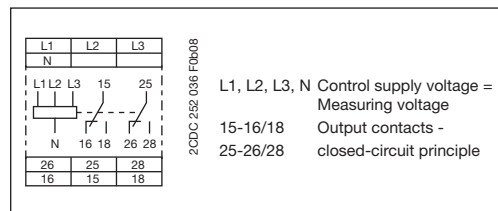
- ① R/T: yellow LED - relay status, timing
- ② F1: red LED - fault message
- ③ F2: red LED - fault message
- ④ Selection of the frequency threshold values
- ⑤ Adjustment of the restart delay t_{s2}
- ⑥ Selection of neutral conductor, connected or not
- ⑦ Marker label

Application

The CM-UFS.2 is a monitoring relay for feeding in three-phase mains. The device is connected between decentral electrical energy source such as photovoltaic systems, wind turbines, block-type thermal power stations, and the public grid. In case the public grid is disconnected due to any reason, for instance during maintenance work, the CM-UFS.2 recognizes this powerless situation. Then, in conjunction with a switching device, the CM-UFS.2 disconnects the decentral electrical energy source from the public grid. The device detects overvoltage and undervoltage (voltage increase and decrease protection) as well as any changes in grid frequency (frequency increase and decrease protection) in accordance with the Guideline for connections ENEL distribution network, December 2008, Ed. I. The connection of the neutral conductor and the frequency threshold values are configurable. The CM-UFS.2 is also suitable for monitoring single-phase mains. For this, all three external conductors (L1, L2, L3) have to be jumpered and connected as one single conductor.

- Monitoring of three-phase mains for grid feeding
- Type-tested in accordance with the Guideline for connections to ENEL distribution network, December 2008, Ed. I
- Neutral conductor connection configurable
- Can also be used to monitor single-phase mains
- Frequency threshold values configurable (± 0.3 Hz / ± 1 Hz)
- Start-up delay t_{s1} prior to first grid connection and after a short-term interruption, 1 s fixed
- Restart delay t_{s2} , adjustable (0 s; 0.1-30 s)
- Powered by the measuring circuit
- True RMS measuring principle
- 2 c/o (SPDT) contacts
- 3 LEDs for status indication

Connection diagram



Type	Rated control supply voltage = measuring voltage	Order code	Pack. unit piece	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
CM-UFS.2	3 x 400 V AC (L-L) / 230 V AC (L-N)	1SVR 630 736 R1300	1		0.14 / 0.31

• Function diagrams CM-UFS.1... 2/31	• Function diagrams CM-UFS.2... 2/32
• Technical data 2/41	• Dimensional drawing 2/103
	• Accessories 2/104

Three-phase monitoring relays CM-PSS.xx, CM-PVS.xx, CM-PAS.xx and MPx.xx

Function description / -diagrams

2

Phase sequence and phase failure monitoring

CM-PSS.xx, CM-PVS.xx, CM-PAS.xx, CM-MPS.xx, CM-MPN.xx

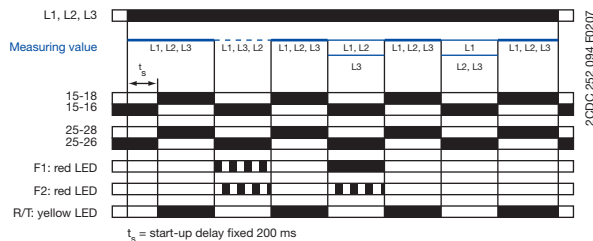
Applying control supply voltage begins the fixed start-up delay t_s . When t_s is complete and all phases are present with correct voltage, the output relays energize and the yellow LED R/T glows.

Phase sequence monitoring

If phase sequence monitoring is activated, the output relays de-energize as soon as a phase sequence error occurs. The fault is displayed by alternated flashing of the LEDs F1 and F2. The output relays re-energize automatically as soon as the phase sequence is correct again.

Phase failure monitoring

The output relays de-energize instantaneous if a phase failure occurs. The fault is indicated by lightning of LED F1 and flashing of LED F2. The output relays re-energize automatically as soon as the voltage returns to the tolerance range.



Interrupted neutral monitoring

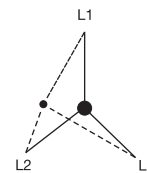
CM-MPS.11, CM-MPS.21, CM-MPS.23

The interruption of the neutral in the main to be monitored is detected by means of phase unbalance evaluation.

Determined by the system, in case of unloaded neutral, i.e. symmetrical load between all three phases, it may happen that an interruption of the neutral will not be detected.

If the star point is displaced by asymmetrical load in the three-phase main, an interrupted neutral will be detected.

Displacement of the star point



Automatic phase sequence correction

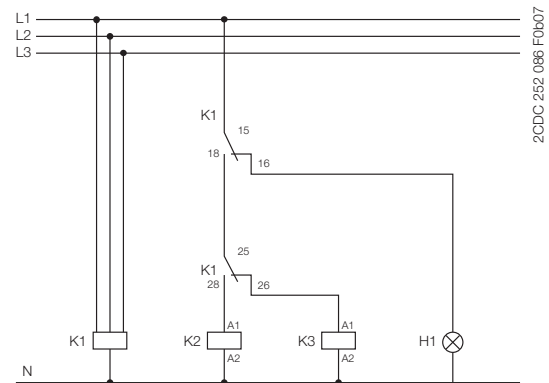
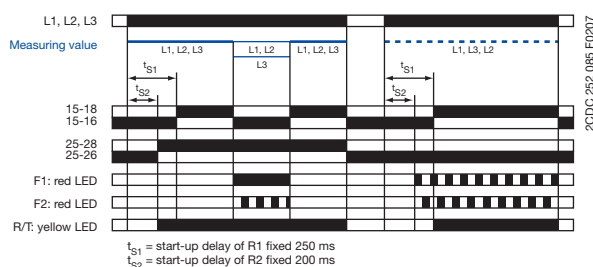
CM-MPS.x3, CM-MPN.x2

This function can be selected only if phase sequence monitoring is activated ☐ and operating mode 2x1 c/o (SPDT) contact ☒ is selected.

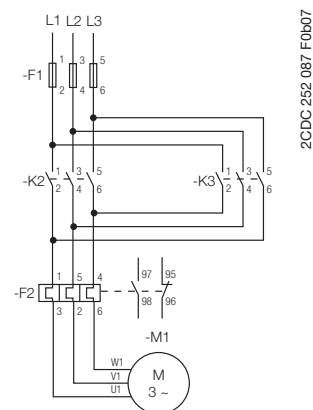
Applying control supply voltage begins the fixed start-up delay t_{s1} . When t_{s1} is complete and all phases are present with correct voltage, output relay R1 energizes. Output relay R2 energizes when the fixed start-up delay t_{s2} is complete and all phases are present with correct phase sequence. Output relay R2 remains de-energized if the phase sequence is incorrect.

If the voltage to be monitored exceeds or falls below the set threshold values for phase unbalance, over- or undervoltage or if a phase failure occurs, output relay R1 de-energizes and the LEDs F1 and F2 indicate the fault.

Output relay R2 is responsive only to a false phase sequence. In conjunction with a reversing contactor combination, this enables an automatic correction of the rotation direction. See circuit diagrams on the right.



Control circuit diagram (K1 = CM-MPS.xx or CM-MPN.xx)



Power circuit diagram

Three-phase monitoring relays CM-PSS.xx, CM-PVS.xx, CM-PAS.xx and MPx.xx

Function description / -diagrams

Over- and undervoltage monitoring 1x2 c/o

CM-PSS.xx¹⁾, CM-PVS.xx²⁾, CM-MPS.xx²⁾, CM-MPN.xx²⁾

Applying control supply voltage begins the fixed start-up delay t_s . When t_s is complete and all phases are present with correct voltage and with correct phase sequence, the output relays energize and the yellow LED R/T glows.

Type of tripping delay = ON-delay

If the voltage to be monitored exceeds or falls below the fixed¹⁾ or set²⁾ threshold value, the output relays de-energize after the set tripping delay t_v is complete. The LED R/T flashes during timing and turns off as soon as the output relays de-energize.

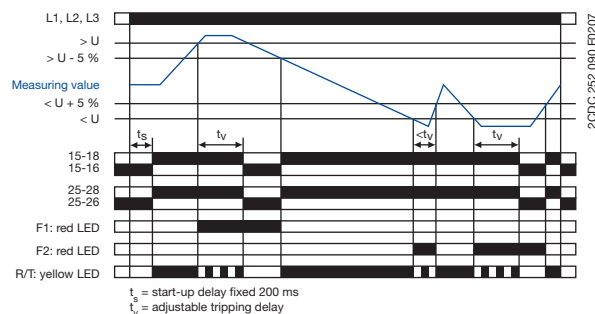
The output relays re-energize automatically as soon as the voltage returns to the tolerance range, taking into account a fixed hysteresis of 5 % and the LED R/T glows.

Type of tripping delay = OFF-delay

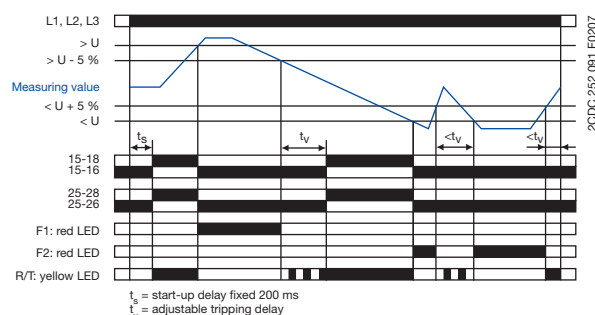
If the voltage to be monitored exceeds or falls below the fixed¹⁾ or set²⁾ threshold value, the output relays de-energize instantaneously and the LED R/T turns off.

As soon as the voltage returns to the tolerance range, taking into account a fixed hysteresis of 5 %, the output relays re-energize automatically after the set tripping delay t_v is complete. The LED R/T flashes during timing and turns steady when timing is complete.

ON-delay 1x2 c/o contacts 1x2 c/o



OFF-delay 1x2 c/o contacts 1x2 c/o



Over- and undervoltage monitoring 2x1 c/o

CM-MPS.x3, CM-MPN.x2

Applying control supply voltage begins the fixed start-up delay t_s . When t_s is complete and all phases are present with correct voltage and with correct phase sequence, the output relays energize. The yellow LED R/T glows as long as at least one output relay is energized.

Type of tripping delay = ON-delay

If the voltage to be monitored exceeds or falls below the set threshold value, output relay R1 (overvoltage) or output relay R2 (undervoltage) de-energizes after the set tripping delay t_v is complete. The LED R/T flashes during timing.

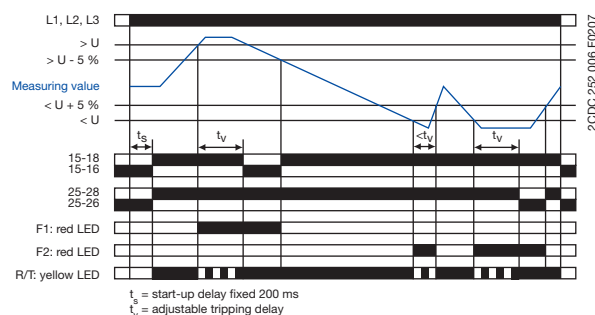
The corresponding output relay re-energizes automatically as soon as the voltage returns to the tolerance range, taking into account a fixed hysteresis of 5 %.

Type of tripping delay = OFF-delay

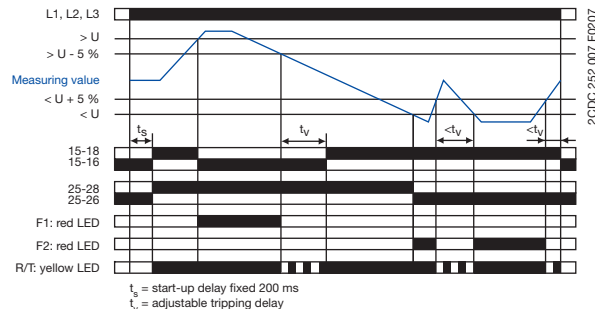
If the voltage to be monitored exceeds or falls below the set threshold value, output relay R1 (overvoltage) or output relay R2 (undervoltage) de-energizes instantaneously.

As soon as the voltage returns to the tolerance range, taking into account a fixed hysteresis of 5 %, the corresponding output relay re-energizes automatically after the set tripping delay t_v is complete. The LED R/T flashes during timing.

ON-delay 2x1 c/o contact 2x1 c/o



ON-delay 2x1 c/o contact 2x1 c/o



Three-phase monitoring relays CM-PSS.xx, CM-PVS.xx, CM-PAS.xx and MPx.xx

Function description / -diagrams

Phase unbalance monitoring

CM-PAS.xx, CM-MPS.xx, CM-MPN.xx

Applying control supply voltage begins the fixed start-up delay t_s . When t_s is complete and all phases are present with correct voltage and with correct phase sequence, the output relays energize and the yellow LED R/T glows.

Type of tripping delay = ON-delay

If the voltage to be monitored exceeds or falls below the set phase unbalance threshold value, the output relays de-energize after the set tripping delay t_v is complete. The LED R/T flashes during timing and turns off as soon as the output relays de-energize.

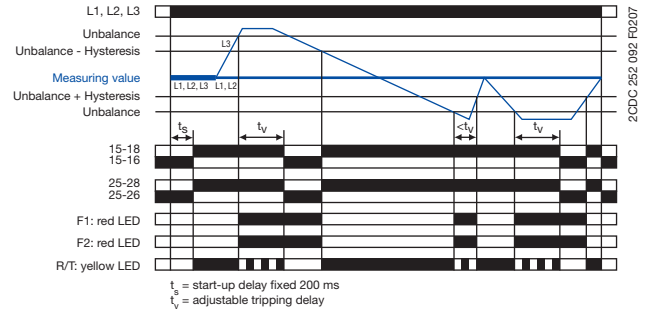
The output relays re-energize automatically as soon as the voltage returns to the tolerance range, taking into account a fixed hysteresis of 20 % and the LED R/T glows.

Type of tripping delay = OFF-delay

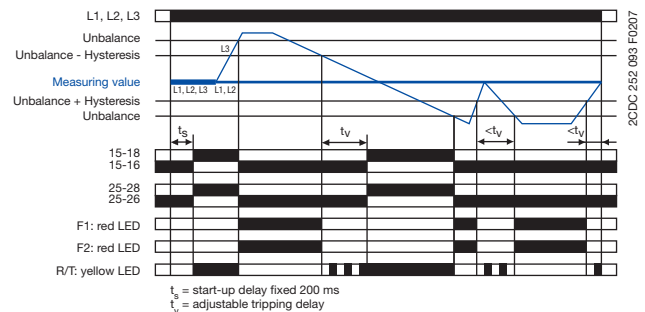
If the voltage to be monitored exceeds or falls below the set phase unbalance threshold value, the output relays de-energize instantaneously and the LED R/T turns off.

As soon as the voltage returns to the tolerance range, taking into account a fixed hysteresis of 20 %, the output relays re-energize automatically after the set tripping delay t_v is complete. The LED R/T flashes during timing and turns steady when timing is complete.

ON-delay ☒



OFF-delay ■



LED functions

CM-PSS.xx, CM-PSV.xx, CM-PAS.xx, CM-MPS.xx, CM-MPN.xx

Function	R/T: yellow LED	F1: red LED	F2: red LED
Control supply voltage applied, output relay energized		-	-
Tripping delay t_v active		-	-
Phase failure	-		
Phase sequence	-		alternating
Overvoltage	-		-
Undervoltage	-	-	
Phase unbalance	-		
Interruption of the neutral	-		
Adjustment error ¹⁾			

¹⁾ Possible misadjustments of the front-face operating controls:

Overlapping of the threshold values: An overlapping of the threshold values is given, if the threshold value for overvoltage is set to a smaller value than the threshold value for undervoltage.

DIP switch 3 = OFF and DIP switch 4 = ON: Automatic phase sequence correction is activated and selected operating mode is 1x2 c/o contacts

DIP switch 2 and 4 = ON: Phase sequence detection is deactivated and the automatic phase sequence correction is activated

Type of tripping delay

CM-PSS.xx, CM-PSV.xx, CM-PAS.xx, CM-MPS.xx, CM-MPN.xx

The type of tripping delay ☒ / ■ can be adjusted via a rotary (CM-PxS.xx) or a DIP switch (CM-MPx.xx).

Switch position ON-delay ☒:

In case of a fault, the de-energizing of the output relays and the respective fault message are suppressed for the adjusted tripping delay t_v .

Switch position OFF-delay ■:

In case of a fault, the output relays de-energize instantaneously and a fault message is displayed and stored for the length of the adjusted tripping delay t_v . Thereby, also momentary undervoltage conditions are recognized.

NEW

Grid feeding monitoring relays CM-UFS.1

Function description / -diagrams

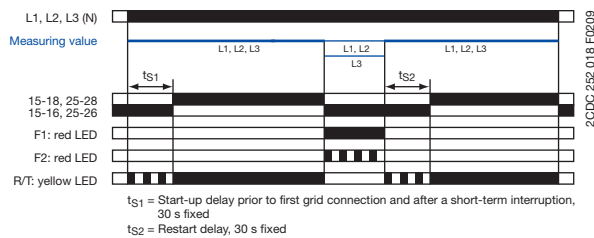
Function of the yellow LED

The yellow LED is flashing during timing and turns steady as soon as the output relays are energized.

Phase failure monitoring

Applying control supply voltage begins the fixed start-up delay t_{S1} . When t_{S1} is complete and all phases are present with correct voltage and frequency, the output relays energize. They de-energize instantaneously if a phase failure occurs. The fault is indicated by LEDs.

As soon as all 3 phases are present again, the output relays re-energize automatically after the fixed restart delay t_{S2} is complete.

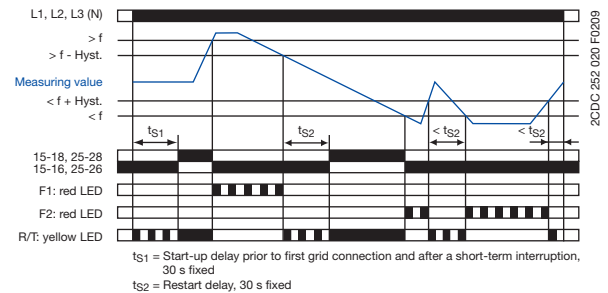


Over- and underfrequency monitoring

Applying control supply voltage begins the fixed start-up delay t_{S1} . When t_{S1} is complete and all phases are present with correct voltage and frequency, the output relays energize.

If the frequency to be monitored exceeds or falls below the fixed threshold value, the output relays deenergize instantaneously. The fault type is indicated by LEDs.

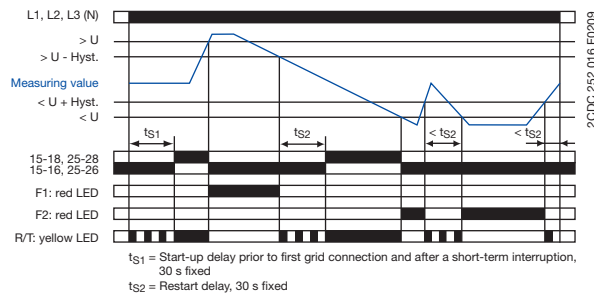
As soon as the frequency returns to the tolerance range, taking into account a fixed hysteresis, the output relays re-energize after the fixed restart delay t_{S2} is complete.



Over- and undervoltage monitoring

Applying control supply voltage begins the fixed start-up delay t_{S1} . When t_{S1} is complete and all phases are present with correct voltage and frequency, the output relays energize. If the voltage to be monitored exceeds or falls below the fixed threshold value, the output relays de-energize instantaneously. The fault type is indicated by LEDs.

As soon as the voltage returns to the tolerance range, taking into account a fixed hysteresis of 5 %, the output relays re-energize after the fixed restart delay t_{S2} is complete.

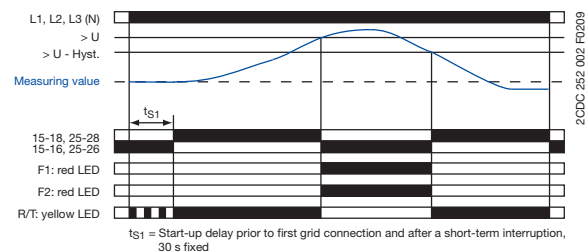


10 minutes average value monitoring

Applying control supply voltage begins the fixed start-up delay t_{S1} . When t_{S1} is complete and all phases are present with correct voltage and frequency, the output relays energize.

The voltages of the individual phases are measured over a period of 10 minutes and the average value is calculated. If the 10 minutes average value of a phase exceeds the set threshold value, the output relays de-energize instantaneously. The fault is indicated by LEDs.

As soon as the 10 minutes average value drops again below the set threshold value, the output relays re-energize instantaneously.

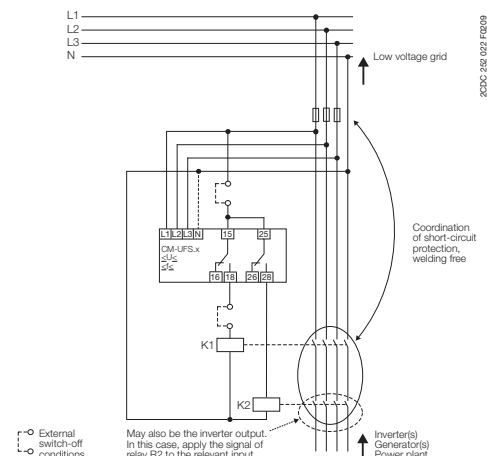


Function diagram legend

- Control supply voltage not applied / Output contact open / LED off
- Control supply voltage applied / Output contact closed / LED glowing

LEDs

Function	R/T: yellow LED	F1: red LED	F2: red LED
Output relay energized	■	-	-
Delay active	■	-	-
Overvoltage	-	■	-
Undervoltage	-	-	■
Overfrequency	-	■	-
Underfrequency	-	-	■
Exceedance of the average value	-	■	■
Phase failure	-	■	■



Automatized grid connection instead of a permanently accessible switching point with a disconnection function

NEW

Grid feeding monitoring relays CM-UFS.2

Function description / -diagrams

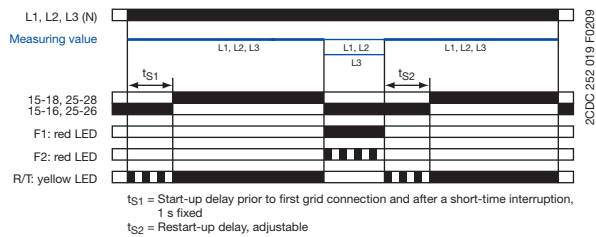
Function of the yellow LED

The yellow LED is flashing during timing and turns steady as soon as the output relays are energized.

Phase failure monitoring

Applying control supply voltage begins the fixed start-up delay t_{S1} . When t_{S1} is complete and all phases are present with correct voltage and frequency, the output relays energize. They de-energize instantaneously if a phase failure occurs. The fault is indicated by LEDs.

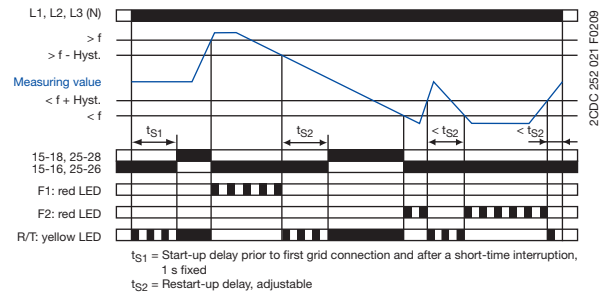
As soon as all 3 phases are present again, the output relays re-energize automatically after the set restart delay t_{S2} is complete.



Over- and underfrequency monitoring

Applying control supply voltage begins the fixed start-up delay t_{S1} . When t_{S1} is complete and all phases are present with correct voltage and frequency, the output relays energize.

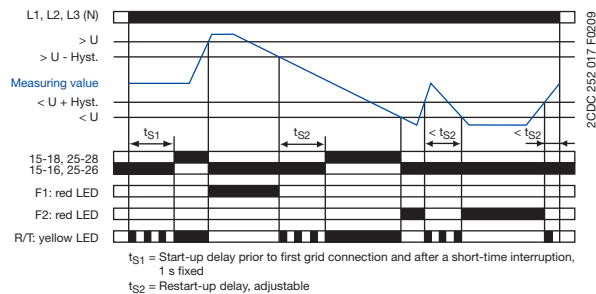
If the frequency to be monitored exceeds or falls below the fixed threshold value, the output relays deenergize instantaneously. The fault type is indicated by LEDs. As soon as the frequency returns to the tolerance range, taking into account a fixed hysteresis, the output relays re-energize after the set restart delay t_{S2} is complete.



Over- and undervoltage monitoring

Applying control supply voltage begins the fixed start-up delay t_{S1} . When t_{S1} is complete and all phases are present with correct voltage and frequency, the output relays energize.

If the voltage to be monitored exceeds or falls below the fixed threshold value, the output relays de-energize instantaneously. The fault type is indicated by LEDs. As soon as the voltage returns to the tolerance range, taking into account a fixed hysteresis of 5 %, the output relays re-energize after the set restart delay t_{S2} is complete.

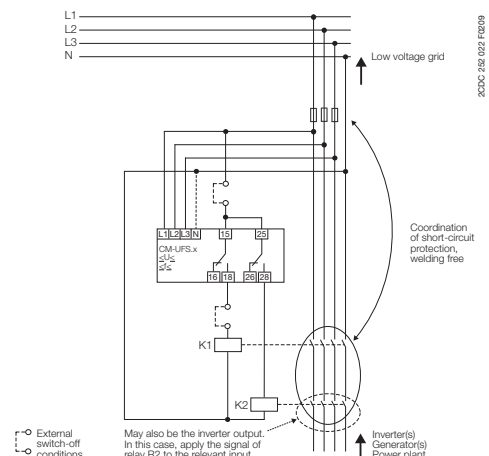


Function diagram legend

- Control supply voltage not applied / Output contact open / LED off
- Control supply voltage applied / Output contact closed / LED glowing

LED Funktionen

Function	R/T: yellow LED	F1: red LED	F2: red LED
Output relay energized	■	-	-
Delay active	■	-	-
Overvoltage	-	■	-
Undervoltage	-	-	■
Overfrequency	-	■	-
Underfrequency	-	-	■
Phase failure	-	■	■



Automatized grid connection instead of a permanently accessible switching point with a disconnection function

ABB

Three-phase monitoring relays

CM-PBE, CM-PVE, CM-PFE and CM-PFS

Technical data

Data at $T_a = 25\text{ °C}$ and rated values, unless otherwise indicated

Type	CM-PBE ¹⁾	CM-PBE	CM-PVE ¹⁾	CM-PVE	CM-PFE	CM-PFS
Supply circuit = measuring circuit	L1-L2-L3-N	L1-L2-L3	L1-L2-L3-N	L1-L2-L3	L1-L2-L3	
Rated control supply voltage U _s = measuring voltage	3x380-440 V AC, 220-240 V AC	3x380-440 V AC	3x320-460 V AC, 185-265 V AC	3x320-460 V AC	3x208-440 V AC	3x200-500 V AC
Power consumption					approx. 15 VA	
Rated control supply voltage U _s tolerance	-15...+15 %		-15...+10 %		-10...+10 %	-15...+10 %
Rated frequency	50/60 Hz		50/60 Hz (-10...+10 %)			50/60 Hz
Duty time	100 %					
Measuring circuit	L1-L2-L3-N	L1-L2-L3	L1-L2-L3-N	L1-L2-L3	L1-L2-L3	
Monitoring functions	phase failure	■	■	■	■	■
	phase sequence	-	-	-	■	■
	over- / undervoltage	-	-	■	■	-
	neutral	■	-	■	-	-
Measuring ranges	3x380-440 V AC, 220-240 V AC	3x380-440 V AC	3x320-460 V AC, 185-265 V AC	3x320-460 V AC	3x208-440 V AC	3x200-500 V AC
Thresholds	U _{min}	0.6 x U _N		fixed 185 V / 320 V	fixed 320 V	0.6 x U _N
	U _{max}			fixed 265 V / 460 V	fixed 460 V	
Hysteresis related to the threshold value	fixed 5 % (release value = 0.65 x U _N)		fixed 5 %			
Measuring voltage frequency	50/60 Hz (-10 %...+10 %)				50/60 Hz	
Response time	40 ms		80 ms		500 ms	
Accuracy within the rated control supply voltage tolerance					ΔU ≤ 0.5 %	
Accuracy within the temperature range			ΔU ≤ 0.06 % / °C			
Timing circuit						
Start-up delay t _s	fixed 500 ms (±20 %)				fixed 500 ms	
Tripping t _v	fixed 150 ms (±20 %)		at over-/undervoltage fixed 500 ms (±20 %)		fixed 500 ms	-
Indication of operational states						
Relay status	R: yellow LED		┐ ┌ Output relay energized			
Output circuits	13-14				11-12/14	11(15)-12(16)/14(18), 21(25)-22(26)/24(28)
Kind of output	1 n/o contact				1 c/o contact	2 c/o contacts
Operating principle ²⁾	closed-circuit principle					
Contact material	AgCdO				AgNi	
Rated operational voltage U _e	IEC/EN 60947-1		250 V			
Minimum switching voltage / Minimum switching current	- / -					
Maximum switching voltage	250 V AC, 250 V DC					
Rated operational current I _e	AC12 (resistive) 230 V		4 A			
(IEC/EN 60947-5-1)	AC15 (inductive) 230 V		3 A			
	DC12 (resistive) 24 V		4 A			
	DC13 (inductive) 24 V		2 A			
Mechanical lifetime	30 x 10 ⁶ switching cycles					
Electrical lifetime (AC12, 230 V, 4 A)	0.1 x 10 ⁶ switching cycles					
Max. fuse rating to achieve short circuit protection	n/c contact		10 A fast-acting			4 A fast-acting
	n/o contact		10 A fast-acting			6 A fast-acting
AC rating	Utilization category (Control Circuit Rating Code)		B 300			
(UL 508)	max. rated operational voltage		300 V AC			
	max. continuous thermal current at B 300		5 A			
	max. making/breaking apparent power at B 300		3600/360 VA			
General data						
Dimensions (W x H x D)	22.5 x 78 x 78.5 mm (0.89 x 3.07 x 3.09 in)				22.5 x 78 x 100 mm (0.89 x 3.07 x 3.94 inch)	
Mounting position	any					
Degree of protection	enclosure / terminals		IP50 / IP20			
Mounting	DIN rail (IEC/EN 60715)					

Three-phase monitoring relays CM-PBE, CM-PVE, CM-PFE and CM-PFS

Technical data

2

Type	CM-PBE ¹⁾	CM-PBE	CM-PVE ¹⁾	CM-PVE	CM-PFE	CM-PFS
Electrical connection						
Wire size	fine-strand with wire end ferrule					2 x 0.75-2.5 mm² (2 x 18-14 AWG)
	fine-strand without wire end ferrule					2 x 0.75-2.5 mm² (2 x 18-14 AWG)
	rigid					2 x 0.5-4mm² (2 x 20-12 AWG)
Stripping length		10 mm (0.39 in)				7 mm (0.28 in)
Tightening torque		0.6-0.8 Nm				
Environmental data						
Ambient temperature range		operation / storage -20...+60 °C / -40...+85 °C				
Environmental testing (IEC 68-2-30)		24 h cycle time, 55 °C, 93 % rel., 96 h				
Operational reliability (IEC 68-2-6)		6 g				4 g
Mechanical resistance (IEC 68-2-6)		10 g				6 g
Isolation data						
Rated insulation volt. between supply, measuring and output circuits (VDE 0110, IEC 60947-1)		400 V			500 V	
Rated impulse withstand voltage U _{imp} between all isolated circuits (VDE 0110, IEC 664)		4 kV / 1.2 - 50 µs				
Test voltage between all isolated circuits		2.5 kV, 50 Hz, 1 min.				
Pollution category (VDE 0110, IEC/EN 60664, IEC 255-5)		3				
Overvoltage category (VDE 0110, IEC/EN 60664, IEC 255-5)		III				
Standards						
Product standard		IEC 255-6, EN 60255-6				
Low Voltage Directive		2006/95/EC				
EMC Directive		2004/108/EC				
Electromagnetic compatibility						
Interference immunity to		EN 61000-6-2				
electrostatic discharge	IEC/EN 61000-4-2	Level 3 - 6 kV/ 8 kV				
radiated, radio-frequency, electromagnetic field	IEC/EN 61000-4-3	Level 3 - 10 V/m				
electrical fast transient / burst	IEC/EN 61000-4-4	Level 3 - 2 kV / 5 kHz				
surge	IEC/EN 61000-4-5	Level 4 - 2 kV-L				
conducted disturbances, induced by radio-frequency fields	IEC/EN 61000-4-6	Level 3 - 10 V				
Interference emission		EN 61000-6-4				

¹⁾ Device with neutral monitoring: The external conductor voltage towards the neutral conductor is measured.

²⁾ Closed-circuit principle: Output relay is de-energized if the measured value exceeds/drops below the adjusted threshold.

Three-phase monitoring relays

CM-PSS.xx, CM-PVS.xx and CM-PAS.xx

Technical data

Data at $T_a = 25\text{ °C}$ and rated values, unless otherwise indicated

Type	CM-PSS.31	CM-PSS.41	CM-PVS.31	CM-PVS.41	CM-PAS.31	CM-PAS.41	
Input circuit = Measuring circuit	L1, L2, L3						
Rated control supply voltage U _s = measuring voltage	3x380 V AC	3x400 V AC	3x160-300 V AC	3x300-500 V AC	3x160-300 V AC	3x300-500 V AC	
Rated control supply voltage U _s tolerance	-15...+10 %						
Rated frequency	50/60 Hz						
Frequency range	45-65 Hz						
Typical current / power consumption	25 mA / 18 VA (380 V AC)	25 mA / 18 VA (400 V AC)	25 mA / 10 VA (230 V AC)	25 mA / 18 VA (400 V AC)	25 mA / 10 VA (230 V AC)	25 mA / 18 VA (400 V AC)	
Measuring circuit	L1, L2, L3						
Monitoring functions	Phase failure	■	■	■	■	■	
	Phase sequence	can be switched off				■	■
	Automatic phase sequence correction	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Over- / undervoltage	■	■	■	■	-	-
	Phase unbalance	-	-	-	-	■	■
	Neutral	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measuring range	Overvoltage	3x418 V AC	3x440 V AC	3x220-300 V AC	3x420-500 V AC	-	-
	Undervoltage	3x342 V AC	3x360 V AC	3x160-230 V AC	3x300-380 V AC	-	-
	Phase unbalance	-	-	-	-	2-25 % of average of phase voltages	
Thresholds	Overvoltage	fixed		adjust. within meas. range		-	-
	Undervoltage	fixed		adjust. within meas. range		-	-
	Phase unbalance (switch-off value)	-	-	-	-	adjust. within meas. range	
Hysteresis related to the threshold value	Over- / undervoltage	fixed 5 %				-	
	Phase unbalance	-	-	-	-	fixed 20 %	
Rated frequency of the measuring signal	50/60 Hz						
Frequency range of the measuring signal	45-65 Hz						
Maximum measuring cycle time	100 ms						
Accuracy within the rated control supply voltage tolerance	ΔU ≤ 0.5 %						
Accuracy within the temperature range	ΔU ≤ 0.06 % / °C						
Measuring method	True RMS						
Timing circuit							
Start-up delay t _s	fixed 200 ms						
Tripping delay t _v	ON- or OFF-delay 0; 0.1-30 s adjustable				ON- delay 0; 0.1-30 s adjustable		
Accuracy within the rated control supply voltage tolerance	Δt ≤ 0.5 %						
Accuracy within the temperature range	Δt ≤ 0.06 % / °C						
Indication of operational states	Details see function description / -diagrams						
Output circuits	15-16/18, 25-26/28						
Kind of output	2x1 c/o contacts (Relays)						
Operating principle ¹⁾	closed-circuit principle						
Contact material	AgNi alloy, Cd free						
Rated operational voltage U _e	IEC/EN 60947-1		250 V				
Minimum switching power	24 V / 10 mA						
Maximum switching voltage	see load limit curve						
Rated operational current I _e (IEC/EN 60947-5-1)	AC12 (resistive) 230 V		4 A				
	AC15 (inductive) 230 V		3 A				
	DC12 (resistive) 24 V		4 A				
	DC13 (inductive) 24 V		2 A				
AC rating (UL 508)	Utilization category (Control Circuit Rating Code)		B 300				
	max. rated operational voltage		300 V AC				
	max. continuous thermal current at B 300		5 A				
	max. making/breaking apparent power at B 300		3600/360 VA				

Three-phase monitoring relays

CM-PSS.xx, CM-PVS.xx and CM-PAS.xx

Technical data

Data at $T_a = 25\text{ °C}$ and rated values, unless otherwise indicated

Type		CM- PSS.31	CM- PSS.41	CM- PVS.31	CM- PVS.41	CM- PAS.31	CM- PAS.41
Mechanical lifetime		30 x 10 ⁶ switching cycles					
Electrical lifetime (AC12, 230 V, 4 A)		0,1 x 10 ⁶ switching cycles					
Max. fuse rating to achieve short circuit protection	n/c contact	6 A fast-acting					
	n/o contact	10 A fast-acting					
General data							
Duty time		100 %					
Dimensions (W x H x D)		22.5 x 78 x 100 mm (0.89 x 3.07 x 3.94 in)					
Weight		0.13 kg (0.29 lb)					
Mounting		DIN rail (IEC/EN 60715), snap-on mounting without any tool					
Mounting position		any					
Minimum distance to other units	horizontal / vertical	none / none					
Degree of protection	enclosure / terminals	IP50 / IP20					
Electrical connection							
Wire size	fine-strand with(out) wire end ferrule	2 x 0.75-2.5 mm ² (2 x 18-14 AWG)					
	rigid	2 x 0.5-4 mm ² (2 x 20-12 AWG)					
Stripping length		7 mm (0.28 in)					
Tightening torque		0.6-0.8 Nm					
Environmental data							
Ambient temperature ranges	operation / storage	-25...+60 °C / -40...+85 °C					
Damp heat (IEC 60068-2-30)		55 °C, 6 cycles					
Climatic category		3K3					
Vibration (sinusoidal) (IEC/EN 60255-21-1)		Class 2					
Shock (IEC/EN 60255-21-2)		Class 2					
Isolation data							
Rated insulation voltage U _i	input circuit / output circuit	600 V					
	output circuit 1 / output circuit 2	300 V					
Rated impulse withstand voltage U _{imp} (VDE 0110, IEC/EN 60664)	input circuit	6 kV; 1.2/50 µs					
	output circuit	4 kV; 1.2/50 µs					
Test voltage between all isolated circuits (type test)		2.5 kV, 50 Hz, 1 s					
Basis isolation	input circuit / output circuit	600 V					
Protective separation (VDE 0106 part 101 and 101/A, IEC/EN 61140)	input circuit / output circuit	-					
Pollution degree (VDE 0110, IEC/EN 60664, UL 508)		3					
Overvoltage category (VDE 0110, IEC 60664, UL 508)		III					
Standards							
Product standard		IEC/EN 60255-6, EN 50178					
Low Voltage Directive		2006/95/EG					
EMC directive		2004/108/EG					
RoHS directive		2002/95/EG					
Electromagnetic compatibility							
Interference immunity to		EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2					
electrostatic discharge	IEC/EN 61000-4-2	Level 3 (6 kV / 8 kV)					
radiated, radio-frequency, electromagnetic field	IEC/EN 61000-4-3	Level 3 (10 V/m)					
electrical fast transient / burst	IEC/EN 61000-4-4	Level 3 (2 kV / 2 kHz)					
surge	IEC/EN 61000-4-5	Level 4 (2 kV L-L)					
conducted disturbances, induced by radio-frequency fields	IEC/EN 61000-4-6	Level 3 (10 V)					
harmonics and interharmonics	IEC/EN 61000-4-13	Class 3					
Interference emission		EN 61000-6-3, EN 61000-6-4					
high-frequency radiated	IEC/CISPR 22, EN 50022	Class B					
high-frequency conducted	IEC/CISPR 22, EN 50022	Class B					

¹⁾ Closed-circuit principle: Output relay(s) de-energize(s) if measured value exceeds or falls below the adjusted threshold value

Three-phase monitoring relays

CM-MPS.x1

Technical data

Data at $T_a = 25\text{ °C}$ and rated values, unless otherwise indicated

Type		CM-MPS.11	CM-MPS.21	CM-MPS.31	CM-MPS.41
Input circuit = Measuring circuit		L1, L2, L3, N		L1, L2, L3	
Rated control supply voltage U_s = measuring voltage		3x90-170 V AC	3x180-280 V AC	3x160-300 V AC	3x300-500 V AC
Rated control supply voltage U_s tolerance		-15...+10 %			
Rated frequency		50/60 Hz			
Frequency range		45-65 Hz			
Typical current / power consumption		25 mA / 10 VA (115 V AC)	25 mA / 18 VA (230 V AC)	25 mA / 10 VA (230 V AC)	25 mA / 18 VA (400 V AC)
Measuring circuit		L1, L2, L3, N		L1, L2, L3	
Monitoring functions	Phase failure	■	■	■	■
	Phase sequence	can be switched off			
	Automatic phase sequence correction	-	-	-	-
	Over- / undervoltage	■	■	■	■
	Phase unbalance	■	■	■	■
	Interrupted neutral	■	■	-	-
Measuring range	Overvoltage	3x120-170 V AC	3x240-280 V AC	3x220-300 V AC	3x420-500 V AC
	Undervoltage	3x90-130 V AC	3x180-220 V AC	3x160-230 V AC	3x300-380 V AC
	Phase unbalance	2-25 % of average of phase voltages			
Thresholds	Overvoltage	adjustable within measuring range			
	Undervoltage	adjustable within measuring range			
	Phase unbalance (switch-off value)	adjustable within measuring range			
Hysteresis related to the threshold value	Over- / undervoltage	fixed 5 %			
	Phase unbalance	fixed 20 %			
Rated frequency of the measuring signal		50/60 Hz			
Frequency range of the measuring signal		45-65 Hz			
Maximum measuring cycle time		100 ms			
Accuracy within the rated control supply voltage tolerance		$\Delta U \leq 0.5\text{ %}$			
Accuracy within the temperature range		$\Delta U \leq 0.06\text{ % / °C}$			
Measuring method		True RMS			
Timing circuit					
Start-up delay t_s		fixed 200 ms			
Tripping delay t_v		ON- or OFF-delay 0; 0.1-30 s adjustable			
Accuracy within the rated control supply voltage tolerance		$\Delta t \leq 0.5\text{ %}$			
Accuracy within the temperature range		$\Delta t \leq 0.06\text{ % / °C}$			
Indication of operational states		Details see function description / -diagrams			
Output circuits		15-16/18, 25-26/28			
Kind of output		1x2 c/o contacts (Relays)			
Operating principle ¹⁾		closed-circuit principle			
Contact material		AgNi alloy, Cd free			
Rated operational voltage U_o		250 V			
Minimum switching power		24 V / 10 mA			
Maximum switching voltage		see load limit curve			
Rated operational current I_o (IEC/EN 60947-5-1)	AC12 (resistive) 230 V	4 A			
	AC15 (inductive) 230 V	3 A			
	DC12 (resistive) 24 V	4 A			
	DC13 (inductive) 24 V	2 A			
AC rating (UL 508)	Utilization category (Control Circuit Rating Code)	B 300			
	max. rated operational voltage	300 V AC			
	max. continuous thermal current at B 300	5 A			
	max. making/breaking apparent power at B 300	3600/360 VA			

Three-phase monitoring relays

CM-MPS.x1

Technical data

Data at $T_a = 25\text{ °C}$ and rated values, unless otherwise indicated

Type	CM-MPS.11	CM-MPS.21	CM-MPS.31	CM-MPS.41
Mechanical lifetime	30 x 10 ⁶ switching cycles			
Electrical lifetime (AC12, 230 V, 4 A)	0,1 x 10 ⁶ switching cycles			
Max. fuse rating to achieve short circuit protection	n/c contact	6 A fast-acting		
	n/o contact	10 A fast-acting		
General data				
Duty time	100 %			
Repeat accuracy (constant paramaters)	< ±0.2 %			
Dimensions (W x H x D)	22.5 x 78 x 100 mm (0.89 x 3.07 x 3.94 in)			
Weight	0.14 kg (0.31 lb)		0.13 kg (0.29 lb)	
Mounting	DIN rail (IEC/EN 60715), snap-on mounting without any tool			
Mounting position	any			
Minimum distance to other units	horizontal / vertical	none / none		
Degree of protection	enclosure / terminals	IP50 / IP20		
Electrical connection				
Wire size	fine-strand with(out) wire end ferrule	2 x 0.75-2.5 mm ² (2 x 18-14 AWG)		
	rigid	2 x 0.5-4 mm ² (2 x 20-12 AWG)		
Stripping length	7 mm (0.28 in)			
Tightening torque	0.6-0.8 Nm			
Environmental data				
Ambient temperature ranges	operation / storage	-25...+60 °C / -40...+85 °C		
Damp heat (IEC 60068-2-30)	55 °C, 6 cycles			
Climatic category	3K3			
Vibration (sinusoidal) (IEC/EN 60255-21-1)	Class 2			
Shock (IEC/EN 60255-21-2)	Class 2			
Isolation data				
Rated insulation voltage U _i	input circuit / output circuit	600 V		
	output circuit 1 / output circuit 2	300 V		
Rated impulse withstand voltage U _{imp} (VDE 0110, IEC/EN 60664)	input circuit	6 kV; 1.2/50 µs		
	output circuit	4 kV; 1.2/50 µs		
Test voltage between all isolated circuits (type test)	2.5 kV, 50 Hz, 1 s			
Basis isolation	input circuit / output circuit	600 V		
Protective separation (VDE 0106 part 101 and 101/A, IEC/EN 61140)	input circuit / output circuit	yes	-	
Pollution degree (VDE 0110, IEC/EN 60664, UL 508)	3			
Overvoltage category (VDE 0110, IEC 60664, UL 508)	III			
Standards				
Product standard	IEC/EN 60255-6, EN 50178			
Low Voltage Directive	2006/95/EG			
EMC directive	2004/108/EG			
RoHS directive	2002/95/EG			
Electromagnetic compatibility				
Interference immunity to	EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2			
electrostatic discharge	IEC/EN 61000-4-2	Level 3 (6 kV / 8 kV)		
radiated, radio-frequency, electromagnetic field	IEC/EN 61000-4-3	Level 3 (10 V/m)		
electrical fast transient / burst	IEC/EN 61000-4-4	Level 3 (2 kV / 2 kHz)		
surge	IEC/EN 61000-4-5	Level 4 (2 kV L-N)	Level 4 (2 kV L-L)	
conducted disturbances, induced by radio-frequency fields	IEC/EN 61000-4-6	Level 3 (10 V)		
harmonics and interharmonics	IEC/EN 61000-4-13	Class 3		
Interference emission	EN 61000-6-3, EN 61000-6-4			
high-frequency radiated	IEC/CISPR 22, EN 50022	Class B		
high-frequency conducted	IEC/CISPR 22, EN 50022	Class B		

¹⁾ Closed-circuit principle: Output relay(s) de-energize(s) if measured value exceeds or falls below the adjusted threshold value

Three-phase monitoring relays

CM-MPS.x3 and CM-MPN.x2

Technical data

Data at $T_a = 25\text{ °C}$ and rated values, unless otherwise indicated

Type	CM-MPS.23	CM-MPS.43	CM-MPN.52	CM-MPN.62	CM-MPN.72	
Input circuit = Measuring circuit	L1, L2, L3, N	L1, L2, L3				
Rated control supply voltage U _s = measuring voltage	3x180-280 V AC	3x300-500 V AC	3x350-580 V AC	3x450-720 V AC	3x530-820 V AC	
Rated control supply voltage U _s tolerance	-15...+10 %					
Rated frequency	50/60/400 Hz		50/60 Hz			
Frequency range	45-440 Hz		45-65 Hz			
Typical current / power consumption	5 mA / 4 VA (230 V AC)	5 mA / 4 VA (400 V AC)	29 mA / 41 VA (480 V AC)	29 mA / 52 VA (600 V AC)	29 mA / 59 VA (690 V AC)	
Measuring circuit	L1, L2, L3, N	L1, L2, L3				
Monitoring functions	Phase failure	■	■	■	■	
	Phase sequence	can be switched off				
	Automatic phase sequence correction	configurable				
	Over- / undervoltage	■	■	■	■	
	Phase unbalance	■	■	■	■	
	Interrupted neutral	■	-	-	-	-
Measuring range	Overvoltage	3x240-280 V AC	3x420-500 V AC	3x480-580 V AC	3x600-720 V AC	3x690-820 V AC
	Undervoltage	3x180-220 V AC	3x300-380 V AC	3x350-460 V AC	3x450-570 V AC	3x530-660 V AC
	Phase unbalance	2-25 % of average of phase voltages				
Thresholds	Overvoltage	adjustable within measuring range				
	Undervoltage	adjustable within measuring range				
	Phase unbalance (switch-off value)	adjustable within measuring range				
Hysteresis related to the threshold value	Over- / undervoltage	fixed 5 %				
	Phase unbalance	fixed 20 %				
Rated frequency of the measuring signal	50/60/400 Hz		50/60 Hz			
Frequency range of the measuring signal	45-440 Hz		45-65 Hz			
Maximum measuring cycle time	100 ms					
Accuracy within the rated control supply voltage tolerance	ΔU ≤ 0.5 %					
Accuracy within the temperature range	ΔU ≤ 0.06 % / °C					
Measuring method	True RMS					
Timing circuit						
Start-up delay t _s and t _{s2}	fixed 200 ms					
Start-up delay t _{s1}	fixed 250 ms					
Tripping delay t _v	ON- or OFF-delay 0; 0.1-30 s adjustable			ON-delay 0; 0.1-30 s adjustable		
Accuracy within the rated control supply voltage tolerance	Δt ≤ 0.5 %					
Accuracy within the temperature range	Δt ≤ 0.06 % / °C					
Indication of operational states	Details see function description / -diagrams					
Output circuits	15-16/18, 25-26/28					
Kind of output	2x1 or 1x2 c/o contacts configurable (Relays)					
Operating principle ¹⁾	closed-circuit principle					
Contact material	AgNi alloy, Cd free					
Rated operational voltage U _e	IEC/EN 60947-1	250 V				
Minimum switching power	24 V / 10 mA					
Maximum switching voltage	see load limit curve					
Rated operational current I _e (IEC/EN 60947-5-1)	AC12 (resistive) 230 V	4 A				
	AC15 (inductive) 230 V	3 A				
	DC12 (resistive) 24 V	4 A				
	DC13 (inductive) 24 V	2 A				
AC rating (UL 508)	Utilization category (Control Circuit Rating Code)	B 300				
	max. rated operational voltage	300 V AC				
	max. continuous thermal current at B 300	5 A				
	max. making/breaking apparent power at B 300	3600/360 VA				

Three-phase monitoring relays

CM-MPS.x3 and CM-MPN.x2

Technical data

Data at $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$ and rated values, unless otherwise indicated

Type	CM-MPS.23	CM-MPS.43	CM-MPN.52	CM-MPN.62	CM-MPN.72
Mechanical lifetime	30 x 10 ⁶ switching cycles				
Electrical lifetime (AC12, 230 V, 4 A)	0,1 x 10 ⁶ switching cycles				
Max. fuse rating to achieve short circuit protection	n/c contact	6 A fast-acting	10 A fast-acting		
	n/o contact	10 A fast-acting			
General data					
Duty time	100 %				
Repeat accuracy (constant paramaters)	< ±0.2 %				
Dimensions (W x H x D)	22.5 x 78 x 100 mm (0.89 x 3.07 x 3.94 in)		45 x 78 x 100 mm (1.78 x 3.07 x 3.94 in)		
Weight	0.14 kg (0.31 lb)	0.13 kg (0.29 lb)	0.22 kg (0.49 lb)		
Mounting	DIN rail (IEC/EN 60715), snap-on mounting without any tool				
Mounting position	any				
Minimum distance to other units	horizontal / vertical	none / none			
Degree of protection	enclosure / terminals	IP50 / IP20			
Electrical connection					
Wire size	fine-strand with(out) wire end ferrule	2 x 0.75-2.5 mm ² (2 x 18-14 AWG)			
	rigid	2 x 0.5-4 mm ² (2 x 20-12 AWG)			
Stripping length	7 mm (0.28 in)				
Tightening torque	0.6-0.8 Nm				
Environmental data					
Ambient temperature ranges	operation / storage	-25...+60 °C / -40...+85 °C			
Damp heat (IEC 60068-2-30)	55 °C, 6 cycles				
Climatic category	3K3				
Vibration (sinusoidal) (IEC/EN 60255-21-1)	Class 2				
Shock (IEC/EN 60255-21-2)	Class 2				
Isolation data					
Rated insulation voltage U _i	input circuit / output circuit	600 V	1000 V		
	output circuit 1 / output circuit 2	300 V			
Rated impulse withstand voltage U _{imp} (VDE 0110, IEC/EN 60664)	input circuit	6 kV; 1.2/50 µs	8 kV; 1.2/50 µs		
	output circuit	4 kV; 1.2/50 µs			
Test voltage (type test) between	isolated output circuits	2.5 kV, 50 Hz, 1 s			
	input circuit and isolated output circuits	2.5 kV, 50 Hz, 1 s	4 kV, 50 Hz, 1 s		
Basis isolation	input circuit / output circuit	600 V	1000 V		
Protective separation (VDE 0106 part 101 and 101/A, IEC/EN 61140)	input circuit / output circuit	-			
Pollution degree (VDE 0110, IEC/EN 60664, UL 508)	3				
Overvoltage category (VDE 0110, IEC 60664, UL 508)	III				
Standards					
Product standard	IEC/EN 60255-6, EN 50178				
Low Voltage Directive	2006/95/EG				
EMC directive	2004/108/EG				
RoHS directive	2002/95/EG				
Electromagnetic compatibility					
Interference immunity to	EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2				
electrostatic discharge	IEC/EN 61000-4-2	Level 3 (6 kV / 8 kV)			
radiated, radio-frequency, electromagnetic field	IEC/EN 61000-4-3	Level 3 (10 V/m)			
electrical fast transient / burst	IEC/EN 61000-4-4	Level 3 (2 kV / 2 kHz)			
surge	IEC/EN 61000-4-5	Level 4 (2 kV L-N)	Level 4 (2 kV L-L)		
conducted disturbances, induced by radio-frequency fields	IEC/EN 61000-4-6	Level 3 (10 V)			
harmonics and interharmonics	IEC/EN 61000-4-13	Class 3			
Interference emission	EN 61000-6-3, EN 61000-6-4				
high-frequency radiated	IEC/CISPR 22, EN 50022	Class B			
high-frequency conducted	IEC/CISPR 22, EN 50022	Class B			

¹⁾ Closed-circuit principle: Output relay(s) de-energize(s) if measured value exceeds or falls below the adjusted threshold value

• Approvals 2/6

NEW

Grid feeding monitoring relays

CM-UFS.x

Technical data

Data at $T_a = 25\text{ °C}$ and rated values, unless otherwise indicated

Type	CM-UFS.1		CM-UFS.2		
Input circuit - Measuring circuit	L1, L2, L3	L-N	L1, L2, L3	L-N	
Rated control supply voltage U _s = measuring voltage	3 x 400 V AC	3 x 230 V AC	3 x 400 V AC	3 x 230 V AC	
Rated control supply voltage tolerance U _s	-20...+20 %				
Control supply voltage range	3 x 300-500 V AC	3 x 180-280 V AC	3 x 300-500 V AC	3 x 180-280 V AC	
Rated frequency	50 Hz				
Frequency range	45-55 Hz				
Typical current / power consumption	23 mA / 16 VA				
Power failure buffering time	min. 20 ms				
Input circuit - measuring circuit	L1, L2, L3	L-N	L1, L2, L3	L-N	
Monitoring functions	Phase failure	■			
	Over-/ undervoltage	■			
	Over-/ underfrequency	■			
	10 minutes average value	■	–		
Measuring range	Voltage range	3 x 320-460 V AC	3 x 184-264,5 V AC	3 x 320-480 V AC	3 x 184-276 V AC
	Frequency range	45-55 Hz			
Thresholds	Overvoltage	fix, 115 % of U _s		fix, 120 % of U _s	
	Undervoltage	fix, 80 % of U _s		fix, 80 % of U _s	
	Overfrequency	fix, 50,2 Hz		50,3 or 51 Hz, configurable	
	Underfrequency	fix, 47,5 Hz		49,7 or 49 Hz, configurable	
	10 minutes average value	adjustable, 110-115 % of U _s		–	
Hysteresis related to the threshold value	Over-/ undervoltage	fix 5 %			
	Over-/ underfrequency	fix 20 mHz			
Rated frequency of the measuring signal	50 Hz				
Frequency range of the measuring signal	45-55 Hz				
Maximum measuring cycle time	50 ms				
Maximum reaction time (time between fault detection and change of switching status of the relay)	Over-/ undervoltage	< 120 ms			
	Over-/ underfrequency	< 100 ms			
	10 minutes average value	without delay		–	
Accuracy within the rated control supply voltage tolerance	ΔU ≤ 0,5 %				
Accuracy within the temperature range	ΔU ≤ 0,06 % / °C				
Measuring method	True RMS				
Timing circuit					
Start-up delay t _{s1} prior to grid connection after a short interruption	fix, 30 s		fix, 1 s		
Restart delay t _{s2}	fix, 30 s		adjustable, 0 s; 0,1 – 30 s		
Accuracy within the rated control supply voltage tolerance	Δt ≤ 0,5 %				
Accuracy within the temperature range	Δt ≤ 0,06 % / °C				
Indication of operational states	1 yellow LED, 2 red LEDs Details see operation mode and function description/diagrams				
Output circuits	15-16/18, 25-26/28				
Kind of output	Relais, 1 x 2 changeover				
Operation principle ¹⁾	closed-circuit principle				
Contact material	AgNi alloy, Cd free				
Rated operational voltage U _e (IEC/EN 60947-1)	250 V				
Minimum switching voltage / switching current	24 V / 10 mA				
Maximum switching voltage / switching current	see load limit curve				
Rated operational current I _e (IEC/EN 60947-5-1)	AC12 (resistive) 230 V	4 A			
	AC15 (inductive) 230 V	3 A			
	DC12 (resistive) 24 V	4 A			
	DC13 (inductive) 24 V	2 A			
Mechanical lifetime	30 x 10 ⁶ switching cycles				
Electrical lifetime (AC12, 230 V, 4 A)	0,1 x 10 ⁶ switching cycles				
Max. fuse rating to achieve short circuit protection	n/c contact	6 A fast-acting			
	n/o contact	10 A fast-actina			

¹⁾ Closed-circuit principle: Output relay(s) de-energize(s) if measured value exceeds or falls below the adjusted threshold value

NEW

Grid feeding monitoring relays

CM-UFS.x

Technical data

Data at $T_a = 25\text{ °C}$ and rated values, unless otherwise indicated

Type	CM-UFS.1	CM-UFS.2
General data		
Duty time	100 %	
Repeat accuracy (constant parameters)	< ± 0,5 %	
Dimensions (W x H x D)	22,5 x 78 x 100 mm (0,89 x 3,07 x 3,94 in)	
Weight	0,14 kg (0,31 lb)	
Mounting	DIN-Rail (EN 60715), snap-on mounting without any tool	
Mounting position	any	
Minimum distance to other units	not necessary	
Degree of protection enclosure / terminals	IP50 / IP20	
Electrical connection		
Wire size fine-strand with/without wire end ferrule	2 x 0,75 – 2,5 mm² (2 x 18-14 AWG)	
rigid	2 x 0,5 – 4 mm² (2 x 20-12 AWG)	
Stripping length	7 mm (0,28 in)	
Tightening torque	0,6 – 0,8 Nm (5,31 – 7,08 in.lb)	
Environmental data		
Ambient temperature range operation / storage	-25...+60 °C / -40...+85 °C	
Damp heat, cyclic (IEC/EN 60068-2-30)	2 x 12 h cycle, 55 °C, 95 % RH	
Climatic category (IEC/EN 60721-3-1)	3K3	
Vibration (sinusoidal) (IEC/EN 60255-21-1)	Class 2	
Shock (IEC/EN 60255-21-2)	Class 2	
Isolation data		
Rated impulse with- input circuit / output circuit	600 V	
stand voltage U _i output circuit 1 / output circuit 2	300 V	
Rated impulse withstand voltage U _{imp} input circuit	6 kV; 1,2/50 µs	
(VDE 0110, IEC/EN 60664) output circuit	4 kV; 1,2/50 µs	
Test voltage between all isolated circuits (type test)	2,5 kV, 50 Hz, 1 s	
Basis isolation input circuit / output circuit	600 V	
Protective separation (VDE 0160 Part 101 and 101/A, IEC/EN 61140) input circuit / output circuit	yes	
Pollution degree (VDE 0110, IEC/EN 60664, UL 508)	3	
Overvoltage category (VDE 0110, IEC 60664, UL 508)	III	
Standards		
Product standard	IEC/EN 60255-6, DIN V VDE V 0126-1-1: February 2006	Type-tested in accordance with the "Guideline for Connections to ENEL distribution network" December 2008, Ed. I
Further standards	EN 50178, EN 61727	
Low Voltage Directive	2006/95/EG	
EMV-Directive	2004/108/EG	
RoHS-Directive	2002/95/EG	
Electromagnetic compatibility		
Interference immunity to	IEC/EN 61000-6-1, IEC/EN 61000-6-2	
electrostatic discharge IEC/EN 61000-4-2	Level 3 (6 kV / 8 kV)	
radiated, radio-frequency, electromagnetic field IEC/EN 61000-4-3	Level 3 (10 V/m)	
electrical fast transient / burst IEC/EN 61000-4-4	Level 3 (2 kV / 2 kHz)	
surge IEC/EN 61000-4-5	Level 4 (2 kV L-L, L-N)	
conducted disturbances, induced by radio-frequency fields IEC/EN 61000-4-6	Level 3 (10 V)	
harmonics and interharmonics IEC/EN 61000-4-13	Class 3	
Interference emission	IEC/EN 61000-6-3, IEC/EN 61000-6-4	
high-frequency radiated IEC/CISPR 22, EN 50022	Class B	
high-frequency conducted IEC/CISPR 22, EN 50022	Class B	

¹⁾ Closed-circuit principle: Output relay(s) de-energize(s) if measured value exceeds or falls below the adjusted threshold value



Insulation monitors for unearthed supply systems

NEW

2

Content

Insulation monitoring in IT systems.....	2/ 44
Conversion table	2/ 46
Ordering details	
CM-IWS.2	2/ 47
CM-IWS.1	2/ 48
CM-IWN.1	2/ 49
CM-IVN	2/ 50
Technical data	
CM-IWS.2	2/ 51
CM-IWS.1	2/ 51
CM-IWN.1	2/ 51
CM-IVN	2/ 55
Approvals and marks	2/ 6
Technical diagrams.....	2/102
Dimensional drawings	2/103
Accessories	2/104

Insulation monitors for unearthed supply systems

Overview



ABB developed a totally new range of insulation monitoring relays. With this new generation of measuring and monitoring relays of the CM range ABB consolidates its strengths in innovative control products.

The new products are in accordance to IEC/EN 61557-1 and to IEC/EN 61557-8.

That means the monitoring relays can be used directly to measure the insulation resistance in unearthed AC and DC mains with a voltage up to 690 V AC and 1000 V DC!

Furthermore the products feature a new prognostic measuring principle which decreases the measuring and response time significantly.

Insulation monitors for unearthed pure AC systems:

Characteristics

- For monitoring the insulation resistance of unearthed IT system: up to $U_n = 400$ V AC
- According to IEC/EN 61227-8 "Electrical safety in low voltage distribution systems up to 1000 V AC and 1500 V DC – Equipment for testing, measuring or monitoring of protective measures – Part 8: Insulation monitoring devices for IT systems"
- Rated control supply voltage 24–240 V AC/DC
- Superimposed DC signal
- One measuring range 1–100 k Ω
- Precise adjustment of the threshold value in 1 k Ω steps
- Interrupted wire detection
- Fault storage/latching configurable by control input
- 1 c/o contact, closed-circuit principle
- 22.5 mm [0.89 in] width
- 3 LEDs for status indication

Standardisation background:

- EC/EN 61557-1 "Electrical safety in low voltage distribution system up to 1000 V AC and 1500 V DC – Equipment for testing, measuring or monitoring of protective measures – Part 1: General requirements"
- IEC/EN 61557-8 "Electrical safety in low voltage distribution system up to 1000 V AC and 1500 V DC – Equipment for testing, measuring or monitoring of protective measures – Part 8: Insulation monitoring devices for IT systems"

Insulation monitors for unearthed AC, DC or mixed AC/DC systems:

Characteristics

- For monitoring the insulation resistance of unearthed IT systems up to $U_n = 250$ V AC and 300 V DC or $U_n = 400$ V AC and 600 V DC
- According to IEC/EN 61227-8 "Electrical safety in low voltage distribution systems up to 1000 V AC and 1500 V DC – Equipment for testing, measuring or monitoring of protective measures – Part 8: Insulation monitoring devices for IT systems"
- Rated control supply voltage 24–240 V AC/DC
- Prognostic measuring principle with superimposed square wave signal
- 1 or 2 measuring ranges (1–100k Ω or 1–100 k Ω + 2–200 k Ω)¹⁾
- 1 or 2 (configurable) c/o contact¹⁾
- Precise adjustment of the measuring value in 1 or 2 k Ω steps¹⁾
- (non-volatile) fault storage, configurable latching, interrupted wire protection, open- or closed-circuit principle selectable¹⁾
- 22.5 or 45 mm width
- 3 LEDs for status indication

¹⁾ depending on device

NEW

Insulation monitors for unearthed supply systems

Insulation monitoring in IT systems

In electricity supply systems, an earthing system defines the electrical potential of the conductors relative to that of the earth's conductive surface. The choice of earthing system has implications for the safety and electromagnetic compatibility of the power supply. Note that regulations for earthing (grounding) systems vary considerably among different countries.

The international standard IEC 60364 distinguishes three families of earthing arrangements, using the two-letter codes TN, TT and IT.

The first letter indicates the connection between earth and the power-supply equipment (generator or transformer):

T: direct connection of a point with earth (Latin: terra)

I: no point is connected with earth (insulation), except perhaps via a high impedance

The second letter indicates the connection between earth and the electrical device being supplied:

T: direct connection of a point with earth

N: direct connection to neutral at the origin of installation, which is connected to the earth

2

IT supply systems

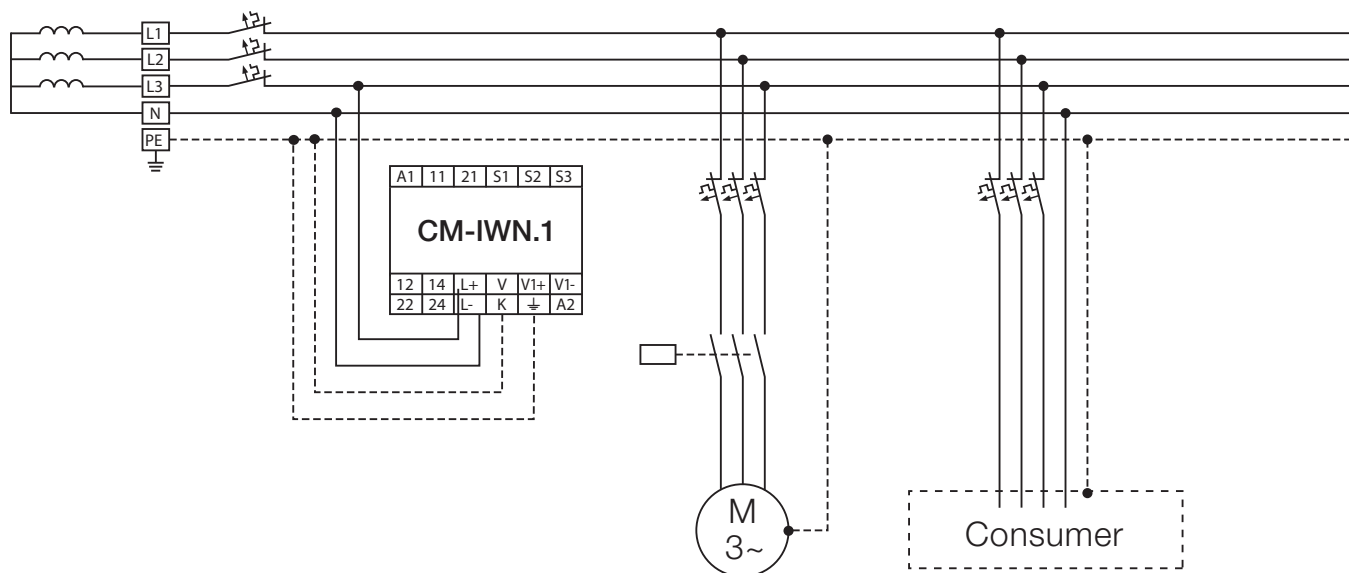
The IT system is supplied either by an isolation transformer or a voltage source, such as battery or a generator.

In this system no active conductor is directly connected to earth potential. The advantage of this is that only a small fault current can flow in case of an insulation fault. This current is essentially caused by the system's leakage capacitance.

The system's fuse or MCB does not respond, thus maintaining the voltage supply and therefore operation even in case of a phase-to-earth fault.

The high reliability of an IT system is guaranteed thanks to continuous insulation monitoring.

The insulation monitoring device recognizes insulation faults as they develop, and immediately reports that the value has fallen below the minimum. This prevents operational interruptions caused by a second more severe insulation fault.



NEW

Insulation monitors for unearthed supply systems

Selection and Conversion table

2



Typical applications

Benefits of ABB's new range of insulation monitoring relays:

- Extended measuring voltage range AC and DC
- All devices with wide supply voltage range
- Reduced number of references

		CM-IWS.2	CM-IWS.1	CM-IWN.1	CM-IVN
Measuring resistance range					
1 – 100 kΩ		■	■	■	
2 – 200 kΩ				■	
Measuring voltage range					
0 – 460 V AC		■		■	
0 – 287,5 V AC			■		
0 – 793,5 V AC					
0 – 345 V AC			■		
0 – 690 V AC				■	
0 – 1150 V AC					
Measuring frequency range					
45 – 65 Hz		■	■		
13,5 – 440 Hz				■	■
System leakage capacitance max					
10 μF		■	■		
20 μF				■	■
Rated supply voltage					
24 – 240 V AC/DC		■	■	■	
Conversion		Measuring voltage			
1SAR470020R0004	C558.01	90 – 132 V AC		■	
1SAR470020R0005	C558.01	230 V AC		■	
1SAR471020R0004	C558.02	90 – 132 V AC			■
1SAR471020R0005	C558.02	systems > 400 V AC / 600 V AC			
1SAR471020R0005	C558.02	230 V AC			■
1SAR471020R0006	C558.02	systems > 400 V AC / 600 V AC			
1SAR472020R0004	C558.03	90 – 132 V AC			■
1SAR472020R0004	C558.03	systems > 400 V AC / 600 V AC			
1SAR472020R0005	C558.03	230 V AC			■
1SAR472020R0005	C558.03	systems > 400 V AC / 600 V AC			
1SAR477000R0100	C558.10	external kΩ meter		no replacement	
1SVR450065R0000	CM-IWN-DC	24 – 240 V AC/DC		■	
1SVR450071R0000	CM-IWN-AC	110 – 130 / 220 – 240 AC/DC	■		
1SVR450075R0000	CM-IWN-AC	24 – 240 V AC/DC	■		

NEW

Insulation monitors for unearthed supply systems

Insulation monitoring relay CM-IWS.2

For unearthed AC systems up to $U_n = 400 \text{ V AC}$



- ① Test and reset button
- ② Status indication
U: green LED - control supply voltage
F: red LED - fault message
R: yellow LED - relay status
- ③ Configuration and setting
Front-face rotary switches for threshold value adjustment:
R.1 for R1 tens figures:
0, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90 kΩ in ten kΩ steps
R.2 for R1 units figures:
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 kΩ in one kΩ steps
- ④ Marker label

- For monitoring the insulation resistance of unearthed IT systems up to $U_n = 400 \text{ V AC}$
- According to IEC/EN 61557-8 "Electrical safety in low voltage distribution systems up to 1000 V AC and 1500 V DC – Equipment for testing, measuring or monitoring of protective measures – Part 8: Insulation monitoring devices for IT systems"
- Rated control supply voltage 24-240 V AC/DC
- Measuring principle with superimposed DC voltage
- One measuring range 1-100 kΩ
- Precise adjustment of the threshold value in 1 kΩ steps
- Fault storage / latching configurable by control input
- 1 c/o contact, closed-circuit principle
- 22.5 mm [0.89 in] width
- 3 LEDs for status indication

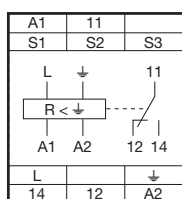
Application / monitoring function

The CM-IWS.2 serves to monitor insulation resistance in accordance with IEC 61557-8 in unearthed IT AC systems. The insulation resistance between system lines and system earth is measured. If this falls below the adjustable threshold values, the output relay de-energizes. The device can monitor control circuits (single-phase) and main circuits (3-phase). Supply systems with voltages $U_n = 0-400 \text{ V AC}$ (45-65 Hz) can be directly connected to the measuring inputs and their insulation resistance being monitored. For systems with voltages above 400 V AC the insulation monitoring relay CM-IWN.1 with or without the coupling unit CM-IVN can be used.

Measuring principle

A superimposed DC measuring signal is used for measurement. From the superimposed DC measuring voltage and its resultant current the value of the insulation resistance of the system to be monitored is calculated.

Connection diagram



- A1-A2 Control supply voltage
S1-S3 Remote test
S2-S3 Remote reset
L Measuring circuit/input, system connection
↓ Measuring circuit/input, earth connections
11-12/14 Output relay, closed-circuit principle

Operating state indication

LEDs, status information and fault messages

Operational state	LED U (green)	LED F (red)	LED R (yellow)
Start-up		OFF	OFF
No fault		OFF	
Insulation fault (below threshold value)			OFF
Invalid measuring result			OFF
Internal system fault	OFF		OFF
Test function		OFF	OFF
No fault after fault storage ¹⁾		²⁾	

¹⁾ The device has triggered after an insulation fault. The fault has been stored and the insulation resistance has returned to a higher value than the threshold value plus hysteresis.

²⁾ Depending on the fault.

Operating mode

The system to be monitored is connected to terminal L. The earth potential is connected to terminal ↓. The device operates according to the closed-circuit principle (fault state: relay de-energized). Once the control supply voltage has been applied the insulation monitoring relay runs through a system test routine. The system is diagnosed and the settings are tested. If no internal or external faults are found after this test routine is completed, the output relay energizes. If the measured value drops below the set threshold value, the output relay de-energizes. If the measured value exceeds the threshold value plus hysteresis, the output relay re-energizes. All operating states are signalled by the front-face LEDs. See table "LEDs, status information and fault messages".

Test function

The test function is only possible when there is no fault. By pressing the front-face combined test/reset button a system test routine is executed. The output relay remains de-energized as long as the test/reset button is pressed, the control contact S1-S3 is closed or the test functions are processed. The test function can be activated either with the front-face combined test/reset button or with a remote test button connected.

Fault storage, reset function and remote reset

The output relay remains de-energized and only energizes after the combined test/reset button is pressed or after the remote reset (terminals S2-S3) is activated, and when the insulation resistance is higher than the set threshold value plus hysteresis.

Configuration and settings

Rotary switches R.1 and R.2 (threshold value)

By means of two separate 10 position rotary switches with direct reading scales, the threshold value for the insulation resistance R_F of the systems to be monitored can be adjusted.

With the R.1 rotary switch the tens figure is set and with the R.2 rotary switch the units figure is set. The set threshold value is then the addition of the two values. For example, R1.1 set to 70 and R1.2 set to 8 leads to a threshold value for R1 of 78 kΩ.

Order data

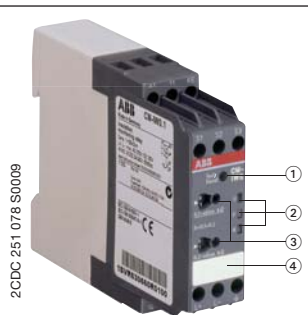
Type	Nominal voltage U_n of the distribution system to be monitored	Rated control supply voltage	Order code	Pack. unit piece	Price 1 piece
CM-IWS.2	0-400 V AC	24-240 V AC/DC	1SVR 630 670 R0200	1	

NEW

Insulation monitors for unearthed supply systems

CM-IWS.1 for unearthed AC, DC and mixed AC/DC systems up to $U_n = 250 \text{ V AC}$ and 300 V DC

2



- ① Test and reset button
- ② Status indication
U: green LED - control supply voltage
F: red LED - fault message
R: yellow LED - relay status
- ③ Configuration and setting
Front-face rotary switches for threshold value adjustment:
R.1 for R1 tens figures:
0, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90 kΩ
in ten kΩ steps
R.2 for R1 units figures:
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,
10 kΩ in one kΩ steps
- ④ Marker label

- For monitoring the insulation resistance of unearthed IT systems up to $U_n = 250 \text{ V AC}$ and 300 V DC
- According to IEC/EN 61557-8 "Electrical safety in low voltage distribution systems up to 1000 V a.c. and 1500 V d.c. – Equipment for testing, measuring or monitoring of protective measures – Part 8: Insulation monitoring devices for IT systems"
- Rated control supply voltage $24\text{--}240 \text{ V AC/DC}$
- Prognostic measuring principle with superimposed square wave signal
- One measuring range $1\text{--}100 \text{ k}\Omega$
- Precise adjustment of the threshold value in $1 \text{ k}\Omega$ steps
- Interrupted wire detection
- Fault storage / latching configurable by control input
- 1 c/o [SPDT] contact, closed-circuit principle
- 22.5 mm [0.89 in] width
- 3 LEDs for status indication

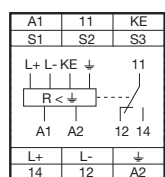
Application / monitoring function

The CM-IWS.1 serves to monitor insulation resistance in accordance with IEC 61557-8 in unearthed IT AC systems, IT AC systems with galvanically connected DC circuits, or unearthed IT DC systems. The insulation resistance between system lines and system earth is measured. If this falls below the adjustable threshold value, the output relay de-energizes. The device can monitor control circuits (single-phase) and main circuits (3-phase). Supply systems with voltages $U_n = 0\text{--}250 \text{ V AC}$ ($15\text{--}400 \text{ Hz}$) or $0\text{--}300 \text{ V DC}$ can be directly connected to the measuring inputs and their insulation resistance being monitored. For systems with voltages above 250 V AC and 300 V DC the insulation monitoring relay CM-IWN.1 with or without the coupling unit CM-IVN can be used.

Measuring principle

A pulsating measuring signal is fed into the system to be monitored and the insulation resistance calculated. This pulsating measuring signal alters its form depending on the insulation resistance and system leakage capacitance. From this altered form the change in the insulation resistance is forecast. When the forecast insulation resistance corresponds to the insulation resistance calculated in the next measurement cycle and is smaller than the set threshold value, the output relay de-energizes. This measuring principle is also suitable for the detection of symmetrical insulation faults.

Connection diagram



A1-A2	Control supply voltage
S1-S3	Remote test
S2-S3	Remote reset
L+, L-	Measuring circuit/input, system connection
↓, KE	Measuring circuit/input, earth connections
11-12/14	Output relay, closed-circuit principle

Operating state indication

LEDs, status information and fault messages

Operational state	LED U (green)	LED F (red)	LED R (yellow)
Start-up		OFF	OFF
No fault		OFF	OFF
Insulation fault (below threshold value)			OFF
KE/↓ wire interruption			OFF
System leakage capacitance too high / invalid measurement result			OFF
Internal system fault	OFF		OFF
Test function		OFF	OFF
No fault after fault storage ¹⁾		²⁾	

¹⁾ The device has triggered after an insulation fault. The fault has been stored and the insulation resistance has returned to a higher value than the threshold value plus hysteresis.
²⁾ Depending on the fault.

Additional monitoring functions

The CM-IWS.1 cyclically monitors the measuring circuit connections ↓ and KE for wire interruption. In case of a wire interruption in one of the connections, the output relay de-energizes. In addition, the unearthed AC-, DC- or AC/DC system is monitored for inadmissible system leakage capacitance. If the system leakage capacitance is too high, the output relay de-energizes.

Configuration and settings

Rotary switches R.1 and R.2 (threshold value)

By means of two separate 10 position rotary switches with direct reading scales, the threshold value for the insulation resistance R_F of the systems to be monitored can be adjusted. With the R.1 rotary switch the tens figure is set and with the R.2 rotary switch the units figure is set. The set threshold value is then the addition of the two values. For example, R1.1 set to 70 and R1.2 set to 8 leads to a threshold value for R1 of $78 \text{ k}\Omega$.

Operating mode

The system to be monitored is connected to terminals L+ and L-. The earth potential is connected to terminals ↓ and KE. The device operates according to the closed-circuit principle (fault state: relay de-energized). Once the control supply voltage has been applied the insulation monitoring relay runs through a system test routine. The system is diagnosed and the settings are tested. If no internal or external faults are found after this test routine is completed, the output relay energizes. If the measured value drops below the set threshold value, the output relay de-energizes. If the measured value exceeds the threshold value plus hysteresis, the output relay re-energizes. All operating states are signalled by the front-face LEDs. See table "LEDs, status information and fault messages".

Test function

The test function is only possible when there is no fault. By pressing the front-face combined test/reset button a system test routine is executed. The output relay remains deenergized as long as the test/reset button is pressed, the control contact S1-S3 is closed or the test functions are processed. The test function can be activated either with the front-face combined test/reset button or with a remote test button connected.

Fault storage, reset function and remote reset

The output relay remains de-energized and only energizes after the combined test/reset button is pressed or after the remote reset (terminals S2-S3) is activated, and when the insulation resistance is higher than the set threshold value plus hysteresis.

Order data

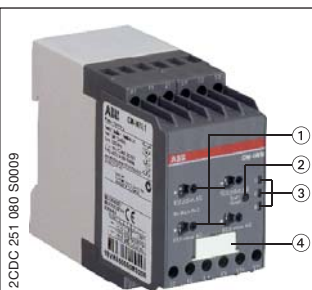
Type	Nominal voltage U_n of the distribution system to be monitored	Rated control supply voltage	Order code	Pack. unit piece	Price 1 piece
CM-IWS.1	0-250 V AC / 0-300 V DC	24-240 V AC/DC	1SVR 630 660 R0100	1	

NEW

Insulation monitors for unearthed supply systems

CM-IWN.1 for unearthed AC, DC and mixed AC/DC systems up to $U_n = 400 \text{ V AC}$ and 600 V DC

2



- ① Configuration and setting
Front-face rotary switches to adjust the threshold value:
R1.1 for R1 tens figure:
0, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90 kW in ten kW steps
R1.2 for R1 units figure:
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 kW in one kW steps
R2.1 for R2 tens figure:
0, 20, 40, 60, 80, 100, 120, 140, 160, 180 kW in ten kW steps
R2.2 for R2 units figure:
2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20 kW in two kW steps
- ② Test and reset button
- ③ Status indication
U: green LED - control supply voltage
F: red LED - fault message
R: yellow LED - relay status
- ④ Function selection and marker label
See "DIP switches"

- For monitoring the insulation resistance of unearthed IT systems up to $U_n = 400 \text{ V AC}$ and 600 V DC
- Rated control supply voltage 24-240 V AC/DC
- Prognostic measuring principle with superimposed square wave signal
- Two measuring ranges 1-100 kW and 2-200 kW
- One (1 x 2 c/o) or two (2 x 1 c/o) threshold values Ran1/R11) (final switch-off) and Ran2/R21) (prewarning) configurable
- Precise adjustment of the threshold values in 1 kΩ steps (R1) and 2 kΩ steps (R2)
- Interrupted wire detection configurable
- Non-volatile fault storage configurable
- Open- or closed-circuit principle configurable
- 3 LEDs for status indication
- 45 mm [1.77 in] width

¹⁾ term. acc. to IEC/EN 61557-8

²⁾ R2 only active with 2 x 1 c/o configuration

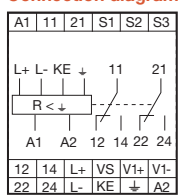
Application / monitoring function

The CM-IWN.1 serves to monitor insulation resistance in accordance with IEC 61557-8 in unearthed IT AC systems, IT AC systems with galvanically connected DC circuits, or unearthed IT DC systems. The insulation resistance between system lines and system earth is measured. If this falls below the adjustable threshold values, the output relays switch into the fault state. The device can monitor control circuits (single-phase) and main circuits (3-phase). Supply systems with voltages $U_n = 0-400 \text{ V AC}$ (15-400 Hz) or $0-600 \text{ V DC}$ can be directly connected to the measuring inputs and their insulation resistance being monitored. For systems with voltages above 400 V AC and 600 V DC the coupling unit CM-IVN can be used for the expansion of the CM-IWN.1 voltage range.

Measuring principle

A pulsating measuring signal is fed into the system to be monitored and the insulation resistance calculated. This pulsating measuring signal alters its form depending on the insulation resistance and system leakage capacitance. From this altered form the change in the insulation resistance is forecast. When the forecast insulation resistance corresponds to the insulation resistance calculated in the next measurement cycle and is smaller than the set threshold value, the output relays are activated or deactivated, depending on the device configuration. This measuring principle is also suitable for the detection of symmetrical insulation faults.

Connection diagram



A1-A2	Control supply voltage
S1-S3	Remote test
S2-S3	Remote reset
L+, L-, KE	Measuring circuit/input, system connection
VS, V1+, V1-	Measuring circuit/input, earth connections
11-12/14	Connections for the coupling unit (if used)
21-22/24	Output relay 1, open- or closed-circuit principle
	Output relay 2, open- or closed-circuit principle

Operating state indication

LEDs, status information and fault messages

Operational state	LED U (green)	LED F (red)	LED R (yellow)
Start-up		OFF	OFF
No fault		OFF	
Prewarning			
Insulation fault (below threshold value)			¹⁾
KE/± wire interruption			¹⁾
L+/L- wire interruption during system start-up / test function			¹⁾
System leakage capacitance too high / invalid measurement result			¹⁾
Internal system fault	¹⁾		¹⁾
Setting fault ²⁾			
Test function		OFF	¹⁾
No fault after fault storage ³⁾		⁴⁾	

- 1) Depending on the configuration
- 2) Possible faulty setting: The threshold value for final switch-off is set at a higher value than the threshold value for prewarning.
- 3) The device has triggered after an insulation fault. The fault has been stored and the insulation resistance has returned to a higher value than the threshold value plus hysteresis.
- 4) Depending on the fault

Additional monitoring functions

When interrupted wire detection is activated, the CM-IWN.1 automatically controls the system/measuring circuit connections L+ and L- when the system starts up. This can be repeated at any time by activating the test function.

The CM-IWN.1 cyclically monitors the measuring circuit connections $\downarrow$ and KE for wire interruption. In case of a wire interruption in one of the connections, the output relays switch to the fault state.

In addition, the unearthed AC-, DC- or AC/DC system is monitored for inadmissible system leakage capacitance. If the system leakage capacitance is too high, the output relays switch to the fault state.

Also incorrect settings that could cause a faulty function of the device are monitored. When the device detects such an incorrect setting, the output relays switch to the fault state.

Configuration 1 x 2 c/o contacts (final switch-off)

With this configuration the settings for the threshold value for prewarning (R2) have no influence on the operating function. If the measured value drops below the set threshold value, the output relays switch into the fault state. If the measured value exceeds the threshold value plus hysteresis, the output relays switch back into their original state.

Configuration 2 x 1 c/o contact (prewarning and final switch-off)

If the measured value drops below the set threshold value for prewarning the second output relay 21-22/24 switches. If the measured value drops below the threshold value for final switch-off, the first output relay 11-12/14 switches. If the measured value exceeds the threshold value for final switch-off plus hysteresis, the first output relay 11-12/14 switches back into its original state. If the measured value exceeds the threshold value for prewarning plus hysteresis, also the second output relay 21-22/24 switches back to its original state.

DIP switches

Position	4	3	2	1
ON $\uparrow$				
OFF				

	ON	OFF (default)
DIP switch 1 Operating principle of the output relays	Closed-circuit principle If closed-circuit principle is selected, the output relays de-energize in case a fault is occurring. In non-fault state the relays are energized.	Open-circuit principle If open-circuit principle is selected, the output relays energize in case a fault is occurring. In non-fault state the relays are de-energized.
DIP switch 2 Non-volatile fault storage	Fault storage activated (latching) If the fault storage function is activated, the output relays remain in tripped position until a reset is done either by the front-face button or by the remote reset connection S2-S3. This function is non-volatile.	Fault storage de-activated (non latching) If the fault storage function is de-activated, the output relays switch back to their original position as soon as the insulation fault no longer exists.
DIP switch 3 Interrupted wire detection	Interrupted wire detection activated With this configuration, the CM-IWN.1 monitors the wires connected to + and KE for interruptions.	Interrupted wire detection de-activated With this configuration the interrupted wire detection is de-activated.
DIP switch 4 2 x 1 c/o, 1 x 2 c/o	2 x 1 c/o (SPDT) contact If operating principle 2 x 1 c/o contact is selected, the output relay R1 (11-12/14) reacts to threshold value R1 (final switch-off) and the output relay R2 (21-22/24) reacts to threshold value R2 (prewarning)	1 x 2 c/o (SPDT) contacts If operating principle 1 x 2 c/o contacts is selected, both output relays R1 (11-12/14) and R2 (21-22/24) react synchronously to threshold value R1. Settings of the threshold value R2 have no effect on the operation.

Order data

Type	Nominal voltage U_n of the distribution system to be monitored	Rated control supply voltage	Order code	Pack. unit piece	Price 1 piece
CM-IWN.1	0-400 V AC / 0-600 V DC	24-240 V AC/DC	1SVR 650 660 R0200	1	

NEW

Insulation monitors for unearthed supply systems

CM-IVN for expansion of the insulation monitoring relay

CM-IWN.1 measuring range up to $U_n = 690$ V AC and 1000 V DC



2CDC 251 081 S0009

2

- Expansion of the nominal voltage range of the insulation monitoring relay CM-IWN.1 for monitoring the insulation resistance of unearthed IT systems up to 690 V AC and 1000 V DC
- According to IEC/EN 61557-8 "Electrical safety in low voltage distribution systems up to 1000 V AC and 1500 V DC – Equipment for testing, measuring or monitoring of protective measures – Part 8: Insulation monitoring devices for IT systems"
- Passive device, no supply voltage needed
- 45 mm [1.77 in] width

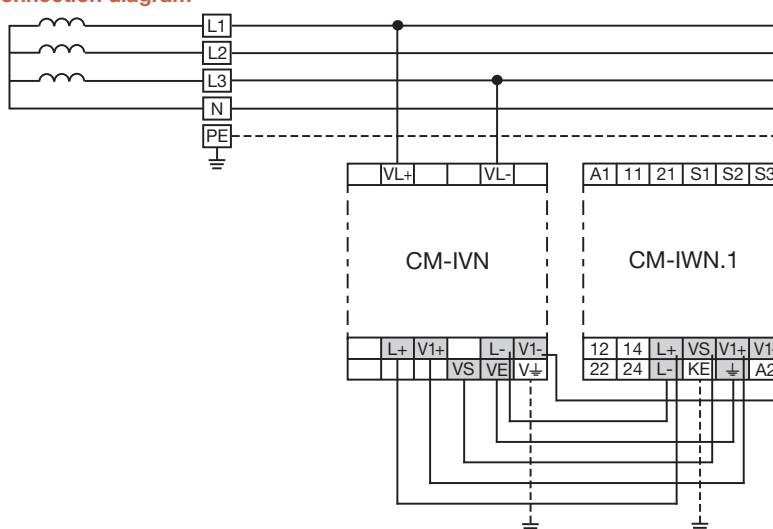
Application / monitoring function

The coupling unit CM-IVN is designed to extend the nominal voltage range of the insulation monitoring relay CM-IWN.1 up to 690 V AC and 1000 V DC. The coupling unit can be connected to the system to be monitored by means of the terminals VL+ and VL-. The terminal $V_{\downarrow}$ has to be connected to the earth potential. The terminals L+, V1+, L-, V1-, VS and VE have to be connected to the CM-IWN.1 as shown in the connection diagrams below. Supply systems with voltages $U_n = 0-690$ V AC (15-400 Hz) or 0-1000 V DC can be connected.

Measuring principle

With CM-IWN.1 a pulsating measuring signal is fed into the system to be monitored and the insulation resistance calculated. This pulsating measuring signal alters its form depending on the insulation resistance and system leakage capacitance. From this altered form the change in the insulation resistance is forecast. When the forecast insulation resistance corresponds to the insulation resistance calculated in the next measurement cycle and is smaller than the set threshold value, the output relays are activated or deactivated, depending on the device configuration. This measuring principle is also suitable for the detection of symmetrical insulation faults.

Connection diagram



2CDC 252 107 F0009

VE	Connection to CM-IWN.1 - $\downarrow$	V1-	Connection to CM-IWN.1 - V1-
VS	Connection to CM-IWN.1 - VS	VL+, VL-	Measuring circuit / Measuring input Connection to the system
L+	Connection to CM-IWN.1 - L+	$V_{\downarrow}$	Measuring circuit / Measuring input Connection to earth
V1+	Connection to CM-IWN.1 - V1+		
L-	Connection to CM-IWN.1 - L-		

Coupling unit

Type	Nominal voltage U_n of the distribution system to be monitored	Rated control supply voltage	Order code	Pack. unit piece	Price 1 piece
CM-IVN	0-690 V AC / 0-1000 V DC	Passive device, no control supply voltage needed	1SVR 650 669 R9400	1	

NEW

Insulation monitors for unearthed supply systems

CM-IWS.2, CM-IWS.1 and CM-IWN.1

Technical data

Technical dataData at $T_a = 25\text{ °C}$ and rated values, unless otherwise indicated

		CM-IWS.2	CM-IWS.1	CM-IWN.1
Input circuit - Supply circuit		A1 - A2		
Rated control supply voltage U _s		24-240 V AC/DC		
Rated control supply voltage tolerance		-15...+10 %		
Typical current / power consumption	24 V DC	30 mA / 0.7 VA	35 mA / 0.9 VA	55 mA / 1.3 VA
	115 V AC	12 mA / 1.4 VA	17 mA / 2.0 VA	20 mA / 2.3 VA
	230 V AC	12 mA / 2.8 VA	14 mA / 3.2 VA	15 mA / 3.5 VA
Rated frequency f _s		DC or 15-400 Hz		
Frequency range AC		13.5-440 Hz		
Power failure buffering time		min. 20 ms		
Input circuit - Measuring circuit		L, ⊥	L+, L-, ⊥, KE	L+, L-, ⊥, KE
Monitoring function		insulation resistance monitoring of IT systems (IEC/EN 61557-8)		
Measuring principle		superimposed DC voltage	prognostic measuring principle with superimposed square wave signal	
Nominal voltage U _n of the distribution system to be monitored		0-400 V AC	0-250 V AC / 0-300 V DC	400 V AC / 0-600 V DC
Voltage range of the distribution system to be monitored		0-460 V AC (tolerance +15 %)	0-287.5 V AC / 0-345 V DC (tolerance +15 %)	0-460 V AC / 0-690 V DC (tolerance +15 %)
Rated frequency f _N of the distribution system to be monitored		50-60 Hz	DC or 15-400 Hz	DC or 15-400 Hz
Tolerance of the rated frequency f _N		45-65 Hz	13.5-440 Hz	13.5-440 Hz
System leakage capacitance C _e		max. 10 µF	20 µF	
Extraneous DC voltage U _{ig} (when connected to an AC system)		max. none	290 V DC	460 V DC
Number of possible response / threshold values		1		2
Adjustment range of the specified response value R _{an} (threshold)	min.-max.	1-100 kΩ		–
	min.-max. R1	–		1-100 kΩ
	min.-max. R2	–		2-200 kΩ (activated / de-activated by DIP-switch)
Adjustment resolution		1 kΩ		
	R1	1 kΩ		1 kΩ
	R2	–		2 kΩ
Tolerance of the adjusted threshold value / Relative percentage uncertainty A at -5...+45 °C, U _n = 0-115 %, U _s = 85-110 %, f _N , f _s , C _e = 1µF	at 1-10 kΩ R _F	±0.5 kΩ		–
	at 10-100 kΩ R _F	±6 %		–
	at 1-15 kΩ R _F	–		±1 kΩ*
	at 15-200 kΩ R _F	–		±8 %
Hysteresis related to the threshold value		25 %; min. 2 kΩ		
Internal impedance Z _i		at 50 Hz 135 kΩ	100 kΩ	155 kΩ
Internal DC resistance R _i		185 kΩ	115 kΩ	185 kΩ
Measuring voltage U _m		15 V	22 V	24 V
Tolerance of measuring voltage U _m		+10 %		
Measuring current I _m		max. 0.1 mA	0.3 mA	0.15 mA
Response time t _{an}				
pure AC system		0.5 x R _{an} and C _e = 1 µF max. 10 s		
DC system or AC system with connected rectifiers		–	max. 15 s	
Repeat accuracy (constant parameters)		< 0.1 % of full scale		

*in combination with CM-IWN $\pm 1.5\text{ k}\Omega$

NEW

Insulation monitors for unearthed supply systems

CM-IWS.2, CM-IWS.1 and CM-IWN.1

Technical data

2

		CM-IWS.2	CM-IWS.1	CM-IWN.1
Accuracy of R _a (measured value) within the rated control supply voltage tolerance		< 0.05 % of full scale		
Accuracy of R _a (measured value) within the operation temperature range	at 1-10 kΩ R _F	5 Ω / K		
	at 10-100 kΩ R _F	0.05 % / K		–
	at 10-200 kΩ R _F	–		0.05 % / K
Transient over voltage protection ($\frac{1}{2}$ - terminal)		Z-diode	avalanche diode	
Input circuit - Control circuits		S1 - S2 - S3		
Control inputs - volt free	S1-S3 S2-S3	remote test remote reset		
Maximum switching current in the control circuit		1 mA		
Maximum cable length to the control inputs		50 m - 100 pF/m [164 ft - 30.5 pF/ft]		
Minimum control pulse length		150 ms		
No-load voltage at the control input		24 V ± 5 %	≤ 24 V DC	
User interface				
Indication of operational states				
Control supply voltage		LED U (green)*		
Fault message		LED F (red)*		
Relay status		LED R (yellow)*		
Output circuits				
Kind of output		relay, 1 c/o (SPDT) contact		2 x 1 or 1 x 2 c/o (SPDT) contacts configurable
Operating principle		closed-circuit principle ¹⁾		open- or closed-circuit principle ¹⁾ configurable
Contact material		AgNi alloy, Cd free		
Rated voltage (VDE 0110, IEC 60947-1)		250 V AC / 300 V DC		
Min. switching voltage / Min. switching current		24 V / 10 mA		
Max. switching voltage / Max. switching current		see data sheet		
Rated operational current I _o (IEC/EN 60947-5-1)	AC12 (resistive) at 230 V	4 A		
	AC15 (inductive) at 230 V	3 A		
	DC12 (resistive) at 24 V	4 A		
	DC13 (inductive) at 24 V	2 A		
AC rating (UL 508)	Utilization category (Control Circuit Rating Code)	B 300, pilot duty general purpose (250 V, 4 A, cos φ 0.75)		
	max. rated operational voltage	250 V AC		
	max. continuous thermal current at B 300	4 A		
	max. making/breaking apparent power at B 300	3600/360 VA		
Mechanical lifetime		30 x 10 ⁶ switching cycles		
Electrical lifetime (AC12, 230 V, 4 A)		0.1 x 10 ⁶ switching cycles		
Max. fuse rating to achieve short-circuit protection	n/c contact n/o contact	6 A fast-acting 10 A fast-acting		
Conventional thermal current I _{th} (IEC/EN 60947-1)		4 A		

1) Closed-circuit principle: Output relay(s) de-energize(s) if measured value falls below the adjusted threshold value R_{an}

NEW

Insulation monitors for unearthed supply systems

CM-IWS.2, CM-IWS.1 and CM-IWN.1

Technical data

		CM-IWS.2	CM-IWS.1	CM-IWN.1
General data				
Duty time		100 %		
Dimensions (W x H x D)		22.5 x 78 x 100 mm [0.89 x 3.07 x 3.94 in]		45 x 78 x 100 mm [1.78 x 3.07 x 3.94 in]
Weight	gross weight, with packaging and instruction sheet	0.149 kg [0.328 lb]	0.163 kg [0.359 lb]	0.258 kg [0.569 lb]
	net weight	0.127 kg [0.280 lb]	0.133 kg [0.293 lb]	0.231 kg [0.509 lb]
Mounting		DIN rail (EN 60715), snap-on mounting without any tool		
Mounting position		any		
Minimum distance to other units	vertical	not necessary		
	horizontal	10 mm [0.4 in] at U _n > 240 V	not necessary	10 mm [0.4 in] at U _n > 400 V
Degree of protection	enclosure / terminal	IP50 / IP20		
Electrical connection				
Wire size	fine-strand with(out) wire end ferrule	2 x 0.75-2.5 mm² (2 x 18-14 AWG)		
	rigid	2 x 0.5-4 mm² (2 x 20-12 AWG)		
Stripping length		7 mm [0.28 in]		
Tightening torque		0.6-0.8 Nm [5.31-7.08 lb.in]		
Environmental data				
Ambient temperature ranges	operation/storage/ transport	-25...+60 °C/-40...+85 °C/-40...+85 °C		
Climatic category	IEC/EN 60721-3-3	3K5 (no condensation, no ice formation)		
Damp heat, cyclic	IEC/EN 60068-2-30	6 x 24 h cycle, 55 °C, 95 % RH		
Vibration, sinusoidal	IEC/EN 60255-21-1	Class 2		
Shock, half-sine	IEC/EN 60255-21-2	Class 2		
Isolation data				
Rated impulse withstand voltage U _{imp} between all isolated circuits (IEC/EN 60947-1, IEC/EN 60664-1, VDE 0110-1)	supply / measuring circuit	6 kV	–	
	supply / output circuit	6 kV	–	
	measuring / output circuit	6 kV	–	
	output 1 / output circuit 2	–	4 kV	
Pollution degree (IEC/EN 60664-1, VDE 0110-1, UL 508)		3		
Overvoltage category (IEC/EN 60664-1, VDE 0110-1, UL 508)		III		
Rated insulation voltage U _i (IEC/EN 60947-1, IEC/EN 60664-1, VDE 0110-1)	supply / measuring circuit	400 V	300 V	600 V
	supply / output circuit	300 V		
	supply / measuring circuit	400 V	300 V	600 V
	output 1 / output circuit 2	–	–	300 V
Basis isolation for rated control supply voltage (IEC/EN 60664-1, VDE 0110-1)	supply / measuring circuit	400 V AC / 300 V DC	250 V AC / 300 V DC	400 V AC / 600 V DC
	supply / output circuit	250 V AC / 300 V DC		
	measuring / output circuit	400 V AC / 300 V DC	250 V AC / 300 V DC	400 V AC / 600 V DC
	output 1 / output 2	250 V AC / 300 V DC		
Protective separation (IEC/EN 61140)	supply / output circuit	250 V AC / 250 V DC		
	supply / measuring circuit	250 V AC / 250 V DC		
	measuring / output circuit	250 V AC / 250 V DC		

NEW

Insulation monitors for unearthed supply systems

CM-IWS.2, CM-IWS.1 and CM-IWN.1

Technical data

2

		CM-IWS.2	CM-IWS.1	CM-IWN.1
Test voltage between all isolated circuits, routine test (IEC/EN 60255-5, IEC/EN 61010-1)	supply / output circuit	2.32 kV, 50 Hz, 2 s		
	supply / measuring circuit	2.32 kV, 50 Hz, 2 s		
	measuring / output circuit	2.2 kV, 50 Hz, 1 s		2.53 kV, 50 Hz, 1 s
Standards				
Product standard		IEC/EN 61557-8, IEC/EN 60255-6		
Other standards		EN 50178		
Low Voltage Directive		2006/95/EC		
EMC Directive		2004/108/EC		
RoHS Directive		2002/95/EC		
Electromagnetic compability				
Interference immunity to		IEC/EN 61000-6-1, IEC/EN 61000-6-2, IEC/EN 61326-2-4		
electrostatic discharge	IEC/EN 61000-4-2	Level 3, 6 kV / 8 kV		
radiated, radio-frequency, electromagnetic field	IEC/EN 61000-4-3	Level 3, 10 V/m (1 GHz) / 3 V/m (2 GHz) / 1 V/m (2.7 GHz)		
electrical fast transient/burst	IEC/EN 61000-4-4	Level 3, 2 kV / 5 kHz		
surge	IEC/EN 61000-4-5	Level 3, installation class 3, supply circuit and measuring circuit 1 kV L-L, 2 kV L-earth		
conducted disturbances, induced by radio-frequency fields	IEC/EN 61000-4-6	Level 3, 10 V		
voltage dips, short interruptions and voltage variations	IEC/EN 61000-4-11	Level 3		
harmonics and interharmonics	IEC/EN 61000-4-13	Level 3		
Interference emission		IEC/EN 61000-6-3, IEC/EN 61000-6-4		
high-frequency radiated	IEC/CISPR 22, EN 50022	Class B		
high-frequency conducted	IEC/CISPR 22, EN 50022	Class B		

NEW

Insulation monitors for unearthed supply systems

CM-IVN

Technical data

Technical data

Data at $T_a = 25\text{ °C}$ and rated values, unless otherwise indicated

Input circuits		
Input circuit - Measuring circuit		VL+, VL-, V±
Function		expansion of the nominal voltage range of the insulation monitoring relay CM-IWN.1 to 690 V AC or 1000 V DC, max. length of connection cable 40 cm
Measuring principle		see CM-IWN.1
Nominal voltage U_n of the distribution system to be monitored		0-690 V AC / 0-1000 V DC
Voltage range of the distribution system to be monitored		0-793.5 V AC / 0-1150 V DC (tolerance +15 %)
Rated frequency f_N of the distribution system to be monitored		DC or 15-400 Hz
Tolerance of the rated frequency f_N		13.5-440 Hz
System leakage capacitance C_e	max.	20 μ F
Extraneous DC voltage U_{lg} (when connected to an AC system)	max.	793.5 V DC
Tolerance of the adjusted threshold value / Relative percentage uncertainty A at -5...+45 °C, $U_n = 0-115\%$, $U_s = 85-110\%$, $f_N, f_s, C_e = 1\mu$ F	at 1-15 k Ω R_F	$\pm 1.5\text{ k}\Omega$
	at 15-200 k Ω R_F	$\pm 8\%$
Internal impedance Z_i	at 50 Hz	195 k Ω
Internal DC resistance R_i		200 k Ω
Measuring voltage U_m		24 V
Tolerance of measuring voltage U_m		+10 %
Measuring current I_m		0.15 mA
Input circuits		
General data		
MTBF		on request
Duty time		100 %
Dimensions (W x H x D)		45 x 78 x 100 mm [1.78 x 3.07 x 3.94 in]
Weight	gross weight, with packaging and instruction sheet	0.200 kg [0.441 lb]
	net weight	0.169 kg [0.373 lb]
Mounting		DIN rail (IEC/EN 60715), snap-on mounting without any tool
Mounting position		any
Minimum distance to other units	vertical	not necessary
	horizontal	10 mm [0.4 in] at $U_n > 600\text{ V}$
Degree of protection		IP50 / IP20
Electrical connection		
Wire size	fine-strand with(out)wire end ferrule	2 x 0.75-2.5 mm ² (2 x 18-14 AWG)
	rigid	2 x 0.5-4 mm ² (2 x 20-12 AWG)
Stripping length		7 mm [0.28 in]
Tightening torque		0.6-0.8 Nm [5.31-7.08 lb.in]
Max. length of connection cable to CM-IWN.1		40 cm

NEW

Insulation monitors for unearthed supply systems

CM-IVN

Technical data

2

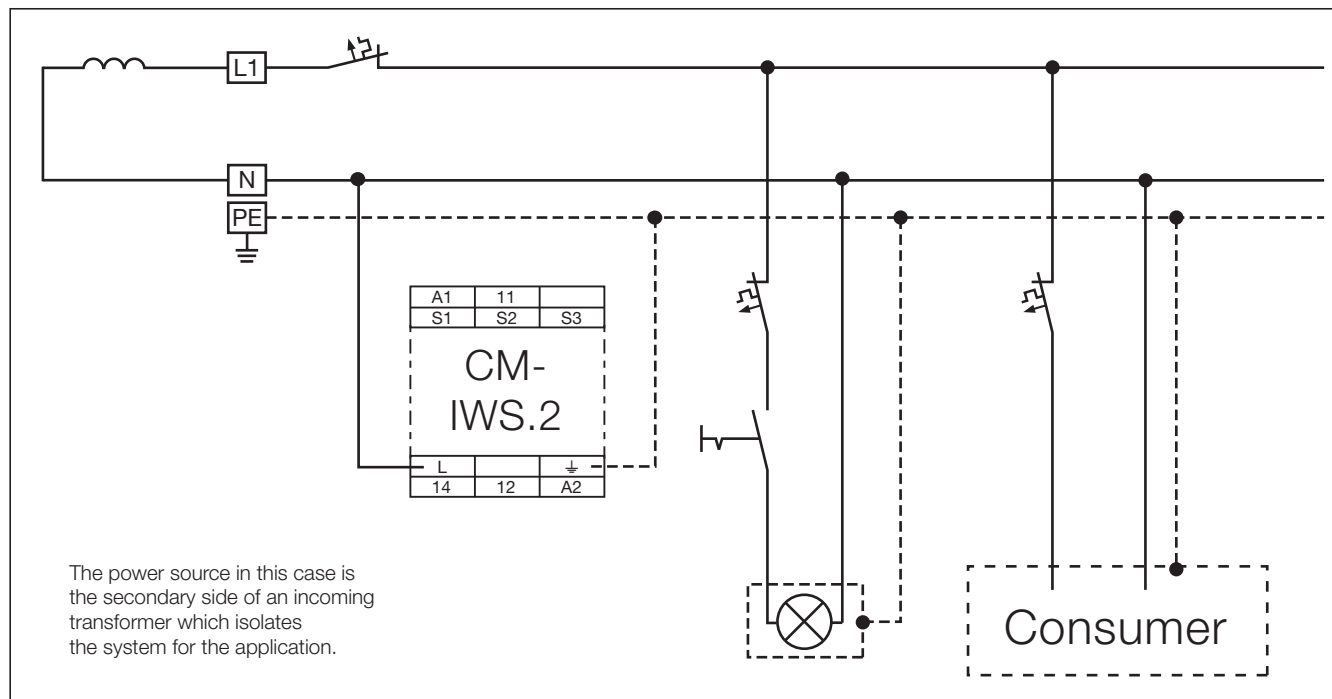
Environmental data		
Ambient temperature ranges	operation	-25...+60 °C
	storage	-40...+85 °C
	transport	-40...+85 °C
Climatic category	IEC/EN 60721-3-3	3K5 (no condensation, no ice formation)
Damp heat, cyclic	IEC/EN 60068-2-30	6 x 24 h cycle, 55 °C, 95 % RH
Vibration, sinusoidal	IEC/EN 60255-21-1	Class 2
Shock, half-sine	IEC/EN 60255-21-2	Class 2
Isolation data		
Rated impulse withstand voltage U_{imp} between all isolated circuits (IEC/EN 60947-1, IEC/EN 60664-1, VDE 0110-1)	input circuit / PE	8 kV
Pollution degree (IEC/EN 60664-1, VDE 0110-1, UL 508)		3
Overvoltage category (IEC/EN 60664-1, VDE 0110-1, UL 508)		III
Rated insulation voltage U_i (IEC/EN 60947-1, IEC/EN 60664-1, VDE 0110-1)	input circuit / PE	1000 V
Test voltage between all isolated circuits, routine test (IEC/EN 60255-5, IEC/EN 61010-1)	input circuit / PE	3.3 kV, 50 Hz, 1 s
Standards		
Product standard		IEC/EN 61557-8, IEC/EN 60255-6
Other standards		EN 50178
Low Voltage Directive		2006/95/EC
EMC Directive		2004/108/EC
RoHS Directive		2002/95/EC
Electromagnetic compatibility		
Interference immunity to		IEC/EN 61000-6-1, IEC/EN 61000-6-2, IEC/EN 61326-2-4
electrostatic discharge	IEC/EN 61000-4-2	Level 3, 6 kV / 8 kV
radiated, radio-frequency, electromagnetic field	IEC/EN 61000-4-3	Level 3, 10 V/m (1 GHz) / 3 V/m (2 GHz) / 1 V/m (2.7 GHz)
electrical fast transient/burst	IEC/EN 61000-4-4	Level 3, 2 kV / 5 kHz
surge	IEC/EN 61000-4-5	Level 3, installation class 3, supply circuit and measuring circuit 1 kV L-L, 2 kV L-earth
conducted disturbances, induced by radio-frequency fields	IEC/EN 61000-4-6	Level 3, 10 V
voltage dips, short interruptions and voltage variations	IEC/EN 61000-4-11	Level 3
harmonics and interharmonics	IEC/EN 61000-4-13	Level 3
Interference emission		IEC/EN 61000-6-3, IEC/EN 61000-6-4
high-frequency radiated	IEC/CISPR 22, EN 50022	Class B
high-frequency conducted	IEC/CISPR 22, EN 50022	Class B

NEW

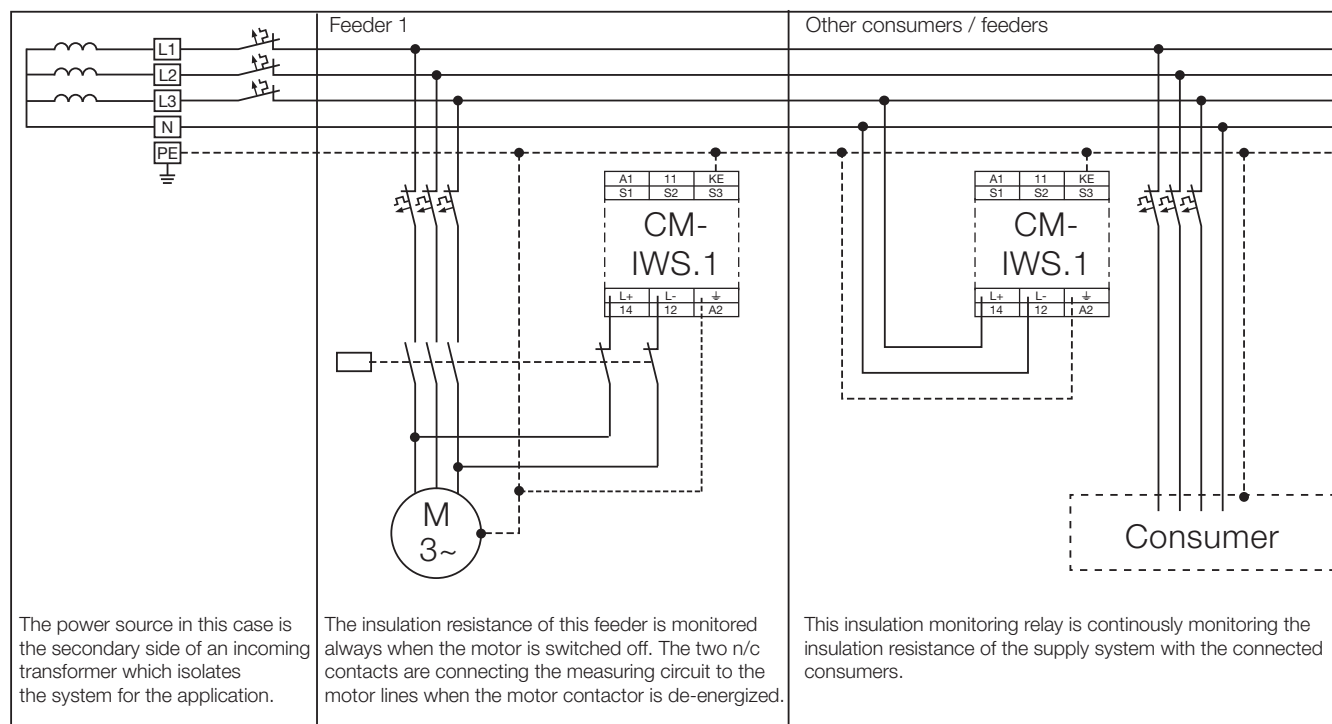
Insulation monitors for unearthed supply systems

Application examples

Application example CM-IWS.2



Application example CM-IWS.1



Notes

2

This image shows a full page of blank graph paper. The grid consists of small, equal-sized squares formed by thin, dark gray lines. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the page.

Content

Fields of application	2/ 60
Ordering details	2/ 61
Technical data	2/ 62
Approvals and marks	2/ 6
Technical diagrams.....	2/102
Dimensional drawings	2/103
Accessories	2/104
Current transformers	2/105

Motor load monitors

Fields of application

The motor load monitor monitors the load states of single-phase and three-phase asynchronous motors. The evaluation of the phase angle between current and voltage allows a very precise monitoring of the load states.

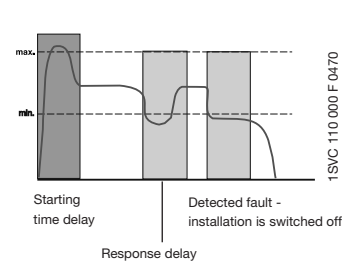
Compared with other conventional measuring principles (e.g. pressure transducers, current measurement), $\cos \phi$ monitoring is a more precise and economical alternative. The motor is used as a sensor for its own load status.

Main applications

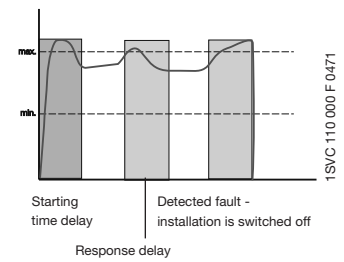
- Pump monitoring
 - Dry-running protection (underload)
 - Closed valves (overload)
 - Pipe break (overload)
- Heating, air-conditioning, ventilation
 - Monitoring of filter pollution
 - V-belt breakage (underload)
 - Closed shutters/valves (overload)
 - Air ventilating volume
- Agitating machines
 - High consistency within the tank (overload)
 - Pollution of the tank (overload)
- Transport/Conveyance
 - Congested conveyor belts (overload)
 - Jamming of belts (overload)
 - Material accumulation in spiral conveyors (overload)
 - Lifting platforms
- Machine installation
 - Wear of tools, e.g. worn saw blades in circular saws, etc. (overload)
 - Tool breakage (underload)
 - V-belt drives (breakage underload)

Pump control

Dry-running protection

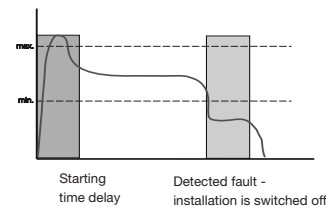


Filter pollution

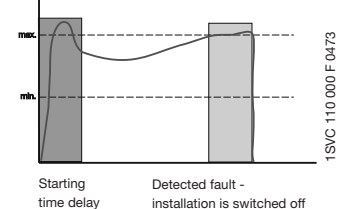


Ventilator monitoring

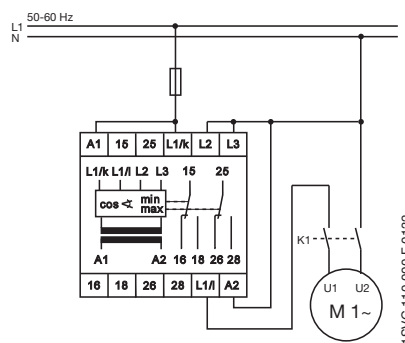
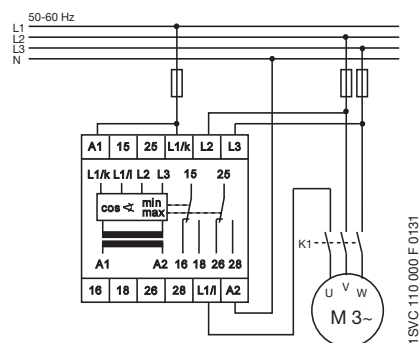
V-belt monitoring



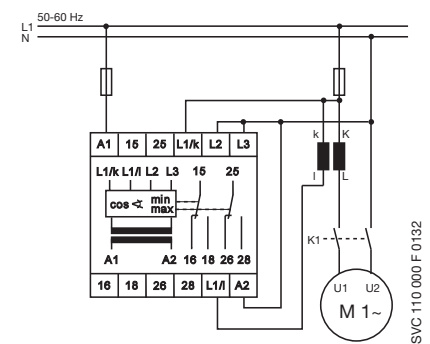
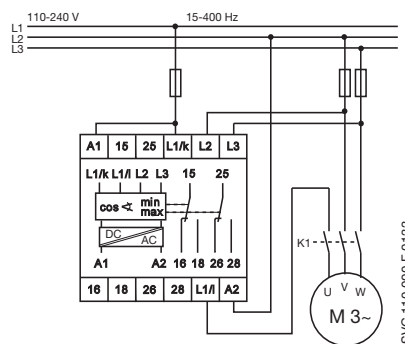
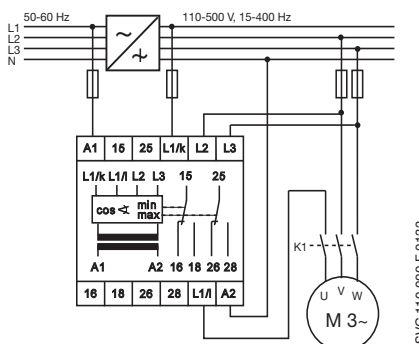
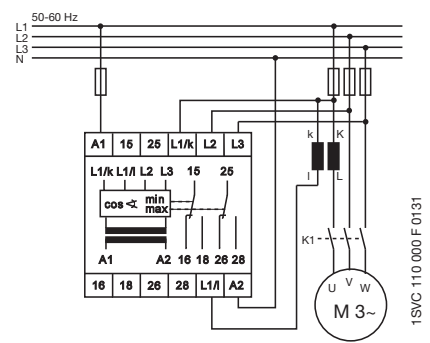
Filter pollution



Wiring examples (for motor currents ≤ 20 A)



Wiring examples (for motor currents ≥ 20 A)

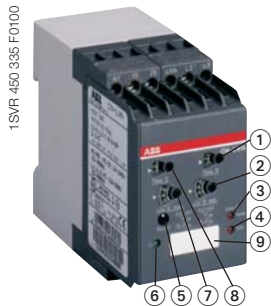


• Current transformers 2/105

Motor load monitors

CM-LWN

Ordering details



CM-LWN

- 1 Response delay "Time R"
- 2 Threshold for load limit "cos φ_{min} "
- 3 cos φ_{max} : red LED - cos φ_{max} exceeded
- 4 cos φ_{min} : red LED - below cos φ_{min}
- 5 Reset button
- 6 U: green LED - Control supply voltage
- 7 Threshold for load limit "cos φ_{max} "
- 8 Starting delay "Time S"
- 9 Marker label

- Load status monitoring for asynchronous motors
- Under- and overload monitoring cos φ_{min} and cos φ_{max} in one unit
- Adjustable starting delay 0.3-30 s
- Direct measurement of currents up to 20 A
- Adjustable response time delay 0.2-2 s
- Single-phase or three-phase monitoring
- 2 x 1 c/o contact, closed-circuit principle
- 3 LEDs for status indication

The **CM-LWN** module monitors the load status of inductive loads.

The primary application is the monitoring of single- or three-phase asynchronous motors (squirrel cage) under varying load conditions. The measuring principle is based on the evaluation of the phase shift (φ) between the voltage and the current in one phase.

The phase difference is nearly inversely proportional to the load. Therefore, cos φ , measured relatively from 0 to 1, measures the relationship of effective power to apparent power. A value towards 0 indicates low load and a value towards 1 indicates high load.

Threshold values can be set individually for cos φ_{max} and cos φ_{min} . If the set threshold value is reached, a LED lights up and the relay is de-energized.

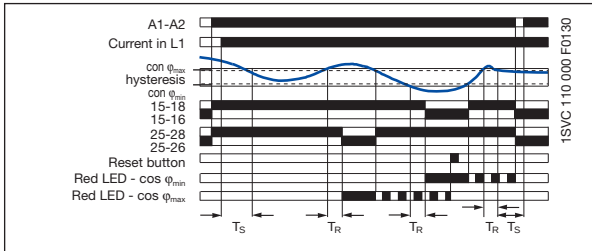
If cos φ returns to the acceptable limits (taking into account the hysteresis), the relay is reset to its original state and the LED flashes permanently to indicate the occurrence of the trip event. This message can be deleted using the reset button or by switching off the supply.

A time delay (Time S) of 0.3 to 30 s can be set for the starting phase of the motor. It is also possible to set a response delay time (Time R) of 0.2 to 2 s to suppress unwanted tripping due to unavoidable short load changes during normal operation.

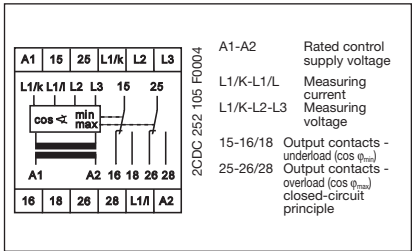
To guarantee correct operation of the response delay (Time R), the adjusted value for cos φ_{max} has to be higher than the value for cos φ_{min} plus the hysteresis. Consequently, the overload and underload indication must not be active at the same time.

Due to the internal electrical isolation of the supply circuit and the measuring circuit, it is also possible to use the device in systems with different supply voltages.

Function diagram CM-LWN



Connection diagram CM-LWN



Type	Rated control supply voltage	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
------	------------------------------	------------	-------------------	---------------	------------------------

Current range: 0.5-5 A

CM-LWN	24-240 V AC/DC	1SVR 450 335 R0000	1		0.30 / 0.66
	110-130 V AC	1SVR 450 330 R0000	1		0.30 / 0.66
	220-240 V AC	1SVR 450 331 R0000	1		0.30 / 0.66
	380- 440 V AC	1SVR 450 332 R0000	1		0.30 / 0.66
	480-500 V AC	1SVR 450 334 R0000	1		0.30 / 0.66

Current range: 2-20 A

CM-LWN	24-240 V AC/DC	1SVR 450 335 R0100	1		0.30 / 0.66
	110-130 V AC	1SVR 450 330 R0100	1		0.30 / 0.66
	220-240 V AC	1SVR 450 331 R0100	1		0.30 / 0.66
	380-440 V AC	1SVR 450 332 R0100	1		0.30 / 0.66
	480-500 V AC	1SVR 450 334 R0100	1		0.30 / 0.66

• Technical data 2/62	• Technical diagrams 2/102	• Dimensional drawings 2/103
• Accessories 2/104	• Current transformers 2/105	

Motor load monitors

CM-LWN

Technical data

2

Type		CM-LWN	
Input circuit - Supply circuit		A1-A2	
Rated control supply voltage U_s - power consumption	A1-A2	24-240 V AC/DC	approx. 8.4 VA/W
	A1-A2	110-130 V AC	approx. 3.6 VA
	A1-A2	220-240 V AC	approx. 3.6 VA
	A1-A2	380-440 V AC	approx. 3.6 VA
	A1-A2	480-500 V AC	approx. 3.6 VA
Rated control supply voltage U_s tolerance		-15 %...+10 %	
Rated frequency	AC versions	50-60 Hz	
	AC/DC versions	15-400 Hz or DC	
Duty time		100 %	
Measuring circuit		L1/L-L1/K-L2-L3	
Monitoring function		Motor load monitoring by $\cos \varphi$	
Voltage range	L1/K-L2-L3	110-500 V AC single-phase or three-phase	
Current range	L1/L-L1/K	0.5-5 A version	2-20 A version
Permissible overload of current input		25 A for 3 s	100 A for 3 s
Thresholds		$\cos \varphi_{\min}$ and $\cos \varphi_{\max}$ adjustable from 0 to 1	
Hysteresis (related to phase angle φ in °)		4°	
Frequency of measuring voltage		15-400 Hz	
Response time		300 ms	
Timing circuits		indication of over- and undervoltage fault	
Start-up time (Time S)		0.3-30 s, adjustable	
Response delay (Time R)		0.2-2 s, adjustable	
Accuracy within the rated control supply voltage tolerance		$\Delta t \leq 0.5 \%$	
Accuracy within the temperature range		$\Delta t \leq 0.06 \%$ / °C	
Indication of operational states			
Control supply voltage		U: green LED	
below $\cos \varphi_{\min}$		$\cos \varphi_{\min}$: red LED	
$\cos \varphi_{\max}$ exceeded		$\cos \varphi_{\max}$: red LED	
Output circuits		15-16/18, 25-26/28	
Kind of output		2 x 1 c/o contact	
Operational principle ¹⁾		closed-circuit principle	
Contact material		AgCdO	
Rated voltage (VDE 0110, IEC 664-1, IEC 947-1)		250 V	
Max. switching voltage		400 V AC, 300 V DC	
Rated operational current I_b (IEC/EN 60947-1)	AC12 (resistive) 230 V	4 A	
	AC15 (inductive) 230 V	3 A	
	DC12 (resistive) 24 V	4 A	
	DC13 (inductive) 24 V	2 A	
AC rating (UL 508)	Utilization category (Control Circuit Rating Code)	B 300	
	max. rated operational voltage	300 V AC	
	max. continuous thermal current at B 300	5 A	
	max. making/breaking apparent power at B 300	3600/360 VA	
Mechanical lifetime		30 x 10 ⁶ switching cycles	
Electrical lifetime		0.1 x 10 ⁶ switching cycles	
Max. fuse rating to achieve short circuit protection		n/c / n/o contact	
General data			
Dimensions (W x H x D)		45 mm x 78 mm x 100 mm (1.77 inch x 3.07 inch x 3.94 inch)	
Mounting position		any	
Degree of protection		IP50 / IP20	
Ambient temperature range		-25...+65 °C / -40...+85 °C	
Mounting		DIN rail (IEC/EN 60715)	
Electrical connection			
Wire size		fine-strand with wire end ferrule	
Standards			
Product standard		IEC 255-6, EN 60255-6	
Low Voltage Directive		2006/95/EC	
EMC Directive		2004/108/EC, 91/263/EEC, 92/31/EEC, 93/68/EEC, 93/67/EEC	
Electromagnetic compatibility		EN 61000-6-2, EN 61000-6-4	
electrostatic discharge		IEC/EN 61000-4-2	
radiated, radio-frequency, electromagnetic field		IEC/EN 61000-4-3	
electrical fast transient / burst		IEC/EN 61000-4-4	
surge		IEC/EN 61000-4-5	
conducted disturbances, induced by radio-frequency fields		IEC/EN 61000-4-6	
Operational reliability (IEC 68-2-6)		5 g	
Mechanical resistance (IEC 68-2-6)		10 g	
Environmental testing (IEC 68-2-30)		24 h cycle time, 55 °C, 93 % rel., 96 h	
Isolation data			
Rating (HD 625.1 S1, VDE 0110, IEC 664-1, IEC 60255-5)			
Rated insulation voltage between supply-, measuring- and output circuit		250 V, 400 V, 500 V depending on the version	
Rated impulse withstand voltage between all isolated circuits		4 kV / 1.2 - 50 μ s	
Test voltage between all isolated circuits		2,5 kV, 50 Hz, 1 min.	
Pollution category		3	
Overvoltage category		III	

¹⁾ Open-circuit principle: Output relay is energized if the measured value exceeds/drops below the adjusted threshold.
Closed-circuit principle: Output relay is de-energized if the measured value exceeds/drops below the adjusted threshold.



Motor control and protection

UMC100-FBP



2

Content

Benefits and advantages.....	2/ 64
Technical data	2/ 65

NEW

Motor control and protection UMC100-FBP

2



UMC100-FBP is a flexible, modular and expandable motor management system for constant-speed low-voltage range motors. Its most important tasks include motor protection, prevention of plant standstills and the reduction of down time. This is made possible by early information relating to possible motor problems which avoids unplanned plant standstills. Even if a motor trips, quick diagnosis of the cause of the fault serves to reduce downtime.

UMC100-FBP combines in a very compact unit:

Motor protection

- Overload, blocked rotor, low/high current
- Phase failure, unbalance, phase sequence
- Earth-leakage
- Thermistor protection
- One single version covers the rated motor current from 24 mA to 63 A

Motor control

- Integrated and easy to parametrize starter functions like direct, reversing, stardelta
- Free programmable logic for special, application-specific control functions
- Expansion modules for more or special I/Os

Motor diagnostics

- Quick and comprehensive access to all data via control station, fieldbus and operator panel

Communication

- Communication-neutral basic device
- Freely selectable fieldbus protocol with FieldBusPlug

Typical applications

- oil & gas
- cement
- paper
- mining
- steel
- chemical industry
- water supply and distribution
- food and beverage

Further information

UMC & FBP Catalogue 2CDC 190 022 D0201
UMC & FBP Brochure 2CDC 135 011 B0201

NEW

Motor control and protection

UMC100-FBP

2



Basic device UMC100-FBP

Main power	
Voltage	max 1000 V AC
Frequency	45 to 65 Hz
Rated motor current	0.24 to 63 A, without accessories
	Greater currents with transformer
Transformer diameter	11 mm (max 25 mm ²)
Tripping classes	5, 10, 20, 30, 40 in accordance with EN/IEC 60947-4-1
Short-circuit protection	Separate fuse on network side

Control unit	
Supply voltage	24 V DC
Reverse polarity protection	yes
Inputs	6 digital inputs 24 V DC
	1 PTC input
Outputs	3 relay outputs relay
	1 digital output transistor
Interfaces	1 for ABB FieldBusPlug
	1 for UMC100-PAN control station
	1 for expansion module
Parametric assignment	via fieldbus, control station and / or software
Addressing	Control station or addressing set
LEDs	3 LEDs: green, yellow, red

Environment and mechanical data	
Fastening	on DIN busbar (EN50022-35) or with 4 screws x M4
Dimensions (W x H x D)	70 x 105 x 110 mm (incl. FieldBusPlug and control panel)
Weight	0.39 kg
Terminal cross-section	max. 2.5 mm ² or 2 x 1.5 mm ²

Expansion modules DX111 / DX122

A DX111/122 expansion module can be connected per UMC100-FBP via a simple two-wire line
 Application also possible via simple parametric assignment (without programming), e.g. for error messages and warnings

Supply voltage		24 V DC
Inputs	DX111	8 digital inputs 24 V DC
	DX122	8 digital inputs 110/230 V AC
Outputs		4 relay outputs relay
		1 analogue output, 0/4 to 20 mA / 0 to 10 V configurable
Fastening		on DIN busbar (EN50022-35)
Dimensions (W x H x D)		45 x 77 x 100 mm (without terminal block)

Control panel UMC100-PAN

Installation on the device or on the switching cabinet door
 Graphics-enabled and backlit display, 3 LEDs for status indication
 Freely configurable error messages
 Multilingual: German, English, French, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish



Notes

2

This image shows a full page of blank graph paper. The grid consists of small, equal-sized squares formed by thin, dark gray lines. There are 20 columns and 20 rows of squares, creating a total of 400 square units. The background is white, and the grid covers the entire area of the page without any margins or additional markings.

Content

Benefits and advantages.....	2/ 68
Selection table	2/ 68
Ordering details	
CM-MSE	2/ 69
CM-MSS	2/ 69
CM-MSN	2/ 71
PTC sensor C011.....	2/ 72
Technical data	2/ 73
Approvals and marks	2/ 6
Technical diagrams.....	2/102
Dimensional drawings	2/103
Accessories	2/104

Thermistor motor protection relays

CM-MSE, CM-MSS, CM-MSN

Benefits and advantages, Selection table

Operating principle and fields of application for thermistor motor protection relays

The CM range of thermistor motor protection relays are used to control motors equipped with PTC temperature sensors. The PTC temperature sensors are incorporated in the motor windings to measure the motor heating. This enables direct control and evaluation of the following operating conditions:

- heavy duty starting
- increased switching frequency
- single-phase operation
- high ambient temperature
- insufficient cooling
- break operation
- unbalance

The relay is independent of the rated motor current, the insulation class and the method of starting.

The PTC sensors are connected in series to the terminals T_a and T_b (or T_a and T_{bx} without short-circuit detection). The number of possible PTC sensors per measuring circuit is limited by the sum of the individual PTC sensor resistances: $R_G = R_1 + R_2 + R_N \leq 1.5 \text{ k}\Omega$.

Under normal operating conditions the resistance is below the response threshold. If only one of the PTC resistors heats up excessively, the output relay de-energizes. If the autoreset function is configured, the output relay energizes automatically after cooling down.

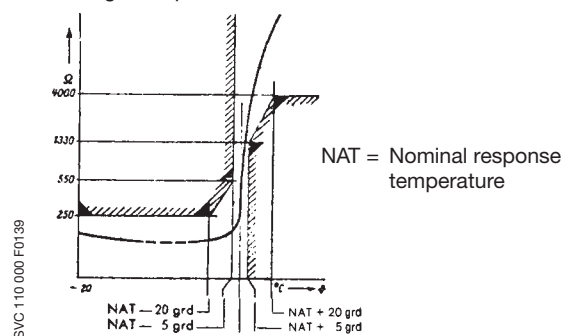
Devices with manual (pushbutton on front-side) or remote reset configuration have to be controlled via the control input by the required signal.

Further applications:

Temperature monitoring of equipment with PTC sensors integrated, such as

- machine rolling bearings,
- hot-air ventilators,
- oil,
- air,
- heating installations, etc.

Resistance characteristic
for one single temperature sensor acc. to DIN 44 081.



Selection table thermistor motor protection relays

Type	CM-MSE	CM-MSS (1)	CM-MSS (2)	CM-MSS (3)	CM-MSS (4)	CM-MSS (5)	CM-MSS (6)	CM-MSS (7)	CM-MSN
Function									
Measuring range									
Number of sensor circuits	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	6
Wire break monitoring	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Short-circuit detection	–	–	–	• 1)	•	•	•	•	•
Non-volatile fault storage	–	–	–	–	• 2)	• 2)	–	• 2)	• 2)
Operation/Reset									
Auto reset	•	•	•	•	• 2)	• 2)	• 2)	• 2)	• 2)
Manual reset	–	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Remote reset	–	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Test button	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	•	•
Output contacts									
Operational principle	closed-circuit principle								
Number / type	1 c/o	1 n/o	2 c/o	2 c/o	1 n/o + 1 n/c	2 c/o	1 c/o per sensor circuit	1 n/o + 1 n/c accumulative evaluation	1 n/o + 1 n/c accumulative evaluation
Width of enclosure	22.5 mm								45 mm
Supply voltages and order codes									
24 V AC	1SVR550805R9300		1SVR430811R9300						
24 V AC/DC		1SVR430800R9100	1SVR430810R9300	1SVR430710R9300					
110–130 V AC	1SVR550800R9300		1SVR430811R0300	1SVR430711R0300					
220–240 V AC	1SVR550801R9300	1SVR430801R1100	1SVR430811R1300	1SVR430711R1300					
380–440 V AC				1SVR430711R2300					
24–240 V AC/DC					1SVR430720R0400	1SVR430720R0300	1SVR430710R0200	1SVR430720R0500	1SVR450025R0100

1) configurable via terminals

2) Auto reset without non-volatile fault storage configurable by permanent jumpering of connecting terminals S1-T2 or S1/X1-S2/X2

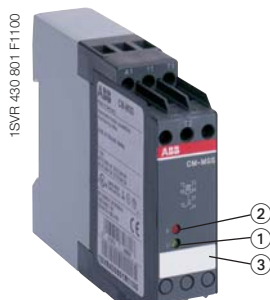
Thermistor motor protection relays

CM-MSE, CM-MSS

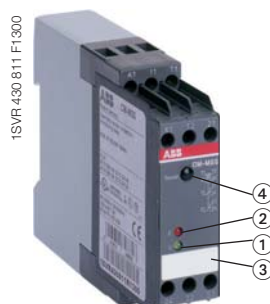
Ordering details



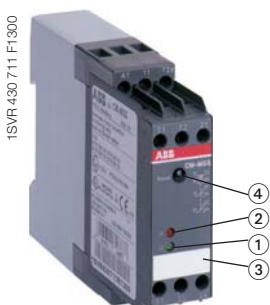
CM-MSE



CM-MSS (1)



CM-MSS (2)

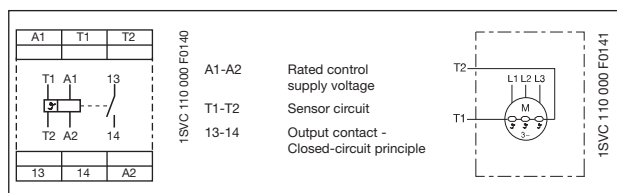


CM-MSS (3)

- ① F: red LED - fault tripping
- ② U: green LED - control supply voltage
- ③ Marker label
- ④ Reset button

CM-MSE

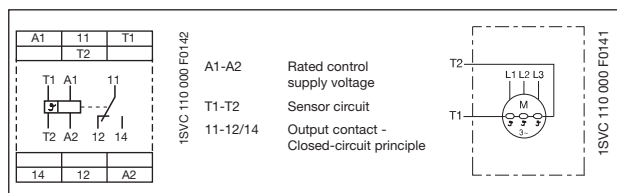
- Auto reset
- Connection of several sensors (max. 6 sensors conn. in series)
- Monitoring of bimetals
- 1 n/o contact
- Excellent cost / performance ratio



Type	Rated control supply voltage	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
CM-MSE	24 V AC	1SVR 550 805 R9300	1		0.11 / 0.24
	110-130 V AC	1SVR 550 800 R9300	1		0.11 / 0.24
	220-240 V AC	1SVR 550 801 R9300	1		0.11 / 0.24

CM-MSS (1), 1 c/o contact

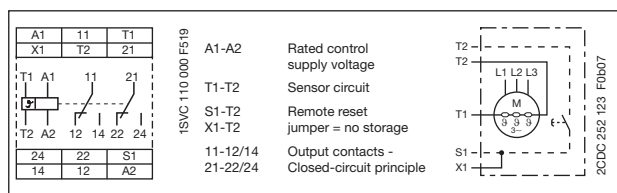
- Auto reset
- Connection of several sensors
- Monitoring of bimetals
- 1 c/o contact
- 2 LEDs for status indication



Type	Rated control supply voltage	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
CM-MSS (1)	24 V AC/DC ¹⁾	1SVR 430 800 R9100	1		0.15 / 0.33
	220-240 V AC	1SVR 430 801 R1100	1		0.15 / 0.33

CM-MSS (2), 2 c/o contacts

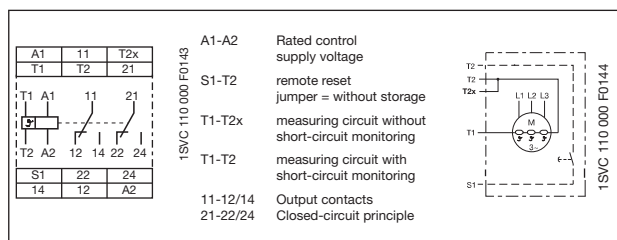
- Fault storage can be switched off
- Auto reset configurable
- Reset button
- Remote reset
- Monitoring of bimetals
- 2 c/o contacts
- 2 LEDs for status indication



Type	Rated control supply voltage	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
CM-MSS (2)	24 V AC/DC ¹⁾	1SVR 430 810 R9300	1		0.15 / 0.33
	24 V AC	1SVR 430 811 R9300	1		0.15 / 0.33
	110-130 V AC	1SVR 430 811 R0300	1		0.15 / 0.33
	220-240 V AC	1SVR 430 811 R1300	1		0.15 / 0.33

CM-MSS (3), 2 c/o contacts, short-circuit monitoring configurable

- Fault storage can be switched off
- Auto reset configurable
- Reset button
- Remote reset
- Monitoring of bimetals
- Short-circuit monitoring of the sensor circuit configurable
- 2 c/o contacts
- 2 LEDs for status indication



Type	Rated control supply voltage	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
CM-MSS (3)	24 V AC/DC ¹⁾	1SVR 430 710 R9300	1		0.15 / 0.33
	110-130 V AC	1SVR 430 711 R0300	1		0.15 / 0.33
	220-240 V AC	1SVR 430 711 R1300	1		0.15 / 0.33
	380-440 V AC	1SVR 430 711 R2300	1		0.15 / 0.33

¹⁾ not electrically isolated

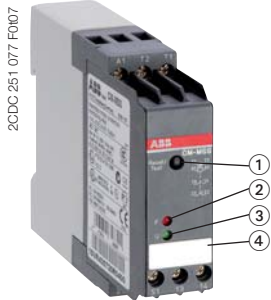
• Accessories: PTC sensors 2/72	• Technical data 2/73
• Technical diagrams 2/102	• Dimensional drawings 2/103
	• Accessories 2/104

Thermistor motor protection relays

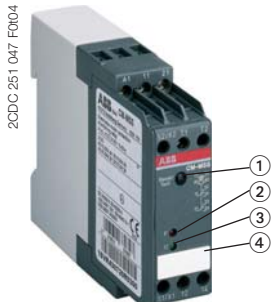
CM-MSS

Ordering details

2

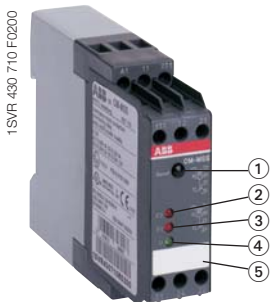


CM-MSS (4)



CM-MSS (5)

- ① Reset / test button
- ② F: red LED - fault tripping
- ③ U: green LED - control supply voltage
- ④ Marker label



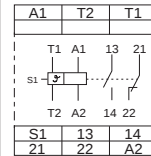
CM-MSS (6)

- ① Reset button
- ② to ③ F1-F2: red LED - fault tripping 1 to 2
- ④ U: green LED - control supply voltage
- ⑤ Marker label

CM-MSS (4) + CM-MSS (5), 1-channel

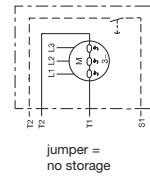
- Short-circuit monitoring of the sensor circuit
- Wide supply voltage range: 24-240 V AC/DC
- Non-volatile fault storage selectable
- Reset and test button
- Remote reset
- Auto reset configurable
- Output contacts: 1 n/c and 1 n/o or 2 c/o contacts
- 2 LEDs for status indication

CM-MSS (4)



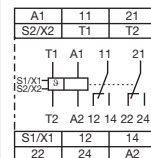
2CDC 252 016 F0004

- A1-A2 Rated control supply voltage
- T1-T2 Sensor circuit
- S1-T2 Remote reset
- 13-14 Output contacts - Closed-circuit principle
- 21-22



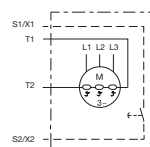
1SVC 110 000 F0145

CM-MSS (5)



2CDC 252 147 F0006

- A1-A2 Rated control supply voltage
- T1-T2 Sensor circuit
- S1/X1-S2/X2 Reset
- 11-12/14 Output contacts - Closed-circuit principle
- 21-22/24

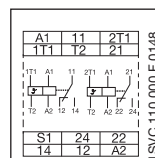


2CDC 252 044 F0004

Type	Rated control supply voltage	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
CM-MSS (4) 1-channel 1n/c, 1n/o	24-240 V AC/DC	1SVR 430 720 R0400	1		0.15 / 0.33
CM-MSS (5) 1-channel 2 c/o	24-240 V AC/DC	1SVR 430 720 R0300	1		0.15 / 0.33

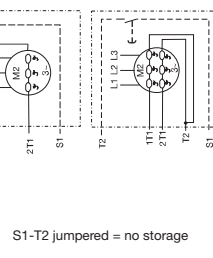
CM-MSS (6), 2-channel, single evaluation

- Short-circuit monitoring for the sensor circuits
- Wide supply voltage range: 24-240 V AC/DC
- 2 separate sensor circuits for monitoring of two motors or one motor with 2 sensor circuits (prewarning and final switch off)
- Reset button
- Auto reset configurable
- Output contacts: 2 x 1 c/o contact
- 3 LEDs for status indication



1SVC 110 000 F 0148

- A1-A2 Rated control supply voltage
- 11-12/14, 21-22/24 Output contacts - Closed-circuit principle
- 1T1-T2, 2T1-T2 Sensor circuit



1SVC 110 000 F 0146

Type	Rated control supply voltage	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
CM-MSS (6)	24-240 V AC/DC	1SVR 430 710 R0200	1		0.15 / 0.33

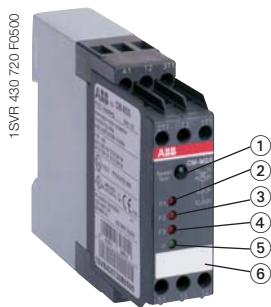
• Accessories: PTC sensors 2/72	• Technical data 2/73
• Technical diagrams 2/102	• Dimensional drawings 2/103
	• Accessories 2/104



Thermistor motor protection relays

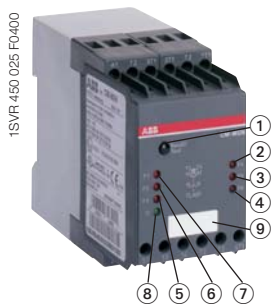
CM-MSS, CM-MSN

Ordering details



CM-MSS (7)

- ① Reset / test button
- ② to ④ F1-F3: red LED - fault tripping 1 to 3
- ⑤ U: green LED - control supply voltage
- ⑥ Marker label

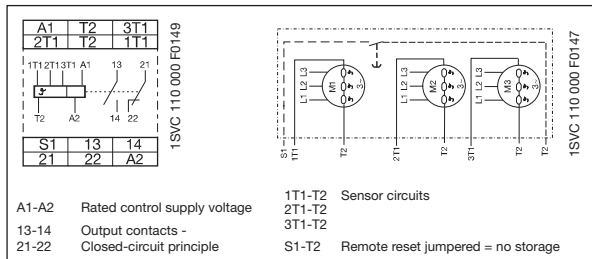


CM-MSN

- ① Reset / Test button
- ② to ⑦ F1-F6: red LED - fault tripping F1 to F6
- ⑧ U: green LED - control supply voltage
- ⑨ Marker label

CM-MSS (7), 3 sensor circuits, accumulative evaluation

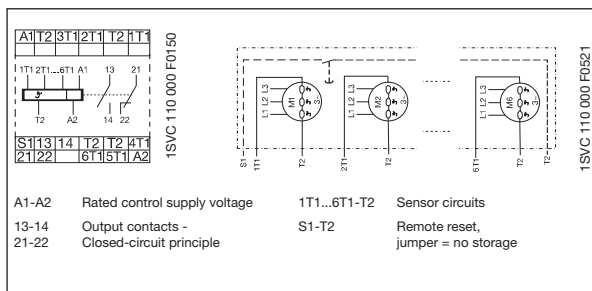
- Short-circuit monitoring for the sensor circuits
- Wide supply voltage range 24-240 V AC/DC
- Non-volatile fault storage configurable
- Remote reset
- Auto reset configurable
- Reset and test button
- Output contacts: 1 n/c and 1 n/o contact
- 4 LEDs for status indication



Type	Rated control supply voltage	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
CM-MSS (7)	24-240 V AC/DC	1SVR 430 720 R0500	1		0.15 / 0.33

CM-MSN, 6 sensor circuits, accumulative evaluation

- Short-circuit monitoring of the sensor circuit
- Wide supply voltage range: 24-240 V AC/DC
- Non-volatile fault storage configurable
- Remote reset
- Auto reset configurable
- Reset and test button
- Output contacts: 1 n/c, 1 n/o contact
- 7 LEDs for status indication



Type	Rated control supply voltage	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
CM-MSN	24-240 V AC/DC	1SVR 450 025 R0100	1		0.23 / 0.51

accumulative evaluation = if any input exceeds the threshold, the output relay will trip

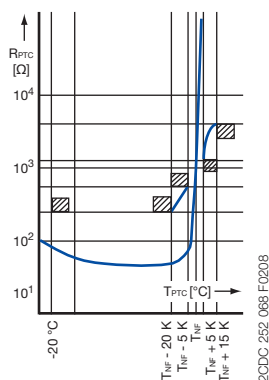
• Accessories: PTC sensors 2/72	• Technical data 2/73
• Technical diagrams 2/102	• Dimensional drawings 2/103
	• Accessories 2/104

Thermistor motor protection

PTC temperature sensors C011

Ordering details, technical data

Temperature sensor characteristic



2CDC 252 068 F0208

1SVC 110 000 F0531



The PTC temperature sensors (temperature-dependent with positive temperature coefficient) are selected by the manufacturer of the motor depending on:

- the motor insulation class according to IEC/EN 60034-11,
- the special characteristics of the motor, such as the conductor cross-section of the windings, the permissible overload factor etc.
- special conditions prescribed by the user, such as the permissible ambient temperature, risks resulting from locked rotor, extent of permitted overload etc.

One temperature sensor must be embedded in each phase winding. For instance, in case of three-phase squirrel cage motors, three sensors are embedded in the stator windings. For pole-changing motors with one winding (Dahlander connection), 3 sensors are also sufficient. Pole-changing motors with two windings, however, require 6 sensors.

If an additional warning is required before the motor is switched off, separate sensors for a correspondingly lower temperature must be embedded in the winding. They have to be connected to a second control unit.

The sensors are suitable for embedding in motor windings with rated operating voltages of up to 600 V AC.

Conductor length: 500 mm per sensor.

A 14 V varistor can be connected in parallel to protect the sensors from overvoltage.

Due to their characteristics, the thermistor motor protection relays can also be used with PTC temperature sensors of other manufacturers which comply with DIN 44 081 and DIN 44 082.

Type	Rated response temperature T_{NF}	Color coding	Order code	Pack. unit set	Price 1 set	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
------	-------------------------------------	--------------	------------	----------------	-------------	------------------------

Temperature sensor C011, standard version acc. to DIN 44081

1 set = 3 pieces

C011-70	70 °C	white-brown	GHC 011 0003 R0001	1		0.02/0.044
C011-80	80 °C	white-white	GHC 011 0003 R0002	1		0.02/0.044
C011-90	90 °C	green-green	GHC 011 0003 R0003	1		0.02/0.044
C011-100	100 °C	red-red	GHC 011 0003 R0004	1		0.02/0.044
C011-110	110 °C	brown-brown	GHC 011 0003 R0005	1		0.02/0.044
C011-120	120 °C	gray-gray	GHC 011 0003 R0006	1		0.02/0.044
C011-130	130 °C	blue-blue	GHC 011 0003 R0007	1		0.02/0.044
C011-140	140 °C	white-blue	GHC 011 0003 R0011	1		0.02/0.044
C011-150	150 °C	black-black	GHC 011 0003 R0008	1		0.02/0.044
C011-160	160 °C	blue-red	GHC 011 0003 R0009	1		0.02/0.044
C011-170	170 °C	white-green	GHC 011 0003 R0010	1		0.02/0.044

Type	Rated response temperature T_{NF}	Color coding	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
------	-------------------------------------	--------------	------------	-------------------	---------------	------------------------

Triple temperature sensor C011-3

C011-3-150	150 °C	black-black	GHC 011 0033 R0008	1		0.05/0.11
------------	--------	-------------	--------------------	---	--	-----------

Technical data

Characteristic data		Sensor type C011		
Cold-state resistance		50 -100 Ω at 25 °C		
Warm-state resistance ± 5 up to 6 K of rated response temperature T_{NF}		10 000 Ω		
Thermal time constant, sensor open ¹⁾		< 5 s		
Permitted ambient temperature		+180 °C		
Rated response temperature $\pm$ tolerance $T_{NF} \pm \Delta T_{NF}$	PTC resistance R from -20 °C to $T_{NF} - 20$ K	PTC resistance R at PTC temperatures of:		
		$T_{NF} - \Delta T_{NF}$ ($U_{PTC} \leq 2.5$ V)	$T_{NF} + \Delta T_{NF}$ ($U_{PTC} \leq 2.5$ V)	$T_{NF} + 15$ K ($U_{PTC} \leq 7.5$ V)
70 ± 5 °C	$\leq 100 \Omega$	$\leq 570 \Omega$	$\geq 570 \Omega$	-
80 ± 5 °C		$\leq 550 \Omega$	$\geq 1330 \Omega$	$\geq 4000 \Omega$
90 ± 5 °C				
100 ± 5 °C				
110 ± 5 °C				
120 ± 5 °C				
130 ± 5 °C				
140 ± 5 °C				
150 ± 5 °C				
160 ± 5 °C				
170 ± 7 °C		$\leq 570 \Omega$	$\geq 570 \Omega$	-

¹⁾ Not embedded in windings.

²⁾ For triple temperature sensor take values x 3.

Thermistor motor protection relays

CM-MSE, CM-MSS, CM-MSN

Technical data

Type		CM-MSE	CM-MSS	CM-MSN
Input circuit				
Rated control supply voltage U _s - power consumption	A1-A2	24 V AC	approx. 1.5 VA	
	A1-A2	24 V AC/DC	approx. 1.1 VA / 0.6 W	
	A1-A2	110-130 V AC	approx. 1.5 VA	
	A1-A2	220-240 V AC	approx. 1.5 VA	
	A1-A2	380-440 V AC	approx. 1.7 VA	
	A1-A2	24-240 V AC/DC	approx. 1.4-1.7 W / approx. 3.5-5.7 VA	
Rated control supply voltage U _s tolerance		-15 % ... +10 %		
Rated frequency		AC: 50-60 Hz / 24-240 V AC/DC versions: 15-400 Hz		
Duty time		100 %		
Measuring circuit		T1-T2	T1-T2/T2x, 1T1...6T1-T2	1T1...6T1-T2
Monitoring function		temperature monitoring by means of PTC sensors		
Number of senor circuits		1	1, 2 oder 3 (see order. details)	6
Short-circuit monitoring		-	see ordering details	yes
Non-volatile fault storage		-	see ordering details	configurable
Test function		-	see ordering details	yes
Sensor circuit				
Temperature threshold (relay de-energizes)		2.7-3.7 kΩ	CM-MSS (1+2): 3050±550 Ω CM-MSS (3-7): 3.6 kΩ ±5 %	3.6 kΩ ±5 %
Temperature hysteresis (relay energizes)		1.7-2.3 kΩ	CM-MSS (1+2): 1900±400 Ω CM-MSS (3-7): 1.6 kΩ ±5 %	1.6 kΩ ±5 %
Short circuit threshold (relay de-energizes)			<20 Ω	
Short circuit hysteresis (relay energizes)			>40 Ω	
Maximum total resistance of sensors connected in series (cold state)			≤1.5 kΩ	
Maximum sensor cable length for short-circuit detection			2 x 100 m at 0.75 mm², 2 x 400 m at 2.5 mm²	
Response time			<100 ms	
Control circuit for storage and hysteresis function				
Remote reset	S1-T2 or S1/X1-S2/X2	-	n/o contact	
Maximum no-load voltage		-	approx. 25 V, 24-240 V; AC/DC versions: 5.5 V	
Maximum cable length		-	≤ 50 m, 100-200 m if shielded	
Indication of operational states				
Control supply voltage	U: green LED	-	□: control supply voltage applied	
Fault indication	F: red LED	-	□: output relay de-energized	
Output circuits				
		13-14	11-12/14, 21-22/24, 13-14, 21-22	13-14, 21-22
Kind of output		1 n/o contact	CM-MSS (1): 1 c/o contact CM-MSS (2,3,5): 2 c/o contacts CM-MSS (4, 7): 1 n/o + 1 n/c CM-MSS (6): 2x1 c/o contact	1 n/o + 1 n/c contact
Operational principle		closed-circuit principle (output relay de-energizes if the measured value exceeds/drops below the adjusted threshold)		
Contactma terial		AgCdO	CM-MSS (1+2+6): AgCdO CM-MSS (3+4+5+7): AgNi	AgNi
Rated voltage	(VDE 0110, IEC 664-1, IEC 60947-1)		250 V	
Maximum switching voltage			250 V	
Rated operational current I _e (IEC/EN 60947-5-1)	AC12 (resistive)	230 V	4 A	
	AC15 (inductive)	230 V	3 A	
	DC12 (resistive)	24 V	4 A	
	DC13 (inductive)	24 V	2 A (1.5 A - n/c contact ¹⁾)	
AC rating (UL 508)	Utilization category (Control Circuit Rating Code)		B 300	
	max. rated operational voltage		300 V AC	
	max. continuous thermal current at B 300		5 A	
	max. making/breaking apparent power at B 300		3600/360 VA	
Mechanical lifetime		30 (10 ⁻¹¹) x 10 ⁶ switching cycles		
Electrical lifetime (AC12, 230 V, 4 A)		0.1 x 10 ⁶ switching cycles		
Max. fuse rating to achieve short circuit protection	n/c contact	10 A fast-acting	4 A (10 A ¹⁾) fast-acting	10 A fast-acting
	n/o contact	10 A fast-acting	6 A (10 A ¹⁾) fast-acting	10 A fast-acting
General data				
Dimensions (W x H X D)		22.5 x 78 x 78.5 mm (0.89 x 3.07 x 3.09 in)	22.5 x 78 x 100 mm (0.89 x 3.07 x 3.94 in)	45 x 78 x 100 mm (1.77 x 3.07 x 3.94 in)
Weight		approx. 0.11 kg (0.24 lb)	approx. 0.15 kg (0.33 lb)	approx. 0.23 kg (0.51 lb)
Mounting position		any		
Degree of protection	enclosure / terminals	IP50 / IP20		
Ambient temperature range	operation	-20...+60 °C		-25...+65 °C
	storage	-40...+85 °C		
Mounting		DIN rail (IEC/EN 60715)		

¹⁾ 1SVR 430 710 R 0200, 1SVR 430 8xx R xxxx

Thermistor motor protection relays

CM-MSE, CM-MSS, CM-MSN

Technical data

2

Type		CM-MSE	CM-MSS	CM-MSN
Electrical connection				
Wire size	fine strand with wire end ferrule	2 x 1.5 mm ² (2 x 16 AWG)	2 x 2.5 mm ² (2 x 14 AWG)	
	fine strand without wire end ferrule	2 x 0.75-1.5 mm ² (2 x 18-16 AWG)	2 x 0.75-2.5 mm ² (2 x 18-14 AWG)	
	rigid	2 x 1-1.5 mm ² (2 x 18-16 AWG)	2 x 0.75-2.5 mm ² (2 x 18-14 AWG)	
Stripping length		2 x 0.75-1.5 mm ² (2 x 18-16 AWG)	2 x 0.5-4 mm ² (2 x 20-12 AWG)	
Tightening torque		10 mm (0.39 inch)	7 mm (0.28 inch)	
Standards				
Product standard		IEC 255-6, EN 60255-6		
Low Voltage Directive		2006/95/EC		
EMC Directive		2004/108/EC, 91/263/EEC, 92/31/EEC, 93/68/EEC, 93/67/EEC		
Electromagnetic compatibility		EN 61000-6-2, EN 61000-6-4		
electrostatic discharge IEC/EN 61000-4-2		Level 3 (6 kV / 8 kV)		
radiated, radio-frequency, electromagnetic field IEC/EN 61000-4-3		Level 3 (10 V/m)		
electrical fast transient / burst IEC/EN 61000-4-4		Level 3 (2 kV / 5 kHz)		
surge IEC/EN 61000-4-5		Level 3/4 (1/2 kV)		
conducted disturbances, induced by radio-frequency fields IEC/EN 61000-4-6		Level 3 (10 V)		
Operational reliability (IEC 68-2-6)		6 g	4 g	5 g
Resistance to vibration (IEC 68-2-6)		10 g	6 g	10 g
Environmental testing (IEC 68-2-30)		24 h cycle time, 55 °C, 93 % rel., 96 h		
Isolation data				
Rated voltage between supply, measuring and output circuit		250 V		
Rated impulse withstand voltage between all isolated circuits		4 kV / 1.2 - 50 µs		
Test voltage between all isolated circuits		2.5 kV, 50 Hz, 1 min.		
Pollution degree		3		
Overvoltage category		III		



Temperature monitors for PT100, PT1000, KTY83, KTY84 and NTC sensors

Content

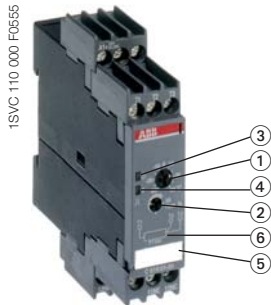
Ordering details	2/ 76
Overview, functional description and diagrams	2/ 77
Connection diagrams, connection of resistance thermometer sensors	2/ 79
Technical data	2/ 79
Approvals and marks	2/ 6
Dimensional drawings	2/102

Analog temperature monitoring relays

C510 and C511

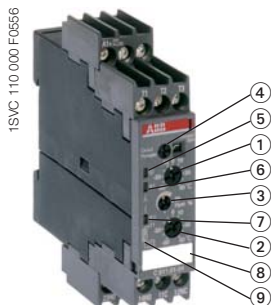
Ordering details

2



C510

- ① Threshold value adjustment
- ② Hysteresis adjustment
- ③ LED: control supply voltage
- ④ LED $\varnothing$: relay status
- ⑤ Marker label
- ⑥ Circuit diagram



C511

- ① Threshold value 1 (tripping) adjustment
- ② Threshold value 2 (warning) adjustment
- ③ Hysteresis adjustment for threshold value 1
- ④ Selection switch for open- or closed circuit principle
- ⑤ LED: control supply voltage
- ⑥ LED $\varnothing$ 1: relay 1 energized
- ⑦ LED $\varnothing$ 2: relay 2 energized
- ⑧ Marker label
- ⑨ Circuit diagram

Analog tripping devices - C510 and C511

- Sensor types: PT100
- Measuring principle for 2- and 3-wire sensors
- Electrical isolation between the sensors and the power supply (except for 24 V AC/DC devices)
- Separate design for the crossing of the upper or lower threshold
- Depending on the version, measurement ranges for -50...+50 °C / 0...+100 °C / 0...+200 °C
- no storage
- Adjustment precision $\pm 5\%$
- 22.5 mm enclosure with 12 terminals

C510

- 1 threshold adjustable via absolute scale in °C
- Hysteresis adjustable from 2-20 %
- 1 n/o and 1 n/c contact
- 2 LEDs for status indication
- Closed-circuit principle

Type	Rated control supply voltage	Order code	Measuring range	Pack.- unit piece	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
------	------------------------------	------------	-----------------	-------------------	---------------	------------------------

Monitoring function: Overtemperature

C510.01-24	24 V AC/DC	1SAR 700 001 R0005	-50...+50 °C	1		0.15/0.33
C510.01-K	110/230 V AC	1SAR 700 001 R0006	-50...+50 °C	1		0.19/0.42
C510.02-24	24 V AC/DC	1SAR 700 002 R0005	0...+100 °C	1		0.15/0.33
C510.02-K	110/230 V AC	1SAR 700 002 R0006	0...+100 °C	1		0.19/0.42
C510.03-24	24 V AC/DC	1SAR 700 003 R0005	0...+200 °C	1		0.15/0.33
C510.03-K	110/230 V AC	1SAR 700 003 R0006	0...+200 °C	1		0.19/0.42

Monitoring function: Undertemperature

C510.11-24	24 V AC/DC	1SAR 700 004 R0005	-50...+50 °C	1		0.15/0.33
C510.11-K	110/230 V AC	1SAR 700 004 R0006	-50...+50 °C	1		0.19/0.42
C510.12-24	24 V AC/DC	1SAR 700 005 R0005	0...+100 °C	1		0.15/0.33
C510.12-K	110/230 V AC	1SAR 700 005 R0006	0...+100 °C	1		0.19/0.42
C510.13-24	24 V AC/DC	1SAR 700 006 R0005	0...+200 °C	1		0.15/0.33
C510.13-K	110/230 V AC	1SAR 700 006 R0006	0...+200 °C	1		0.19/0.42

C511

- 2 thresholds (warning and switch-off) adjustable via absolute scale in °C
- Hysteresis for threshold 1 adjustable from 2-20 %
- Hysteresis for threshold 2 fixed 5 %
- 1 n/o and 1 c/o
- 3 LEDs for status indication
- Open- or closed-circuit principle selectable

Type	Rated control supply voltage	Order code	Measuring range	Pack.- unit piece	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
------	------------------------------	------------	-----------------	-------------------	---------------	------------------------

Monitoring function: Overtemperature

C511.01-24	24 V AC/DC	1SAR 700 011 R0005	-50...+50 °C	1		0.17/0.37
C511.01-W	24-240 V AC/DC	1SAR 700 011 R0010	-50...+50 °C	1		0.18/0.40
C511.02-24	24 V AC/DC	1SAR 700 012 R0005	0...+100 °C	1		0.17/0.37
C511.02-W	24-240 V AC/DC	1SAR 700 012 R0010	0...+100 °C	1		0.18/0.40
C511.03-24	24 V AC/DC	1SAR 700 013 R0005	0...+200 °C	1		0.17/0.37
C511.03-W	24-240 V AC/DC	1SAR 700 013 R0010	0...+200 °C	1		0.18/0.40

Monitoring function: Undertemperature

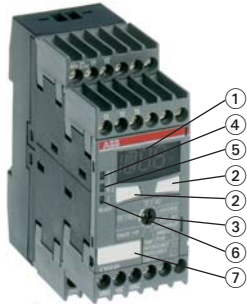
C511.11-24	24 V AC/DC	1SAR 700 014 R0005	-50...+50 °C	1		0.17/0.37
C511.11-W	24-240 V AC/DC	1SAR 700 014 R0010	-50...+50 °C	1		0.18/0.40
C511.12-24	24 V AC/DC	1SAR 700 015 R0005	0...+100 °C	1		0.17/0.37
C511.12-W	24-240 V AC/DC	1SAR 700 015 R0010	0...+100 °C	1		0.18/0.40
C511.13-24	24 V AC/DC	1SAR 700 016 R0005	0...+200 °C	1		0.17/0.37
C511.13-W	24-240 V AC/DC	1SAR 700 016 R0010	0...+200 °C	1		0.18/0.40

• Function diagrams 2/78 • Technical data 2/80 • Dimensional drawings 2/103

Digital temperature monitoring relays C512 and C513

Ordering details

1SVC 110 000 R0557



C512, C513

- ① Display
- ② Adjustment button
- ③ Menu selection switch
- ④ LED $\varnothing$ 1:
Threshold value 1
- ⑤ LED $\varnothing$ 2:
Threshold value 1
- ⑥ LED Ready:
device in function
- ⑦ Marker label

Digital tripping devices - C512 und C513

- Adjustable sensor types: PT100, PT1000, KTY83, KTY84, NTC-B57227-K333-A1
- Measuring principle for 2-wire and 3-wire sensors
- Electrical isolation (except 24 V AC/DC devices)
- Adjustable over-, undertemperature monitoring or range monitoring function
- 2 thresholds
- Hysteresis for both thresholds (1-99 Kelvin)
- Adjustable time delay from 0-999 s affects to both thresholds
- Storage function selectable via external signal (Y1-Y2)
- Non-volatile storage of parameter settings
- 1 n/o (for wire-break and short-circuit detection) and 2 c/o
- Multifunctional digital display
- 3 LEDs for status indication
- Open- or closed-circuit principle selectable
- 45 mm wide enclosure with 24 terminals

C512

- Temperature monitor for 1 sensor circuit

Type	Rated control supply voltage	Order code	Measuring range	Pack.-unit piece	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece k g / lb
------	------------------------------	------------	-----------------	------------------	---------------	-------------------------

Monitoring function: Over- and undertemperature, range monitoring function

C512-24	24 V AC/DC	1SAR 700 100 R0005	-50...+500 °C *)	1		0.32/0.71
C512-W	24-240 V AC/DC	1SAR 700 100 R0010	-50...+500 °C *)	1		0.33/0.73

C513

- Temperature monitor for 1-3 sensor circuits
- In the 3-sensor version the status of the single sensors is displayed if the temperature exceeds or falls below the threshold.

This way it can be easily determined which one of the connected sensors has exceeded or dropped below either one or both threshold values.

Type	Rated control supply voltage	Order code	Measuring range	Pack.-unit piece	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
------	------------------------------	------------	-----------------	------------------	---------------	------------------------

Monitoring function: Over- and undertemperature, range monitoring function

C513-W	24-240 V AC/DC	1SAR 700 110 R0010	-50...+500 °C *)	1		0.34/0.75
---------------	----------------	---------------------------	------------------	---	--	-----------

Accessories - Replaceable cover marking for digital devices

Type	use for	Order code	Language	Pack.-unit piece	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
------	---------	------------	----------	------------------	---------------	------------------------

C512-D	C512	1SAR 700 101 R0100	German	5		
C512-E	C512	1SAR 700 102 R0100	English	5		
C513-D	C513	1SAR 700 111 R0100	German	5		
C513-E	C513	1SAR 700 112 R0100	English	5		

*) The measuring range depends on the used sensor type:

- PT100: -50...+500 °C
 - PT1000: -50...+500 °C
 - NTC: +80...+160 °C
 - KTY83: -50...+175 °C
 - KTY84: -40...+300 °C
- (Typ Siemens Matsushita B57272-A333-A1 - 100 °C: 1,8 kΩ, 25 °C: 32,762 kΩ)

• Function diagrams 2/78 • Technical data 2/80 • Dimensional drawings 2/103

Temperature monitoring relays

C51x range

Overview, functional description and diagrams

Overview

The C51x temperature monitoring relays can be used for temperature measurement in solid, liquid and gaseous media. The temperature is acquired by the sensor in the medium, evaluated by the device and monitored to determine whether it is within an operating range (range monitoring function) or has exceeded or fallen below a threshold.

Functional description

Analog tripping devices

Once the temperature has reached the set threshold, output relay K1 changes its switching state. In devices with 2 thresholds relay K2 reacts correspondingly if the second threshold is reached. No time delay can be set ($t = 0$).

The relays immediately return to their original switching state if the temperature reaches the set hysteresis value.

Once the temperature has reached the upper threshold of v_1 , output relay K1 changes its switching state after the set time t .

The relay immediately returns to its original switching state if the temperature reaches the set hysteresis value.

K2 reacts correspondingly at the lower threshold value of v_2 .

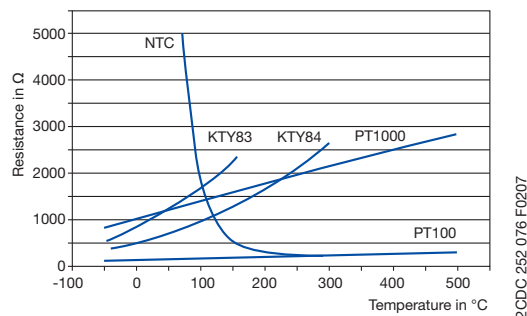
Once the temperature has reached the set threshold of v_1 , output relay K1 changes its switching state after the set time t has elapsed. (K2 reacts in the same way for v_2).

The relays return to their original state if the temperature drops below the set hysteresis value and the connection Y1-Y2 is interrupted for a short time.

Digital tripping devices

Once the temperature has reached the set threshold of v_1 , output relay K1 changes its switching state after the set time delay t has elapsed (K2 reacts in the same way for v_2).

Characteristic curves of resistance sensors



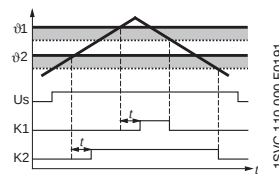
The family is composed of analog adjustable devices with one or two thresholds, and digital devices which are a good alternative especially in the low-end range.

The output relay switches on or off at the thresholds, depending on the configured functionality (open- or closed-circuit principle selectable).

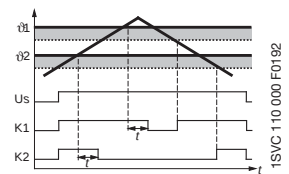
Function diagrams

Overtemperature

Open-circuit principle

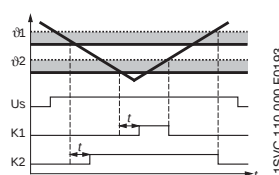


Closed-circuit principle

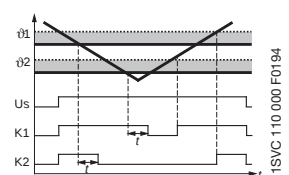


Undertemperature

Open-circuit principle

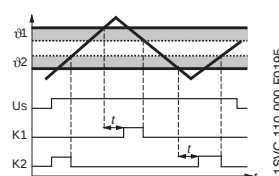


Closed-circuit principle

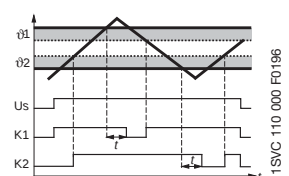


Range monitoring (only digital devices)

Open-circuit principle

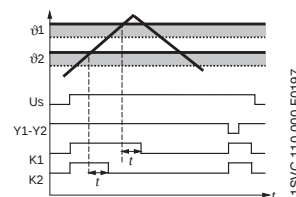


Closed-circuit principle



Function principle with storage function

using overtemperature with closed-circuit principle as an example

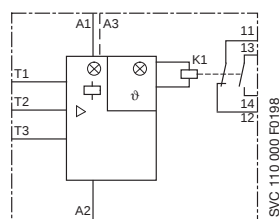


— absolute limit
 ■ hysteresis
 hysteresis

Temperature monitoring relays C51x range

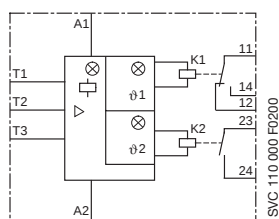
Connection diagrams, connection of resistance thermometer sensors

Connection diagrams



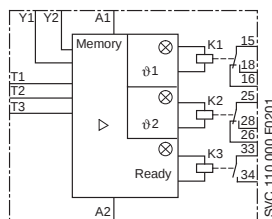
C510

A1/A3-A2 Rated control supply voltage
11-12 Output contacts
13-14
T1-T3 Sensor connection



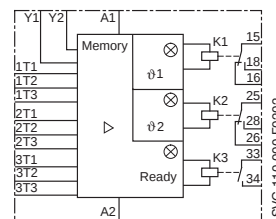
C511

A1-A2 Rated control supply voltage
11-12/14 Output contacts
23-24
T1-T3 Sensor connection



C512

A1-A2 Rated control supply voltage
15-16/18 Output contacts
25-26/28
33-34
T1-T3 Sensor connection
Y1-Y2 Connection for storage bridge



C513

A1-A2 Rated control supply voltage
15-16/18 Output contacts
25-26/28
33-34
T1-T3 Sensor connection 1
2T1-2T3 Sensor connection 2
3T1-3T3 Sensor connection 3
Y1-Y2 Connection for storage bridge

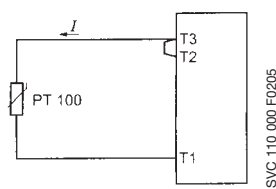
Connection of resistance thermometer sensors

2-wire measurement

When using 2-wire temperature sensors the sensor resistance and the wire resistance are added together.

The resulting systematic errors must be taken into account when adjusting the tripping device. A jumper must be connected between the terminals T2 and T3.

The following table can be used for PT100 sensors to determine the temperature errors caused by the line length.



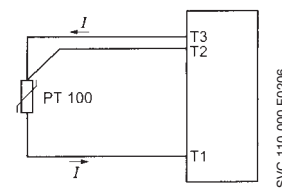
ATTENTION!

When using resistance sensors with two-wire connection a bridge must be inserted between terminals T2 and T3.

3-wire measurement

To minimize the influence of the wire resistance, a three-wire connection is usually used.

By means of the additional wire two measuring circuits are created. One of these two circuits is used for reference. This way, the tripping device can calculate and take into account the wire resistance automatically.



Error caused by the line

The error resulting from the line resistance amounts to approx. 2.5 Kelvin/Ohm. If the resistance of the line is not known and it is not possible to measure it, the error caused by the line can be estimated using the following table.

Temperature error

(depending on the line length and conductor cross section for PT100 sensors at an ambient temperature of 20 °C, in K)

Line length in m	Wire size mm ²			
	0.50	0.75	1	1.5
0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
10	1.8	1.2	0.9	0.6
25	4.5	3.0	2.3	1.5
50	9.0	6.0	4.5	3.0
75	13.6	9.0	6.8	4.5
100	18.1	12.1	9.0	6.0
200	36.3	24.2	18.1	12.1
500	91.6	60.8	45.5	30.2

Temperature monitoring relays

C51x range

Technical data

2

Type		C510	C511	C512	C513
Input circuit					
Rated control supply voltage U _s	A1-A2	24 V AC/DC			-
	A1-A2	230 V AC	24-240 V AC/DC		
	A3-A2	110 V AC	-		
Power consumption	AC	< 4 VA		< 7 VA	
	DC	< 2 W		< 4 W	
Rated control supply voltage U _s tolerance		-15...+10 %			
Rated frequency		AC 50/60 Hz			
Sensor circuit					
Sensor type		PT100		PT100, PT1000, KTY83, KTY84, NTC	
Sensor current	PT100	typ. 1 mA			
	PT1000, KTY83, KTY84, NTC	-		typ. 0.2 mA	
Wire-break detection		no		yes (not for NTC)	
Short-circuit detection		no		yes	
3-wire connection		yes (2-wire connection of sensors with terminals T2 and T3 bridged)			
Measuring circuit					
Setting accuracy at T _a = 20 °C (T ₂₀)		typ. < ± 5 % of full-scale value		< ±2 K ± 1digit	
Accuracy within the temperature range		< 2 %		0.05 °C / °C deviation from T ₂₀	
Response time		-		500 ms	
Hysteresis settings	temperature 1	2-20 % of full-scale value		1-99 kelvin	
	temperature 2	-	5 % of full-scale value	1-99 kelvin	
Tripping delay		-		0-999 s	
Output circuit					
Kind of output		1 n/o + 1 n/c	1 c/o + 1 n/o	2 c/o + 1n/o	2 c/o + 1 n/o
Rated operating current I _e (IEC/EN 60947-1-5)	AC12 (resistive) 230 V				
	AC15 (inductive) 230 V	3 A			
	DC12 (resistive) 24 V	1 A			
	DC13 (inductive) 24 V	0.1 A			
Mechanical lifetime		3 x 10 ⁶ switching cycles		30 x 10 ⁶ switching cycles	
Electrical lifetime (AC15 at 3 A)		0.1 x 10 ⁵ switching cycles			
Max. fuse rating to achieve short circuit protection		4 A, operating class gL/gG			
General data					
Dimensions (W x H x D)		22.5 x 101.6 x 86 mm (0.89 x 4 x 3.39 in)		45 x 105.9 x 86 mm (1.77 x 4.17 x 3.39 in)	
Tightening torque		0.8-1.2 Nm			
Mounting position		any			
Degree of protection enclosure / terminals		IP 40 / IP 20			
Ambient temperature range	operation	-25...+60 °C			
	storage	-40...+80 °C			
Mounting		DIN rail (IEC/EN 60715)			
Electrical connection					
Wire size	rigid	1 x 4 mm ² (1 x 12 AWG), 2 x 2.5 mm ² (2 x 14 AWG)			
	fine-strand with wire end ferrule	1 x 2.5 mm ² (1 x 14 AWG), 2 x 1.5 mm ² (2 x 16 AWG)			
Standards					
Environmental conditions		IEC 60721-3-3			
Low Voltage Directive		IEC 60947-5-1, VDE 0660			
Electromagnetic compatibility	Interference immunity	EN 61000-6-2			
	Interference emission	EN 61000-6-4			
Vibration resistance (IEC 68-2-6)		5-26 Hz / 0.75 mm			
Shock resistance (IEC 68-2-27)		15 g / 11 ms			
Isolation data					
Rated insulation voltage		300 V AC			
Pollution degree		3			



Content

Ordering details

CM-ENE MIN, CM-ENE MAX.....	2/ 82
CM-ENS.....	2/ 83
CM-ENS UP/DOWN.....	2/ 84
CM-ENN.....	2/ 85
CM-ENN UP/DOWN	2/ 86
Accessories for liquid level relays	2/ 87

Technical data

CM-ENE MIN, CM-ENE MAX.....	2/ 88
CM-ENS, CM-ENS UP/DOWN	2/ 89
CM-ENN, CM-ENN UP/DOWN.....	2/ 90

Approvals and marks	2/ 6
Technical diagrams.....	2/102
Dimensional drawings	2/103
Accessories	2/104

Liquid level relays CM-ENE MIN, CM-ENE MAX

Ordering details

2



CM-ENE MIN



CM-ENE MAX

- ① R: yellow LED - relay status

- Monitoring of pump systems for dry running (ENE MIN) and overflow (ENE MAX)
- Connection of 2 electrodes possible at C and MIN/MAX
- 3 supply voltage versions
- Optimal price/performance ratio
- 1 n/o contact:
Open-circuit principle for CM-ENE MIN
Closed-circuit principle for CM-ENE MAX
- LED for status indication

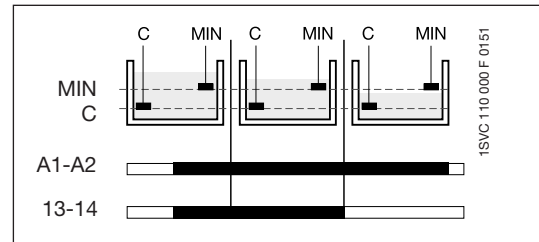
The liquid level relays CM-ENE MIN and CM-ENE MAX are used to monitor levels of conductive liquids, for example in pump control systems for dry-running or overflow monitoring.

The measuring principle is based on the occurring resistance change when moistening single-pole electrodes. The single-pole electrodes (see also section Accessories) are connected to the terminals C and MIN or MAX.

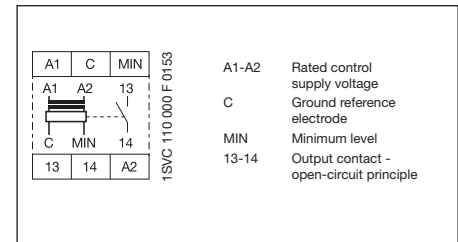
If the supply voltage is applied to A1-A2 and the electrodes are wet, the output relay of the CM-ENE MIN is energized and the output relay of the CM-ENE MAX is de-energized.

The output relay of the CM-ENE MIN de-energizes if the electrodes are no longer wet. The output relay of the CM-ENE MAX energizes if the electrodes are no longer wet.

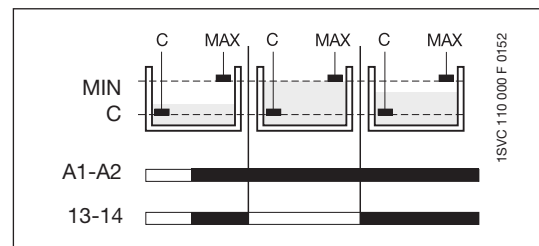
Function diagram CM-ENE MIN



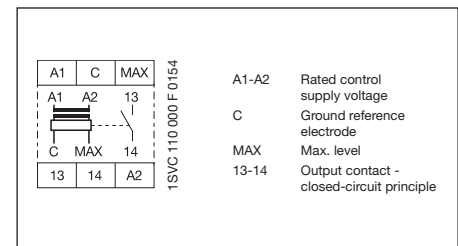
Connection diagram CM-ENE MIN



Function diagram CM-ENE MAX

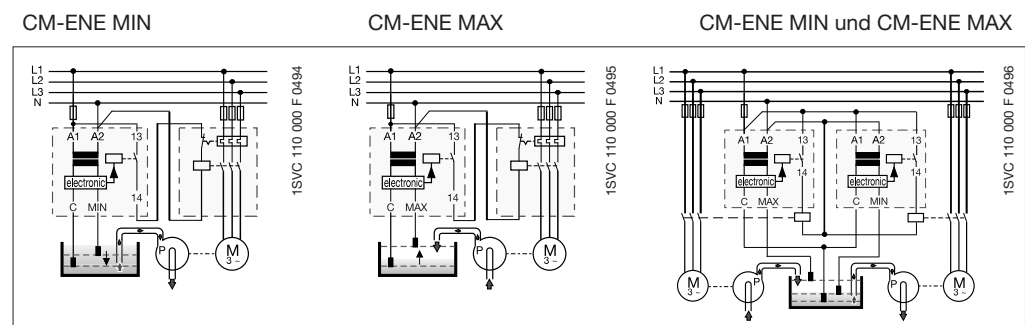


Connection diagram CM-ENE MAX



If a metal tank is used, the ground reference electrode C is not required. In this case the cable can be connected directly to the metal surface of the tank.

Application examples



Suitable for			Not suitable for		
spring water	acids, bases	chemically pure water	ethylene glycol		
drinking water	liquid fertilizers	fuel	concentrated alcohol		
sea water	milk, beer, coffee	oils	paraffin		
sewage	non-concentrated alcohol	explosive areas (liquid gas)	lacquers		

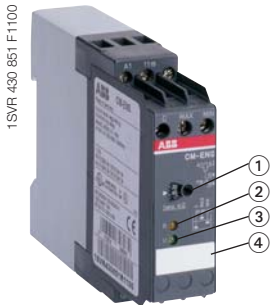
Type	Rated control supply voltage	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
CM-ENE MIN	24 V AC	1SVR 550 855 R9500	1		0.15 / 0.33
	110-130 V AC	1SVR 550 850 R9500	1		0.15 / 0.33
	220-240 V AC	1SVR 550 851 R9500	1		0.15 / 0.33
CM-ENE MAX	24 V AC	1SVR 550 855 R9400	1		0.15 / 0.33
	110-130 V AC	1SVR 550 850 R9400	1		0.15 / 0.33
	220-240 V AC	1SVR 550 851 R9400	1		0.15 / 0.33

• Accessories 2/87 and 2/104 • Technical data 2/88 • Dimensional drawings 2/103

Liquid level relays

CM-ENS

Ordering details



CM-ENS

- ① "Sens." - sensitivity potentiometer for adjusting the response sensitivity
- ② R: yellow LED - relay status
- ③ U: green LED - control supply voltage
- ④ Marker label

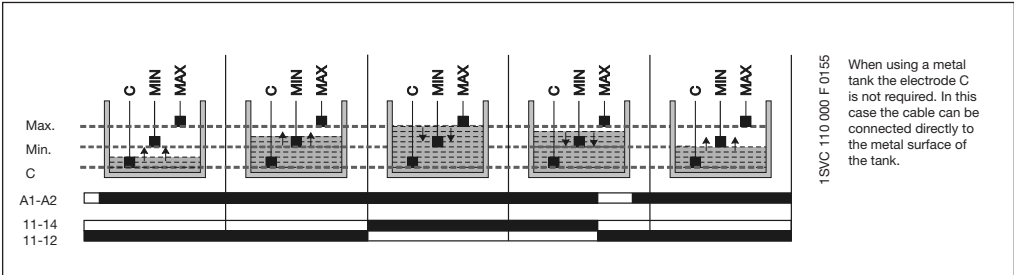
The CM-ENS monitors levels of conductive liquids and is used for example for liquid level control in pump systems. It can be used for filling or draining tanks for example.

It is also suitable for monitoring the conductivity of liquids. The measuring principle is based on the resistance change sensed by single-pole electrodes. After the supply voltage is applied to the terminals A1 and A2, the output relay is de-energized. The probes must be connected to C, MAX, MIN.

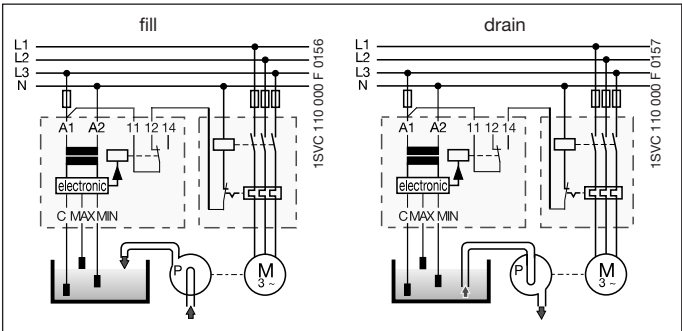
The output relay energizes if the liquid exceeds the maximum level (C and MAX wet) and de-energizes if the liquid level is below the minimum level (MAX and MIN dry).

Based on the measuring circuit there will be a response delay of approx. 250 ms at maximum sensitivity. Different levels in one tank can be controlled by up to 5 CM-ENS without interfering with each other.

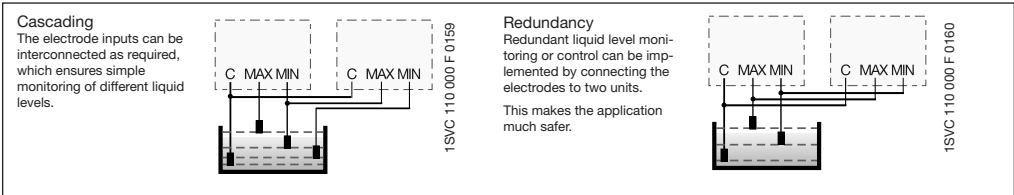
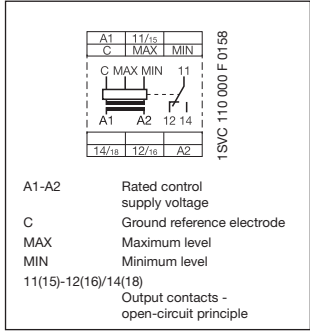
Function diagram CM-ENS



Application examples



Connection diagram CM-ENS



- Monitoring and control of liquid levels (when draining or filling liquids in tanks)
- Monitoring and control of mixture ratios (conductivity of liquids)
- Adjustable response sensitivity 5-100 kΩ
- 4 supply voltage versions 24 - 415 V AC
- Version with protective separation acc. to VDE 0160
- Cascadable
- 1 c/o contact or 1 n/o and 1 n/c contact
- 2 LEDs for status indication

Suitable for			Not suitable for	
spring water	acids, bases	chemically pure water	ethylene glycol	
drinking water	liquid fertilizers		concentrated alcohol	
sea water	milk, beer, coffee		paraffin	
sewage	non-concentrated alcohol		lacquers	
		explosive areas (liquid gas)		

Type	Rated control supply voltage	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
CM-ENS	24 V AC	1SVR 430 851 R9100	1		0.15 / 0.33
	110-130 V AC	1SVR 430 851 R0100	1		0.15 / 0.33
	220-240 V AC	1SVR 430 851 R1100	1		0.15 / 0.33
	380-415 V AC	1SVR 430 851 R2100	1		0.15 / 0.33

Version with protective separation acc. to VDE 0160, 1 n/o, 1 n/c

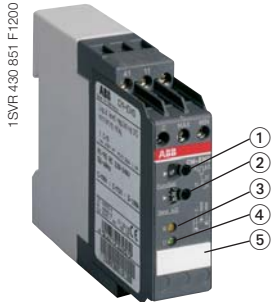
CM-ENS	220-240 V AC	1SVR 430 851 R1300	1		0.15 / 0.33
--------	--------------	--------------------	---	--	-------------

• Accessories 2/87 and 2/104	• Technical data 2/89
• Technical diagrams 2/102	• Dimensional drawings 2/103

Liquid level relays CM-ENS UP/DOWN

Ordering details

2



CM-ENS UP/DOWN

- ① "Func." - function selector switch:
"UP" - fill
"DOWN" - drain
- ② "Sens." - sensitivity potentiometer for adjusting the response sensitivity
- ③ R: yellow LED - relay status
- ④ U: green LED - control supply voltage
- ⑤ Marker label

The CM-ENS UP/DOWN monitors levels of conductive liquids and other media, and is used e.g. for liquid level control in pump systems.

The measuring principle is based on the resistance change sensed by single-pole electrodes.

The output relay functions fill (UP) or drain (DOWN) can be selected on a front-face selector switch.

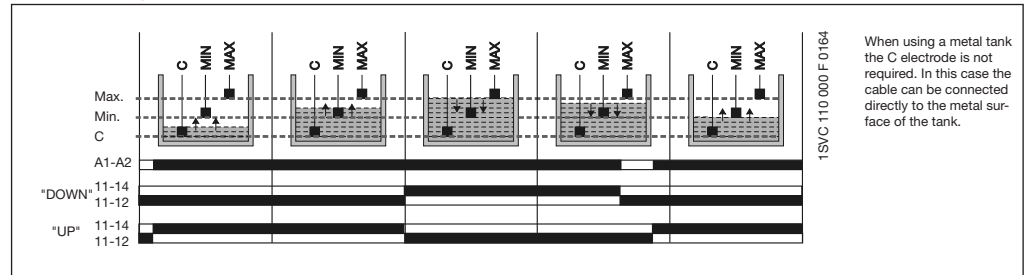
If the "UP" function is selected, the output relay is energized until the MAX electrode becomes wet.

Then it is de-energized and not re-energized until the MIN electrode becomes dry.

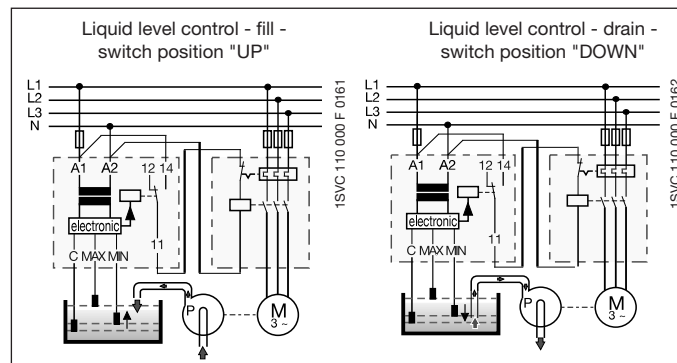
If the "DOWN" function is selected, the output relay is energized as soon as the MAX electrode becomes wet. It remains energized until the liquid level has dropped below the MIN electrode.

The electrodes can be connected to more than one CM-ENS unit without interference.

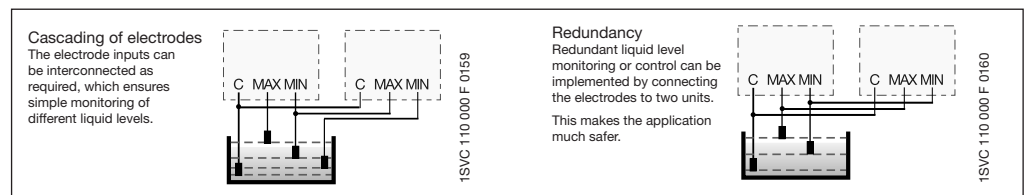
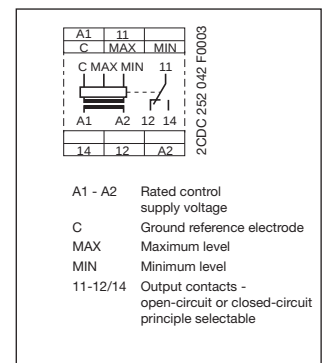
Function diagram CM-ENS UP/DOWN



Application examples



Connection diagram CM-ENS UP/DOWN



Suitable for		Not suitable for	
spring water	acids, bases	chemically pure water	ethylene glycol
drinking water	liquid fertilizers	fuel	concentrated alcohol
sea water	milk, beer, coffee	oils	paraffin
sewage	non-concentrated alcohol	explosive areas (liquid gas)	lacquers

- Monitoring and control of liquid levels
- Selectable function "fill" or "drain"
- Adjustable response sensitivity 5-100 kΩ
- Cascadable
- 1 c/o contact
- 2 LEDs for status indication

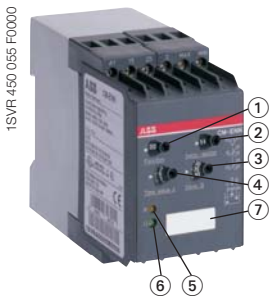
Type	Rated control supply voltage	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
CM-ENS UP/DOWN	24 V AC	1SVR 430 851 R9200	1		0.15/0.33
	110-130 V AC	1SVR 430 851 R0200	1		0.15/0.33
	220-240 V AC	1SVR 430 851 R1200	1		0.15/0.33

• Accessories 2/87 and 2/104	• Technical data 2/89
• Technical diagrams 2/102	• Dimensional drawings 2/103

Liquid level relays

CM-ENN

Ordering details



CM-ENN

- "Function" - time function selector switch:
☐ ON-delay
■ OFF-delay
- "Sens.-sector" - measuring range selector switch
- "Sens." - sensitivity potentiometer for adjusting the response sensitivity
- "Time value" - fine adjustment of time delay
- R: yellow LED - relay status
- U: green LED - control supply voltage
- Marker label

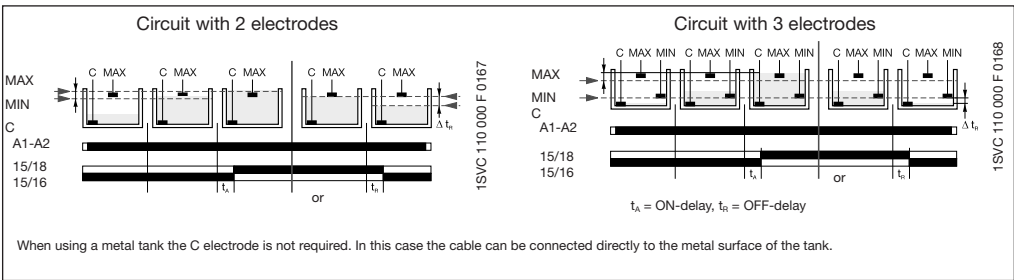
- Monitoring and control of liquid levels (when emptying or filling liquids in tanks)
- Monitoring and control of mixture ratios (conductivity of liquids)
- 3 response sensitivities from 250 Ω - 500 kΩ in one unit
- 5 supply voltage versions 24 V AC/DC - 415 V AC
- Selectable ON- or OFF-delay 0.1-10 s
- 2 c/o contacts
- 2 LEDs for status indication

The CM-ENN monitors levels of conductive liquids and is used for example for liquid level monitoring in pump control systems, for dry-running protection of submersible pumps or overflow monitoring of tanks. It is also suitable for conductivity monitoring of liquids.

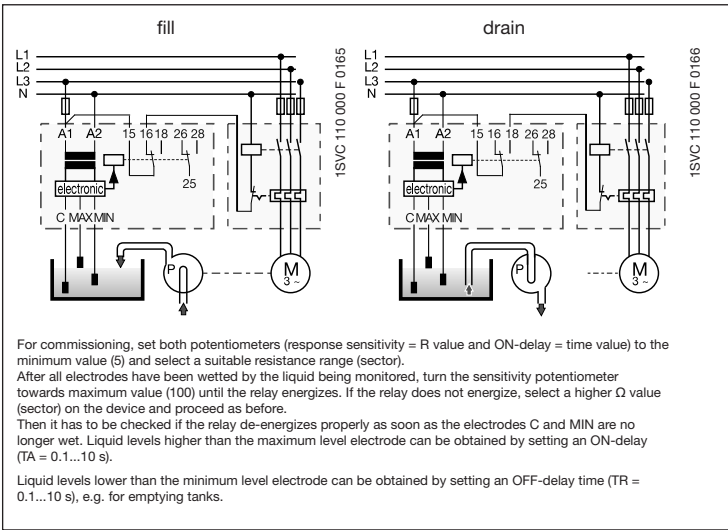
The measuring principle is based on the resistance change sensed by single-pole electrodes (wet or dry). Instead of electrodes, other sensors or transducers can also be used if their output quantities are different resistance values. The measuring, output and supply circuits are electrically isolated for potential separation and to prevent electrical interference.

Due to the integrated ON- or OFF-delay, it is possible to set up time-dependent liquid controls using only two electrodes (C, MAX). Different liquid levels in one tank can be controlled by up to 5 CM-ENN (AC version) without mutual interference.

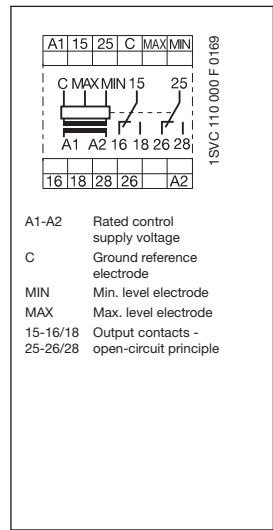
Function diagrams CM-ENN



Application examples



Connection diagram CM-ENN



Typ	Rated control supply voltage	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
CM-ENN	24-240 V AC/DC	1SVR 450 055 R0000	1		0.30 / 0.66
	24 V AC	1SVR 450 059 R0000	1		0.30 / 0.66
	110-130 V AC	1SVR 450 050 R0000	1		0.30 / 0.66
	220-240 V AC	1SVR 450 051 R0000	1		0.30 / 0.66
	380-415 V AC	1SVR 450 052 R0000	1		0.30 / 0.66

Response sensitivity	Max. electrode current	Max. cable capacity	Max. cable length
250 Ω - 5 kΩ	8 mA	200 nF	1000 m
2.5-50 kΩ	2 mA	20 nF	100 m
25-500 kΩ	0.5 mA	4 nF	20 m

• Accessories 2/87 and 2/104	• Technical data 2/90
• Technical diagrams 2/102	• Dimensional drawings 2/103

Liquid level relays - Liquid level control with two alarm outputs - CM-ENN UP/DOWN

Ordering details

2



CM-ENN UP/DOWN

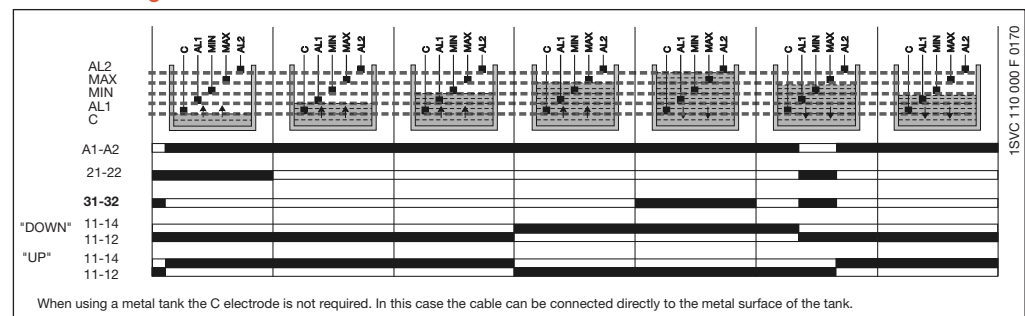
- ① "Func." - function selector switch:
"UP" - fill
"DOWN" - drain
- ② "Sens." - sensitivity potentiometer for adjusting the response sensitivity
- ③ R AL1: yellow LED - relay status AL1
- ④ R AL2: yellow LED - relay status AL2
- ⑤ R: MIN/MAX: yellow LED - relay status MIN/MAX
- ⑥ U: green LED - control supply voltage
- ⑦ Marker label

The CM-ENN UP/DOWN monitors levels of conductive liquids and media and is used e.g. for liquid level control in pump systems. The measuring principle is based on the resistance change sensed by single-pole electrodes.

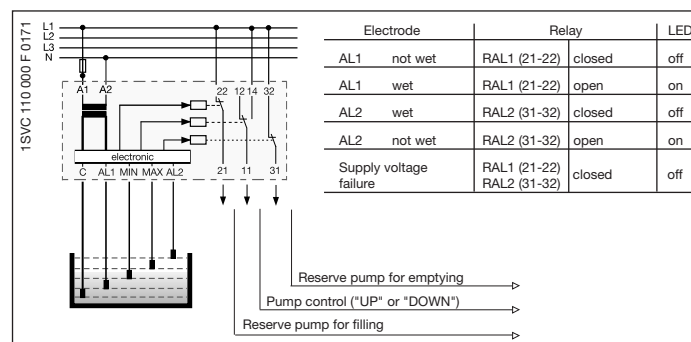
The function of the output relay 11-12/14 can be selected by a selector switch on the front of the unit to fill "UP" or drain "DOWN". If the "UP" function is selected, the output relay is energized until the MAX electrode becomes wet. Then it is de-energized and not re-energized until the MIN electrode becomes dry. If the "DOWN" function is selected, the output relay is energized as soon as the MAX electrode becomes wet. It remains energized until the liquid level has dropped below the MIN electrode.

The electrode inputs AL1 and AL2 energize/de-energize the corresponding output relays RAL1 (21-22) and RAL2 (31-32). AL1 opens if contact RAL1 (21-22) is wet. AL2 closes if contact RAL2 (31-32) is wet. This way, two additional alarm outputs for exceeding or dropping below the normal level can be implemented in addition to the filling levels MAX and MIN.

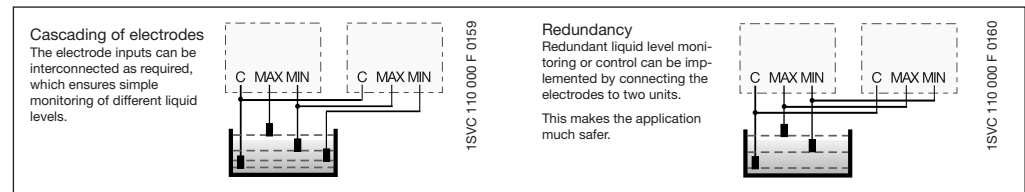
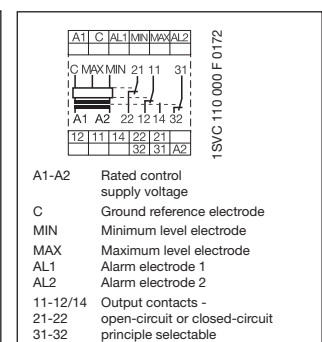
Function diagram CM-ENN UP/DOWN



Application example



Connection diagram CM-ENN UP/DOWN



Suitable for	Not suitable for
spring water	chemically pure water
drinking water	ethylene glycol
sea water	concentrated alcohol
sewage	paraffin
	lacquers
	explosive areas (liquid gas)

Type	Rated control supply voltage	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
CM-ENN UP/DOWN	24 V AC	1SVR 450 059 R0100	1		0.15 / 0.33
	110-130 V AC	1SVR 450 050 R0100	1		0.15 / 0.33
	220-240 V AC	1SVR 450 051 R0100	1		0.15 / 0.33
	380-415 V AC	1SVR 450 052 R0100	1		0.15 / 0.33

• Accessories2/87 and 2/104	• Technical data2/89
• Technical diagrams2/102	• Dimensional drawings2/103

Liquid level relays - Accessories

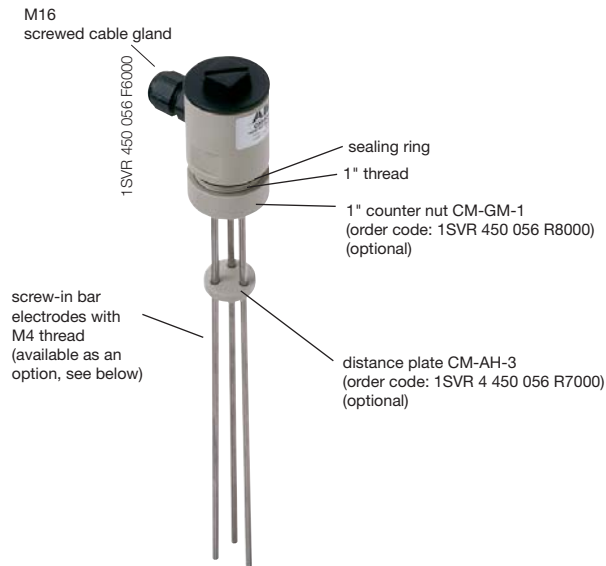
Electrodes

Ordering details, dimensional drawings

Compact support CM-KH-3 for 3 bar electrodes

Dimensions in mm

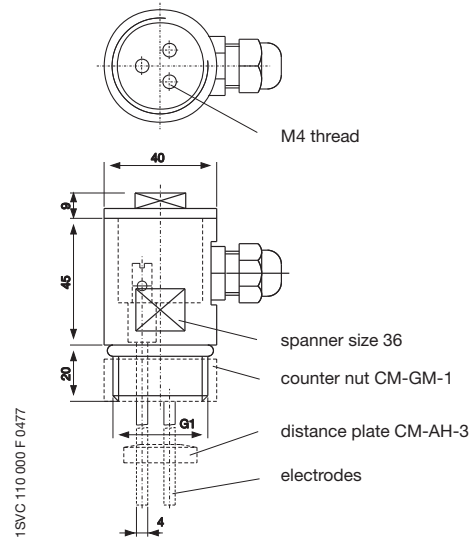
- Ideally suited for use with liquid level relays CM-ENS and CM-ENN
- Wire connection by screw terminals
- Pull relief by M16 screwed cable glands
- Temperature range up to 90 °C
- Food safe material (PPH)
- Screw-in electrodes (M4 thread)
- Distance plate (CM-AH-3) and locking nut (CM-GM-1) optionally available as an accessory



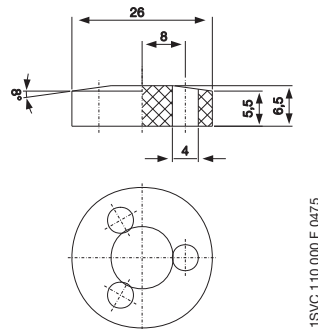
Technical data compact support

Type of mounting: G 1" thread
 Mounting position: any
 Enclosure material: PPH
 Sealing: NBR 70
 Temperature range: 90 °C max.
 Pressure: 10 bar max. (60 °C)

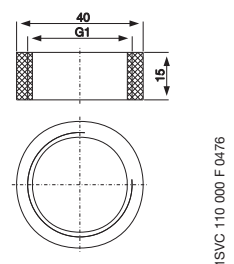
Compact support CM-KH-3



Distance plate CM-AH-3

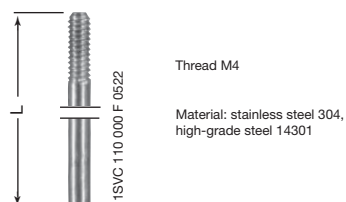


Counter nut CM-GM-1

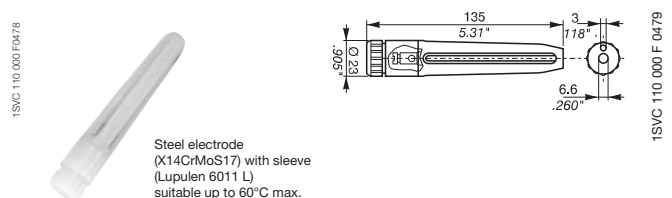


Type	Description	Order code	Pack. unit	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
CM-KH-3	Compact support for 3 bar electrodes	1SVR 450 056 R6000	1		0.06 / 0.132
CM-AH-3	Distance plate for 3 bar electrodes	1SVR 450 056 R7000	1		0.06 / 0.132
CM-GM-1	Counter nut for 1" thread	1SVR 450 056 R8000	1		0.06 / 0.132

Screw-in bar electrodes for compact support CM-KH-3



Suspension electrode CM-HE



During project engineering the compatibility of the electrode material with the medium to be supervised is to be examined!

Type	Length	Order code	Pack. unit	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
CM-SE-300	300 mm	1SVR 450 056 R0000	1		0.08 / 0.176
CM-SE-600	600 mm	1SVR 450 056 R0100	1		0.08 / 0.176
CM-SE-1000	1000 mm	1SVR 450 056 R0200	1		0.08 / 0.176
CM-HE	-	1SVR 402 902 R0000	1		0.08 / 0.176

Liquid level relays

CM-ENE MIN, CM-ENE MAX

Technical data

2

Type		CM-ENE MIN	CM-ENE MAX
Supply circuit			
Rated control supply voltage U _s - power consumption	A1-A2	24 V AC	approx. 1.5 VA
	A1-A2	110-130 V AC	approx. 1.2 VA
	A1-A2	220-240 V AC	approx. 1.4 VA
Rated control supply voltage U _s tolerance		-15...+15 %	
Rated frequency		50-60 Hz	
Duty time		100 %	
Measuring circuit		MIN-C, MAX-C	
Monitoring function		dry-running protection	overflow protection
Response sensitivity		0-100 kΩ, not adjustable	
Maximum electrode voltage		30 V AC	
Maximum electrode current		1.5 mA	
Electrode supply line	max. cable capacity	3 nF	
	max. cable length	30 m	
Timing circuit			
Time delay		-	
Tripping delay		fixed approx. 200 ms	
Indication of operational states			
Output relay energized		R: yellow LED	
Output circuits			
Kind of output		1 n/o contact	
Operational principle ¹⁾		open-circuit principle	closed-circuit principle
Contact material		AgCdo	
Rated operational voltage U _o (IEC/EN 60947-1)		250 V	
Minimum switching voltage / minimum switching current		- / -	
Maximum switching voltage		250 V	
Rated operational current I _o (IEC/EN 60947-5-1)	AC12 (resistive) 230 V	4 A	
	AC15 (inductive) 230 V	3 A	
	DC12 (resistive) 24 V	4 A	
	DC13 (inductive) 24 V	2 A	
AC rating (UL 508)	Utilization category (Control Circuit Rating Code)	B 300	
	max. rated operational voltage	300 V AC	
	max. continuous thermal current at B 300	5 A	
	max. making/breaking apparent power at B 300	3600/360 VA	
Mechanical lifetime		30 x 10 ⁶ switching cycles	
Electrical lifetime (AC12, 230 V, 4 A)		0.3 x 10 ⁶ switching cycles	
Max. fuse rating to achieve short circuit protection	n/c contact	-	
	n/o contact	10 A fast-acting	
General data			
Dimensions (W x H x D)		22.5 x 78 x 78.5 mm (0.89 x 3.07 x 3.09 in)	
Mounting position		any	
Degree of protection		IP50 / IP20	
Ambient temperature range		-20...+60 °C / -40...+85 °C	
Mounting		DIN rail (IEC/EN 60715)	
Electrical connection			
Wire size	fine-strand with wire-end ferrule	2 x 0.75-1.5 mm ² (2 x 18-16 AWG)	
	fine-strand without wire-end ferrule	2 x 1-1.5 mm ² (2 x 18-16 AWG)	
	rigid	2 x 0.75-1.5 mm ² (2 x 18-16 AWG)	
Stripping length		10 mm (0.39 inch)	
Tightening torque		0.6-0.8 Nm	
Standards			
Product standard		IEC 255-6, EN 60255-6	
Low Voltage Directive		2006/95/EC	
EMC Directive		2004/108/EC	
Electromagnetic compatibility		EN 61000-6-2, EN 61000-6-4	
electrostatic discharge	IEC/EN 61000-4-2	Level 3 (6 kV / 8 kV)	
radiated, radio-frequency, electromagnetic field	IEC/EN 61000-4-3	Level 3 (10 V/m)	
electrical fast transient / burst	IEC/EN 61000-4-4	Level 3 (2 kV / 5 kHz)	
surge	IEC/EN 61000-4-5	Level 4 (2 kV L-L)	
conducted disturbances, induced by radio-frequency fields	IEC/EN 61000-4-6	Level 3 (10 V)	
Resistance to vibration (IEC 68-2-6)		6 g	
Mechanical resistance (IEC 68-2-6)		10 g	
Isolation data			
Rat. insulation volt. betw. supply, meas. & output circuit (VDE 0110, IEC 60947)		250 V	
Rated impulse withstand voltage between all isolated circuits (VDE 0110, IEC 664)		4 kV / 1.2-50 μs	
Test voltage between all isolated circuits		2.5 kV, 50 Hz, 1 min.	
Pollution category (VDE 0110, IEC 664, IEC 255-5)		3 / C	
Overvoltage category (VDE 0110, IEC 664, IEC 255-5)		III / C	
Environmental testing (IEC 68-2-30)		24 h cycle time, 55 °C, 93 % rel., 96 h	

¹⁾ Open-circuit principle: Output relay energizes if the measured value exceeds/drops below the adjusted threshold.
Closed-circuit principle: Output relay de-energizes if the measured value exceeds/drops below the adjusted threshold.

Liquid level relays

CM-ENS, CM-ENS UP/DOWN

Technical data

2

Type	CM-ENS		CM ENS UP/DOWN
Supply circuit			
Rated control supply voltage U _s - power consumption	A1-A2	24 V AC	24 V AC
	A1-A2	110-130 V AC approx. 1.5 VA	110-130 V AC approx. 4 VA
	A1-A2	220-240 V AC approx. 1.5 VA	220-240 V AC approx. 4 VA
	A1-A2	380-415 V AC approx. 1.5 VA	
Rated control supply voltage U _s tolerance	-15...+10 %		
Rated frequency	50-60 Hz		
Duty time	100 %		
Measuring circuit		MAX-MIN-C	
Monitoring function	liquid level control		
Response sensitivity	5-100 kΩ, adjustable		
Maximum electrode voltage	30 V AC		
Maximum electrode current	1 mA		
Electrode supply line	max. cable capacity	10 nF	
	max. cable length	100 m	
Timing circuit			
Time delay	-		
Tripping delay	approx. 250 ms		
Indication of operational states			
Control supply voltage	U: green LED		
Output relay energized	R MAX/MIN: yellow LED		
Alarm relay AL1	-	R AL1: yellow LED	
Alarm relay AL2	-	R AL2: yellow LED	
Output circuits		11-12/14, 21-22, 31-32	
Kind of output	1 c/o contact, 1 n/o + 1 n/c contact ²⁾		
Operational principle ¹⁾	open-circuit principle	open- and closed-circuit principle	
Contact material	AgCdo		
Rated operational voltage U _e (IEC/EN 60947-1)	250 V		
Minimum switching voltage / minimum switching current	- / -		
Maximum switching voltage	250 V		
Rated operational current I _e (IEC/EN 60947-5-1)	AC12 (resistive) 230 V	4 A	
	AC15 (inductive) 230 V	3 A	
	DC12 (resistive) 24 V	4 A	
	DC13 (inductive) 24 V	2 A	
AC rating (UL 508)	Utilization category (Control Circuit Rating Code)	B 300	
	max. rated operational voltage	300 V AC	
	max. continuous thermal current at B 300	5 A	
	max. making/breaking apparent power at B 300	3600/360 VA	
Mechanical lifetime	30 x 10 ⁶ switching cycles		
Electrical lifetime (AC12, 230 V, 4 A)	0.3 x 10 ⁶ switching cycles		
Max. fuse rating to achieve short circuit protection	n/c / n/o contact	10 A (4 A ²⁾) fast-act. / 10 A (6 A ²⁾) fast-act.	10 A fast-acting / 10 A fast-acting
General data			
Dimensions (W X H X D)	22.5 x 70 x 100 mm (0.89 x 3.07 x 3.94 in)		
Mounting position	any		
Degree of protection	enclosure / terminals	IP50 / IP20	
Ambient temperature range	operation / storage	-20...+60 °C / -40...+85 °C	
Mounting	DIN rail (IEC/EN 60715)		
Electrical connection			
Wire size	fine-strand with wire end ferrule	2 x 2.5 mm ² (2 x 14 AWG)	
Standards			
Product standard	IEC 255-6, EN 60255-6		
Low Voltage Directive	2006/95/EG		
EMC Directive	2004/108/EG		
Electromagnetic compatibility	-		
electrostatic discharge	IEC/EN 61000-4-2	Level 3 (6 kV / 8kV)	
radiated, radio-frequency, electromagnetic field	IEC/EN 61000-4-3	Level 3 (10 V/m)	
electrical fast transient / burst	IEC/EN 61000-4-4	Level 3 (2 kV / 5 kHz)	
surge	IEC/EN 61000-4-5	Level 4 (2 kV L-L)	
conducted disturbances, induced by radio-frequency fields	IEC/EN 61000-4-6	Level 3 (10 V)	
Resistance to vibration (IEC 68-2-6)	4 g		
Mechanical resistance (IEC 68-2-6)	6 g		
Isolation data			
Rated insulation voltage between supply, measuring and output circuit (VDE 0110, IEC 60947)	250 V		
Rated impulse withstand voltage between all isolated circuits (VDE 0110, IEC 664)	4 kV / 1.2 - 50 μs		
Test voltage between all isolated circuits	2,5 kV, 50 Hz, 1 min.		
Pollution category (VDE 0110, IEC 664, IEC 255-5)	3 / C		
Overvoltage category (VDE 0110, IEC 664, IEC 255-5)	III / C		
Environmental testing (IEC 68-2-30)	24 h cycle time, 55 °C, 93 % rel., 96 h		

¹⁾ Open-circuit principle: Output relay energizes if the measured value exceeds/drops below the adjusted threshold.

Closed-circuit principle: Output relay de-energizes if the measured value exceeds/drops below the adjusted threshold.

²⁾ 1SVR 430 851 R1300 (version with safe isolation)

• Approvals 2/6

Liquid level relays

CM-ENN UP/DOWN, CM-ENN

Technical data

2

Type			CM-ENN UP/DOWN		CM-ENN	
Supply circuit						
Rated control supply voltage U_s - power consumption	A1-A2		24 V AC		24 V AC	
	A1-A2		110-130 V AC approx. 1.5 VA		110-130 V AC approx. 2.5 VA	
	A1-A2		220-240 V AC approx. 1.5 VA		220-240 V AC approx. 3 VA	
	A1-A2		380-415 V AC approx. 1.5 VA		380-415 V ACapprox. 4 VA	
	A1-A2				24-240 V AC/DC approx. 2 VA/W	
Rated control supply voltage U_s tolerance			-15...+10 %			
Rated frequency			50-60 Hz		50-60 Hz oder DC	
Duty time			100 %			
Measuring circuit			MAX-MIN-C			
Monitoring function			liquid level control			
Response sensitivity			adjustable 5-100 k Ω		adjustable 250 Ω - 5 k Ω 2.5-50 k Ω 25-500 k Ω	
Maximum electrode voltage			30 V AC		20 V AC	
Maximum electrode current			1 mA		8 mA 2 mA 0.5 mA	
Electrode supply line			max. cable capacity		10 nF 200 nF 20 nF 4 nF	
			max. cable length		100 m 1000 m 100 m 20 m	
Timing circuit						
Time delay			-		0.1-10 s, adjustable, ON- or OFF-delay	
Tripping delay			approx. 250 ms		-	
Indication of operational states						
Control supply voltage			U: green LED			
Output relay energized			R MAX/MIN: yellow LED		R: yellow LED	
Output circuits			11-12/14, 21-22, 31-32		15-16/18, 25-26/28	
Kind of output			1 c/o + 2 n/c contacts		2 c/o contacts	
Operational principle ¹⁾			open-circuit principle		open- and closed-circuit principle	
Contact material			AgCdo			
Rated operational voltage U_o (IEC/EN 60947-1)			250 V		400 V	
Minimum switching voltage / minimum switching current			- / -			
Maximum switching voltage			250 V		400 V	
Rated operational current I_o (IEC/EN 60947-5-1)			AC12 (resistive) 230 V AC15 (inductive) 230 V DC12 (resistive) 24 V DC13 (inductive) 24 V		4 A 3 A 5 A 2.5 A	
AC rating (UL 508)			Utilization category (Control Circuit Rating Code)		B 300	
			max. rated operational voltage		300 V AC	
			max. continuous thermal current at B 300		5 A	
			max. making/breaking apparent power at B 300		3600/360 VA	
Mechanical lifetime			30 x 10 ⁶ switching cycles			
Electrical lifetime (AC12, 230 V, 4 A)			0.3 x 10 ⁶ switching cycles		0.1 x 10 ⁶ switching cycles	
Max. fuse rating to achieve short circuit protection			n/c / n/o contact		4 A fast-acting / 6 A fast-acting	
General data						
Diemensions (W X H X D)			45 x 78 x 100 mm (1.77 x 3.07 x 3.94 in)			
Mounting position			any			
Degree of protection			enclosure / terminals IP50 / IP20			
Ambient temperature range			operation / storage -25...+65 °C / -40...+85 °C			
Mounting			DIN rail (IEC/EN 60715)			
Electrical connection						
Wire size			fine-strand with wire end ferrule 2 x 2.5 mm ² (2 x 14 AWG)			
Standards						
Product standard			IEC 255-6, EN 60255-6			
Low Voltage Directive			2006/95/EG			
EMC Directive			2004/108/EG			
Electromagnetic compatibility			-			
electrostatic discharge			IEC/EN 61000-4-2 Level 3 (6 kV / 8kV)			
radiated, radio-frequency, electromagnetic field			IEC/EN 61000-4-3 Level 3 (10 V/m)			
electrical fast transient / burst			IEC/EN 61000-4-4 Level 3 (2 kV / 5 kHz)			
surge			IEC/EN 61000-4-5 Level 4 (2 kV L-L)			
conducted disturbances, induced by radio-frequency fields			IEC/EN 61000-4-6 Level 3 (10 V)			
Resistance to vibration (IEC 68-2-6)			5 g			
Mechanical resistance (IEC 68-2-6)			10 g			
Isolation data						
Rated insulation voltage between supply, measuring and output circuit (VDE 0110, IEC 60947)			250 V		500 V	
Rated impulse withstand voltage between all isolated circuits (VDE0 110, IEC 664)			4 kV / 1.2 - 50 μ s			
Test voltage between all isolated circuits			2,5 kV, 50 Hz, 1 min.			
Pollution category (VDE 0110, IEC 664, IEC 255-5)			3 / C			
Overvoltage category (VDE 0110, IEC 664, IEC 255-5)			III / C			
Environmental testino (IEC 68-2-30)			24 h cvcle time. 55 °C. 93 % rel. 96 h			

¹⁾ Open-circuit principle: Output relay energizes if the measured value exceeds/drops below the adjusted threshold.
Closed-circuit principle: Output relay de-energizes if the measured value exceeds/drops below the adjusted threshold.



Contact protection relays

Sensor interface relay

2

Content

Ordering details	
CM-KRN.....	2/ 92
CM-SIS	2/ 93
Technical data	
CM-KRN.....	2/ 94
CM-SIS	2/ 95
Approvals and marks	2/ 6
Technical diagrams.....	2/102
Dimensional drawings	2/103
Accessories	2/104

Contact protection relay CM-KRN

Ordering details

2



CM-KRN

- ① Time range selector switch
- ② Response (ON-)delay
- ③ U: green LED - control supply voltage
- ④ R: yellow LED - relay status
- ⑤ Marker label

The CM-KRN protects sensitive control contacts from excessive load. It can be used with latching function or without. Bounce time of control contacts can be bypassed by the adjustable response delay time.

Use for contact protection

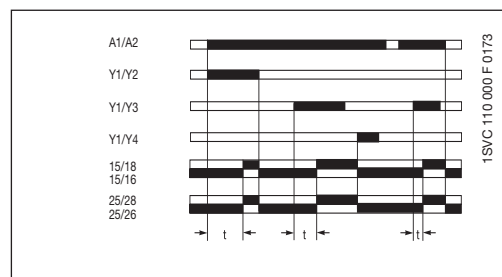
The contact to be protected is connected to terminals Y1 and Y2.

Use for contact protection with latching capacity

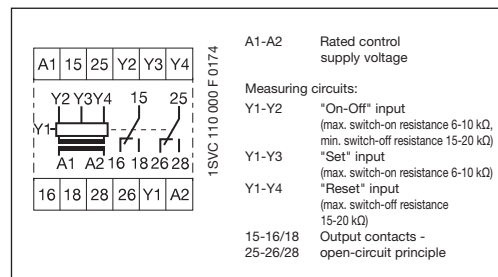
The output relay energizes after contact Y1-Y3 has been closed for at least 20 ms. It remains energized until contact Y1-Y4 closes. The switching positions are stored.

The relay is suitable for load reduction purposes for devices with minimum and maximum contacts. The CM-KRN can be operated via 3-wire proximity sensors for switching of higher power. The supply circuit, the control circuit and the output circuit are electrically isolated against each other.

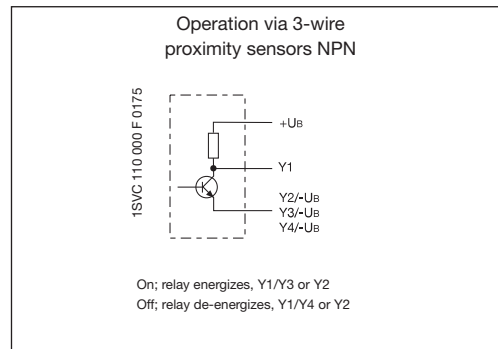
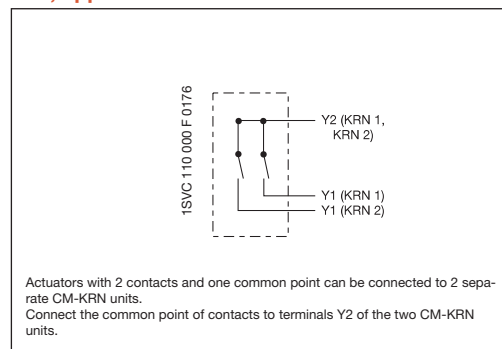
Function diagram CM-KRN



Connection diagram CM-KRN



Use, applications



Type	Rated control supply voltage 50-60 Hz	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
------	--	------------	----------------------	------------------	------------------------------

with timing circuit 0.05-30 s

CM-KRN	24 V AC	1SVR 450 089 R0000	1		0.30 / 0.66
	110-130 V AC	1SVR 450 080 R0000	1		0.30 / 0.66
	220-240 V AC	1SVR 450 081 R0000	1		0.30 / 0.66
	380-415 V AC	1SVR 450 082 R0000	1		0.30 / 0.66

without timing circuit

CM-KRN	24 V AC	1SVR 450 099 R0000	1		0.30 / 0.66
	110-130 V AC	1SVR 450 090 R0000	1		0.30 / 0.66
	220-240 V AC	1SVR 450 091 R0000	1		0.30 / 0.66
	24 V AC/DC ¹⁾	1SVR 450 099 R1000	1		0.30 / 0.66

¹⁾ not electrically isolated

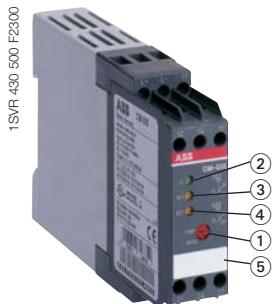
- Protects and reduces load from sensitive control contacts
- Adjustable ON-delay 0.05-30 s
- Acts as two-position switch
- Stores switch positions
- Electrically isolated circuits
- 2 c/o contacts
- 2 LEDs for status indication

• Technical data.....2/94	• Technical diagrams.....2/102	• Dimensional drawings.....2/103
• Accessories2/104		

Sensor interface relay

CM-SIS

Ordering details

**CM-SIS**

- ① Rotary switch for sensor type selection
- ② U: green LED - control supply voltage
- ③ R1: red LED - relay status R1
- ④ R2: red LED - relay status R2
- ⑤ Marker label

- High efficiency
- Low heating
- Wide range of supply voltage
- Constant output voltage 24 V DC
- Safe isolation acc. to EN 50178 (VDE 0160)
- Short-circuit and overload proof
- Input protected by internal fuse
- 2 x 1 c/o contact
- 3 LEDs for status indication

The CM-SIS is used to supply 2- or 3-wire NPN or PNP sensors with power and to evaluate their switching signals. Two sensors of the types NPN or PNP can be connected simultaneously. Selection is done via the front-face rotary switch.

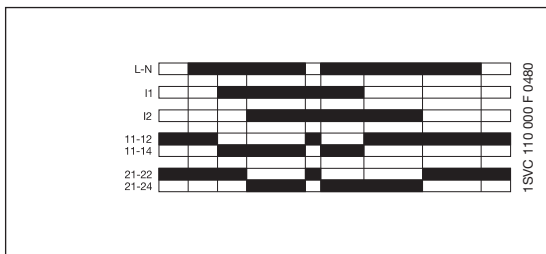
The CM-SIS (terminals L+, L-) supplies the connected sensors with voltage (24 V DC), the maximum power supply current is 0.5 A. The supply voltage and the sensor inputs are electrically isolated from the supply circuit. To ensure maximum safety when using these sensors, the principle of safe isolation has been included.

Each sensor input signal energizes the corresponding output relay without delay. The relay is energized as soon as a threshold current is exceeded at input I1 or I2. Sensor leakage currents of up to 8 mA don't affect the evaluation. The threshold value is about 9 mA. If the threshold value at input I1 or I2 is exceeded the corresponding relay R1 or R2 energizes and the corresponding LED lights up.

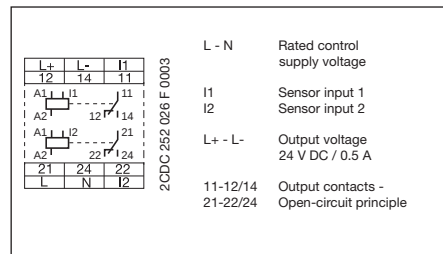
The wide-range supply voltage input of CM-SIS allows its application in nearly all supply systems.

The CM-SIS is also suitable for other applications, for example it is also possible to connect PTC or NTC resistors instead of PNP or NPN sensors or to operate the SIS directly by switching contacts.

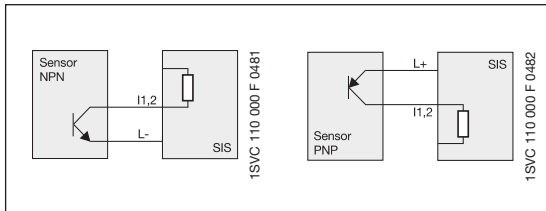
Function diagram CM-SIS



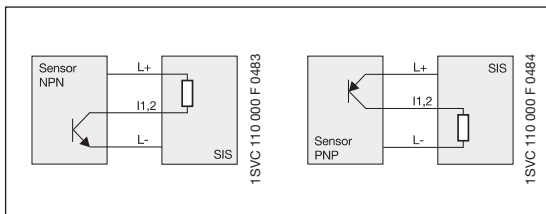
Connection diagram CM-SIS



Connection of 2-wire sensors



Connection of 3-wire sensors



Type	Rated control supply voltage 50-60 Hz	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
CM-SIS	110-240 V AC / 105-260 V DC	1SVR 430 500 R2300	1		0.22 / 0.48

- **Technical data**..... 2/95
- **Accessories** 2/104
- **Technical diagrams**.....2/102
- **Dimensional drawings**..... 2/103

Contact protection relay

CM-KRN

Technical data

2

Type		CM-KRN	
Supply circuit		A1-A2	
Rated control supply voltage U_s - power consumption	A1-A2	24 V AC	- approx. 3.5 VA
	A1-A2	24 V AC/DC	- approx. 3.5 VA
	A1-A2	110-130 V AC	- approx. 3.5 VA
	A1-A2	220-240 V AC	- approx. 3.5 VA
	A1-A2	380-415 V AC	- approx. 3.5 VA
Rated control supply voltage U_s tolerance		-15...+10 %	
Rated frequency		50-60 Hz	
Duty time		100 %	
Timing circuit			
ON-delay time		0.05-1 s, 1.5-30 s	
OFF-delay time		max. 50 ms	
Measuring circuit / contact circuit		Y1-Y2/Y3/Y4	
Measuring input	contact protection without latching	Y1-Y2	
	contact protection with latching	Y1-Y3/Y4	
Threshold	Y1-Y2/Y3	6-10 k Ω	
Threshold-Hysteresis	Y1-Y2/Y4	15-20 k Ω	
No-load voltage at the measuring input		≤ 10 V DC	
Contact time for latching (CM-KRN without timing circuit)		min. 20 ms	
Switching current at the measuring input		3 mA	
Maximum applied voltage at the measuring input		$\leq \pm 30$ V (contact voltage)	
Indication of operational states			
Control supply voltage	U: green LED	┌: control supply voltage applied	
Relay status	R: yellow LED	┌: output relay energized	
Output circuit		15-16/18, 25-26/28	
Kind of output		relay, 2 c/o contacts	
Operating principle ¹⁾		open-circuit principle	
Rated operational voltage (VDE 0110, IEC 60947-5-1)		400 V	
Rated switching voltage		400 V AC	
Rated operational current I_o (IEC/EN 60947-5-1)	AC12 (resistive) 230 V	5 A	
	AC15 (inductive) 230 V	3 A	
	DC12 (resistive) 24 V	5 A	
	DC13 (inductive) 24 V	2.5 A	
AC rating (UL 508)	Utilization category (Control Circuit Rating Code)	B 300	
	max. rated operational voltage	300 V AC	
	max. continuous thermal current at B 300	5 A	
	max. making/breaking apparent power at B 300	3600/360 VA	
Mechanical lifetime		30 x 10 ⁶ switching cycles	
Electrical lifetime (AC12, 230 V, 5 A)		0.1 x 10 ⁶ switching cycles	
Max. fuse rating to achieve short circuit protection	n/c / n/o contact	10 A fast-acting / 10 A fast-acting	
General data			
Dimensions (W x H x D)		45 x 78 x 100 mm (1.77 x 3.07 x 3.94 in)	
Mounting position		any	
Degree of protection	enclosure / terminals	IP20 / IP50	
Ambient temperature range	operation / storage	-25...+65 °C / -40...+85 °C	
Mounting		DIN rail (IEC/EN 60715)	
Electrical connection			
Wire size	fine-strand with wire end ferrule	2 x 2.5 mm ² (2 x 14 AWG)	
Standards			
Product standard		IEC 255-6, EN 60255-6	
Low Voltage Directive		2006/95/EC	
EMC Directive		2004/108/EC	
Electromagnetic compatibility			
Interference immunity			
electrostatic discharge	IEC/EN 61000-4-2	6 kV / 8 kV	
radiated, radio-frequency, electromagnetic field	IEC/EN 61000-4-3	10 V/m	
electrical fast transient / burst	IEC/EN 61000-4-4	2 kV / 5 kHz	
surge	IEC/EN 61000-4-5	2 kV symmetrical	
conducted disturbances, induced by radio-frequency fields	IEC/EN 61000-4-6	10 V	
Isolation data			
Rated insulation voltage (IEC 60947-1)		400 V	
Rated impulse withstand voltage U_{imp} (IEC 644-6)		4 kV	
Pollution category (IEC 255-5, IEC 664)		3	
Overvoltage category (IEC 255-5, IEC 664)		III	

¹⁾ Open-circuit principle: Output relay is energized if the measured value exceeds/drops below the adjusted threshold.

Sensor interface relay

CM-SIS

Technical data

2

Type			CM-SIS
Input circuit			
Supply voltage	L-N	AC	110-240 V AC (-15...+10 %)
		DC	110-240 V (max. 105-260 V DC)
Frequency, AC supply			47-440 Hz
Supply voltage failure bridging time			10 ms min. at 100 % load
Current consumption		max.	0.35 A
		at 115 V AC	0.27 A
		at 230 V AC	0.14 A
Inrush current at 25°C (≤ 2 ms)			33 A
Internal input fuse			800 mA slow-acting
Measuring circuit			L+, L- / I1, I2
Sensor voltage			L+ L- 24 V DC ± 3%
Sensor current / power			max. 0.5 A / 12 W
Residual ripple			max. 100 mV _{pp}
Deviation with	load change statical		max. ± 0.5 %
	load change dynamical 10-90 %		max. .5 %
	change of the input voltage		max. ± 0.5 %
Short-circuit protection			overcurrent switch-off with automatic restart
Overload protection			excess temperature and overcurrent switch-off
Reset after thermal overload switch-off			automatic reset after cooling down
Sensor type connection possibilities			I1, I2 2- or 3-wire connection, NPN or PNP selectable by front-face switch
Input resistance			approx. 2.5 kΩ
Threshold value for relays R1, R2			U _{emitter-collector} < 2,3 V (I1, I2 > 8 mA)
Maximum switching frequency			approx. 20 Hz
Output circuit			11-12/14, 21-22/24
Kind of output			2 relays, 1 c/o contact each
Operating principle ¹⁾			open-circuit principle
Rated operational voltage			250 V
Maximum switching voltage			250 V AC
Rated operational current I _e (IEC/EN 60947-5-1)	AC12 (resistive) 230 V		4 A
	AC15 (inductive) 230 V		3 A
	DC12 (resistive) 24 V		4 A
	DC13 (inductive) 24 V		2 A
AC rating (UL 508)	Utilization category (Control Circuit Rating Code)		B 300
	max. rated operational voltage		300 V AC
	max. continuous thermal current at B 300		5 A
	max. making/breaking apparent power at B 300		3600/360 VA
Mechanical lifetime			10 x 10 ⁶ switching cycles
Electrical lifetime			0.1 x 10 ⁶ switching cycles
Max. fuse rating to achieve short circuit protection			n/c / n/o contact 6 A fast-acting / 10 A fast-acting
Indication of operational states			
Control supply voltage		U: green LED	 l: control supply voltage applied
Relay status R1		R1: yellow LED	 l: threshold value at input I1 exceeded
Relay status R2		R2: yellow LED	 l: threshold value at input I2 exceeded
General data			
Efficiency at rated load			approx. 84 % (at 230 V AC)
Ambient temperature range			operation / storage 0...+55 °C / -25...+75 °C
Dimensions (W x H x D)			22.5 x 78 x 100 mm (0.89 x 3.07 x 3.94 in)
Mounting position			horizontally
Mounting			DIN rail (IEC/EN 60715)
Minimum distance to other units			left-hand side 10 mm (0.39 in), vertical distance 50 m (1.97 in)
Electrical connection			
Wire size			2 x 2,5 mm ² (2 x 14 AWG)
Standards			
Product standard			IEC 255-6, EN 60255-6
Electrical safety			IEC(EN) 60255-5, EN 50178 (VDE 0160), EN60950, UL 508, CSA 22.2
Galvanic isolation			safe isolation between L+,L-, I1,I2, and L,N,11,12,14,21,22,24

Sensor interface module

CM-SIS

Technical data

2

Type		CM-SIS
Electromagnetic compatibility		
Interference immunity		EN 61000-6-2
electrostatic discharge	IEC/EN 61000-4-2	Level 3 (6 / 8 kV)
radiated, radio-frequency, electromagnetic field	IEC/EN 61000-4-3	Level 3 (10 V/m)
electrical fast transient / burst	IEC/EN 61000-4-4	Level 4 (4 kV)
surge	IEC/EN 61000-4-5	Inst. class 3 (2 kV)
conducted disturbances, induced by radio-frequency fields	IEC/EN 61000-4-6	Level 3 (10 V)
Interference emission	EN 50081-2	radiated noise EN 55011, class B
Input current harmonics		no limitation
Isolation data		
Insulation testing		2.5 kV AC (routine test), 3 kV AC (type test)
Degree of pollution		2
Overvoltage category		II

¹⁾ Open-circuit principle: Output relay is energized if the measured value exceeds/drops below the adjusted threshold.

Content

Ordering details	2/ 98
Technical data	2/ 99
Approvals and marks	2/ 6
Technical diagrams.....	2/102
Dimensional drawings	2/103
Accessories	2/104

Cycle monitoring relay with watchdog function CM-WDS

Ordering details

2



CM-WDS

- ① Setting the lower threshold value of cycle monitoring time
- ② F: red LED - cycle error
- ③ U: green LED - control supply voltage
- ④ Wiring diagram
- ⑤ Marker label

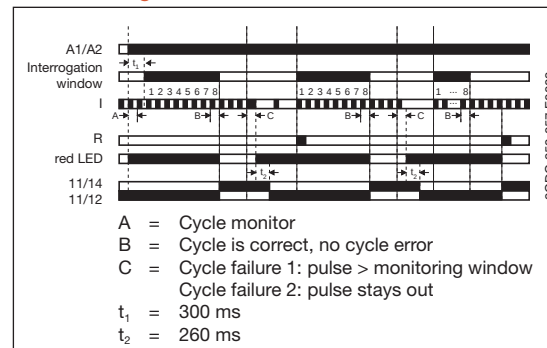
The cycle monitoring relay CM-WDS (watchdog) observes if a regularly intermittent pulse is applied to its pulse input "I". It is, for example, possible to connect the output of a programmable logic controller (plc), which is set and reset regularly (e. g. once each cycle). The connected cycle pulse must be generated by suitable programming of the plc/ipc. Now, the CM-WDS monitors if the cycle time of the plc/ipc program is smaller than the cycle monitoring time set by means of the front-face selector switch "time value (ms)".

The output relay 11-12/14 of the CM-WDS energizes and the red LED is switched off, if there are minimum 8 successive regular pulses on input "I". When the pulse signal stays out or is not regular, the output relay de-energizes and the red LED is illuminated.

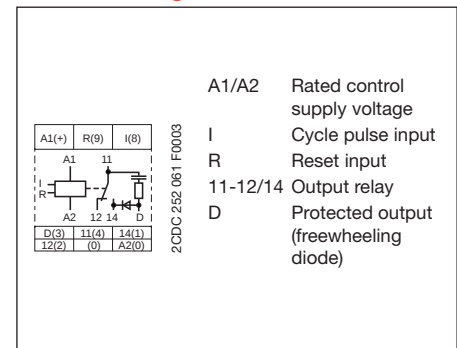
In case the monitoring time is too short or too long, this can be adjusted by a modified programming of the plc/ips or by modified setting of the monitoring time "time value (ms)".

A fault recognized and stored with the CM-WDS can be reset by an H-impulse (0-1-transition) on the reset input "R(9)", so that the cycle monitoring is again released. The reset impulse can be generated by means of a reset button or by suitable programming of the controller (plc/ipc).

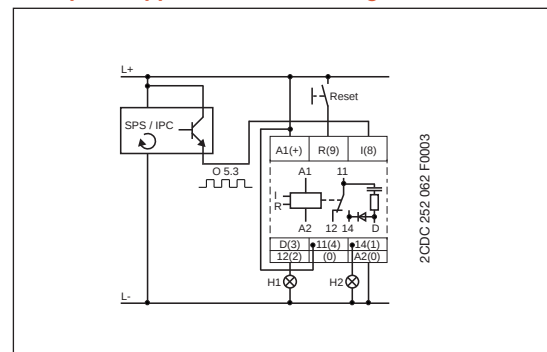
Function diagram CM-WDS



Connection diagram CM-WDS



Example of application - circuit diagram



Application

The CM-WDS is designed for the external monitoring of the correct function of programmable logic controllers (plc) and industrial pcs (ipc).

- Cycle monitor for monitoring the function of programmable logic controllers or industrial pcs
- 4 selectable cycle monitoring time ranges from 0.5 to 1000 ms
- 24 V DC supply
- 1 c/o contact
- 2 LEDs for status indication

Type	Rated control supply voltage	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
CM-WDS	24 V DC	1SVR 430 896 R0000	1		0.15 / 0.33

• Technical data..... 2/99	• Dimensional drawings 2/103	• Accessories..... 2/104
• Technical diagrams 2/102		

Cycle monitoring relay with watchdog function

CM-WDS

Technical data

2

Type		CM-WDS
Input circuit		A1-A2
Rated control supply voltage U_s - power consumption	A1-A2	24 V DC - approx. 1 W
Tolerance of the rated control supply voltage U_s		-30 % - +30 %
Duty time		100 %
Measuring circuit		I
Monitoring function		cycle monitoring
Measuring voltage		24 V DC
Current consumption at the measuring input		approx. 5 mA
Setting range of cycle monitoring time		selectable: 0.5-150 ms, 0.5-260 ms, 0.5-500 ms, 0.5-1000 ms
Response time		approx. 0.5-1000 ms
Accuracy within the supply voltage tolerance		$\Delta U \leq 0.5 \%$
Accuracy within the temperature range		$\Delta U \leq 0.06 \%$ / °C
Timing circuit		
ON-delay		approx. 2.2-10 s
Tripping delay		approx. 260 ms
Indication of operational states		
Control supply voltage		U: green LED
Output relay de-energized / cycle error		F: red LED
Output circuit		11-12/14
Kind of output		1 c/o
Operating principle ¹⁾		Closed-circuit principle
Contact material		AgCdo
Rated operational voltage U_e	IEC/EN 60947-1	250 V
Minimum switching voltage / Minimum switching current		
Maximum switching voltage		250 V AC, 250 V DC
Rated operational current I_e (IEC/EN 60947-5-1)	AC12 (resistive) 230 V	4 A
	AC15 (inductive) 230 V	3 A
	DC12 (resistive) 24 V	4 A
	DC13 (inductive) 24 V	2 A
AC rating (UL 508)	Utilization category (Control Circuit Rating Code)	B 300
	max. rated operational voltage	300 V AC
	max. continuous thermal current at B 300	5 A
	max. making/breaking apparent power at B 300	3600/360 VA
Mechanical lifetime		10 x 10 ⁶ switching cycles
Electrical lifetime (AC12, 230 V, 4 A)		0.1 x 10 ⁶ switching cycles
Max. fuse rating to achieve short circuit protection	n/c / n/o contacts	10 A fast-acting / 10 A fast-acting
General data		
Dimensions (W x H x D)		22.5 x 78 x 100 mm (0.89 x 3.07 x 3.94 in)
Mounting position		any
Degree of protection	enclosure / terminals	IP50 / IP20
Ambient temperature range	operation / storage	-20...+60 °C / -40...+85 °C
Mounting		DIN rail (IEC/EN 60715)
Electrical connection		
Wire size	fine-strand with wire end ferrule	2 x 2.5 mm ² (2 x 14 AWG)
Standards		
Product standard		IEC 255-6, EN 60255-6
Low Voltage Directive		2006/95/EC
EMC Directive		2004/108/EC
Operational reliability (IEC 68-2-6)		4 g
Mechanical shock resistance (IEC 68-2-6)		6 g
Electromagnetic compatibility		
Interference immunity to		EN 61000-6-2
electrostatic discharge	IEC/EN 61000-4-2	Level 3 (6 kV / 8 kV)
radiated, radio-frequency, electromagnetic field	IEC/EN 61000-4-3	Level 3 (10 V/m)
electrical fast transient / burst	IEC/EN 61000-4-4	Level 3 (2 kV / 5 kHz)
surge	IEC/EN 61000-4-5	Level 3 (2 kV L-L)
conducted disturbances, induced by radio-frequency fields	IEC/EN 61000-4-6	Level 3 (10 V)
Interference emission		EN 61000-6-4

Cycle monitoring relay with watchdog function

CM-WDS

Technical data

2

Isolation data	
Rated insulation voltage between supply-, control- and output circuit (VDE 0110, IEC 60947-1)	250 V
Rated impulse withstand between all isolated circuits (VDE 0110, IEC 664)	4 kV / 1.2-50 µs
Test voltage between all isolated circuits	2.5 kV, 50 Hz, 1 min
Pollution degree (VDE 0110, IEC 664, IEC 255-5)	3/C
Overvoltage category (VDE 0110, IEC 664, IEC 255-5)	III
Environmental tests (IEC 68-2-30)	24 h cycle, 55 °C, 93 % rel. 96 h

¹⁾ Closed-circuit principle: Output relay de-energizes if a cycle error occurs



General technical data, Accessories, Current transformers

Content

General technical data

Technical diagrams.....	2/102
Dimensional drawings	2/103

Accessories

Ordering data	2/104
---------------------	-------

Current transformer

Ordering data	2/105
---------------------	-------

Measuring and monitoring relays

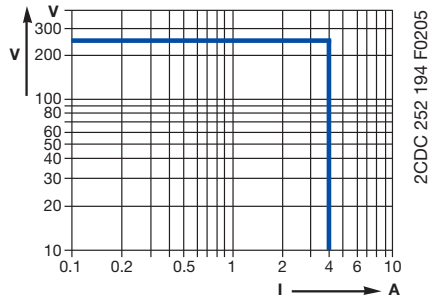
CM range

Technical diagrams

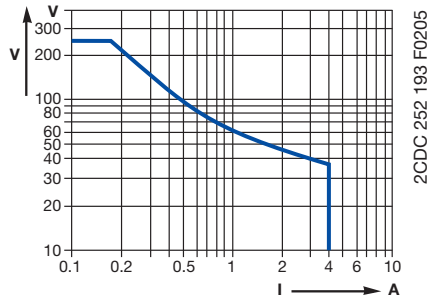
Load limit curves

CM-S (22.5 mm), CM-E (22.5 mm)

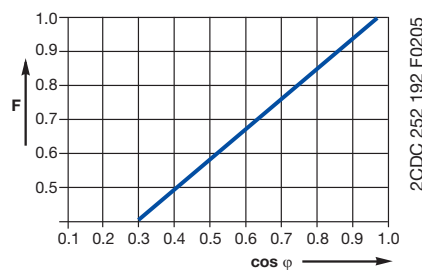
AC load (resistive)



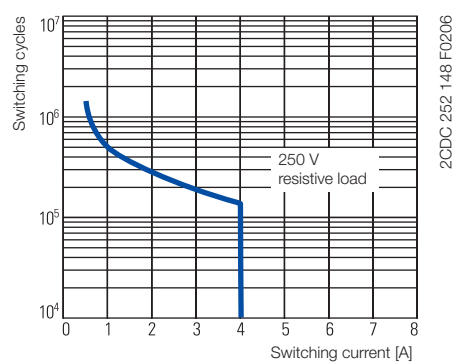
DC load (resistive)



Derating factor F for inductive AC load

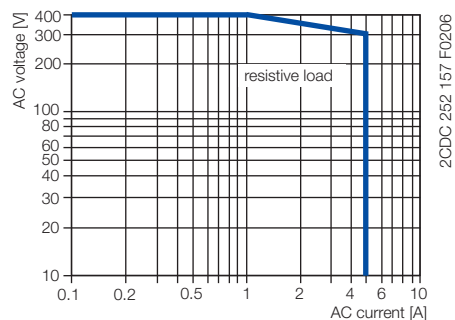


Contact lifetime

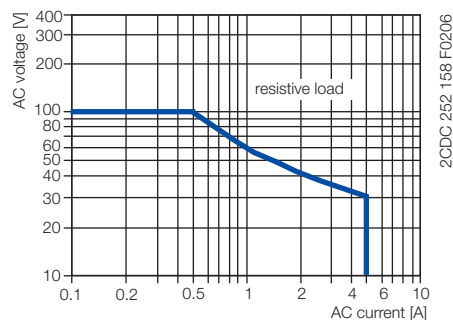


CM-N (45 mm)

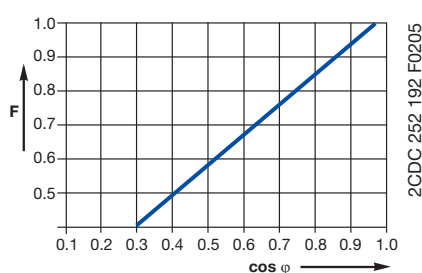
AC load (resistive)



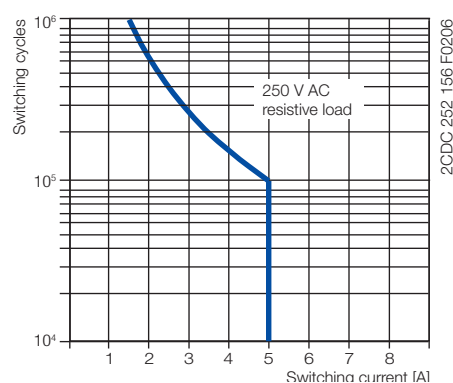
DC load (resistive)



Derating factor F for inductive AC load



Contact lifetime



Measuring and monitoring relays

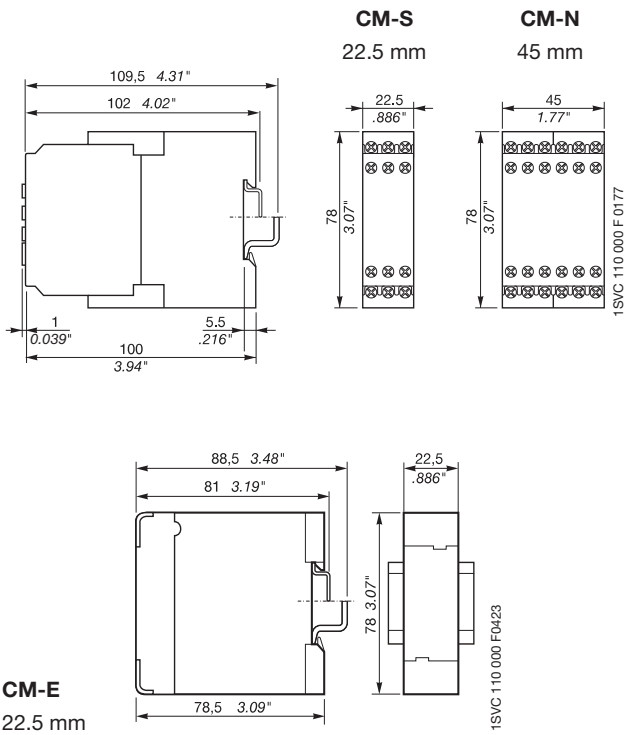
CM and C51x

Dimensional drawings

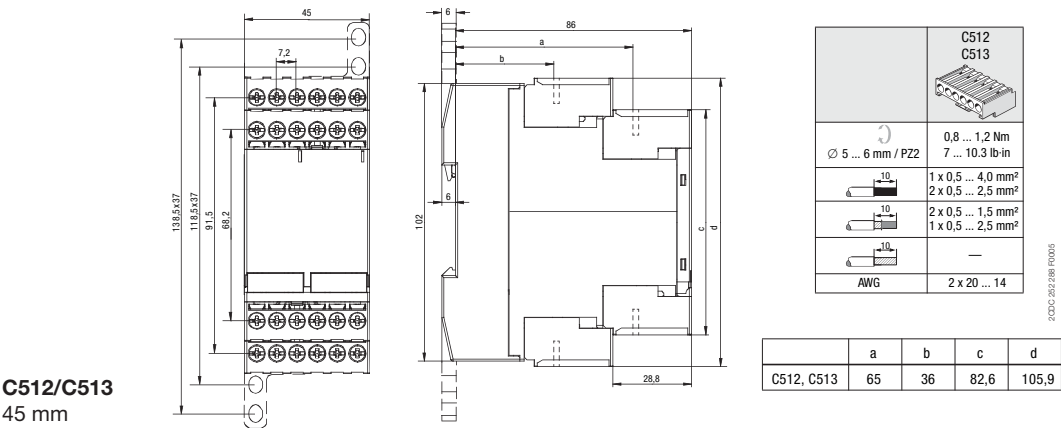
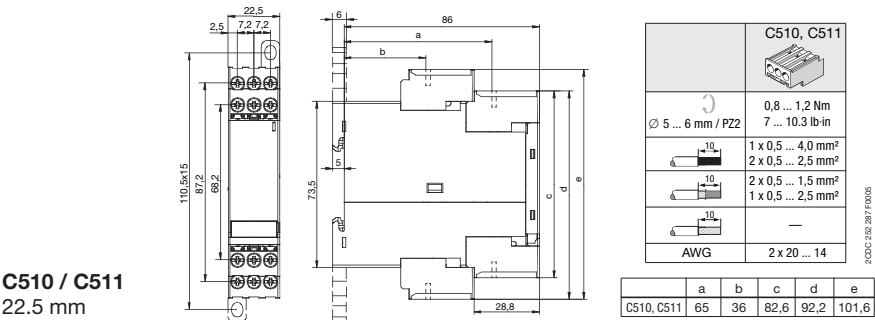
Dimensional drawings

Dimensions in mm

Measuring and monitoring relays CM range



Temperature monitoring relays C51x range



Measuring and monitoring relays

Accessories for CM range

Ordering details

Accessories

Adapter for screw mounting

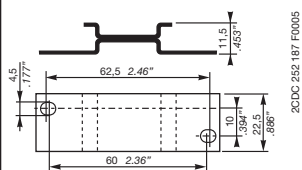
Type	for type	Width in mm	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece g / oz
ADP.01	CM-S	22.5	1SVR 430 029 R0100	1		18.4/0.65
ADP.02	CM-N	45.0	1SVR 440 029 R0100	1		36.7/1.30

Marker label

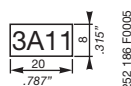
Type	for type	for devices	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece g / oz
MAR.01	CM-S, CM-N	without DIP switches	1SVR 366 017 R0100	10		0.19/0.007
MAR.02	CM-S, CM-N	with DIP switches	1SVR 430 043 R0000	10		0.13/0.005

Sealable transparent cover

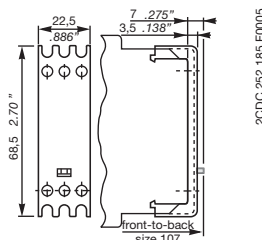
Type	for type	Width in mm	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece g / oz
COV.01	CM-S	22.5	1SVR 430 005 R0100	1		5.2/0.18
COV.02	CM-N	45.0	1SVR 440 005 R0100	1		7.7/0.27



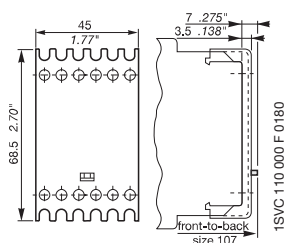
ADP.01



MAR.01



Sealable cover
COV.01



Sealable cover
COV.02

Accessories for measuring and monitoring relays

Current transformers CM-CT

Ordering details

2CDC 251 002 F0005



CM-CT

2CDC 251 003 F0005



CM-CT
with mounted accessories

2CDC 251 159 F0006



CM-CT-A
mounted on DIN rail

Plug-in current transformers CM-CT

- Without primary conductor though with foot angle, insulating protective cap and bar fastening screws
- Primary / rated current from 50 A to 600 A
- Secondary current of 1 A or 5 A
- Class 1

Secondary current 1 A

Type	Rated / primary current	Burden / class	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece
CM-CT 50/1	50 A	1 VA / 1	1SVR 450 116 R1000	1	
CM-CT 75/1	75 A	1.5 VA / 1	1SVR 450 116 R1100	1	
CM-CT 100/1	100 A	2.5 VA / 1	1SVR 450 116 R1200	1	
CM-CT 150/1	150 A	2.5 VA / 1	1SVR 450 116 R1300	1	
CM-CT 200/1	200 A	2.5 VA / 1	1SVR 450 116 R1400	1	
CM-CT 300/1	300 A	5 VA / 1	1SVR 450 117 R1100	1	
CM-CT 400/1	400 A	5 VA / 1	1SVR 450 117 R1200	1	
CM-CT 500/1	500 A	5 VA / 1	1SVR 450 117 R1300	1	
CM-CT 600/1	600 A	5 VA / 1	1SVR 450 117 R1400	1	

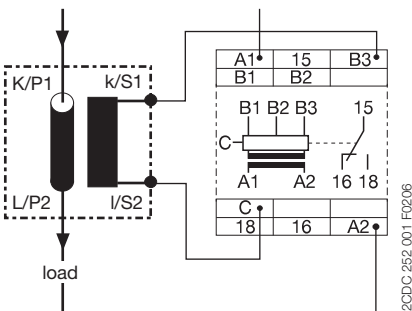
Secondary current 5 A

Type	Rated / primary current	Burden / class	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece
CM-CT 50/5	50 A	1 VA / 1	1SVR 450 116 R5000	1	
CM-CT 75/5	75 A	1.5 VA / 1	1SVR 450 116 R5100	1	
CM-CT 100/5	100 A	2.5 VA / 1	1SVR 450 116 R5200	1	
CM-CT 150/5	150 A	2.5 VA / 1	1SVR 450 116 R5300	1	
CM-CT 200/5	200 A	5 VA / 1	1SVR 450 116 R5400	1	
CM-CT 300/5	300 A	5 VA / 1	1SVR 450 117 R5100	1	
CM-CT 400/5	400 A	5 VA / 1	1SVR 450 117 R5200	1	
CM-CT 500/5	500 A	5 VA / 1	1SVR 450 117 R5300	1	
CM-CT 600/5	600 A	5 VA / 1	1SVR 450 117 R5400	1	

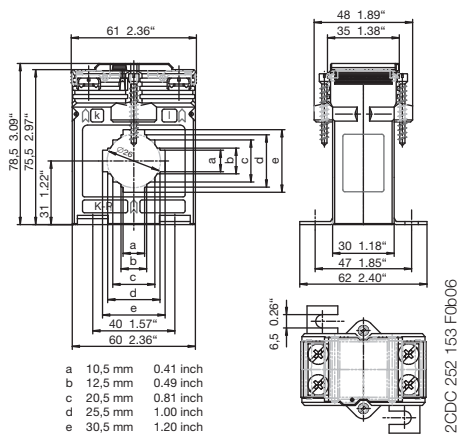
Accessories

Type	Description	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece
CM-CT-A	Snap-on fastener for DIN rail mounting of CM-CT	1SVR 450 118 R1000	10	

Operating principle / circuit diagram



Dimensional drawing



Notes

2

This image shows a full page of blank graph paper. The grid consists of small, equal-sized squares formed by thin, dark gray lines. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the page.

NEW

Content

Safety Solution	
Jokab Safety	3/2
Conversion table	3/3

NEW

Safety Solutions

systems from **≡JOKAB SAFETY≡**

A MEMBER OF THE ABB GROUP

Quick-Guard fencing system
prevents unauthorised access and
offers noise reduction

Dalton process lock
to keep doors closed
during a process

Magne magnetic lock
to keep doors closed during a process

Smile emergency stop
to stop machinery when
there is a hazard

The Eden sensor
monitors that doors are closed

Sensitive edges
prevents against
trapping injuries

Roller doors
for short protection distances
and noise reduction

Knox safety lock
ensures that doors are locked

**Pluto Safety controller,
Vital and safety relays**
for monitoring protection

Safeball control device
for ergonomic and safe two-handed control

Smart stopping timer
to assist in determining protection locations

Focus light curtain
with finger detection

Focus light beam
to provide protection
when entering an area

≡JOKAB SAFETY≡

A MEMBER OF THE ABB GROUP

We are offering

Safety products:

Safety relays, safety controllers, safety systems, safety sensors and locks, safety control devices, light curtains and beams, emergency stop devices, fencing systems, safety mats

Trainings:

Product selection according to the assessment, trainings on products, solutions and standards (ISO + IEC). Sistema Add ons.

Safety Solutions

ABB – your Partner for Safety Solutions.

NEW

Safety Solutions Conversion table

		RT6	RT7	RT9	JSBRT11	JSBR4	JSBT4	JSBT5T	BT50T	BT51T	BT50/JSBT5	BT51	JSHT2AB	JSHT2A/B/C	E1T	JSR1T	JSR2A	JSR3T
Applications	Interlocking Switch/Gate/Hatch	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■						
	Light Curtains	■	■	■	■													
	Light beams	■	■	■	■													
	Safety Mats	■	■	■		■	■											
	Contact strips	■	■	■		■	■											
	Two Hand Control Device					■												
	Emergency Stop	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■						
	Hold to run/enabling device	■	■	■	■	■	■							■				
	Food control device	■	■	■	■	■	■							■				
	Area Supervision	■	■	■	■	■	■											
	Time resetting												■					
	Time bypassing												■	■				
	Inching													■				
	Output expansions	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■			■	■	■	
	Displayed output		■					■	■	■					■	■		■
Safety Input	Safety Category	1..4	1..4	1..4	1..4	4	4	1..4	1..4	1..4	1..4	1..4	1..4	1..4	1..4	1..4	1..4	1..4
	Single Channel, 1NO from +24VDC	■	■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Two Channel, 2NO from +24VDC	■	■	■	■													
	Two Channel, 1NO & 1NC from +24VDC	■	■	■	■													
	Two Channel, 1NO from 0V & 1NO from +24VDC	■	■	■	■	■	■						■	■	■	■	■	■
reset and test input	Monitored Manual	■	■	■	■	■												
	Automatic/Unmonitored manual	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■						
	Testing of contactors, relays, valves, ...	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■				
Output	NO	3	2	2	7	3	3				3	4			4	4	4	
	NO delayed		2					3	3	4					4	4		2
	NO impulse outputs												2	2				
	NC	1	1		2	1	1				1					1	1	
	NC delayed							1	1							1		
	Info output	2	3	1					1	1								
Conversion	C571							■										
	C571-AC	no replacement																
	C573							■										
	C581	■																
	C576			■														
	C577			■														
	C572	■																
	C574		■															
	C575					■												
	C579														■			
	C6700	no replacement																
	C6701	Pluto safety controller																
	C6702	Pluto safety controller																

Further Information: Jokab Safety Catalogue "The Safety Handbook"
 Jokab Safety Panorama "Product Profile"



Notes

This image shows a full page of blank graph paper. The grid consists of small, equal-sized squares formed by thin, dark gray lines. There are 20 columns and 20 rows of these squares, creating a total of 400 small square units. The background is white, and the grid covers the entire area of the page without any margins or additional markings.



Primary switch mode power supplies

CP range

Content

CP range overview	4/ 2
Selection table.....	4/ 3
Approvals and marks	4/ 4
CP-D range	4/ 5
Benefits and advantages	4/ 6
Ordering details	4/ 7
Technical data	4/ 8
Technical diagrams.....	4/12
Dimensional drawings	4/12
CP-E range	4/13
Benefits and advantages	4/14
Ordering details	4/15
Technical data	4/16
Technical diagrams.....	4/25
Wiring instruction	4/25
Dimensional drawings	4/25
CP-T range	4/27
Benefits and advantages	4/28
Ordering details	4/29
Technical data	4/30
Technical diagrams.....	4/34
Dimensional drawings	4/34
CP-S, CP-C and CP-A range	4/35
Benefits and advantages	4/36
Ordering details	4/37
Technical data	4/38
Technical diagrams.....	4/44
Dimensional drawings	4/44
NEW CP-B range buffer modules.....	4/45
Benefits and advantages	4/46
Product selection table.....	4/47
Ordering details	4/47
NEW EPD range Electronic Protection Devices.....	4/49
Benefits and advantages	4/50
Ordering details	4/50
Technical data	4/52

Primary switch mode power supplies CP range Overview



2CDC2775 002 F0606

Special features of CP range primary switch power supplies

- **Primary switch mode power supplies**
 - High efficiency of approx. 90 %
 - Low power dissipation and low heating
 - Long lifetime
- **Wide range of AC or DC supply voltages**
 - World wide use also in high fluctuating networks and battery-powered plants
- **Constant or adjustable output voltage (depending on type)**
- **Use in very harsh industrial environments**
 - Reliable construction
 - According to EMC Directives
EN 61000-6-2 (Interference immunity) and
EN 61000-6-4 (Interference emission)
- **Open-circuit, overload and short-circuit proof**
- **Integrated input fuse**
- **Safety**
 - Closed construction
 - Touch-proof connecting terminals
 - Electrical isolation
- **Easy and fast mounting**
 - Mounting on DIN rail
- **LED(s) for status indication**
- **Example of application**
 - Supply of programmable logic controllers (PLC)
e. g. AC31, AC500

Primary switch mode power supplies

CP range

Selection table

		CP-D						CP-E						CP-T						CP-S			CP-C		
Rated output current		0.42 A	0.83 A	1.3 A	2.1 A	2.5 A	4.2 A	0.625 A	0.75 A	1.25 A	2.5 A	3 A	5 A	10 A	20 A	5 A	10 A	20 A	40 A	5 A	10 A	20 A	5 A	10 A	20 A
Rated output voltage	5 V DC																								
	12 V DC		■		■						■			■											
	24 V DC	■		■		■	■		■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■
	48 V DC							■		■			■	■						■	■	■			
Rated output power / voltage	10 W	12 V DC	■																						
		24 V DC	■																						
	15 W	5 V DC										■													
		24 V DC							■																
	18 W	24 V DC							■																
		12 V DC			■						■														
		24 V DC		■						■															
	30 W	48 V DC					■																		
		24 V DC				■					■														
		48 V DC							■																
	60 W	24 V DC				■					■														
		48 V DC								■															
	100 W	24 V DC				■																			
	120 W	12 V DC												■											
		24 V DC											■			■					■		■		
	240 W	24 V DC											■	■		■					■		■		
		48 V DC										■							■						
	480 W	24 V DC											■		■			■				■		■	
		48 V DC											■						■						
	960 W	24 V DC																■							
		48 V DC																■							
Rated input voltage	100-240 V AC	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■													
	115 / 230 V AC auto select												■	■ ¹⁾											
	115-230 V AC												■ ²⁾	■											
	110-240 V AC																				■		■	■	■
	110-120 V AC / 220-240 V AC																				■	■			
	400-500 V AC															■	■	■	■	■	■	■			
Accessories	Redundancy unit							■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Control module																				■	■	■	■	■
	Messaging module																						■	■	■
Structure of the type designation		CP-x y/z.z CP: Power supply x: Product range y: Rated output voltage z: Rated output current																							

¹⁾ CP-E 12/10.0 and CP-E 24/10.0

²⁾ CP-E 48/10.0

Primary switch mode power supplies

CP range

Approvals and marks

■ existing □ pending		CP-D						
Approvals		CP-D 12/0.83	CP-D 12/2.1		CP-D 24/0.42	CP-D 24/1.3	CP-D 24/2.5	CP-D 24/4.2
	UL 508, CAN/CSA C22.2 No.14	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾		■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾
	UL 1310, CAN/CSA C22.2 No.223 (Class 2 Power Supply)	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾		■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	
	UL 60950, CAN/CSA C22.2 No.60950	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾		■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾
	GOST	■	■		■	■	■	■
	CCC	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾		■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾
Marks								
	CE	■	■		■	■	■	■
	C-Tick	□	□		□	□	□	□

■ existing □ pending		CP-E																CP-T							
Approvals		CP-E 5/3.0	CP-E 12/2.5	CP-E 12/10.0	CP-E 24/0.75	CP-E 24/1.25	CP-E 24/2.5	CP-E 24/5.0	CP-E 24/10.0	CP-E 24/20.0	CP-E 48/0.62	CP-E 48/1.25	CP-E 48/5.0	CP-E 48/10.0		CP-RUD		CP-T 24/5.0	CP-T 24/10.0	CP-T 24/20.0	CP-T 24/40.0		CP-T 48/5.0	CP-T 48/10.0	CP-T 48/20.0
	UL 508, CAN/CSA C22.2 No.14	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾				■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾		■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾
	UL 1310, CAN/CSA C22.2 No.223 (Class 2 Power Supply)	■	■		■	■	■				■	■													
	ANSI/ISA-12.12 (Class I, Div. 2, hazardous locations) CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 213	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■				■	■	■	■		■	■	■
	UL 60950, CAN/CSA C22.2 No.60950	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾				■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾		■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾
	GOST	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■				□	□	□	□		□	□	□
	CCC	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾				□ ¹⁾	□ ¹⁾	□ ¹⁾	□ ¹⁾		□ ¹⁾	□ ¹⁾	□ ¹⁾
Marks																									
	CE	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■		■	■	■	■		■	■	■
	C-Tick	■	■	□	■	■	■	□	□	□	■	■	□	□		■		□	□	□	□		□	□	□

■ existing □ pending		CP-S				CP-C				CP-A			
Approvals		CP-S 24/5.0	CP-S 24/10.0	CP-S 24/20.0		CP-C 24/5.0	CP-C 24/10.0	CP-C 24/20.0		CP-C MM		CP-A RU	CP-A CM
	UL 508, CAN/CSA C22.2 No.14	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾		■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾					
	UL 508, CAN/CSA C22.2 No.14											■ ¹⁾	□
	UL 1604 (Class I, Div. 2, hazardous locations), CAN/CSA C22.2 No.213	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾		■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾				■	■
	UL 60950, CAN/CSA C22.2 No.60950	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾		■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾				■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾
	GOST	■	■	■		■	■	■		■		■	■
	CB scheme	■	■	■		■	■	■		□		■	■
	CCC	■ ¹⁾				■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾					
Marks													
	CE	■	■	■		■	■	■		■		■	■
	C-Tick	■	■	■		■	■	■		■		■	□

¹⁾ Approvals refer to the rated input voltage U_{in} .



Primary switch mode power supplies

CP-D range

Content

Benefits and advantages	4/ 6
Ordering details	4/ 7
Technical data	4/ 8
Technical diagrams	4/12
Dimensional drawings	4/12
Approvals and marks	4/ 4

Primary switch mode power supplies

CP-D range

Benefits and advantages



2CDC 275 031 F0007

- Output voltages 12 V, 24 V DC
- Adjustable output voltages (devices > 10 W)
- Output currents 0.42 A / 0.83 A / 1.3 A / 2.1 A / 2.5 A / 4.2 A
- Power range 10 W, 30 W, 60 W, 100 W
- Wide range input 100-240 V AC (90-264 V AC, 120-370 V DC)
- High efficiency of up to 89 %
- Low power dissipation and low heating
- Free convection cooling (no forced cooling with ventilators)
- Ambient temperature range during operation -40 °C...+70 °C
- Open-circuit, overload and short-circuit stable
- Integrated input fuse
- U/I characteristic (fold-forward behaviour at overload – no switch-off)
- LEDs for status indication
- Light-grey enclosure in RAL 7035
- Approvals / Marks
(depending on device, partly pending):



Width and structural form

With their width between 18 to 90 mm only, the CP-D range switch mode power supplies are ideally suited for installation in distribution panels.



2CDC 271 027 F0007

Wide range input

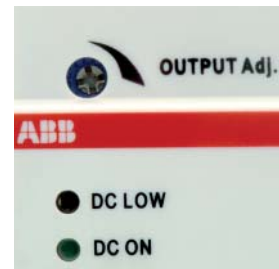
Optimised for world-wide applications: The CP-D power supplies can be supplied with 90-264 V AC or 120-370 V DC.



2CDC 276 033 F0007

Adjustable output voltage

The CP-D range types > 10 W feature a continuously adjustable output voltage. Thus, they can be optimally adapted to the application, e.g. compensating the voltage drop caused by a long line length.



2CDC 276 032 F0007 -a

Primary switch mode power supplies

CP-D range

Ordering details



CP-D 12/0.83,
CP-D 24/0.42



CP-D 12/2.1
CP-D 24/1.3



CP-D 24/2.5



CP-D 24/4.2

Type	Input voltage range	Rated output voltage / current	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
CP-D 12/0.83	90-264 V AC/ 120-370 V DC	12 V DC / 0.83 A	1SVR 427 041 R1000	1		0.06 / 0.13
CP-D 12/2.1	90-264 V AC/ 120-370 V DC	12 V DC / 2.1 A	1SVR 427 043 R1200	1		0.19 / 0.41
CP-D 24/0.42	90-264 V AC/ 120-370 V DC	24 V DC / 0.42 A	1SVR 427 041 R0000	1		0.06 / 0.13
CP-D 24/1.3	90-264 V AC/ 120-370 V DC	24 V DC / 1.3 A	1SVR 427 043 R0100	1		0.19 / 0.41
CP-D 24/2.5	90-264 V AC/ 120-370 V DC	24 V DC / 2.5 A	1SVR 427 044 R0200	1		0.25 / 0.55
CP-D 24/4.2	90-264 V AC/ 120-370 V DC	24 V DC / 4.2 A	1SVR 427 045 R0400	1		0.32 / 0.71

• Approvals	4/4	• Technical diagrams	4/12	• Dimensional drawings	4/12
• Technical data	4/8				

Primary switch mode power supplies

CP-D range (12 V DC)

Technical data

Data at $T_a = 25\text{ °C}$, $U_{in} = 230\text{ V AC}$ and rated values, unless otherwise indicated

Type		CP-D 12/0.83	CP-D 12/2.1
Input circuit - supply circuit		L, N	
Rated input voltage U _{in}		100-240 V AC	
Input voltage range		90-264 V AC / 120-370 V DC	
Frequency range AC		47-63 Hz	
Typical input current / typical power consumption	at 110 V AC	200 mA / 12.68 W	502 mA / 31.14 W
	at 230 V AC	128.3 mA / 13.01 W	277 mA / 31.2 W
Inrush current limiting	at 230 V AC	30 A (max. 3 ms)	50 A (max. 3 ms)
Power failure buffering time		min. 30 ms	
Internal input fuse		1 A slow-acting / 250 V AC	2 A slow-acting / 250 V AC
Power factor correction (PFC)		no	
Indication of operational states			
Output voltage	DC ON: green LED	┌───┐: output voltage applied	
	DC LOW: red LED	┌───┐: output voltage too low	
Output circuit		+, -	++, --
Rated output voltage		12 V DC	
Tolerance of the output voltage		±1 %	
Adjustment range of the output voltage		-	12-14 V DC
Rated output power		10 W	30 W
Rated output current I _r	T _a ≤ 60 °C	0.83 A	2.1 A
Derating of the output current 60 °C < T _a ≤ 70 °C		2.5 %/K	
Maximum load change statical deviation with change of output voltage within the input voltage range		1 %	
		1 %	
Control time		< 1 ms	
Starting time after applying the supply voltage at I _r		1000 ms	
Rise time	at rated load	typ. 1 ms	
Residual ripple and switching peaks BW = 20 MHz		50 mV	
Parallel connection		no	
Series connection		yes, to increase voltage	
Resistance to reverse feed		18 V / 1 s	
Output circuit - No-load, overload and short-circuit behaviour			
Characteristic curve of output		U/I characteristic curve	
Short-circuit protection		continuous short-circuit stability	
Short-circuit behaviour		continuation with output power limiting	
Current limiting at short circuit		typ. 1.4 A	typ. 5.9 A
Overload protection		output power limiting	
No-load protection		continuous no-load stability	
Starting of capacitive loads		unlimited	
Gernal data			
Efficiency		typ. 78 %	typ. 82 %
Duty time		100 %	
Dimensions (WxHxD)		18 x 91 x 57.5 mm [0.71 x 3.58 x 2.26 in]	53 x 91 x 57.5 mm [2.09 x 3.58 x 2.26 in]
Weight		0.066 kg (0.13 lb)	0.196 kg (0.41 lb)
Material of enclosure		plastic	
Mounting		DIN rail (IEC/EN 60715), snap-on mounting without any tool	
Mounting position		horizontal	
Minimum distance to other units horizontal / vertical		25 mm / 25 mm (0.98 in / 0.98 in)	
Degree of protection	enclosure / terminals	IP20 / IP20	
Protection class		II	

Primary switch mode power supplies

CP-D range (12 V DC)

Technical data

Data at $T_a = 25\text{ °C}$, $U_{in} = 230\text{ V AC}$ and rated values, unless otherwise indicated

Type		CP-D 12/0.83	CP-D 12/2.1
Electrical connection - Input circuit / Output circuit			
Wire size	fine-strand with wire end ferrule	0.2-2 mm ² (24-14 AWG)	
	fine-strand without wire end ferrule		
	rigid		
Stripping length		6 mm (0.24 in)	
Tightening torque		0.36-0.56 Nm	
Environmental data			
Ambient temperature range	operation	-40...+70 °C	
	rated load	-40...+60 °C	
	storage	-40...+85 °C	
Damp heat (cyclic) (IEC/EN 60068-2-30)		4 x 24 cycles, 40 °C, 95 % RH	
Vibration (sinusoidal) (IEC/EN 60068-2-6)		50 m/s ² , 10 Hz - 2 kHz	
Shock (half-sine) (IEC/EN 60068-2-27)		40 m/s ² , 22 ms	
Isolation data			
Rated insulation voltage U_i	input circuit / output circuit	3 kV AC	
Pollution degree		2	
Overvoltage category (UL/IEC/EN 60950-1)		II	
Standards			
Product standard		EN 61204	
Low Voltage Directive		2006/95/EC	
EMC Directive		2004/108/EC	
Electrical safety		UL 508, UL 60950-1, EN 60950-1	
Protective low voltage		SELV (EN 60950-1)	
Electromagnetic compatibility			
Interference immunity to		EN 61000-6-2	
electrostatic discharge	IEC/EN 61000-4-2	Level 4 (4 kV / 8 kV)	Level 4 (8 kV / 15 kV)
radiated, radio-frequency, electromagnetic field	IEC/EN 61000-4-3	Level 3 (10 V/m)	
electrical fast transient/burst	IEC/EN 61000-4-4	Level 4 (4 kV)	
surge	IEC/EN 61000-4-5	Level 3 (2 kV L-L)	
conducted disturbances, induced by radio-frequency fields	IEC/EN 61000-4-6	Level 3 (10 V)	
Interference emission		EN 61000-6-3	
high-frequency radiated	IEC/CISPR 22, EN 55022	Class B	
high-frequency conducted	IEC/CISPR 22, EN 55022	Class B	

Primary switch mode power supplies

CP-D range (24 V DC)

Technical data

Data at $T_a = 25\text{ °C}$, $U_{in} = 230\text{ V AC}$ and rated values, unless otherwise indicated

Type		CP-D 24/0.42	CP-D 24/1.3	CP-D 24/2.5	CP-D 24/4.2
Input circuit - supply circuit		L, N			
Rated input voltage U _{in}		100-240 V AC			
Input voltage range		90-264 V AC / 120-370 V DC			
Frequency range AC		47-63 Hz			
Typical input current / typical power consumption	at 110 V AC	184 mA / 11.62 W	600 mA / 37.92 W	1120 mA / 69.3 W	1800 mA / 117.3 W
	at 230 V AC	120.6 mA / 12 W	344 mA / 38.16 W	660 mA / 70.1 W	900 mA / 114.4 W
Inrush current limiting	at 230 V AC	30 A (max. 3 ms)	50 A (max. 3 ms)	60 A (max. 3 ms)	
Power failure buffering time		min. 30 ms		min. 60 ms	
Internal input fuse		1 A slow-acting / 250 V AC	2 A slow-acting / 250 V AC		3.15 A slow-acting / 250 V AC
Power factor correction (PFC)		no			
Indication of operational states					
Output voltage	DC ON: green LED	┐: output voltage applied			
	DC LOW: red LED	┐: output voltage too low			
Output circuit		+, -	++, --		
Rated output voltage		24 V DC			
Tolerance of the output voltage		±1 %			
Adjustment range of the output voltage		-	24-28 V DC		
Rated output power		10 W	30 W	60 W	100 W
Rated output current I _r	T _a ≤ 60 °C	0.42 A	1.3 A	2.5 A	4.2 A
Derating of the output current	60 °C < T _a ≤ 70 °C	2.5 %/K			
Maximum load change statical		1 %			
deviation with change of output voltage within the input voltage range		1 %			
Control time		< 1 ms			
Starting time after applying the supply voltage	at I _r	1000 ms			
Rise time	at rated load	typ. 1 ms			
Residual ripple and switching peaks	BW = 20 MHz	50 mV			
Parallel connection		no			
Series connection		yes, to increase voltage			
Resistance to reverse feed		35 V / 1 s			
Output circuit - No-load, overload and short-circuit behaviour					
Characteristic curve of output		U/I characteristic curve			
Short-circuit protection		continuous short circuit stability			
Short-circuit behaviour		continuation with output power limiting			
Current limiting at short circuit		typ. 0.78 A	typ. 4.2 A	typ. 6.05 A	typ. 11.5 A
Overload protection		output power limiting			
No-load protection		continuous no-load stability			
Starting of capacitive loads		unlimited			
Gernal data					
Efficiency		typ. 80 %	typ. 83 %	typ. 86 %	typ. 89 %
Duty time		100 %			
Dimensions (WxHxD)		18 x 91 x 57.5 mm [0.71 x 3.58 x 2.26 in]	53 x 91 x 57.5 mm [2.09 x 3.58 x 2.26 in]	71 x 91 x 57.5 mm [2.80 x 3.58 x 2.26 in]	89.9 x 91 x 57.5 mm [3.54 x 3.58 x 2.26 in]
Weight		0.066 kg (0.13 lb)	0.196 kg (0.41 lb)	0.252 kg (0.55 lb)	0.386 kg / (0.72 lb)
Material of enclosure		plastic			
Mounting		DIN rail (IEC/EN 60715), snap-on mounting without any tool			
Mounting position		horizontal			
Minimum distance to other units	horizontal / vertical	25 mm / 25 mm (0.98 in / 0.98 in)			
Degree of protection	enclosure / terminals	IP20 / IP20			
Protection class		II			

Primary switch mode power supplies

CP-D range (24 V DC)

Technical data

Data at $T_a = 25\text{ °C}$, $U_{in} = 230\text{ V AC}$ and rated values, unless otherwise indicated

Type		CP-D 24/0.42	CP-D 24/1.3	CP-D 24/2.5	CP-D 24/4.2
Electrical connection - Input circuit / Output circuit					
Wire size	fine-strand with wire end ferrule	0.2-2 mm² (24-14 AWG)			
	fine-strand without wire end ferrule				
	rigid				
Stripping length		6 mm (0.24 in)			
Tightening torque		0.36-0.56 Nm			
Environmental data					
Ambient temperature range	operation	-40...+70 °C			
	rated load	-40...+60 °C			
	storage	-40...+85 °C			
Damp heat (cyclic) (IEC/EN 60068-2-30)		4 x 24 cycles, 40 °C, 95 % RH			
Vibration (sinusoidal) (IEC/EN 60068-2-6)		50 m/s², 10 Hz - 2 kHz			
Shock (half-sine) (IEC/EN 60068-2-27)		40 m/s², 22 ms			
Isolation data					
Rated insulation voltage U _i	input circuit / output circuit	3 kV AC		4 kV AC	3 kV AC
Pollution degree		2			
Overvoltage category (UL/IEC/EN 60950-1)		II			
Standards					
Product standard		EN 61204			
Low Voltage Directive		2006/95/EC			
EMC Directive		2004/108/EC			
Electrical safety		UL 508, UL 60950-1, EN 60950-1			
Protective low voltage		SELV (EN 60950-1)			
Electromagnetic compatibility					
Interference immunity to		EN 61000-6-2			
electrostatic discharge	IEC/EN 61000-4-2	Level 4 (4 kV / 8 kV)	Level 4 (8 kV / 15 kV)		Level 4 (4 kV / 8 kV)
radiated, radio-frequency, electromagnetic field	IEC/EN 61000-4-3	Level 3 (10 V/m)			
electrical fast transient/burst	IEC/EN 61000-4-4	Level 4 (4 kV)			
surge	IEC/EN 61000-4-5	Level 3 (2 kV L-L)			
conducted disturbances, induced by radio-frequency fields	IEC/EN 61000-4-6	Level 3 (10 V)			
Interference emission		EN 61000-6-3			
high-frequency radiated	IEC/CISPR 22, EN 55022	Class B			
high-frequency conducted	IEC/CISPR 22, EN 55022	Class B			

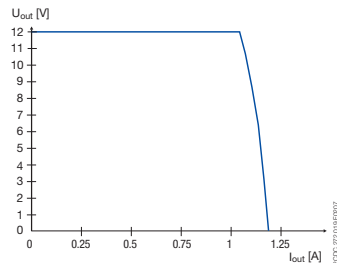
Primary switch mode power supplies

CP-D range

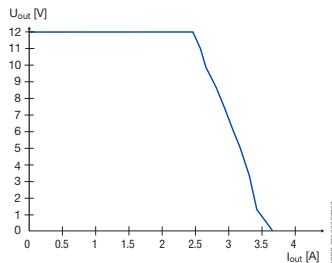
Technical diagrams, Dimensional drawings

Technical diagrams

Output curve at $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$

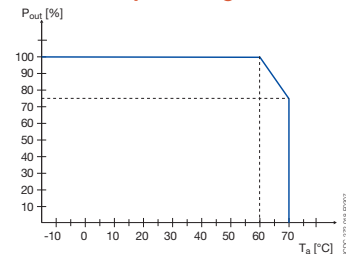


CP-D 12/0.83

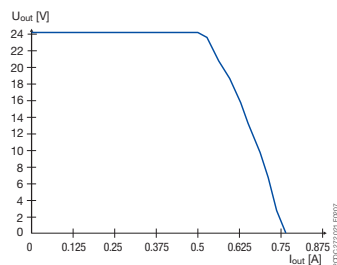


CP-D 12/2.1

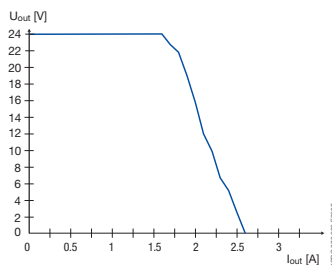
Temperature curve
at rated output voltage



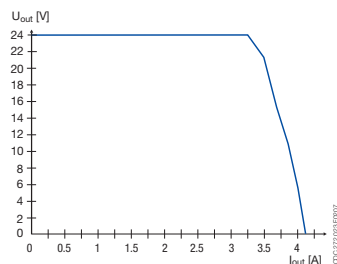
CP-D



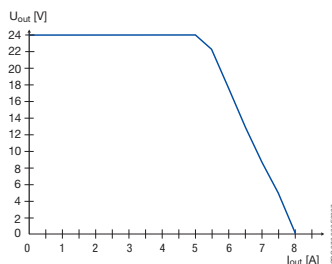
CP-D 24/0.42



CP-D 24/1.3



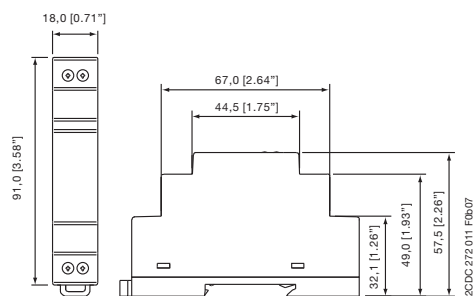
CP-D 24/2.5



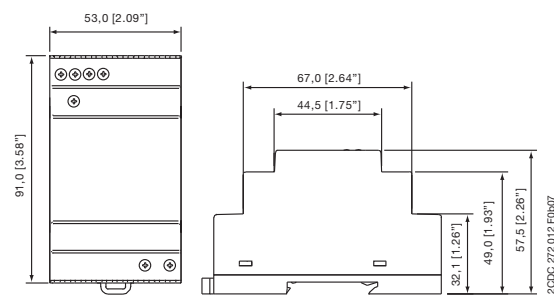
CP-D 24/4.2

Dimensional drawings

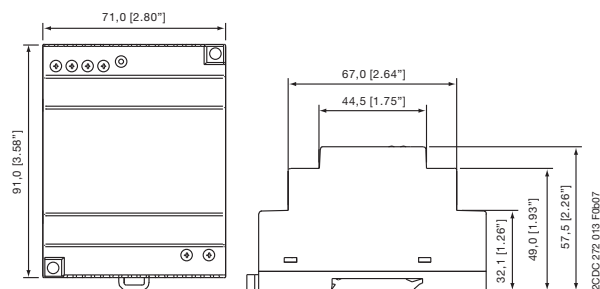
dimensions in mm



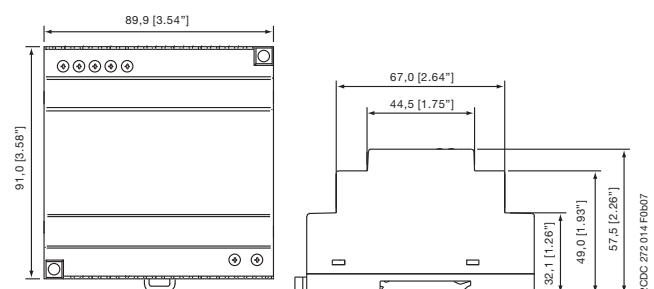
CP-D 12/0.83, CP-D 24/0.42



CP-D 12/2.1, CP-D 24/1.3



CP-D 24/2.5



CP-D 24/4.2



Primary switch mode power supplies

CP-E range

Content

Benefits and advantages	4/14
Ordering details	4/15
Technical data	
CP-E 5/x.....	4/16
CP-E 12/x.....	4/16
CP-E 24/x.....	4/18
CP-E 48/x.....	4/22
Redundancy units	4/24
Technical diagrams	4/25
Wiring instructions	4/25
Dimensional drawings	4/26
Approvals and marks	4/ 4

Primary switch mode power supplies

CP-E range

Benefits and advantages



2CDC 275 004 F0006

Signalling output/contact

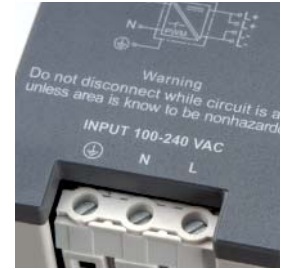
The CP-E range 24 V devices > 18 W offer an output/contact for monitoring of the output voltage and remote diagnosis.



2CDC 276 008 F0006

Wide range input

Optimised for world-wide applications: The CP-E power supplies can be supplied within a wide range of AC or DC voltage.



2CDC 276 009 F0006

Adjustable output voltage

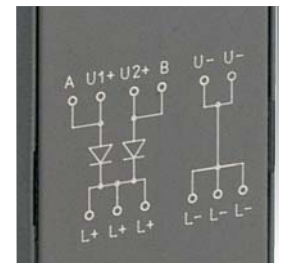
The CP-E range types feature a continuously adjustable output voltage. Thus, they can be optimally adapted to the application, e.g. compensating the voltage drop caused by a long line length.



2CDC 276 008 F0006

Redundancy units

For decoupling of parallelized power supply units ≤ 40 V. Thus, true redundancy can be achieved.



2CDC 271 006 F0003

- Output voltages 5 V, 12 V, 24 V, 48 V DC
- Adjustable output voltages
- Output currents 0.625 A / 0.75 A / 1.25 A / 2.5 A / 3 A / 5 A / 10 A / 20 A
- Power range 15 W, 18 W, 30 W, 60 W, 120 W, 240 W, 480 W
- High efficiency of up to 90 %
- Low power dissipation and low heating
- Free convection cooling (no forced cooling with ventilators)
- Ambient temperature range during operation -25...+70 °C
- Open-circuit, overload and short-circuit stable
- Integrated input fuse
- U/I characteristic curve on devices > 18 W (fold-forward behaviour at overload – no switch-off)
- Redundancy units offering true redundancy
- LED(s) for status indication
- Signalling output/contact for output voltage OK
 - Transistor on 24 V devices > 18 W and < 120 W
 - Relay on 24 V devices ≥ 120 W
- Approvals / Marks (depending on device, partly pending):



Primary switch mode power supplies

CP-E range

Ordering details



CP-E 5/3.0



CP-E 12/2.5



CP-E 24/0.75



CP-E 24/2.5



CP-E 48/0.62



CP-RUD

Type	Input voltage range	Rated output voltage / current	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
------	---------------------	--------------------------------	------------	-------------------	---------------	------------------------

CP-E 5/3.0	90-265 V AC/ 120-370 V DC	5 V DC / 3 A	1SVR 427 033 R3000	1		0.15 / 0.33
------------	------------------------------	-----------------	--------------------	---	--	-------------

CP-E 12/2.5	85-264 V AC/ 90-375 V DC	12 V DC / 2.5 A	1SVR 427 032 R1000	1		0.29 / 0.64
-------------	-----------------------------	--------------------	--------------------	---	--	-------------

CP-E 12/10.0	90-132 V AC, 186-264 V AC/ 210-370 V DC	12 V DC / 10 A	1SVR 427 035 R1000	1		1.00 / 2.20
--------------	---	-------------------	--------------------	---	--	-------------

CP-E 24/0.75	90-265 V AC/ 120-370 V DC	24 V DC / 0.75 A	1SVR 427 030 R0000	1		0.15 / 0.33
--------------	------------------------------	---------------------	--------------------	---	--	-------------

CP-E 24/1.25	85-264 V AC/ 90-375 V DC	24 V DC / 1.25 A	1SVR 427 031 R0000	1		0.29 / 0.64
--------------	-----------------------------	---------------------	--------------------	---	--	-------------

CP-E 24/2.5	85-264 V AC/ 90-375 V DC	24 V DC / 2.5 A	1SVR 427 032 R0000	1		0.36 / 0.79
-------------	-----------------------------	--------------------	--------------------	---	--	-------------

CP-E 24/5.0	90-132 V AC, 186-264 V AC/ 210-370 V DC	24 V DC / 5 A	1SVR 427 034 R0000	1		1.00 / 2.20
-------------	---	------------------	--------------------	---	--	-------------

CP-E 24/10.0	93-132 V AC, 186-264 V AC/ 210-370 V DC	24 V DC / 10 A	1SVR 427 035 R0000	1		1.36 / 3.01
--------------	---	-------------------	--------------------	---	--	-------------

CP-E 24/20.0	90-264 V AC/ 120-370 V DC	24 V DC / 20 A	1SVR 427 036 R0000	1		1.90 / 4.19
--------------	------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------	---	--	-------------

CP-E 48/0.62	85-264 V AC/ 90-375 V DC	48 V DC / 0.625 A	1SVR 427 030 R2000	1		0.29 / 0.64
--------------	-----------------------------	----------------------	--------------------	---	--	-------------

CP-E 48/1.25	85-264 V AC/ 90-375 V DC	48 V DC / 1.25 A	1SVR 427 031 R2000	1		0.36 / 0.79
--------------	-----------------------------	---------------------	--------------------	---	--	-------------

CP-E 48/5.0	93-132 V AC, 186-264 V AC/ 210-370 V DC	48 V DC / 5 A	1SVR 427 034 R2000	1		1.36 / 3.01
-------------	---	------------------	--------------------	---	--	-------------

CP-E 48/10.0	90-264 V AC/ 120-370 V DC	48 V DC / 10 A	1SVR 427 035 R2000	1		1.90 / 4.19
--------------	------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------	---	--	-------------

Redundancy units for decoupling of two CP-E power supply units

Type	suitable for decoupling of CP-E power supply units	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
------	--	------------	-------------------	---------------	------------------------

CP-RUD: 2 inputs each up to 2.5 A and 1 output up to 5 A

CP-RUD	≤ 35 V and < 5 A	1SVR 423 418 R9000	1		0.15 / 0.33
--------	------------------	--------------------	---	--	-------------

CP-A RU: 2 inputs each up to 20 A and 1 output up to 40 A

CP-A RU	≤ 40 V and ≥ 5 A	1SVR 427 071 R0000	1		0.89 / 1.96
---------	------------------	--------------------	---	--	-------------

• Approvals 4/4	• Technical data 4/16	• Dimensional drawings 4/26
• Technical diagrams 4/25	• Wiring instructions 4/25	

Primary switch mode power supplies

CP-E range (5 V DC and 12 V DC)

Technical data

Data at $T_a = 25\text{ °C}$, $U_{in} = 230\text{ V AC}$ and rated values, unless otherwise indicated

Type		CP-E 5/3.0	CP-E 12/2.5	CP-E 12/10.0
Input circuit		L, N		
Rated input voltage U _{in}		100-240 V AC		115 / 230 V AC auto select
Input voltage range		90-265 V AC / 120-370 V DC	85-264 V AC / 90-375 V DC	90-132 V AC, 186-264 V AC / 210-370 V DC
Frequency range AC		47-63 Hz		
Typical input current	at 115 V AC	297 mA	555 mA	2.8 A
	at 230 V AC	183.2 mA	328 mA	1.4 A
Typical power consumption		19.8 W	35.9 W	143 W
Inrush current limiting	at 115 V AC	10 A (max. 3 ms)	20 A (max. 3 ms)	24 A (max. 5 ms)
	at 230 V AC	18 A (max. 3 ms)	40 A (max. 3 ms)	48 A (max. 5 ms)
Discharge current	input / output	0.25 mA		
	input / PE	3.5 mA		
Power failure buffering time	at 115 V AC	min. 20 ms	min. 20 ms	min. 25 ms
	at 230 V AC	min. 75 ms	min. 30 ms	min. 30 ms
Internal input fuse		2 A slow-acting / 250 V AC		3.15 A slow-acting / 250 V AC
Power factor correction (PFC)		no		yes, passive, 0.7
Indication of operational states				
Output voltage	green LED	OK: ┌───┐: output voltage OK	OUTPUT OK: ┌───┐: output voltage OK	OUTPUT OK: ┌───┐: output voltage OK
	red LED	LOW: ┌───┐: output voltage too low	-	OUTPUT LOW: ┌───┐: output voltage too low
Output circuit		L+,L-	L+, L+, L-, L-	
Rated output voltage		5 V DC	12 V DC	
Tolerance of the output voltage		0...+1 %		
Adjustment range of the output voltage		4.7-6 V DC	12-15 V DC	11.4-14.5 V DC
Rated output power		15 W	30 W	120 W
Rated output current I _r	T _a ≤ 60 °C	3.0 A	2.5 A	10 A
Derating of the output current	60 °C < T _a ≤ 70 °C	3 %/°C	2.5 %/°C	
Signalling output for output voltage OK	DC OK	-	-	-
Maximum deviation with	load change statical	±2 %	0.5 %	±1 % (single mode) ±5 % (parallel mode)
	change of output voltage within the input voltage range	±1 %	0.5 %	±0.5 %
Control time		< 2 ms		
Starting time after applying the supply voltage	at I _r	max. 1 s		
	with 3500 µF	-	max. 2 s	-
	with 7000 µF	max. 1.5 s	-	max. 1.5 s
Rise time	at rated load	max. 150 ms		
	with 3500 µF	-	max. 500 ms	-
	with 7000 µF	max. 500 ms	-	max. 500 ms
Fall time		max. 150 ms		
Residual ripple and switching peaks	BW = 20 MHz	50 mV		
Parallel connection		yes, to enable redundancy		configurable, to increase power, up to 3 devices, min. 0.1 I _r - max. 0.9 I _r
Series connection		yes, to increase voltage		yes, to increase voltage, max. 2 devices
Resistance to reverse feed		1 s-max. 7.5 V DC	1 s-max. 18 V DC	max. 18 V DC
Output circuit - No-load, overload and short-circuit behaviour				
Characteristic curve of output		Hiccup-mode	U/I characteristic curve	
Short-circuit protection		continuous short-circuit proof		
Short-circuit behaviour		Hiccup-mode	continuation with output power limiting	
Overload protection		output power limiting		
No-load protection		continuous no-load stability		
Starting of capacitive loads		7000 µF	3500 µF	7000 µF

Primary switch mode power supplies

CP-E range (5 V DC and 12 V DC)

Technical data

Data at $T_a = 25\text{ °C}$, $U_{in} = 230\text{ V AC}$ and rated values, unless otherwise indicated

Type	CP-E 5/3.0	CP-E 12/2.5	CP-E 12/10.0
General data			
Power dissipation	typ. 5 W	typ. 5.6 W	typ. 24 W
Efficiency	typ. 75 %	typ. 84 %	typ. 84 %
Duty time	100 %		
Dimensions (W x H x D)	23.9 x 88.5 x 115 mm [0.94 x 3.48 x 4.53 in]	43.5 x 88.5 x 115 mm [1.71 x 3.48 x 4.53 in]	63.2 x 123.6 x 123.6 mm [2.49 x 4.87 x 4.87 in]
Weight	0.144 kg (0.33 lb)	0.287 kg (0.64 lb)	0.888 kg (2.20 lb)
Material of enclosure	Plastic		Metall
Mounting	DIN rail (IEC/EN 60715), snap-on mounting without any tool		
Mounting position	horizontal		
Minimum distance to other units	horizontal / vertical	25 mm / 25 mm (0.98 in / 0.98 in)	
Degree of protection	enclosure / terminals	IP20 / IP20	
Protection class	I		
Electrical connection - input circuit / output circuit			
Wire size	fine-strand with wire end ferrule fine-strand without wire end ferrule rigid	0.2-2 mm² (24-14 AWG)	0.2-4 mm² (24-11 AWG) 0.2-6 mm² (24-10 AWG)
Stripping length		6 mm (0.24 in)	8 mm (0.31 in)
Tightening torque	input / output	0.5-0.6 Nm	1 Nm / 0.6 Nm
Environmental data			
Ambient temperature range	operation	-25...+70 °C	
	rated load	-25...+60 °C	
	storage	-25...+85 °C	
Damp heat (cyclic) (IEC/EN 60068-2-30)		4 x 24 cycles, 40 °C, 95 % RH	95 % without condensation
Vibration (sinusoidal) (IEC/EN 60068-2-6)		10-500 Hz, 2 G, along X, Y, Z each axis, 60 min. for each axis	
Shock (half-sine) (IEC/EN 60068-2-27)		15 G, 11 ms, 3 axes, 6 faces, 3 times for each face	
Isolation data			
Rated insulation voltage U _i	input circuit / output circuit	3 kV AC	
	input / PE	1.5 kV AC	
Pollution degree		2	
Overvoltage category (UL/IEC/EN 60950-1)		II	
Standards			
Product standard		EN 61204-3	
Low Voltage Directive		2006/95/EG	
EMC directive		2004/108/EG	
RoHS directive		2002/95/EG	
Electrical safety		EN 50178, EN 60950-1, UL 60950-1, UL 508	IEC/EN 60950-1
Protective low voltage		SELV (EN 60950)	SELV
Electromagnetic compatibility			
Interference immunity to		IEC/EN 61000-6-2	
electrostatic discharge	IEC/EN 61000-4-2	Level 4 (8 kV / 15 kV)	
radiated, radio-frequency, electromagnetic field	IEC/EN 61000-4-3	Level 3 (10 V/m)	
electrical fast transient/burst	IEC/EN 61000-4-4	Level 4 (4 kV)	
surge	IEC/EN 61000-4-5	L-L Level 3 (2 kV), L-PE Level 4 (4 kV)	
conducted disturbances, induced by radio-frequency fields	IEC/EN 61000-4-6	Level 3 (10 V)	
Interference emission		IEC/EN 61000-6-3	
high-frequency radiated	IEC/CISPR 22, EN 55022	Class B	
high-frequency conducted	IEC/CISPR 22, EN 55022	Class B	

Primary switch mode power supplies

CP-E range (24 V DC)

Technical data

Data at $T_a = 25\text{ °C}$, $U_{in} = 230\text{ V AC}$ and rated values, unless otherwise indicated

Type		CP-E 24/0.75	CP-E 24/1.25	CP-E 24/2.5
Input circuit		L, N		
Rated input voltage U _{in}		100-240 V AC		
Input voltage range		90-265 V AC / 120-370 V DC	85-264 V AC / 90-375 V DC	
Frequency range AC		47-63 Hz		
Typical input current	at 115 V AC	321 mA	543 mA	1033 mA
	at 230 V AC	197.4 mA	326.6 mA	570 mA
Typical power consumption		22.8 W	36.7 W	69.2 W
Inrush current limiting	at 115 V AC	10 A (max. 3 ms)	20 A (max. 3 ms)	30 A (max. 3 ms)
	at 230 V AC	18 A (max. 3 ms)	40 A (max. 3 ms)	60 A (max. 3 ms)
Discharge current	input / output	0.25 mA		
	input / PE	3.5 mA		
Power failure buffering time	at 115 V AC	min. 20 ms	min. 20 ms	
	at 230 V AC	min. 75 ms	min. 30 ms	
Internal input fuse		2 A slow-acting / 250 V AC		
Power factor correction (PFC)		no		
Indication of operational states				
Output voltage	green LED	OK: ┌───┐: output voltage OK	OUTPUT OK: ┌───┐: output voltage OK	
	red LED	LOW: ┌───┐: output voltage too low	-	-
Output circuit		L+,L-	L+, L+, L-, L-	
Rated output voltage		24 V DC		
Tolerance of the output voltage		0 ... +1 %		
Adjustment range of the output voltage		21.6-28.8 V DC	24-28 V DC	
Rated output power		18 W	30 W	60 W
Rated output current I _r	T _a ≤ 60 °C	0.75 A	1.25 A	2.5 A
Derating of the output current	60 °C < T _a ≤ 70 °C	3 %/°C	2.5 %/°C	
Signalling output for output voltage OK	DC OK	-	Transistor	
Maximum deviation with	load change statical	±2 %	0.5 %	
	change of output voltage within the input voltage range	±1 %	0.5 %	
Control time		< 2 ms		
Starting time after applying the supply voltage	at I _r	max. 1 s		
	with 3500 µF	-	max. 2 s	-
	with 7000 µF	max. 1.5 s	-	max. 1.5 s
Rise time	at rated load	max. 150 ms		
	with 3500 µF	-	max. 500 ms	-
	with 7000 µF	max. 500 ms	-	max. 500 ms
Fall time		max. 150 ms		
Residual ripple and switching peaks	BW = 20 MHz	50 mV		
Parallel connection		yes, to enable redundancy		
Series connection		yes, to increase voltage		
Resistance to reverse feed		1 s - max. 35 V DC		
Output circuit - No-load, overload and short-circuit behaviour				
Characteristic curve of output		Hiccup-mode	U/I characteristic curve	
Short-circuit protection		continuous short-circuit proof		
Short-circuit behaviour		Hiccup-mode	continuation with output power limiting	
Overload protection		output power limiting		
No-load protection		continuous no-load stability		
Starting of capacitive loads		7000 µF	3500 µF	7000 µF

Primary switch mode power supplies

CP-E range (24 V DC)

Technical data

Data at $T_a = 25\text{ °C}$, $U_{in} = 230\text{ V AC}$ and rated values, unless otherwise indicated

Type	CP-E 24/0.75	CP-E 24/1.25	CP-E 24/2.5
General data			
Power dissipation	typ. 4.45 W	typ. 5.5 W	typ. 8.8 W
Efficiency	typ. 77 %	typ. 86 %	typ. 89 %
Duty time	100 %		
Dimensions (W x H x D)	23.9 x 88.5 x 115 mm [0.94 x 3.48 x 4.53 in]	43.5 x 88.5 x 115 mm [1.71 x 3.48 x 4.53 in]	
Weight	0.143 kg (0.33 lb)	0.270 kg (0.64 lb)	0.331 kg (0.79 lb)
Material of enclosure	Plastic		
Mounting	DIN rail (IEC/EN 60715), snap-on mounting without any tool		
Mounting position	horizontal		
Minimum distance to other units	horizontal / vertical	25 mm / 25 mm (0.98 in / 0.98 in)	
Degree of protection	enclosure / terminals	IP20 / IP20	
Protection class	I		
Electrical connection - input circuit / output circuit			
Wire size	fine-strand with wire end ferrule fine-strand without wire end ferrule rigid	0.2-2 mm ² (24-14 AWG)	
Stripping length		6 mm (0.24 in)	
Tightening torque	input / output	0.5-0.6 Nm	
Environmental data			
Ambient temperature range	operation	-25...+70 °C	
	rated load	-25...+60 °C	
	storage	-25...+85 °C	
Damp heat (cyclic) (IEC/EN 60068-2-30)	4 x 24 cycles, 40 °C, 95 % RH		
Vibration (sinusoidal) (IEC/EN 60068-2-6)	10-500 Hz, 2 G, along X, Y, Z each axis, 60 min. for each axis		
Shock (half-sine) (IEC/EN 60068-2-27)	15 G, 11 ms, 3 axes, 6 faces, 3 times for each face		
Isolation data			
Rated insulation voltage U _i	input circuit / output circuit	3 kV AC	
	input / PE	1.5 kV AC	
Pollution degree	2		
Overvoltage category (UL/IEC/EN 60950-1)	II		
Standards			
Product standard	EN 61204-3		
Low Voltage Directive	2006/95/EG		
EMC directive	2004/108/EG		
RoHS directive	2002/95/EG		
Electrical safety	EN 50178, EN 60950-1, UL 60950-1, UL 508		
Protective low voltage	SELV (EN 60950)		
Electromagnetic compatibility			
Interference immunity to	IEC/EN 61000-6-2		
electrostatic discharge	IEC/EN 61000-4-2	Level 4 (8 kV / 15 kV)	
radiated, radio-frequency, electromagnetic field	IEC/EN 61000-4-3	Level 3 (10 V/m)	
electrical fast transient/burst	IEC/EN 61000-4-4	Level 4 (4 kV)	
surge	IEC/EN 61000-4-5	Level 4 (2 kV / 4 kV)	
conducted disturbances, induced by radio-frequency fields	IEC/EN 61000-4-6	Level 3 (10 V)	
Interference emission	IEC/EN 61000-6-3		
high-frequency radiated	IEC/CISPR 22, EN 55022	Class B	
high-frequency conducted	IEC/CISPR 22, EN 55022	Class B	

Primary switch mode power supplies

CP-E range (24 V DC)

Technical data

Data at $T_a = 25\text{ °C}$, $U_{in} = 230\text{ V AC}$ and rated values, unless otherwise indicated

Type		CP-E 24/5.0	CP-E 24/10.0	CP-E 24/20.0
Input circuit		L, N		
Rated input voltage U _{in}		115 / 230 V AC auto select		115-230 V AC
Input voltage range		90-132 V AC, 186-264 V AC / 210-370 V DC	93-132 V AC, 186-264 V AC / 210-370 V DC	90-264 V AC, 120-370 V DC
Frequency range AC		47-63 Hz		
Typical input current	at 115 V AC	2.8 A	5.4 A	7 A
	at 230 V AC	1.4 A	2.2 A	3.5 A
Typical power consumption		140 W	270 W	539 W
Inrush current limiting	at 115 V AC	24 A (max. 5 ms)	30 A (max. 5 ms)	25 A (max. 5 ms)
	at 230 V AC	48 A (max. 5 ms)	60 A (max. 5 ms)	50 A (max. 5 ms)
Discharge current	input / output	0.25 mA		
	input / PE	3.5 mA		
Power failure buffering time	at 115 V AC	min. 25 ms		min. 30 ms
	at 230 V AC	min. 30 ms		
Internal input fuse		3.15 A slow-acting / 250 V AC	6.3 A slow-acting / 250 V AC	10 A slow-acting / 250 V AC
Power factor correction (PFC)		yes, passive, 0.7		yes, active 115 V AC: 0.99 230 V AC: 0.97
Indication of operational states				
Output voltage	green LED	OUTPUT OK: ┌───┐ └───┘ output voltage OK		
	red LED	OUTPUT LOW: ┌───┐ └───┘ output voltage too low		
Output circuit		L+, L+, L-, L-		
Rated output voltage		24 V DC		
Tolerance of the output voltage		0...+1 %		
Adjustment range of the output voltage		22.5-28.5 V DC		
Rated output power		120 W	240 W	480 W
Rated output current I _r	T _a ≤ 60 °C	5 A	10 A	-
	T _a ≤ 55 °C	-	-	20 A
Derating of the output current	60 °C < T _a ≤ 70 °C	2.5 %/°C		-
	55 °C < T _a ≤ 70 °C	-	-	2.5 %/°C
Signalling contact for output voltage OK		13-14 Relay (max. 60 V DC, 0.3 A)		
Maximum deviation with	load change statical	±1 % (single mode) ±5 % (parallel mode)		±0.5 % (single mode) ±5 % (parallel mode)
	change of output voltage within the input voltage range	±0.5 %		
Control time		< 2 ms		
Starting time after applying the supply voltage	at I _r	max. 1 s		
	with 3500 µF	max. 1.5 s	-	-
	with 7000 µF	-	max. 1.5 s	
Rise time	at rated load	max. 150 ms		
	with 3500 µF	max. 500 ms	-	-
	with 7000 µF	-	max. 500 ms	
Fall time		max. 150 ms		
Residual ripple and switching peaks		BW = 20 MHz	50 mV	100 mV
Parallel connection		configurable, to increase power, up to 3 devices, min. 0.1 I _r - max. 0.9 I _r		
Series connection		yes, to increase voltage, max. 2 devices		
Resistance to reverse feed		max. 35 V DC		
Output circuit - No-load, overload and short-circuit behaviour				
Characteristic curve of output		U/I characteristic curve		
Short-circuit protection		continuous short-circuit proof		
Short-circuit behaviour		continuation with output power limiting		
Overload protection		output power limiting		
No-load protection		continuous no-load stability		
Starting of capacitive loads		3500 µF	7000 µF	

Primary switch mode power supplies

CP-E range (24 V DC)

Technical data

Data at $T_a = 25\text{ °C}$, $U_{in} = 230\text{ V AC}$ and rated values, unless otherwise indicated

Type		CP-E 24/5.0	CP-E 24/10.0	CP-E 24/20.0
General data				
Power dissipation		typ. 20 W	typ. 35 W	typ. 63 W
Efficiency		typ. 86 %	typ. 89 %	typ. 89 %
Duty time		100 %		
Dimensions (W x H x D)		63.2 x 123.6 x 123.6 mm [2.49 x 4.87 x 4.87 in]	83 x 123.6 x 123.6 mm [3.27 x 4.87 x 4.87 in]	175 x 123.6 x 123.6 mm [6.89 x 4.87 x 4.87 in]
Weight		0.882 kg (2.20 lb)	1.334 kg (3.01 lb)	1.850 kg (4.19 lb)
Material of enclosure		Metall		
Mounting		DIN rail (IEC/EN 60715), snap-on mounting without any tool		
Mounting position		horizontal		
Minimum distance to other units	horizontal / vertical	25 mm / 25 mm (0.98 in / 0.98 in)		
Degree of protection	enclosure / terminals	IP20 / IP20		
Protection class		I		
Electrical connection - input circuit / output circuit				
Wire size	fine-strand with wire end ferrule	0.2-4 mm ² (24-11 AWG)		
	fine-strand without wire end ferrule	0.2-6 mm ² (24-10 AWG)		
	rigid			
Stripping length		8 mm (0.31 in)		
Tightening torque	input / output	1 Nm / 0.6 Nm		
Environmental data				
Ambient temperature range	operation	-25...+70 °C		
	rated load	-25...+60 °C		-25...+55 °C
	storage	-25...+85 °C		
Damp heat (cyclic) (IEC/EN 60068-2-30)		95 % without condensation		
Vibration (sinusoidal) (IEC/EN 60068-2-6)		10-500 Hz, 2 G, along X, Y, Z each axis, 60 min. for each axis		
Shock (half-sine) (IEC/EN 60068-2-27)		15 G, 11 ms, 3 axes, 6 faces, 3 times for each face		
Isolation data				
Rated insulation voltage U _i	input circuit / output circuit	3 kV AC		
	input / PE	1.5 kV AC		
Pollution degree		2		
Overvoltage category (UL/IEC/EN 60950-1)		II		
Standards				
Product standard		EN 61204-3		
Low Voltage Directive		2006/95/EG		
EMC directive		2004/108/EG		
RoHS directive		2002/95/EG		
Electrical safety		IEC/EN 60950-1		
Protective low voltage		SELV		
Electromagnetic compatibility				
Interference immunity to		IEC/EN 61000-6-2		
electrostatic discharge	IEC/EN 61000-4-2	Level 4		
radiated, radio-frequency, electromagnetic field	IEC/EN 61000-4-3	Level 3		
electrical fast transient/burst	IEC/EN 61000-4-4	Level 4		
surge	IEC/EN 61000-4-5	L-N Level 3, L/N-FG Level 4		
conducted disturbances, induced by radio-frequency fields	IEC/EN 61000-4-6	Level 3		
Interference emission		IEC/EN 61000-6-3		
high-frequency radiated	IEC/CISPR 22, EN 55022	Class B		
high-frequency conducted	IEC/CISPR 22, EN 55022	Class B		

Primary switch mode power supplies

CP-E range (48 V DC)

Technical data

Data at $T_a = 25\text{ °C}$, $U_{in} = 230\text{ V AC}$ and rated values, unless otherwise indicated

Type		CP-E 48/0.62	CP-E 48/1.25	CP-E 48/5.0	CP-E 48/10.0
Input circuit		L, N			
Rated input voltage U _{in}		100-240 V AC		115 / 230 V AC auto select	115-230 V AC
Input voltage range		85-264 V AC / 90-375 V DC		93-132 V AC, 186-264 V AC / 210-370 V DC	90-264 V AC, 120-370 V DC
Frequency range AC		47-63 Hz			
Typical input current	at 115 V AC	541 mA	1033 mA	5.4 A	7 A
	at 230 V AC	320 mA	573 mA	2.2 A	3.5 A
Typical power consumption		35.7 W	69.0 W	267 W	528 W
Inrush current limiting	at 115 V AC	20 A (max. 3 ms)	30 A (max. 3 ms)	30 A (max. 5 ms)	25 A (max. 5 ms)
	at 230 V AC	40 A (max. 3 ms)	60 A (max. 3 ms)	60 A (max. 5 ms)	50 A (max. 5 ms)
Discharge current	input / output	0.25 mA			
	input / PE	3.5 mA			
Power failure buffering time	at 115 V AC	min. 20 ms		min. 25 ms	min. 30 ms
	at 230 V AC	min. 30 ms			
Internal input fuse		2 A slow-acting / 250 V AC		6.3 A slow-acting / 250 V AC	10 A slow-acting / 250 V AC
Power factor correction (PFC)		no		yes, passive, 0.7	yes, active 115 V AC: 0.99 230 V AC: 0.97
Indication of operational states					
Output voltage	green LED	OUTPUT OK: ┌───┐: output voltage OK			
	red LED	-	-	OUTPUT LOW: ┌───┐: output voltage too low	
Output circuit		L+, L+, L-, L-			
Rated output voltage		48 V DC			
Tolerance of the output voltage		0...+1 %			
Adjustment range of the output voltage		48-55 V DC		47-56 V DC	
Rated output power		30 W	60 W	240 W	480 W
Rated output current I _r	T _a ≤ 60 °C	0.625 A	1.25 A	5 A	-
	T _a ≤ 55 °C	-	-	-	10 A
Derating of the output current	60 °C < T _a ≤ 70 °C	2.5 %/°C			-
	55 °C < T _a ≤ 70 °C	-	-	-	2.5 %/°C
Signalling output for output voltage OK		DC OK		-	-
Maximum deviation with	load change statical	0.5 %		±1 % (single mode) ±5 % (parallel mode)	±0.5 % (single mode) ±5 % (parallel mode)
	change of output voltage within the input voltage range	0.5 %		±0.5 %	
Control time		< 2 ms			
Starting time after applying the supply voltage	at I _r	max. 1 s			
	with 3500 µF	max. 2 s	-	-	-
Rise time	with 7000 µF	-	max. 1.5 s		
	at rated load	max. 150 ms			
	with 3500 µF	max. 500 ms	-	-	-
	with 7000 µF	-	max. 500 ms		
Fall time		max. 150 ms			
Residual ripple and switching peaks		BW = 20 MHz		50 mV	
Parallel connection		yes, to enable redundancy		configurable, to increase power, up to 3 devices, min. 0.1 I _r - max. 0.9 I _r	
Series connection		yes, to increase voltage		yes, to increase voltage, max. 2 devices	
Resistance to reverse feed		1 s - max. 63 V DC			
Output circuit - No-load, overload and short-circuit behaviour					
Characteristic curve of output		U/I characteristic curve			
Short-circuit protection		continuous short-circuit proof			
Short-circuit behaviour		continuation with output power limiting			
Overload protection		output power limiting			
No-load protection		continuous no-load stability			
Starting of capacitive loads		3500 µF	7000 µF		

Primary switch mode power supplies

CP-E range (48 V DC)

Technical data

Data at $T_a = 25\text{ °C}$, $U_{in} = 230\text{ V AC}$ and rated values, unless otherwise indicated

Type	CP-E 48/0.62	CP-E 48/1.25	CP-E 48/5.0	CP-E 48/10.0
General data				
Power dissipation	typ. 4.9 W	typ. 7.8 W	typ. 32 W	typ. 60 W
Efficiency	typ. 86 %	typ. 89 %	typ. 90 %	
Duty time	100 %			
Dimensions (W x H x D)	43.5 x 88.5 x 115 mm [1.71 x 3.48 x 4.53 in]		83 x 123.6 x 123.6 mm [3.27 x 4.87 x 4.87 in]	175 x 123.6 x 123.6 mm [6.89 x 4.87 x 4.87 in]
Weight	0.264 kg (0.64 lb)	0.316 kg (0.79 lb)	1.322 kg (3.01 lb)	1.839 kg (4.19 lb)
Material of enclosure	Plastic		Metall	
Mounting	DIN rail (IEC/EN 60715), snap-on mounting without any tool			
Mounting position	horizontal			
Minimum distance to other units	horizontal / vertical	25 mm / 25 mm (0.98 in / 0.98 in)		
Degree of protection	enclosure / terminals	IP/20 / IP20		
Protection class	I			
Electrical connection - input circuit / output circuit				
Wire size	fine-strand with wire end ferrule	0.2-2 mm ² (24-14 AWG)	0.2-4 mm ² (24-11 AWG)	
	fine-strand without wire end ferrule		0.2-6 mm ² (24-10 AWG)	
	rigid			
Stripping length		6 mm (0.24 in)	8 mm (0.31 in)	
Tightening torque	input / output	0.5-0.6 Nm	1 Nm / 0.6 Nm	
Environmental data				
Ambient temperature range	operation	-25...+70 °C		
	rated load	-25...60 °C		-25...+55 °C
	storage	-25...+85 °C		
Damp heat (cyclic) (IEC/EN 60068-2-30)		4 x 24 Zyklen, 40 °C, 95 % RH	95 % without condensation	
Vibration (sinusoidal) (IEC/EN 60068-2-6)		10-500 Hz, 2 G, along X, Y, Z each axis, 60 min. for each axis		
Shock (half-sine) (IEC/EN 60068-2-27)		15 G, 11 ms, 3 axes, 6 faces, 3 times for each face		
Isolation data				
Rated insulation voltage U _i	input circuit / output circuit	3 kV AC		
	input / PE	1.5 kV AC		
Pollution degree		2		
Overvoltage category (UL/IEC/EN 60950-1)		II		
Standards				
Product standard		EN 61204-3		
Low Voltage Directive		2006/95/EG		
EMC directive		2004/108/EG		
RoHS directive		2002/95/EG		
Electrical safety		EN 50178, EN 60950-1, UL 60950-1, UL508	IEC/EN 60950-1	
Protective low voltage		SELV (EN 60950)	SELV	
Electromagnetic compatibility				
Interference immunity to		IEC/EN 61000-6-2		
electrostatic discharge	IEC/EN 61000-4-2	Level 4 (8 kV / 15 kV)		
radiated, radio-frequency, electromagnetic field	IEC/EN 61000-4-3	Level 3 (10 V/m)		
electrical fast transient/burst	IEC/EN 61000-4-4	Level 4 (4 kV)		
surge	IEC/EN 61000-4-5	L-L Level 3 (2 kV), L-PE Level 4 (4 kV)		
conducted disturbances, induced by radio-frequency fields	IEC/EN 61000-4-6	Level 3 (10 V)		
Interference emission		IEC/EN 61000-6-3		
high-frequency radiated	IEC/CISPR 22, EN 55022	Class B		
high-frequency conducted	IEC/CISPR 22, EN 55022	Class B		

Primary switch mode power supplies

Redundancy units for CP-E range

Technical data

Data at $T_a = 25\text{ °C}$, unless otherwise indicated

Type	CP-RUD	CP- A RU
Input circuit - Supply circuit	A: U1+/-U ; B: U2+/-U	(+/-, +/-)
Rated input voltage U_{in}	24 V DC	
Input voltage range	5-35 V DC	10-40 V DC
Rated input current I_{in} per channel	0.5-2.5 A	1-20 A
Maximum input current per channel	10 A for 300 s	30 A for 300 s
Transient overvoltage protection	no	yes
Output circuit	L+, L+, L+, L-, L-, L-	(+/-/-)
Rated output voltage U_{out}	24 V DC	
Voltage drop	typ. 0.6 V, max. 0.7 V	typ. 0.6 V, max. 0.9 V
Rated output current I_{out}	0.5-5 A	1-40 A
Peak output current	20 A for 150 s	60 A for 300 s
Resistance to reverse feed	< 35 V	< 40 V
General data		
Dimensions (W x H x D)	22.5 x 78 x 100 mm (0.89 x 3.07 x 4.02 in)	56.5 (60 ¹⁾) x 130 x 135.5 mm (2.22 (2.36 ¹⁾) x 5.12 x 5.39 in)
Weight	0.135 kg (0.30 lb)	0.89 kg (1.96 lb)
Minimum distance to other units	horizontal / vertical	10 mm / 10 mm (0.39 in / 0.39 in)
Degree of protection	enclosure / terminals	IP20 / IP20
Material of enclosure	enclosure shell / cover	plastic / plastic
Protection class	-	III ²⁾
Mounting	DIN rail (IEC/EN 60715)	
Mounting position	horizontal	
Electrical connection - Input circuit / Output circuit		
Wire size	fine-strand with wire end ferrule	2.5-10 mm ² (14-8 AWG)
	fine-strand without wire end ferrule	0.5-10 mm ² (20-8 AWG)
	rigid	0.5-16 mm ² (20-6 AWG)
Stripping length	7 mm (0.28 in)	12 mm (0.47 in)
Tightening torque	0.6-0.8 Nm	1.2-1.5 Nm
Environmental data		
Ambient temperature range	operation	-20...+60 °C
	rated load	-20...+60 °C
	storage	-40...+85 °C
Damp heat (IEC/EN 60068-2-3)	93 % at 40 °C, no condensation	
Climatic category (IEC/EN 60721)	-	3K3
Vibration (IEC/EN 60068-2-6)		
Shock (IEC/EN 60068-2-27)		
Isolation data		
Insulation voltage	between input / output / enclosure	500 V AC (routine test)
Pollution degree (EN 50178)	2	
Standards		
Product standard		IEC/EN 61204
Low Voltage Directive	2006/95/EG	
EMC Directive	2004/108/EG	
Electrical safety	EN 50178	EN 50178, EN 60950, UL 60950, UL 508
Electromagnetic compatibility		
Interference immunity to	IEC/EN 61000-6-2	
electrostatic discharge	IEC/EN 61000-4-2	Level 3 (air discharge ± 8 kV, contact discharge ± 6 kV)
radiated, radio-frequency, electromagnetic field	IEC/EN 61000-4-3	Level 3 (10 V/m)
electrical fast transient/burst	IEC/EN 61000-4-4	Level 3 (± 2 kV)
surge	IEC/EN 61000-4-5	Level 1 (± 0.5 kV)
conducted disturbances, induced by radio-frequency fields	IEC/EN 61000-4-6	Level 3 (10 V)
Interference emission	IEC/EN 61000-6-3	
high-frequency radiated	IEC/CISPR 22 / EN 55022	Class B
high-frequency conducted	IEC/CISPR 22 / EN 55022	Class B

¹⁾ incl. lateral screw

²⁾ This device is designed for connection to a safety extra-low voltage source. If no safety extra-low voltage is used at the input side, the lateral screw can be used for grounding of the enclosure (protection class I).

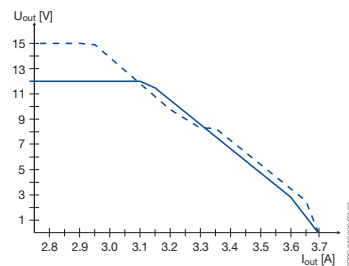
Primary switch mode power supplies

CP-E range

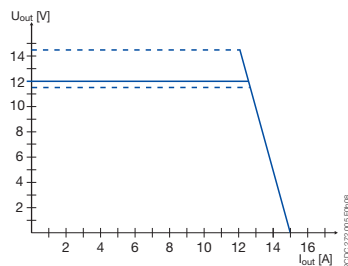
Technical diagrams, Wiring instructions

Technical diagrams

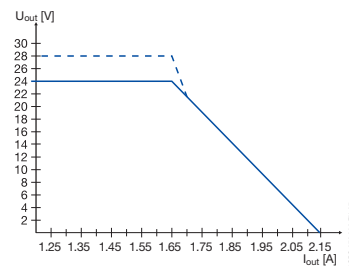
Output curve at $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$



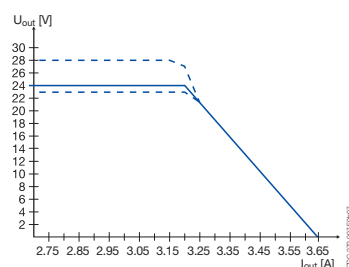
CP-E 12/2.5



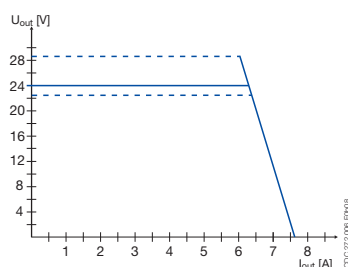
CP-E 12/10.0



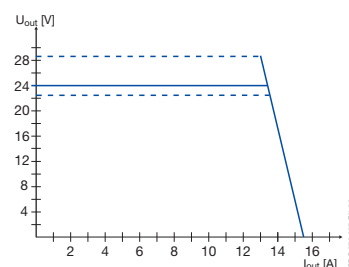
CP-E 24/1.25



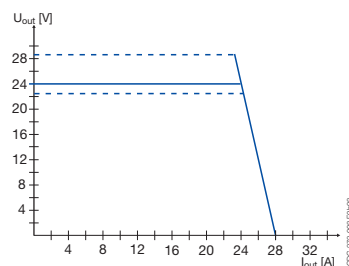
CP-E 24/2.5



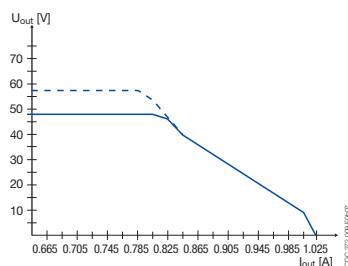
CP-E 24/5.0



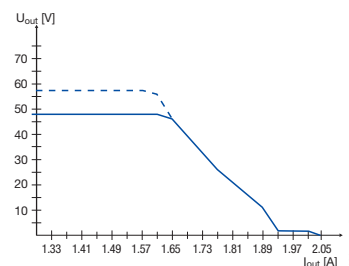
CP-E 24/10.0



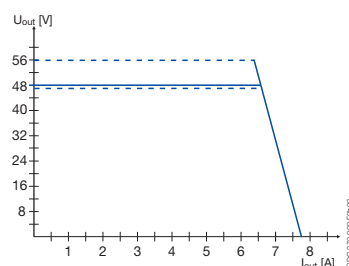
CP-E 24/20.0



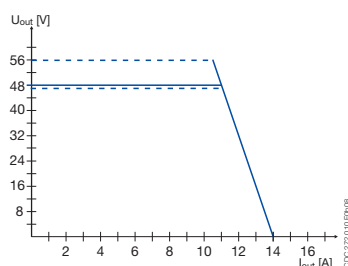
CP-E 48/0.62



CP-E 48/1.25

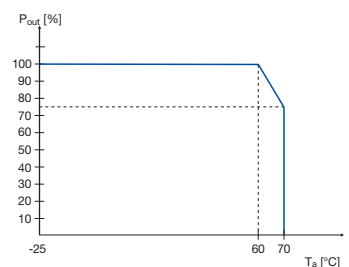


CP-E 48/5.0

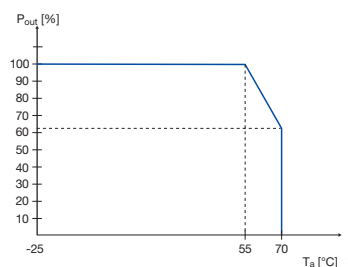


CP-E 48/10.0

Temperature curve at rated output voltage

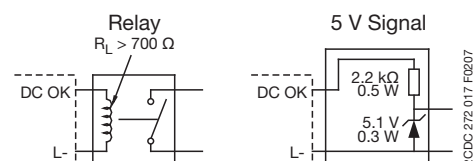


CP-E < 480 W



CP-E 480 W

Wiring instructions



CP-E 24/1.25, CP-E 24/2.5

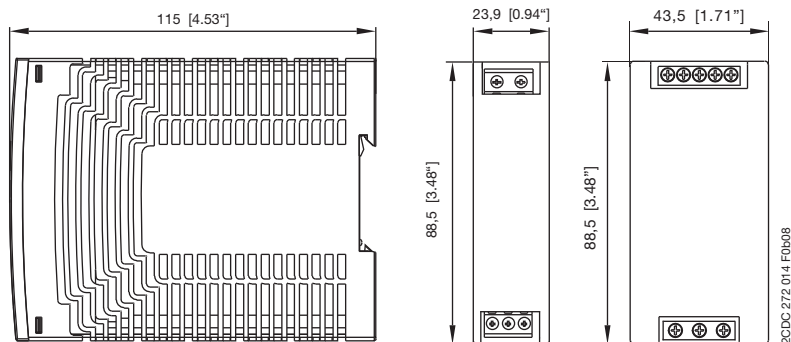
Primary switch mode power supplies

CP-E range

Dimensional drawings

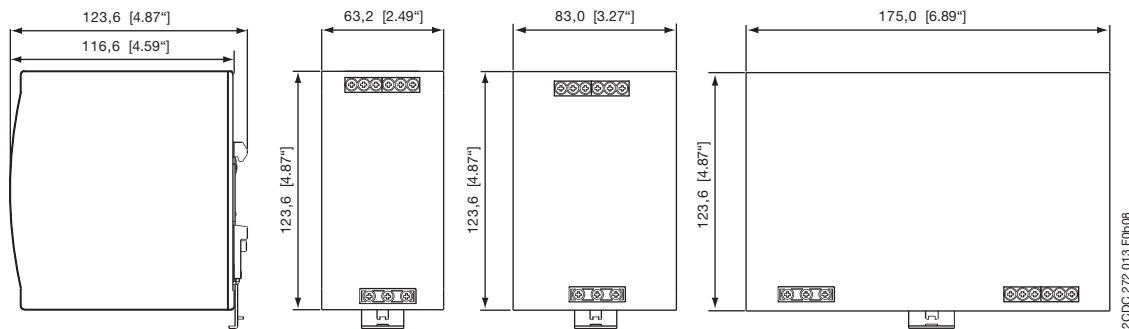
Dimensional drawings

dimensions in mm



CP-E 5/3.0,
CP-E 24/0.75

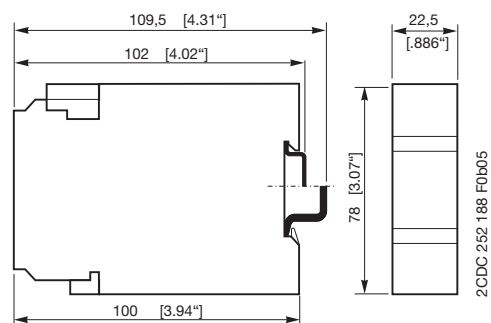
CP-E 12/2.5,
CP-E 24/1.25,
CP-E 24/2.5,
CP-E 48/0.62,
CP-E 48/1.25



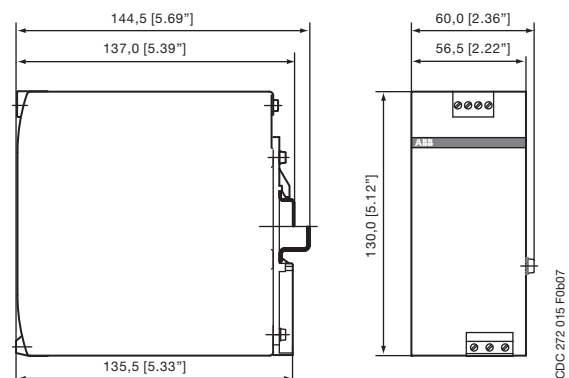
CP-E 12/10.0,
CP-E 24/5.0

CP-E 24/10.0,
CP-E 48/5.0

CP-E 24/20.0,
CP-E 48/10.0



CP-RUD



CP-A RU

NEW



Primary switch mode power supplies

CP-T range

Content

Benefits and advantages	4/28
Ordering details	4/29
Technical data	4/30
Technical diagrams	4/34
Dimensional drawings	4/34
Approvals and marks	4/ 4

NEW

Primary switch mode power supplies CP-T range

Benefits and advantages



4

- Rated output voltages 24 V, 48 V DC
- Output voltage adjustable via front-face potentiometer "OUTPUT Adjust"
- Rated output currents 5 A, 10 A, 20 A, 40 A
- Rated output powers 120 W, 240 W, 480 W, 960 W
- Three-phase or two-phase operation (see derating note)
- Supply range 3 x 400 – 500 V AC (3 x 340 – 575 V AC, 480 – 820 V DC)
- Typical efficiency of 93 %
- Low power dissipation and low heating
- Free convection cooling (no forced cooling with ventilators)
- Ambient temperature range during operation -25...+70 °C
- Open-circuit, overload and short-circuit stable
- Integrated input fuse
- Redundancy unit CP-A RU offering true redundancy, available as accessory
- LEDs for status indication
- Signalling contact "13-14" (Relay) for output voltage OK
- Approvals / marks (depending on device, partly pending):



„DC OK“ output

The devices of the CP-T series offer a relay contact for function monitoring and remote diagnostics.

Wide range

Wide range input optimized for world-wide applications:
The CP-T power supplies can be used in 3x340 - 575 V AC or 480 - 820 V DC supply systems.

Adjustable output voltage

The CP-T range feature a continuously adjustable output voltage. Thus, they can be optimally adapted to the application, e.g. compensating the voltage drop caused by a long line length.

NEW

Primary switch mode power supplies

CP-T range

Ordering details



CP-T 24/5.0

2CDC2710435S0009



CP-T 24/10.0
CP-T 48/5.0

2CDC2710455S0009



CP-T 24/20.0
CP-T 48/10.0

2CDC2710475S0009



CP-T 24/40.0
CP-T 48/20.0

2CDC2710495S0009



CP-A RU

2CDC271010F0006

Type	Input voltage range	Rated output voltage / current	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
------	---------------------	--------------------------------	------------	-------------------	---------------	------------------------

CP-T 24/5.0	340-575 V AC/ 480-820 V DC	24 V DC / 5 A	1SVR 427 054 R0000	1		0.8 / 1.77
CP-T 24/10.0	340-575 V AC/ 480-820 V DC	24 V DC / 10 A	1SVR 427 055 R0000	1		1.05 / 2.31
CP-T 24/20.0	340-575 V AC/ 480-820 V DC	24 V DC / 20 A	1SVR 427 056 R0000	1		1.75 / 3.86
CP-T 24/40.0	340-575 V AC/ 480-820 V DC	24 V DC / 40 A	1SVR 427 057 R0000	1		3.20 / 7.05

CP-T 48/5.0	340-575 V AC/ 480-820 V DC	48 V DC / 5 A	1SVR 427 054 R2000	1		1.05 / 2.31
CP-T 48/10.0	340-575 V AC/ 480-820 V DC	48 V DC / 10 A	1SVR 427 055 R2000	1		1.75 / 3.86
CP-T 48/20.0	340-575 V AC/ 480-820 V DC	48 V DC / 20 A	1SVR 427 056 R2000	1		3.4 / 7.50

Redundancy units

for decoupling of two CP-T power supply units

Type	suitable for decoupling of two CP-24 V DC power supply units	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
------	--	------------	-------------------	---------------	------------------------

CP-A RU: 2 inputs each up to 20 A and 1 output up to 40 A

CP-A RU	≤ 40 V and ≥ 5 A	1SVR 427 071 R0000	1		0.89 / 1.96
---------	------------------	--------------------	---	--	-------------

• Approvals	4/4	• Technical diagrams	4/34	• Technical data	4/30	• Dimensional drawings	4/34
-------------------	-----	----------------------------	------	------------------------	------	------------------------------	------

NEW

Primary switch mode power supplies

CP-T range (24 V DC)

Technical data

Data at $T_a = 25\text{ °C}$, $U_{in} = 3 \times 400\text{ V AC}$ and rated values, unless otherwise indicated

Type	CP-T 24/5.0	CP-T 24/10.0	CP-T 24/20.0	CP-T 24/40.0
Input circuit	L1, L2, L3			
Rated input voltage U _{in}	3 x 400-500 V AC			
Input voltage range	340-575 V AC			
	480-820 V DC			
Frequency range AC	47-63 Hz			
Typical current consumption	0.36 A	0.85 A	1.1 A	1.72 A
Typical power consumption	135 W	270 W	538 W	1058 W
Inrush current limiting	10 A	20 A		30 A
Power failure buffering time	min. 20 ms			min. 15 ms
Internal input fuse	per phase	2 A / 600 V AC		T3.15 A / 500 V AC
Recommended backup fuse	T 5 A / 500 V AC			
Power factor correction (PFC)	3 pole miniature circuit breaker ABB Type S203			
Discharge current	towards PE	Yes, passive		
	input / output	< 3.5 mA		
		< 0.25 mA		
Indication of operational states				
Output voltage	OUTPUT OK: green LED	output voltage OK		
	OUTPUT LOW: red LED	output voltage too low		
Output circuit	L+, L+, L-, L-			
Rated output voltage	24 V DC			
Tolerance of the output voltage	0...+1 %			
Adjustment range of the output voltage	22.5-28.5 V DC			
Rated output power	120 W	240 W	480 W	960 W
Rated output current I _r	Ta ≤ 60 °C	5 A	10 A	20 A
Derating of the output current	60 °C < Ta ≤ 70 °C	2.5 %/°C		40 A
Signalling contact for output voltage OK	13-14	Relay (max. 60 V DC, 0.3 A)		
	Threshold	17.6-19.4 V		
	Isolation voltage	500 V DC		
Maximum deviation with	load change statical	±1 % (single mode)		
		± 5 % (parallel mode)		
	change of output voltage within the input voltage range	± 0.5 %		
Control time	at nominal load	< 2 ms		
Starting time after applying the supply voltage	at I _r	max. 1 s		
	with 3500 µF	max. 1.5 s		
Rise time	at nominal load	max. 150 ms		
	with 3500 µF	max. 500 ms		
Fall time		max. 150 ms		
Residual ripple and switching peaks	BW = 20 MHz	100 mV		80 mV
Parallel connection		not supported	configurable, to increase power, up to 2 devices, reduction: (number of devices x I _r) x 0.9	to increase power, up to 2 devices, reduction: (number of devices x I _r) x 0.9, use active current balancing
Series connection		not supported	yes, to increase voltage, max. 2 devices	
Resistance to reverse feed		approx. 35 V		
Output circuit - No-load, overload and short-circuit behaviour				
Characteristic curve of output		combined U/I characteristic curve and hiccup mode	U/I- or Hiccup-mode adjustable	hiccup / fold back behavior
Short-circuit protection		continuous short-circuit proof		
Short-circuit behaviour		current limiting		

NEW

Primary switch mode power supplies

CP-T range (24 V DC)

Technical data

Data at $T_a = 25\text{ °C}$, $U_{in} = 3 \times 400\text{ V AC}$ and rated values, unless otherwise indicated

Type	CP-T 24/5.0	CP-T 24/10.0	CP-T 24/20.0	CP-T 24/40.0
Overload protection	hiccup mode			
No-load protection	continuous no-load stability			
Overtemperature protection	yes, automatic recovery after temperature went down			
Starting of capacitive loads	3500 µF	7000 µF	7000 µF	7000 µF
General data				
Efficiency	typ. 89 %	typ. 90 %		typ. 92 %
Duty time	100%			
Dimensions (W x H x D)	74.3 x 124 x 118.8 mm [2.92 x 4.88 x 4.68 in]	89 x 124 x 118.8 mm [3.5 x 4.88 x 4.68 in]	150 x 124 x 118.8 mm [5.91 x 4.88 x 4.68 in]	275.8 x 124 x 118.8 mm [10.86 x 4.88 x 4.68 in]
Weight	24 / 5.0 0.78 kg (1.72 lb)	24 / 0.0 1.045 kg (2.30 lb)	24 / 20.0 1.657 kg (3.653 lb)	24 / 40.0 3.275 kg (7.220 lb)
Material of enclosure	Metal			
Mounting	DIN rail (IEC EN 60715), snap-on mounting without any tool			
Mounting position	horizontal			
Minimum distance to other units	horizontal / vertical	25 mm / 25 mm (0.98 in / 0.98 in)		
Degree of protection	enclosure / terminals	IP20 / IP20		
Protection class	I			
Electrical connection - input circuit / output circuit				
Wire size	fine-strand with wire end ferrule	0.2-4 mm² (24-11 AWG)		0.2-4 mm² (24-11 AWG) / 0.5-10 mm² (20-6 AWG)
	fine-strand without wire end ferrule	0.2-6 mm² (24-10 AWG)		
	rigid			
Stripping length	8 mm (0.31 in)			
Tightening torque	input / output	1 Nm / 0.6 Nm		1 Nm / 1.8 Nm
Environmental data				
Ambient temperature range	operation	-25...+70 °C		
	rated load	-25...+60 °C		
	storage	-25...+85 °C		
Damp heat (cyclic) (IEC/EN 60068-2-30)	95 % without condensation			
Vibration (sinusoidal) (IEC/EN 60068-2-6)	Random wave, 10-500 Hz, 2G, each along X, Y, Z axes 10 min / cycle, 60 min			
Shock (half-sine) (IEC/EN 60068-2-27)	Half sine wave, 4G, 22 ms, 3 axes, 6 Faces, 3 times for each face			
Isolation data				
Rated insulation voltage U _i	input circuit / output circuit	3 kV AC		
	input / PE	1.5 kV AC		
Pollution degree	2			
Standards				
Product standard				
Low Voltage Directive	2006/95/EG			
EMC directive	2004/108/EG			
RoHS directive	2002/95/EG			
Electrical safety	IEC/EN 60950-1			
Protective low voltage	SELV			
Electromagnetic compatibility				
Interference immunity to	IEC/EN 61000-6-2			
electrostatic discharge	IEC/EN 61000-4-2	Level 4		
radiated, radio-frequency, electromagnetic field	IEC/EN 61000-4-3	Level 3		
electrical fast transient/burst	IEC/EN 61000-4-4	Level 4		
surge	IEC/EN 61000-4-5	L-N Level 3, L / N-FG Level 4	L-N Level 3, L / N-G Level 4	
conducted disturbances, induced by radio-frequency fields	IEC/EN 61000-4-6	Level 3		
Interference emission	IEC/EN 61000-6-3			
high-frequency radiated	IEC/CISPR 22, EN 55022	Class B		
high-frequency conducted	IEC/CISPR 22, EN 55022	Class B		

4

NEW

Primary switch mode power supplies

CP-T range (48 V DC)

Technical data

Data at $T_a = 25\text{ °C}$, $U_{in} = 3 \times 400\text{ V AC}$ and rated values, unless otherwise indicated

Type	CP-T 48/5.0	CP-T 48/10.0	CP-T 48/20.0
Input circuit	L1, L2, L3		
Rated input voltage U_{in}	3 x 400-500 V AC		
Input voltage range	340-575 V AC		
	480-820 V DC		
Frequency range AC	t		
Typical current consumption	0.85 A	1.1 A	1.72 A
Typical power consumption	264 W	535 W	1050 W
Inrush current limiting	20 A		
Power failure buffering time	min. 20 ms		
Internal input fuse per phase	2 A / 600 V AC	T3.15 A / 500 V AC	T 5 A / 500 V AC
Power factor correction (PFC)	yes, passive		
Discharge current towards PE	< 3.5 mA		
input / output	< 0.25 mA		
Indication of operational states			
Output voltage OUTPUT OK: green LED	output voltage OK		
OUTPUT LOW: red LED	output voltage too low		
Output circuit	L+, L+, L-, L-		
Rated output voltage	48 V DC		
Tolerance of the output voltage	0...+1 %		
Adjustment range of the output voltage	47-56 V DC		
Rated output power	240 W	480 W	960 W
Rated output current I_r $T_a \leq 60\text{ °C}$	5 A	10 A	20 A
Derating of the output current $60\text{ °C} < T_a \leq 70\text{ °C}$	2.5 %/°C		
Maximum deviation with load change statcal	$\pm 1\text{ %}$ (single mode)		
	$\pm 5\text{ %}$ (parallel mode)		
change of output voltage within the input voltage range	$\pm 0.5\text{ %}$		
Control time at rated load	< 2 ms		
Starting time after applying the supply voltage at I_r	max. 1 s		
with 7000 μF	max. 1.5 s		
Rise time at rated load	max. 150 ms		
with 7000 μF	max. 500 ms		
Fall time	max. 150 ms		
Residual ripple and switching peaks BW = 20 MHz	100 mV		80 mV
Parallel connection	configurable, to increase power, up to 2 devices, reduction: (number of devices x I_r) x 0.9		to increase power, up to 2 devices, reduction: (number of devices x I_r) x 0.9, use active current balancing
Series connection	yes, to increase voltage, max. 2 devices		
Resistance to reverse feed	approx. 35 V	approx. 63 V	approx. 63 V
Output circuit - No-load, overload and short-circuit behaviour			
Characteristic curve of output	combined U/I and hiccup mode	U/I or hiccup mode, configurable	hiccup mode / fold back behavior
Short-circuit protection	continuous short-circuit proof		
Short-circuit behaviour	current limiting		
Overload protection	hiccup mode		
No-load protection	continuous no-load stability		
Over temperature protection	yes, automatic recovery after temperature went down		
Starting of capacitive loads	7000 μF		

NEW

Primary switch mode power supplies

CP-T range (48 V DC)

Technical data

Data at $T_a = 25\text{ °C}$, $U_{in} = 3 \times 400\text{ V AC}$ and rated values, unless otherwise indicated

Type		CP-T 48/5.0	CP-T 48/10.0	CP-T 48/20.0
General data				
Efficiency		typ. 91 %		typ. 93 %
Duty time		100%		
Dimensions (W x H x D)		89 x 124 x 118.8 mm [3.5 x 4.88 x 4.68 in]	150 x 124 x 118.8 mm [5.91 x 4.88 x 4.68 in]	275.8 x 124 x 118.8 mm [10.86 x 4.88 x 4.68 in]
Weight		48 / 5.0 1.045 kg (2.30 lb)	48 / 10.0 1.657 kg (3.653 lb)	48 / 20.0 3.275 kg (7.22 lb)
Material of enclosure		Metal		
Mounting		DIN rail (IEC EN 60715), snap-on mounting without any tool		
Mounting position		horizontal		
Minimum distance to other units	horizontal / vertical	25 mm / 25 mm (0.98 in / 0.98 in)		
Degree of protection	enclosure / terminals	IP20 / IP20		
Protection class		I		
Electrical connection - input circuit / output circuit				
Wire size	fine-strand with wire end ferrule	0.2-4 mm² (24-11 AWG)		0.2-4 mm² (24-11 AWG) / 0.5-10 mm² (20-6 AWG)
	fine-strand without wire end ferrule	0.2-6 mm² (24-10 AWG)		
	rigid			
Stripping length		8 mm (0.31 in)		
Tightening torque	input / output	1 Nm / 0.6 Nm		1 Nm / 1.8 Nm
Environmental data				
Ambient temperature range	operation	-25...+70 °C		
	rated load	-25...+60 °C		
	storage	-25...+85 °C		
Damp heat (cyclic) (IEC/EN 60068-2-30)		95 % without condensation		
Vibration (sinusoidal) (IEC/EN 60068-2-6)		Random wave, 10-500 Hz, 2G, each along X, Y, Z axes 10 min / cycle, 60 min		
Shock (half-sine) (IEC/EN 60068-2-27)		Half sine wave, 4G, 22 ms, 3 axes, 6 Faces, 3 times for each face		
Isolation data				
Rated insulation voltage U _i	input circuit / output circuit	3 kV AC		
	input / PE	1.5 kV AC		
Pollution degree		2		
Standards				
Product standard				
Low Voltage Directive		2006/95/EG		
EMC directive		2004/108/EG		
RoHS directive		2002/95/EG		
Electrical safety		IEC/EN 60950-1		
Protective low voltage		SELV		
Electromagnetic compatibility				
Interference immunity to		IEC/EN 61000-6-2		
electrostatic discharge	IEC/EN 61000-4-2	Level 4		
radiated, radio-frequency, electromagnetic field	IEC/EN 61000-4-3	Level 3		
electrical fast transient/burst	IEC/EN 61000-4-4	Level 4		
surge	IEC/EN 61000-4-5	L-N Level 3, L / N-G Level 4		
conducted disturbances, induced by radio-frequency fields	IEC/EN 61000-4-6	Level 3		
Interference emission		IEC/EN 61000-6-3		
high-frequency radiated	IEC/CISPR 22, EN 55022	Class B		
high-frequency conducted	IEC/CISPR 22, EN 55022	Class B		

4

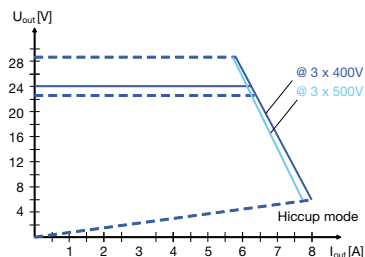
NEW

Primary switch mode power supplies CP-T range Dimensional drawings

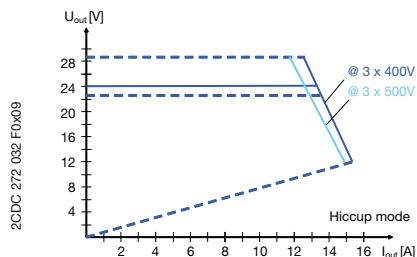
Technical diagrams

Output curve at $T_U = 25^\circ\text{C}$

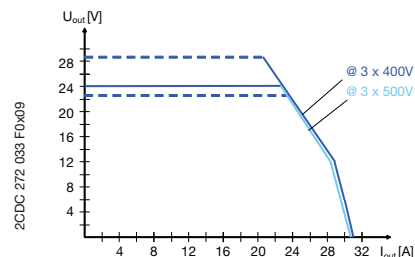
dimensions in mm



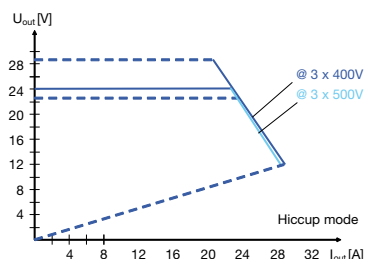
CP-T 24/5.0



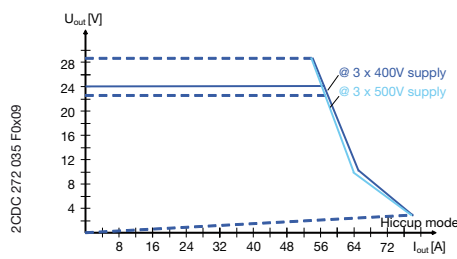
CP-T 24/10.0



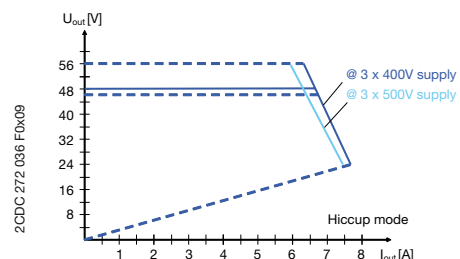
CP-T 24/20.0 U/I curve



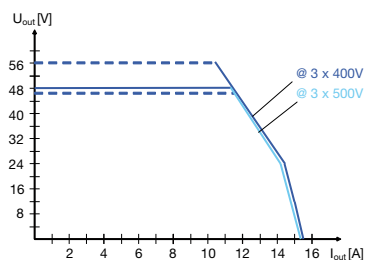
CP-T 24/20.0 Hiccup mode



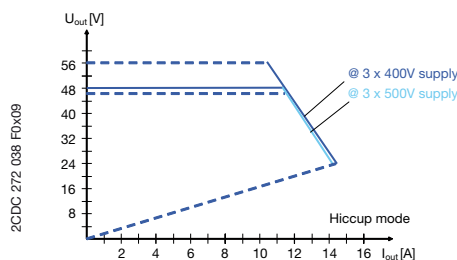
CP-T 24/40.0 (preliminary curve)



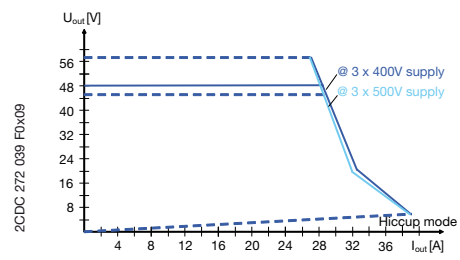
CP-T 48/5.0



CP-T 48/10.0 U/I curve



CP-T 48/10.0 Hiccup mode

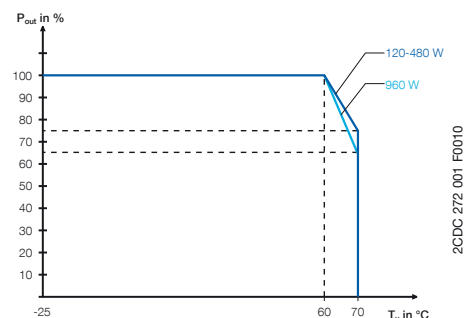


CP-T 48/20.0 (preliminary curve)

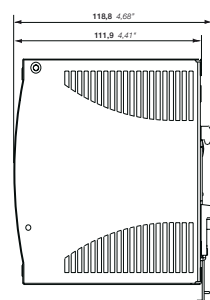
Temperature curve at rated load

Dimensional drawings

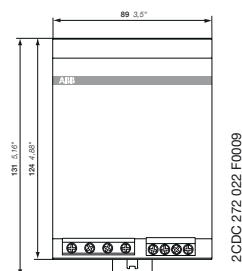
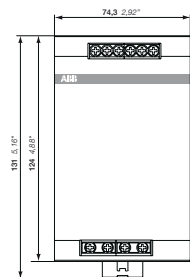
dimensions in mm



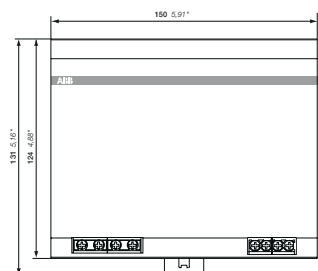
CP-T < 960 W



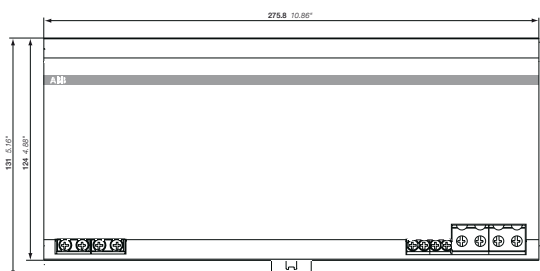
CP-T 24/5.0



CP-T 24/10.0, CP-T 48/5.0



CP-T 24/20.0, CP-T 48/10.0



CP-T 24/40.0, CP-T 48/20.0



Primary switch mode power supplies

CP-S, CP-C, CP-A range

Content

Benefits and advantages	4/36
Ordering details	4/37
Technical data	
Power supply units CP-S, CP-C	4/38
Messaging module CP-C MM	4/40
Redundancy unit CP-A RU	4/42
Control module CP-A CM	4/43
Technical diagrams.....	4/44
Dimensional drawings	4/44
Approvals and marks	4/ 4

Primary switch mode power supplies CP-S, CP-C and CP-A range

Benefits and advantages



2CDC 275 015 F0004

CP-S and CP-C range

- Output current 5 A, 10 A and 20 A
- Integrated power reserve of up to 50 %
- 5 A and 10 A devices with pluggable connecting terminals
- Approvals / marks (depending on device, partly pending)



CP-S range

- 10 A and 20 A device with front-face selector switch to adjust rated input voltage range: 110-120 V AC or 220-240 V AC
- Output voltage fixed at 24 V DC
- Parallel operation for redundancy

CP-C range

- Wide range input 110-240 V AC (85-264 V AC, 100-350 V DC)
- Output voltage adjustable in a range of 22-28 V DC
- Parallel operation for increased capacity and redundancy
- Power factor correction (PFC) acc. to EN 61000-3-2
- Function module pluggable onto the front side

Messaging module CP-C MM:

- LED for status indication
- Relay outputs "Input OK" and "Output OK"
- REMOTE ON/OFF function to switch on and off the power supply externally
- Output voltage monitoring is only possible in decoupled parallel operation

CP-A range

Redundancy unit CP-A RU

- Redundancy unit with 2 inputs / channels for decoupling of 2 CP-S or 2 CP-C power supplies
- up to 20 A per input / channel and output up to 40 A
- True redundancy by 100 % decoupling with 2 integrated diodes

Control module CP-A CM

- pluggable onto redundancy unit CP-A RU
- one relay output per monitored input / channel
- threshold values adjustable (14-28 V)
- indicates the presence of both input voltages (of the CP-A RU) via LEDs and energized output relays

Integrated power reserve

The new CP-S and CP-C range power supplies feature an integrated power reserve of up to 50 %. No oversized electricity supply is needed, especially under heavy load conditions.



2CDC 273 056 F0004

Pluggable connecting terminals

Extended flexibility in operation due to pluggable connecting terminals (this feature is not offered on all devices).



2CDC 273 057 F0004

Adjustable output voltage

The CP-C range types feature a continuously adjustable output voltage from 22 to 28 V. Thus, they can be optimally adapted to the application, e.g. compensating the voltage drop caused by long line length.



2CDC 273 046 F0004

Pluggable function modules

The CP-C range power supplies can be equipped with pluggable modules to add additional functions (e.g. messaging module). Thus, the power supplies can be ideally adapted to the relevant application.



2CDC 273 058 F0004



2CDC 271 003 F0005

CP-A RU + CP-A CM

Primary switch mode power supplies CP-S, CP-C and CP-A range

Ordering details

2CDC 271 081 F0604



CP-S 24/5.0

2CDC 271 085 F0604



CP-C 24/10.0

2CDC 271 083 F0604



CP-S 24/20.0

2CDC 271 010 F0606



CP-A RU

2CDC 271 032 F0605



CP-A CM

Type	Input voltage range	Rated output voltage / current	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
------	---------------------	--------------------------------	------------	-------------------	---------------	------------------------

CP-S range

CP-S 24/5.0	85-264 V AC/ 110-350 V DC	24 V DC / 5 A	1SVR 427 014 R0000	1		0.96 / 2.11
CP-S 24/10.0	85-132 V AC, 184-264 V AC/ 220-350 V DC	24 V DC / 10 A	1SVR 427 015 R0100	1		1.07 / 2.35
CP-S 24/20.0	85-132 V AC, 184-264 V AC/ 220-350 V DC	24 V DC / 20 A	1SVR 427 016 R0100	1		2.83 / 6.23

CP-C range

CP-C 24/5.0	85-264 V AC/ 110-350 V DC	24 V DC / 5 A	1SVR 427 024 R0000	1		0.96 / 2.11
CP-C 24/10.0	85-264 V AC/ 110-350 V DC	24 V DC / 10 A	1SVR 427 025 R0000	1		1.34 / 2.95
CP-C 24/20.0	85-264 V AC/ 110-350 V DC	24 V DC / 20 A	1SVR 427 026 R0000	1		3.15 / 6.94

4

Type	Description	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
------	-------------	------------	-------------------	---------------	------------------------

Accessories for CP-C range

CP-C MM	Messaging module	1SVR 427 081 R0000	1		0.065 / 0.14
----------------	------------------	---------------------------	---	--	--------------

Accessories for CP-S and C range

CP-A RU	Redundancy unit	1SVR 427 071 R0000	1		0.89 / 1.96
CP-A CM	Control module	1SVR 427 075 R0000	1		0.063 / 0.14

- Approvals 4/4
- Technical data 4/38
- Technical diagrams 4/44
- Dimensional drawings 4/44

Primary switch mode power supplies

CP-S and CP-C range

Technical data

Data at $T_a = 25\text{ °C}$, $U_{in} = 230\text{ V AC}$ and rated values, unless otherwise indicated

Type			CP-C 24/5.0 CP-S 24/5.0	CP-C 24/10.0 CP-S 24/10.0	CP-C 24/20.0 CP-S 24/20.0
Input circuit - supply circuit			L, N		
Rated input voltage U _{in}	CP-C		110-240 V AC		
	CP-S	switch position 115	110-240 V AC	110-120 V AC	
		switch position 230		220-240 V AC	
Input voltage range	CP-C		85-264 V AC / 100-350 V DC ¹⁾		
	CP-S	switch position 115	85-264 V AC / 100-350 V DC ¹⁾	85-132 V AC	
		switch position 230		184-264 V AC / 220-350 V DC ¹⁾	
Frequency range AC			47-63 Hz		
Current consumption		at 110-240 V AC	approx. 2.2-1.2 A	approx. 2.6-1.2 A	approx. 5.5-2.5 A
		at 110-120 V AC	-	approx. 4.2-4.0 A	approx. 9.0-8.0 A
		at 220-240 V AC	-	approx. 2.4-2.2 A	approx. 4.5-4.0 A
Power consumption			typ. 135 W	typ. 269 W	typ. 538 W
Inrush current limiting / I ² t (cold start)	CP-C		< 23 A / approx. 0.9 A²s	< 33 A / approx. 0.2 A²s	< 40 A / approx. 1.9 A²s
	CP-S			< 40 A / approx. 1.8 A²s	< 70 A / approx. 8 A²s
Power failure buffering time	CP-C		min. 100 ms	min. 40 ms	min. 40 ms
	CP-S			min. 50 ms	min. 50 ms
Transient overvoltage protection			varistors		
Internal input fuse (apparatus protection, not accessible)			4 A (slow-acting)	6.3 A (slow-acting)	12 A (fast-acting)
Power factor correction (PFC)	CP-C		yes, active		
	CP-S		no		
Indication of operational states					
Output voltage			OUTPUT OK: green LED		
			l: output voltage OK		
Output circuit			L+, L+, L-, L- : short-circuit, no-load and overload proof		
Rated output voltage			24 V DC		
Tolerance of the output voltage	CP-C		±1 %		
	CP-S		-1...+5 %		
Adjustment range of the output voltage	CP-C		22-28 V DC, default setting 24 V ±0.5 %		
	CP-S		fixed		
Rated output power			120 W	240 W	480 W
Rated output current T _a ≤ 60 °C			5 A	10 A	20 A
Peak output current (power reserve) T _a ≤ 40 °C			typ. ≤ 7.25 A	typ. ≤ 12.25 A	typ. ≤ 22.5 A
Derating 60 °C < T _a ≤ 70 °C			2.5 % per Kelvin temperature increase		
Deviation with	CP-C	load change statical 10-90 %	typ. < ±0.05 %		
	CP-S	load change statical 10-90 %	typ. < ±0.1 %		
		load change dynamical 10-90 %	typ. < ±3 %		
		change of the input voltage of ±10 %	typ. < ±0,05 %		
Control time			typ. < 1 ms		
Starting time after applying supply voltage	CP-C		< 200 ms	< 200 ms	typ. < 200 ms
	CP-S			< 250 ms	typ. < 300 ms
Rise time 10-90 %	CP-C		typ. < 30 ms	typ. < 4 ms	typ. < 12 ms
	CP-S			typ. < 5 ms	typ. < 15 ms
Residual ripple and switching peaks BW = 20 MHz			typ. < 50 mV _{pp}		
Parallel connection			yes, up to 5 devices, to enable redundancy and to increase power, current not symmetrical (CP-S only redundancy)		
Series connection			yes, to increase voltage		
Resistance to reverse feed			approx. 35 V DC		
Output circuit - No-load, overload and short-circuit behaviour			see also U/I- and I/T-characteristic curves		
Characteristic curve of output			U/I characteristic curve with power reserve		
Current limiting at short circuit			approx. 11 A	approx. 19 A	approx. 25 A
Short-circuit protection			continuous short-circuit stability		
Overload protection			thermal protection		
Starting of capacitive loads			unlimited		
General data					
Power dissipation			typ. < 15 W	typ. < 29 W	typ. < 58 W
Efficiency			typ. 89 %		
Discharge current for PE			< 3.5 mA		
MTBF	CP-C		500.000 h		
	CP-S		350.000 h		
Dimensions (W x H x D)			56.5 (60 ²⁾) x 130 x 135.5 mm [2.22 (2.36 ²⁾) x 5.12 x 5.35 in]	90 (93.5 ²⁾) x 130 x 135.5 mm [3.54 (3.68 ²⁾) x 5.12 x 5.35 in]	200 (203.5 ²⁾) x 130 x 135.5 mm [7.87 (8.01 ²⁾) x 5.12 x 5.35 in]

Primary switch mode power supplies

CP-S and CP-C range

Technical data

Data at $T_a = 25\text{ °C}$, $U_{in} = 230\text{ V AC}$ and rated values, unless otherwise indicated

Type		CP-C 24/5.0 CP-S 24/5.0	CP-C 24/10.0 CP-S 24/10.0	CP-C 24/20.0 CP-S 24/20.0
Weight	CP-C CP-S	approx. 0.96 kg (2.12 lb)	approx. 1.34 kg (2.95 lb) approx. 1.07 kg (2.36 lb)	approx. 3.15 kg (6.94 lb) approx. 2.83 kg (6.23 lb)
Minimum distance to other units	horizontal / vertical	10 mm / 80 mm (0.39 in / 3.15 in)		
Degree of protection	enclosure / terminals	IP20 / IP20		
Material of enclosure	enclosure shell / cover	aluminium / zinc-coated sheet steel		
Protection class (EN 61140)		I		
Mounting		DIN rail (IEC/EN 60715), snap-on mounting		
Mounting position		horizontal		
Electrical connection - Input circuit		3)	3)	-
Wire size	fine-strand with wire end ferrule	0.2-2.5 mm ² (24-14 AWG)		2.5-10 mm ² (14-8 AWG)
	fine-strand without wire end ferrule			0.5-10 mm ² (20-8 AWG)
	rigid			0.5-16 mm ² (20-6 AWG)
Stripping length		7 mm (0.28 in)		12 mm (0.47 in)
Tightening torque		0.4 Nm		1.2-1.5 Nm
Electrical connection - Output circuit		3)	3)	-
Wire size	fine-strand with wire end ferrule	0.12-2.5 mm ² (26-14 AWG)		2.5-10 mm ² (14-8 AWG)
	fine-strand without wire end ferrule			0.5-10 mm ² (20-8 AWG)
	rigid			0.5-16 mm ² (20-6 AWG)
Stripping length		8 mm (0.31 in)		12 mm (0.47 in)
Tightening torque		0.4 Nm		1.2-1.5 Nm
Environmental data				
Ambient temperature range	operation	-25...+70 °C		
	rated load	0...+60 °C (without derating)		
	storage	-40...+85 °C		
Damp heat (IEC/EN 60068-2-3)		93 % at +40 °C, no condensation		
Climatic category (IEC/EN 60721)		3K3		
Vibration (IEC/EN 60068-2-6)				
Shock (IEC/EN 60068-2-27)				
Isolation data				
Rated insulation voltage U_i between all isolated circuits (IEC/EN 60950-1; EN 50178)	input / output	300 V		
	input / PE	300 V		
	output / PE	50 V		
Rated impulse withstand voltage U_{imp} between all isolated circuits (IEC/EN 60950-1; EN 50178)	input / output	4 kV; 1,2/50 µs		
	input / PE	2.5 kV; 1,2/50 µs		
	output / PE	500 V; 1,2/50 µs		
Power-frequency withstand voltage test (test voltage) (routine test / type test)	input / output	1.5 kV AC / 3.0 kV AC		
	input / PE	1.5 kV AC / 3.0 kV AC		
	output / PE	500 V DC / 500 V DC		
Pollution degree (IEC/EN 60950-1; EN 50178)		2		
Overvoltage category (IEC/EN 60950-1; EN 50178)		II		
Standards				
Product standard		IEC/EN 61204		
Low Voltage Directive		2006/95/EC		
EMC Directive		2004/108/EC		
Electrical safety		EN 50178, EN 60950, UL 60950, UL 508		
Protective low voltage		SELV (EN 60950)		
Electromagnetic compatibility				
Interference immunity to		IEC/EN 61000-6-2		
electrostatic discharge	IEC/EN 61000-4-2	Level 4 (8 kV / 15 kV)		
radiated, radio-frequency, electromagnetic field	IEC/EN 61000-4-3	Level 3 (10 V/m)		
electrical fast transient / burst	IEC/EN 61000-4-4	Level 4 (4 kV)		
surge	IEC/EN 61000-4-5	Level 4 (2 kV symmetrical, level 3 - 3 kV asymmetrical)		
conducted disturbances, induced by radio-frequency fields	IEC/EN 61000-4-6	Level 3 (10 V)		
Interference emission		IEC/EN 61000-6-3		
high-frequency radiated	IEC/CISPR 22; EN 55022	Class B		
high-frequency conducted	IEC/CISPR 22; EN 55022	Class B		

¹⁾ at $U > 264\text{ V}$ use additionally an appropriate external fuse

²⁾ with lateral screw

³⁾ pluggable connecting terminals, actuate only when power is off

• Approvals 4/4

Primary switch mode power supplies

Accessory for CP-C range

Technical data

Data at $T_a = 25\text{ °C}$, $U_{in} = 230\text{ V AC}$ and rated values, unless otherwise indicated

Typ			CP-C MM	
Input circuit - Supply circuit				
Rated input voltage U _{in}			powered by the output circuit of the power supply	
Input voltage range			70-264 V AC / 80-350 V DC	
Power consumption			2.5 VA / 1.5 W	
Input circuit - Control circuit				
Kind of triggering			volt-free triggering	
Control input, control function		Remote OFF	remote off	
Threshold "Switching-off power supply unit"			R ≤ 1 kΩ	
Threshold "Switching-on power supply unit"			R ≥ 10 kΩ	
Input current			typ. 1 mA (200 mA for 200 μs)	
Maximum cable length to the control input			25 m - 100 pF/m	
Measuring circuit - INPUT				
Monitoring function			undervoltage monitoring of input voltage of the power supply unit	
Thresholds			85 V AC / 90 V DC	
Hysteresis, related to the threshold value			AC: typ. -8 % / DC -30 %	
Accuracy, tolerance			-5 % at AC and DC	
Maximum measuring cycle			typ. < 50 ms	
Measuring circuit - OUTPUT				
Monitoring function			undervoltage monitoring of output voltage of the power supply unit	
Thresholds			20 V DC	
Hysteresis, related to the threshold value			typ. 5 %	
Accuracy, tolerance			±1 %	
Maximum measuring cycle			typ. < 10 ms	
Indication of operational states				
Remote off		REMOTE OFF: green LED	 : „REMOTE OFF“ input R ≤ 1kΩ	
Status of power supply input		Input OK: green LED	 : relay „INPUT OK“ energized	
Status of power supply output		OUTPUT OK: green LED	 : relay „OUTPUT OK“ energized	
Output circuits			11-12/14, 21-22/24	
Kind of output			relays, 2 x 1 c/o contacts	
Operating principle			closed-circuit principle	
Contact material			AgNi	
Rated voltage (VDE 0110, IEC/EN 60947-1)			250 V	
Minimum switching voltage / Minimum switching current			24 V / 10 mA	
Maximum switching voltage / Maximum switching current			250 V / 1 A	
Rated operating current I _o (IEC/EN 60947-1)	AC12 (resistive)	230 V	1 A	
	AC15 (inductive)	230 V	1 A	
	DC12 (resistive)	24 V	1 A	
	DC13 (inductive)	24 V	1 A	
Mechanical lifetime			30 x 10 ⁶ switching cycles	
Electrical lifetime			0.1 x 10 ⁶ switching cycles	
Short circuit proof, maximum fuse rating		n/c contact	2 A, gL	
		n/o contact	2 A, gL	
General data				
Duty time			100 %	
Dimensions (W x H x D, when mounted)			56.5 x 54 x 24 mm (2.22 x 2.13 x 0.94 in)	
Weight			0.065 kg (0.14 lb)	
Degree of protection		enclosure / terminals	IP20 / IP20	
Material of enclosure			UL 94 V0	
Protection class (EN 61140)			II	
Mounting			snap-on mounting, without any tool	
Mounting position			plugged onto the power supply unit	
Electrical connection				
Wire size	fine-strand with wire end ferrule		0.2-2.5 mm² (24-14 AWG)	
	fine-strand without wire end ferrule			
	rigid		0.2-4 mm² (24-12 AWG)	
Stripping length			7.5 mm (0.3 inch)	
Tightening torque			0.4-0.6 Nm	

Primary switch mode power supplies

Accessory for CP-C range

Technical data

Data at $T_a = 25\text{ °C}$, $U_{in} = 230\text{ V AC}$ and rated values, unless otherwise indicated

Typ	CP-C MM
Environmental data	
Ambient temperature range	operation -25...+70 °C
	storage -40...+85 °C
Damp heat (IEC/EN 60068-2-3)	93 % at +40 °C, no condensation
Climatic category (IEC/EN 60721)	3K3
Vibration (IEC/EN 60068-2-6)	
Shock (IEC/EN 60068-2-27)	
Isolation data	
Rated insulation voltage U_i (IEC/EN 60974-1, EN 50178, VDE 0160)	250 V
Protective separation (EN 50178, EN 60950) supply / measuring circuits / relay outputs	yes
Rated impulse withstand voltage U_{imp} between all isolated circuits (IEC 664, VDE 0110)	4 kV; 1.2/50 μ s
Test voltage between all circuits (type test)	2.5 kV AC
Pollution degree (EN 60950)	2
Overvoltage category (EN 60950)	II
Standards	
Product standard	IEC/EN 61204
Low Voltage Directive	2006/95/EC
EMC Directive	2004/108/EC
Electrical safety	EN 50178, EN 60950, UL 60950, UL 508
Elektromagnetic compatibility	
Interference immunity to	IEC/EN 61000-6-2
electrostatic discharge IEC/EN 61000-4-2	Level 3 and 4 (6 kV / 8 kV)
radiated, radio-frequency, electromagnetic field IEC/EN 61000-4-3	Level 3 (10 V/m)
electrical fast transient / burst IEC/EN 61000-4-4	Level 4 and 2 (4 kV power input / 1 kV control input)
surge IEC/EN 61000-4-5	Level 3 and 2 (4 kV symmetrical power input / 1 kV control input)
conducted disturbances, induced by radio-frequency fields IEC/EN 61000-4-6	Level (10 V)
Interference emission	IEC/EN 61000-6-3
high-frequency radiated IEC/CISPR 22; EN 55022	Class B
high-frequency conducted IEC/CISPR 22; EN 55022	Class B

Primary switch mode power supplies

Accessory for CP-S and CP-C range: CP-A range

Technical data

Data at $T_a = 25\text{ °C}$, unless otherwise indicated

Type		CP-A RU	CP-A RU in combination with CP-A CM
Input circuit - Supply circuit		(+/-, +/-, +/-)	
Rated input voltage U_{in}		24 V DC	
Input voltage range per channel		10-28 V DC	13-28 V DC
Rated input current I_{in} per channel		1-20 A	
Maximum input current per channel		30 A for 300 s	
Transient overvoltage protection		yes	
Output circuit		(+/-, +/-)	
Rated output voltage U_{out}		24 V DC	
Voltage drop		typ. 0.6 V, max. 0.9 V	
Rated output current I_{out}		1-40 A	
Output ratings per channel	$T_a = 60\text{ °C}$	10-28 V DC / 40 A	13-28 V DC / 40 A
	$T_a = 70\text{ °C}$	10-28 V DC / 30 A	13-28 V DC / 30 A
Derating	$60\text{ °C} < T_a \leq 70\text{ °C}$	2,5 % per Kelvin temperature increase	
Peak output current		60 A for 300 s	
Resistance to reverse feed		< 40 V	
General data			
Dimensions (W x H x D)		56.5 (60 ¹⁾) x 130 x 135.5 mm (2.22 (2.36 ¹⁾) x 5.12 x 5.35 in)	
Weight		0.89 kg (1.96 lb)	
Minimum distance to other units	horizontal / vertical	10 mm / 50 mm (0.39 in / 1.97 in)	
Degree of protection	enclosure / terminals	IP20 / IP20	
Material of enclosure	enclosure shell / cover	aluminium / zinc-coated sheet steel	
Protection class		III ²⁾	
Mounting		DIN rail (IEC/EN 60715)	
Mounting position		horizontal	
Electrical connection - Input circuit / Output circuit			
Wire size	fine-strand with wire end ferrule	2.5-10 mm ² (14-8 AWG)	
	fine-strand without wire end ferrule	0.5-10 mm ² (20-8 AWG)	
	rigid	0.5-16 mm ² (20-6 AWG)	
Stripping length		12 mm (0.47 in)	
Tightening torque		1.2-1.5 Nm	
Environmental data			
Ambient temperature range	operation	-25...+70 °C	
	rated load	-25...+60 °C (without derating)	
	storage	-40...+85 °C	
Damp heat (IEC/EN 60068-2-3)		93 % at 40 °C, no condensation	
Climatic category (IEC/EN 60721)		3K3	
Vibration (IEC/EN 60068-2-6)			
Shock (IEC/EN 60068-2-27)			
Isolation data			
Insulation voltage	between input / output / enclosure	500 V AC (routine test)	
Pollution degree (EN 50178)		2	
Standards			
Product standard		IEC/EN 61204	
Low Voltage Directive		2006/95/EC	
EMC Directive		2004/108/EC	
Electrical safety		EN 50178, EN 60950, UL 60950, UL 508	
Electromagnetic compatibility			
Interference immunity to		IEC/EN 61000-6-2	
electrostatic discharge	IEC/EN 61000-4-2	Level 3 (air discharge $\pm 8\text{ kV}$, contact discharge $\pm 6\text{ kV}$)	
radiated, radio-frequency, electromagnetic field	IEC/EN 61000-4-3	Level 3 (10 V/m)	
electrical fast transient / burst	IEC/EN 61000-4-4	Level 3 ($\pm 2\text{ kV}$)	
surge	IEC/EN 61000-4-5	Level 1 ($\pm 0.5\text{ kV}$)	
conducted disturbances, induced by radio-frequency fields	IEC/EN 61000-4-6	Level 3 (10 V)	
Interference emission		IEC/EN 61000-6-3	
high-frequency radiated	IEC/CISPR 22 / EN 55022	Class B	
high-frequency conducted	IEC/CISPR 22 / EN 55022	Class B	

¹⁾ incl. lateral screw

²⁾ This device is designed for connection to a safety extra-low voltage source. If no safety extra-low voltage is used at the input side, the lateral screw can be used for grounding of the enclosure (protection class I).

Primary switch mode power supplies

Accessory for CP-S and CP-C range: CP-A range

Technical data

Data at $T_a = 25\text{ °C}$, unless otherwise indicated

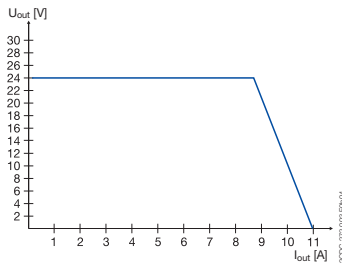
Type		CP-A CM
Input circuit - Supply circuit		
Rated input voltage U_n		24 V DC
Input voltage range		13-28 V DC
Rated input current	at rated sense load and 24 V DC	120 mA
Power consumption	at 24 V DC	approx. 1 W
Measuring circuit		
Monitoring function		11-12/14, 21-22/24 undervoltage monitoring
Measuring voltage		rated operational voltage
Thresholds		14-28 V
Hysteresis, related to the threshold value		fix: 3-5 %
Accuracy, tolerance		10 % of full-scale value
Maximum measuring cycle		6 ms
Indication of operational states		
Status of input 1	IN 1: green LED	 L: voltage at input 1 > than threshold 1 = no faults present
Status of input 2	IN 2: green LED	 L: voltage at input 2 > than threshold 2 = no faults present
Output status	OUT: green LED	 L: $U_{OUT} > 3\text{ V}$ = no faults present
Output circuit		
Kind of output		+ ₁ , + ₂ , -
Contact material		relays, 2 x 1 c/o contact
Operating principle		AgNi
Rated operational voltage U_o (IEC/EN 60947-1, VDE 0110)		closed-circuit principle
Minimum switching voltage / Minimum switching current		250 V
Maximum switching voltage / Maximum switching current		24 V / 10 mA
Rated operational current I_o (IEC/EN 60947-5-1)	AC12 (resistive) 230 V	250 V / 1 A
	AC15 (inductive) 230 V	1 A
	DC12 (resistive) 24 V	1 A
	DC13 (inductive) 24 V	1 A
Mechanical lifetime		30 x 10 ⁶ switching cycles
Electrical lifetime		0.1 x 10 ⁶ switching cycles
Rating according UL 508	General purpose (GP) 250 V AC	1 A
Maximum fuse rating to achieve short-circuit protection	n/o contact	2 A, gL
	n/c contact	2 A, gL
Sense output (+, +, -)		
Sense output voltage		1 SVR 427 075 R0000
Sense output current		13-28 V DC
Maximum fuse rating		0.1 A
General data		
Duty time		For applications acc. UL the sense output shall be provided with a listed DC fuse 3 A
Dimensions (W x H x D, when mounted)		100 %
Weight		56.5 x 54 x 24 mm (2.22 x 2.13 x 0.94 in)
Degree of protection	enclosure / terminals	0.063 kg (0.14 lb)
Material of enclosure		IP20 / IP20
Protection class		UL94V0
Mounting		II
Mounting position		snap-on mounting, without any tool
Electrical connection		
Wire size	fine-strand with wire end ferrule	plugged onto the redundancy unit CP-A RU
	fine-strand without wire end ferrule	
	rigid	
Stripping length		0.2-2.5 mm ² (24-14 AWG)
Tightening torque		0.2-4 mm ² (24-12 AWG)
Isolation data		
Rated insulation voltage U_i (IEC/EN 60947-1, EN 50178, VDE 0160)		7.5 mm (0.3 in)
Rated impulse withstand voltage U_{imp} (type test) between all circuits (IEC 664, VDE 0110)		0.4-0.6 Nm
Power-frequency withstand voltage test (routine test) between all circuits		250 V
Protective separation (EN 50178) between input and output		2.5 kV
Pollution degree		1.2 kV AC
Overvoltage category		yes
Environmental data		
Ambient temperature range	operation	2
	storage	II
Damp heat (IEC/EN 60068-2-3)		-25...+70 °C
Climatic category (IEC/EN 60721)		-40...+85 °C
Vibration (IEC/EN 60068-2-6)		93 % at 40 °C, no condensation
Shock (IEC/EN 60068-2-27)		3K3

Primary switch mode power supplies CP-S, CP-C and CP-A range

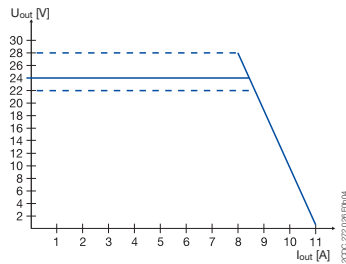
Technical diagrams, Dimensional drawings

Technical diagrams

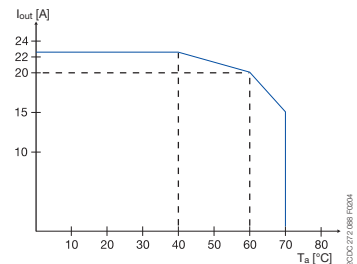
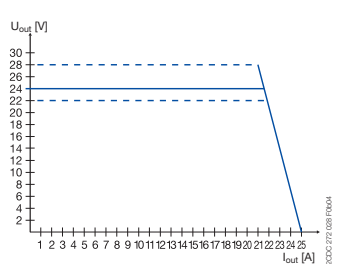
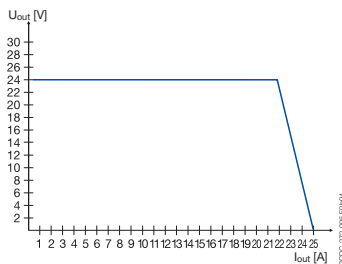
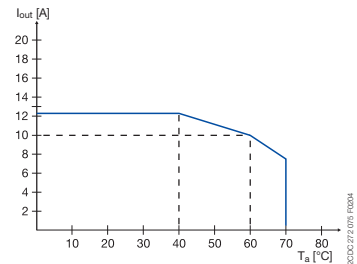
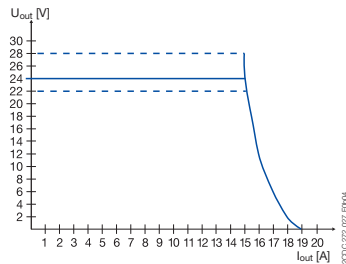
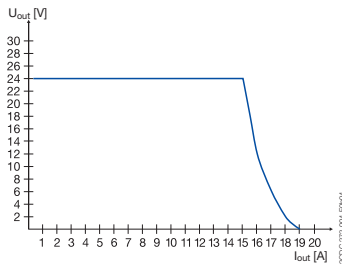
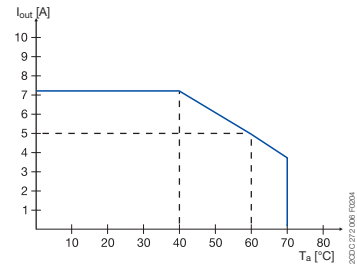
Output curve at 25 °C



Output curve at 25 °C

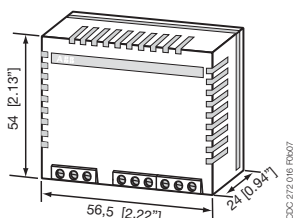
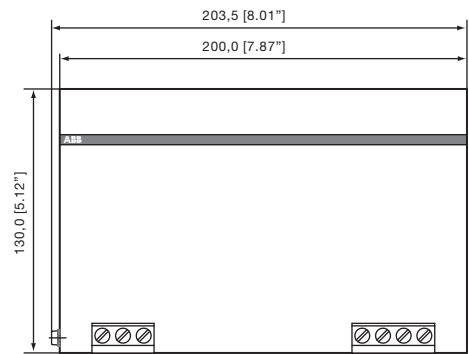
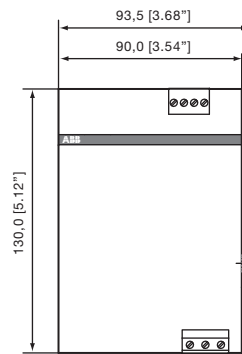
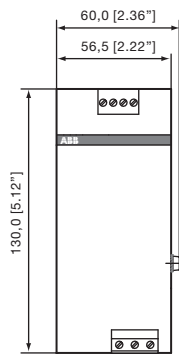
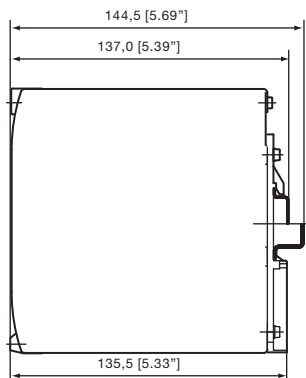


Temperature curve at $U_{out} = 24$ V DC



Dimensional drawings

dimensions in mm



NEW



Ultra capacitor based buffer modules

CP-B range

Content

Benefits and advantages.....	4/46
Product selection table.....	4/47
Ordering details	4/47
Approvals and marks	4/ 4

NEW

Ultra capacitor based buffer modules CP-B range



4

Power supply systems have to be highly reliable in most areas of energy management and automation technology. Often batteries are used for supporting the supply system in case of mains failures. Batteries have limited lifetimes depending on environmental parameters and have to be maintained regularly, which causes efforts and costs.

Using the latest ultra-capacitor technology, ABB offers an innovative and completely maintenance free new product for buffering the 24 V DC supply in case of interrupted mains on the primary side of the switch mode power supply.

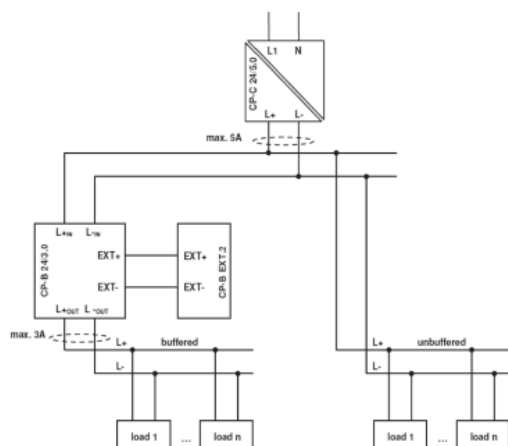
The CP-B range is an ultra-capacitor buffer energy storage for power supply units which ensures a short term uninterrupted power supply system. In case of a power loss, the energy stored in the capacitor guarantees that the load is continually provided up to several hundred seconds depending on the load current.

Characteristics

- 3 buffer modules for buffering 24 V DC:
CP-B 24/3.0 (3 A / 1 kW¹⁾)
CP-B 24/10.0 (10 A / 10 kW¹⁾)
CP-B 24/20.0 (20 A / 8 kW¹⁾)
- CP-B 24/3.0 and CP-B 24/20.0 expandable with additional extension module(s) CP-B EXT.2 (2 kW¹⁾)
- LEDs for status indication
- Relay contacts for status messaging
- Very high backup times (e.g. with CP-B 24/10.0 up to 8 minutes at 1 A load current)
- Short charging times
- High efficiency, higher than 90%
- Wide temperature range
- DIN rail mountable, compact enclosures
- Advantages in comparison to battery buffers
 - Maintenance free
 - No deep discharge
 - Temperature resistant
- UL approval (UL508, CSA22.2 No 14)²⁾

¹⁾ internal energy buffer; ²⁾ pending

Application example



NEW

Ultra capacitor based buffer modules

CP-B range

Product selection table

		CP-B 24/3.0	CP-B 24/10.0	CP-B 24/20.0	CP-B EXT.2
Order code		1SVR427060R0300	1SVR427060R1000	1SVR427060R2000	1SVR427065R0000
Rated input voltage		24 V DC	24 V DC	24 V DC	–
Rated current		3 A DC	10 A DC	20 A DC	–
Energy storage (min.)		1.000 Ws	10.000 Ws	8.000 Ws	2.000 Ws
Typical charging time at load current	100 %	65 s	120 s	68 s	
	0 %	56 s	82 s	62 s	
Typical buffer time ¹⁾ at load current	100 %	14 s	40 s	15 s	
	50 %	28 s	80 s	30 s	
	25 %	74 s	140 s	60 s	
	10 %	148 s	380 s	150 s	
Dimensions					
Width		60.00 mm	127.00 mm	84.00 mm	60.00 mm
Height		92.50 mm	163.00 mm	192.00 mm	92.50 mm
Depth		116.00 mm	150.00 mm	198.00 mm	116.00 mm

¹⁾ buffering time = $\frac{\text{energy storage} \times 0.9}{\text{current} \times \text{output voltage}}$



2CDC 271 001 S0010

CP-B 24/3.0



2CDC 271 002 S0010

CP-B 24/10.0



2CDC 271 003 S0010

CP-B 24/20.0



2CDC 271 004 S0010

CP-B EXT.2

Type	Rated input voltage	Rated current	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
------	---------------------	---------------	------------	-------------------	---------------	------------------------

CP-B range

CP-B 24/3.0	24 V DC	3 A DC	1SVR 427 060 R0300	1		0.55 / 1.21
CP-B 24/10.0	24 V DC	10 A DC	1SVR 427 060 R1000	1		2.10 / 4.63
CP-B 24/20.0	24 V DC	20 A DC	1SVR 427 060 R2000	1		2.20 / 4.85
CP-B EXT.2	–	–	1SVR 427 065 R0000	1		1.00 / 2.21

Notes

NEW



Electronic protection devices

EPD range

Content

Benefits and advantages	4/50
Ordering details	4/50
Technical data	4/52
Approvals and marks	4/ 4

NEW

Electronic Protection Devices for use behind 24 V DC Switch Mode Power Supplies

EPD24-TB-101

The protection devices EPD24 extend the ABB product range of modular DIN rail components by electronic overcurrent protection modules for selective protection of 24V DC load circuits.

This protection is achieved by a combination of active electronic current limitation in the case of a short circuit and an overload deactivation from $1.1 \times I_n$ upwards.

If a fault occurs in a load circuit, the protection device EPD24 will detect this rapidly and reliably, disable the power output transistor and hence interrupt the current flow in the defective circuit. The maximum possible overcurrent is always limited to 1.5...1.8 times the selected rated current. An activation of capacitive loads up to 20,000 μF is possible, deactivation only occurring in the case of overloads or short circuits. Selective deactivation of the defective current circuit means undefined error states and a complete system stop are prevented.

Features

- Selective load protection one, electronic trip characteristics.
- Active current limitation for safe connection of capacitive loads up to 20,000 μF and on overload/short circuit.
- Current ratings 0.5 A...12 A.
- Reliable overload disconnection with $1.1 \times I_n$
- Manual ON/OFF button
- Clear status and failure indication through LED and auxiliary contact.
- Integral fail-safe element adjusted to current rating.
- Width per unit only 12.5 mm.
- Rail mounting
- Ease of wiring through busbar LINE+ and 0 V as well as signal bars.
- UL- and CSA-approvals allow international use of the devices.

Selection table

Rated current I_n in A	Order details Type code	Order code	bbn 40 16779 EAN	Price 1 piece	Price group	Weight 1 piece kg	Pack unit pc.
0.5	EPD24-TB-101-0.5A	2CDE 601 101 R2905	829960			0.065	4
1	EPD24-TB-101-1A	2CDE 601 101 R2001	829984			0.065	4
2	EPD24-TB-101-2A	2CDE 601 101 R2002	830003			0.065	4
3	EPD24-TB-101-3A	2CDE 601 101 R2003	830027			0.065	4
4	EPD24-TB-101-4A	2CDE 601 101 R2004	830041			0.065	4
6	EPD24-TB-101-6A	2CDE 601 101 R2006	830065			0.065	4
8	EPD24-TB-101-8A	2CDE 601 101 R2008	830089			0.065	4
10	EPD24-TB-101-10A	2CDE 601 101 R2010	830102			0.065	4
12	EPD24-TB-101-12A	2CDE 601 101 R2012	830126			0.065	4

Selection table accessories

	Order details Type code	Order code	bbn 40 16779 EAN	Price 1 piece	Price group	Weight 1 piece kg	Pack unit pc.
Busbars for LINE+ and 0 V, grey insulation, length 500 mm ¹⁾	EPD-BB500	2CDE 605 100 R0500	830140			0.20	10
Signal Bars for aux. contacts, grey insulation, length 21 mm	EPD-SB21	2CDE 605 200 R0021	830164			0.04	10

1) Max. load with one line entry $I_{\text{max}} = 50 \text{ A}$ (recommended: center-feeding)
Max. load with two line entries $I_{\text{max}} = 63 \text{ A}$

NEW

Electronic Protection Devices EPD24-TB-101

Technical data ($T_{amb.} = 25\text{ °C}$, $U_B = 24\text{ V DC}$)

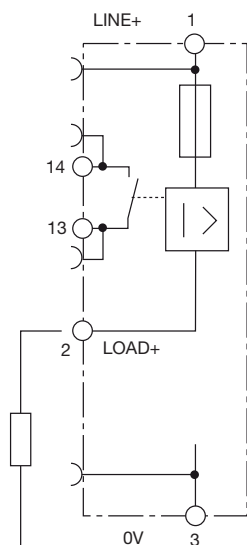
for use behind 24 V DC Switch Mode Power Supplies

Wiring diagramm

EPD24-TB-101

without signal input
with signal output F
(single signal, NO)

Operating condition: 13-14 closed
Fault condition: 13-14 open



Operating data	
Operating voltage U_B:	24 V DC (18...32 V)
Current rating I_N:	fixed current ratings: 0.5, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 A
Closed current I_0:	ON condition: typically 20...30 mA depending on signal output
Status indication by means of:	– multicolour LED: Green: – unit is ON ($S1 = ON$) – load circuit / Power-MOSFET is switched on
	Orange: – in the event of overload or short circuit until electronic disconnection
	Red: – unit electronically disconnected – load circuit/Power-MOSFET OFF – undervoltage ($U_B < 8\text{ V}$) – after switch-on till the end of the delay period
	OFF: – manually switched off ($S1 = OFF$) or device is dead
	– potential-free auxiliary contact F – ON/OFF/ condition of switch $S1$
Load circuit	
Load output	Power-MOSFET switching output (high side switch)
Overload disconnection	typically $1.1 \times I_N$ ($1.05...1.35 \times I_N$)
Short-circuit current I_k	active current limitation (see table 1)
Trip time	see time/current characteristics
For electronic disconnection	typically 3 s at $I_{Load} > 1.1 \times I_N$ typically 100 ms...3 s at $I_{Load} > 1.8 \times I_N$ (or $1.5 \times I_N/1.3 \times I_N$)
Temperature disconnection	internal temperature monitoring with electronic disconnection
Low voltage monitoring load output	with hysteresis, no reset required: load »OFF« at $U_B < 8\text{ V}$
Starting delay t_{Start}	typically 0.5 sec after every switch-on and after applying U_B
Disconnection of load circuit	electronic disconnection
Free-wheeling circuit	suitable external free-wheeling circuit to be used with inductive load
Several load outputs must not be connected in parallel	
Signal output	
Electrical data	potential-free auxiliary contact max. 30 V DC/0.5 A, min. 10 V DC/10 mA
ON condition LED green	voltage U_B applied, switch $S1$ is in ON position no overload, no short circuit
OFF condition LED off	– device switched off (switch $S1$ is in OFF position) – no voltage U_B applied
Fault condition LED orange	overload condition $> 1.1 \times I_N$ up to electronic disconnection
Fault condition LED red	– electronic disconnection upon overload or short circuit – Device switched off with control signal (switch $S1$ is in ON position)
Aux. contact	single signal, make contact contact open, terminal 13-14
Fault	signal output fault conditions – no operating voltage U_B – ON/OFF switch $S1$ is in OFF position – red LED lighted (electronic disconnection)

NEW

Electronic Protection Devices **EPD24-TB-101**

Technical data ($T_{amb.} = 25\text{ °C}$, $U_B = 24\text{ V DC}$)

for use behind 24 V DC Switch Mode Power Supplies

General data	
Fail-Safe element	backup fuse for EPD24 not required because of the integral redundant fail-safe element
Housing material	moulded
Mounting	symmetrical rail to EN 50022-35x7.5
Ambient temperature	0...+50 °C (without condensation, see EN 60204-1)
Storage temperature	-20...+70 °C
Humidity	96 hrs/95 % RH/40 °C to IEC 60068-2-78, test Cab. climate class 3K3 to EN 60721
Vibration	3 g, test to IEC 60068-2-6 test Fc
Degree of protection	housing: IP20 DIN 40050 terminals: IP20 DIN 40050
EMC (EMC directive, CE logo)	emission: EN 61000-6-3 susceptibility: EN 61000-6-2
Isolations coordination (IEC 60934)	0.5 kV/pollution degree 2 reinforced insulation in operating area
Dielectric strength	max. 32 V DC (load circuit)
Isolation resistance (OFF condition)	n/a, only electronic disconnection
Approvals/Declarations of conformity	UL 2367 Solid State Overcurrent Protectors UL 1604, (class I, division 2, groups A, B, C, D) UL 508 CSA C22.2 No. 213 (class I, division 2) CSA C22.2 No. 142 CE logo
Dimensions (B x H x T)	12.5 x 80 x 83 mm
Weight	approx. 65 g
Terminals	Line+/LOAD+/0V
Screw terminals	M4
Max. cable cross section flexible with wire end ferrule w/wo plastic sleeve	0.5 – 10 mm ²
Multi-lead connection (2 identical cables) rigid/flexible	0.5 – 4 mm ²
Flexible with wire end ferrule without plastic sleeve	0.5 – 2.5 mm ²
Flexible with TWIN wire end ferrule with plastic sleeve	0.5 – 6 mm ²
Wire stripping length	10 mm
Tightening torque (EN 60934)	1.5 – 1.8 Nm
Terminals	aux. contacts
Screw terminals	M3
Max. cable cross section flexible with wire end ferrule w/wo plastic sleeve	0.25 - 2.5 mm ²
Wire stripping length	8 mm
Tightening torque (EN 60934)	0.5 Nm

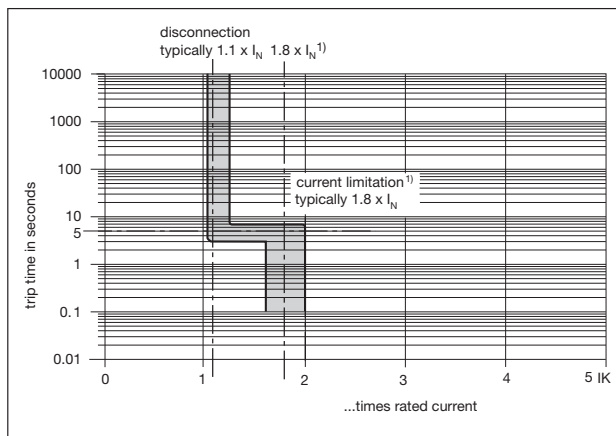
Table 1: voltage drop, current limitation, max. load current

current rating I_N	typically voltage drop U_{ON} at I_N	active current max. load current at 100 % ON duty		
		limitation (typically)	$T_{ambient} = 40\text{ °C}$	$T_{ambient} = 40\text{ °C}$
0.5 A	70 mV	$1.8 \times I_N$	0.5 A	0.5 A
1 A	80 mV	$1.8 \times I_N$	1 A	1 A
2 A	130 mV	$1.8 \times I_N$	2 A	2 A
3 A	80 mV	$1.8 \times I_N$	3 A	3 A
4 A	100 mV	$1.8 \times I_N$	4 A	4 A
6 A	130 mV	$1.8 \times I_N$	6 A	5 A
8 A	120 mV	$1.5 \times I_N$	8 A	7 A
10 A	150 mV	$1.5 \times I_N$	10 A	9 A
12 A	180 mV	$1.3 \times I_N$	12 A	10.8 A

Attention: when mounted side-by-side without convection the EPD24 should not carry more than 80 % of its rated load with 100% ON duty due to thermal effects.

Time/Current characteristic curve ($T_U = 25^\circ\text{C}$)

- The trip time is typically 3 s in the range between $1.1 \times I_N$ and $1.8 \times I_N$.
- Electronic current limitation occurs at typically $1.8 \times I_N$ which means that under all overload conditions (independent of the power supply and the resistance of the load circuit) the max. overload before disconnection will not exceed $1.8 \times I_N$ times the current rating. Trip time is between 100 ms and 3 sec (depending on overload or at short circuit).
- Without this current limitation a considerably higher overload current would flow in the event of an overload or short circuit.



¹⁾ Current limitation typically $1.8 \times I_N$ at $I_N = 0.5 \text{ A} \dots 6 \text{ A}$
 Current limitation typically $1.5 \times I_N$ at $I_N = 8 \text{ A}$ or 10 A
 Current limitation typically $1.3 \times I_N$ at $I_N = 12 \text{ A}$

Maximum cable lengths

EPD24 reliably trips from 0Ω up to max. circuit resistance $R_{\max}$.

Calculation of $R_{\max}$

Selected rating I_N (A)	3	6
Operating voltage U_S (V DC) (= 80 % of 24 V) ²⁾	19.2	19.2
Trip current $I_{ab} = 1.25 \times I_N$ (A) (EPD24 trips after 3 s)	3.75	7.50
$R_{\max} (\Omega) = (U_S / I_{ab}) - 0.050$	5.07	2.51

²⁾ Voltage drop of EPD24 and tolerance of trip point (typically $1.1 \times I_N = 1.05 \dots 1.35 \times I_N$) have been taken into account

Selection table for the incoming cable lengths with different cable cross-sections

Cable cross section A (mm ²)	0.14	0.25	0.34	0.5	0.75	1.00	1.50
Cable length L (m) (= single length)	cable resistance (Ω) = $(\rho_0 \times 2 \times L) / A$ ³⁾						
5	1.27	0.71	0.52	0.36	0.24	0.18	0.12
10	2.54	1.42	1.05	0.71	0.47	0.36	0.24
15	3.81	2.14	1.57	1.07	0.71	0.53	0.36
20	5.09	2.85	2.09	1.42	0.95	0.71	0.47
25	6.36	3.56	2.62	1.78	1.19	0.89	0.59
30	7.63	4.27	3.14	2.14	1.42	1.07	0.71
35	8.90	4.98	3.66	2.49	1.66	1.25	0.83
40	10.17	5.70	4.19	2.85	1.90	1.42	0.95
45	11.44	6.41	4.71	3.20	2.14	1.60	1.07
50	12.71	7.12	5.24	3.56	2.37	1.78	1.19
75	19.07	10.68	7.85	5.34	3.56	2.67	1.78
100	25.34	14.24	10.47	7.12	4.75	3.56	2.37
125	31.79	17.80	13.09	8.90	5.93	4.45	2.97
150	38.14	21.36	15.71	10.68	7.12	5.34	3.56
175	44.50	24.92	18.32	12.46	8.31	6.23	4.15
200	50.86	28.48	20.94	14.24	9.49	7.12	4.75
225	57.21	32.04	23.56	16.02	10.68	8.01	5.34
250	63.57	35.60	26.18	17.80	11.87	8.90	5.93

³⁾ Resistivity of copper $\rho_0 = 0.0178 (\Omega \times \text{mm}^2)/\text{m}$

Example 1: max. length for 1.5 mm² and 3 A: **214 m**

Example 2: max. length for 1.5 mm² and 6 A: **106 m**

Example 3: mixed wiring: (Control cabinet --- sensor/actuator level)

R1 = 40 m for 1.5 mm² and R2 = 5 m for 0.25 mm²:

R1 = 0.95 Ω , R2 = 0.71 Ω , **total (R1 + R2) = 1.66 Ω**



Technical details

EPD 24-TB-101

Approvals, safety instructions

Protection devices

Please note

The user should ensure that the cable cross sections of the relevant load circuit are suitable for the current rating of the EPD24 used. Automatic start-up of machinery after shut down must be prevented (Machinery Directive 98/37/EG and EN 60204-1). In the event of a short circuit or overload the load circuit will be disconnected electronically by the EPD24.

Information on UL approvals/CSA approvals



UL1604

Operating Temperature Code T5

- This equipment is suitable for use in Class I, Division 2, Groups A, B, C and D or non-hazardous locations only

WARNING:

- Exposure to some chemicals may degrade the sealing properties of materials used in the following device: relay

Sealant Material:

Generic Name: Modified diglycidyl ether of bisphenol A

Supplier: Fine Polymers Corporation

Type: Epi Fine 4616L-160PK

Casing Material:

Generic Name: Liquid Crystal Polymer

Supplier: Sumitomo Chemical

Type: E4008, E4009, or E6008

RECOMMENDATION:

- Periodically inspect the device named above for any degradation of properties and replace if degradation is found

WARNING – EXPLOSION HAZARD:

- Do not disconnect equipment unless power has been removed or the area is known to be non-hazardous
- Substitution of any components may impair suitability for Class I, Division 2



UL2367

Non-hazardous use



UL 508

Non-hazardous use



CSA C22.2 No. 213 (Class I, Division 2)

CSA C22.2 No. 142

Class 2

Meets requirement for Class 2 current limitation (EPD24 ... -0,5 A/1 A/2 A/3 A)

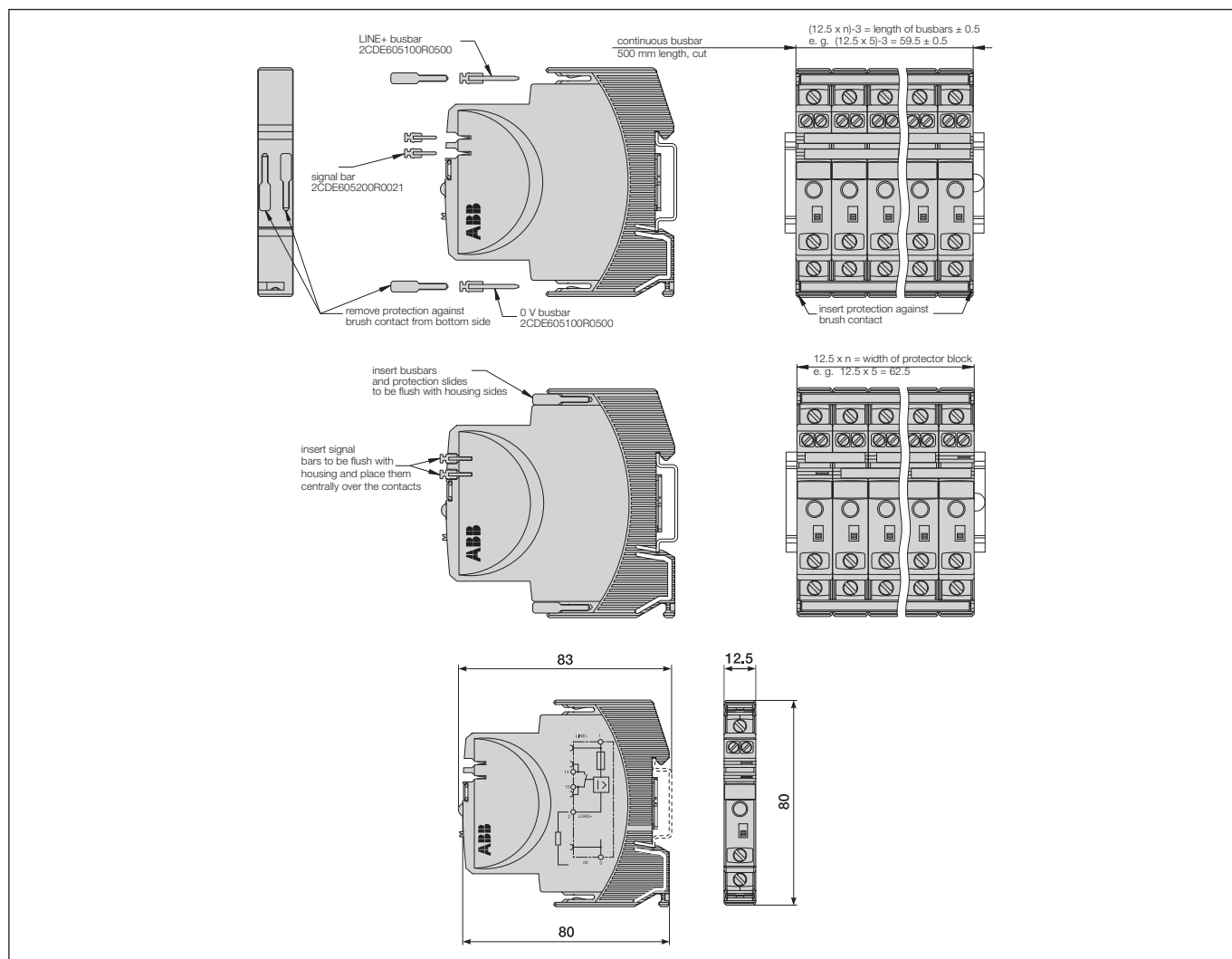
The EPD24 features an integral power distribution system.

The following wiring modes are possible with various pluggable current and signal busbars:

- LINE+ (24 V DC)
- 0 V

Caution: The electronic devices EPD24 require a 0 V connection

- Auxiliary contacts



Mounting procedure

Before wiring insert busbars into protector block. A maximum of 10 connection cycles are permissible using connecting busbars.

Recommendation

After 10 units the busbars should be interrupted and receive a new entry live.

Table of length for busbars

(Order code 2CDE605100R0500)

No. of units	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Length of busbar (mm) ± 0.5 mm	22	34.5	47	59.5	72	84.5	97	109.5	122

Notes



Analog signal converters

CC range

Serial data converters

ILPH range

Content

Analog signal converters	5/ 3
Benefits and advantages.....	5/ 4
Approvals and marks	5/ 5
Ordering details	5/ 6
Ordering details - Accessories	5/20
Technical data	5/21
Technical diagrams.....	5/27
Connection diagrams	5/27
Dimensional drawings	5/27
 Serial data converters	 5/29
Uses	5/30
Selection table.....	5/31
Ordering details	5/32
Technical data	5/32

Notes



Analog signal converters

CC range

Serial data converters

ILPH range

Content

Analogue Signal Converters CC-range

Benefits and advantages.....	5/ 4
Application	5/ 5
Approvals and marks	5/ 5
Ordering details	
Analog standard signal converters	
CC-E/STD, CC-E x/x.....	5/ 6
CC-EI /I.....	5/ 7
CC-U/STD	5/ 8
CC-U/STDR.....	5/ 9
Temperature signal converters for RTD sensors	
CC-E/RTD.....	5/10
CC-U/RTD	5/11
CC-U/RTDR.....	5/12
Temperature signal converters for thermocouples	
CC-E/TC.....	5/13
CC-U/TC.....	5/14
CC-U/TCR.....	5/15
Measuring converters for currents (E/I) and (U/I) and voltages (U/V)	
CC-E/I.....	5/16
CC-E I_{AC} / ILPO.....	5/17
CC-U/I	5/18
CC-U/V	5/19
Accessories.....	5/20
Technical data	
CC-E/STD, CC-E x/x, CC-E/RTD, CC-E/TC.....	5/21
CC-E I/I	5/22
CC-U/STD, CC-U/RTD, CC-U/TC	5/23
CC-U/STDR, CC-U/RTDR, CC-U/TCR.....	5/24
CC-E/I, CC-E I_{AC} / ILPO	5/25
CC-U/I, CC-U/V	5/26
Technical diagrams.....	5/27
Connection diagrams	5/27
Dimensional drawings	5/27

Serial data converters ILPH range

Uses	5/30
Selection table.....	5/31
Ordering details	
Technical data	5/32

Analog signal converters CC range Benefits and advantages



2CDC 283 016 F0b05

5

Product range for analog signal processing

CC-U range

- 8 different standard signal outputs on one device
- Input and output side universally configurable
- Also available with 2 threshold relay outputs
- Adjustment and operating elements on the front side
- Safe operation by electrical 3-way isolation
- Plug-in connecting terminals, unambiguously and clearly marked

Conversion, measurement and separation of

- standard signals
- signals of RTD sensors (PT10, PT100, PT1000)
- thermocouple signals
- RMS values of currents and voltages

Characteristics

- The required input and output ranges can be configured for all devices by means of directly accessible DIP switches positioned on the side.
- Due to the wide input range of the gain and offset stages all input signals between the minimum and the maximum input value can be universally converted to all common output signals.
- Devices for DC or AC (50/60 Hz) supply available.

CC-E range

- Universally configurable devices and single-function devices
- Adjustment and operating elements on the front side
- Safe operation by electrical 3-way isolation
- Unambiguous and clear connecting terminal markings

Conversion, measurement and separation of

- standard signals (0-5 V, 0-10 V, 0-20 mA, 4-20 mA)
- temperature signals of RTD sensors (PT 100)
- thermocouple signals (types J and K)
- current measurement signals (0-5 A, 0-20 A AC/DC)

Characteristics of single-function devices

- No adjustment or balancing necessary.

Characteristics of universal devices

- The required input and output ranges can be configured by means of directly accessible DIP switches positioned on the side
- Gain adjustment of $\pm 5\%$ by means of an adjustment potentiometer on the front-side
- Offset adjustment of $\pm 5\%$ by means of adjustment potentiometers on the front-side



2CDC 283 016 F0b03

Analog signal converters

CC range

Application, Approvals and marks

Applications for analog signal processing and correct solution using CC-E and CC-U converters

Nearly every process includes a control system that receives data by means of analog signals and then evaluates the data and sets the respective parameters correspondingly.

When transmitting analog signals numerous problems may arise which can disturb or even block an ideal behavior of the process.

Below we have listed some processing problems together with the respective solutions to solve these problems:

Signal conversion

Sometimes the available signals cannot be processed by the controller or the actuator. In this case, signal converters are required to convert the input signal (or different input signals) to the desired output signal.

Signal amplification

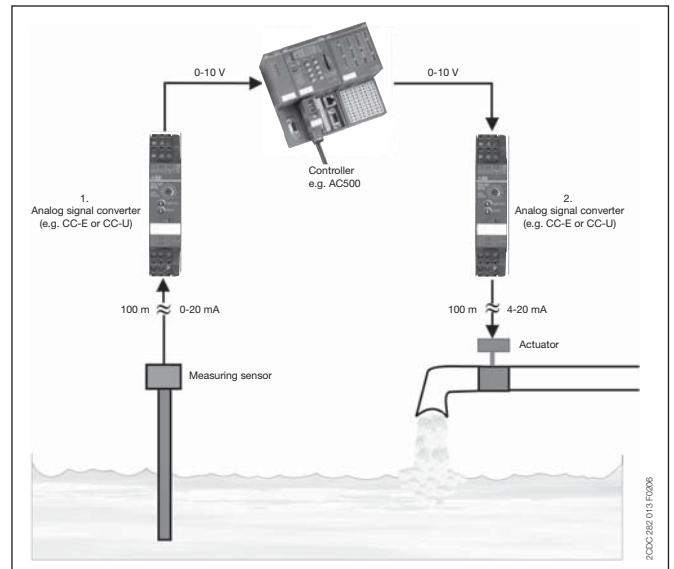
If long lines or high burdens have to be operated, it may be necessary to amplify the signal. CC analog signal converters require only low input power and provide high output power.

Thus, there are no restrictions for the converter's position on the line, i.e. it can be used

- for signal refreshing ① at the end of the line (low input power)
- or for signal amplification ② at the beginning of the line (high output power).

Signal filtering

Particularly on long lines or in rough industrial environments the signals are exposed to high electromagnetic interferences. The frequency of the coupled interference signals may be in the range of the common mains frequency (50 Hz) or even much higher (in case of frequency converters). According to the specific requirements, analog signal converters are available which provide reliable suppression of those interferences by means of an input low-pass filter.



Signal separation

■ Protection against overvoltage

The increased use of micro-electronics make controls much more sensitive against overvoltages, resulting from lightning discharges or switching processes. Suppression diodes are incorporated in the input of the CC analog signal converters which enable the converters to arrest overvoltages with low energy level (resulting from switching processes) by themselves. The products furthermore provide electrical isolation between input, output and supply circuit for protection of the controller connected to the output.

■ Protection against ground loops

If components are used which refer to ground, the measuring signals can be falsified by a so-called ground loop. In this case, certain parts of the signal are transmitted via earth and not via the analog transmission line, thus causing incorrect evaluation of the signal. The electrical isolation between the input and the output disconnects these ground loops and thus enables correct signal transmission.

5

- existing
- ▲ existing for some devices
- pending

		CC-E/STD	CC-E/I	CC-U/STD	CC-U/STDR	CC-E/RTD	CC-U/RTD	CC-U/RTDR	CC-E/TC	CC-U/TC	CC-U/TCR	CC-E/I	CC-E I _{AC} /LPO	CC-U/I	CC-U/V
Approvals															
	UL 508, CAN/CSA C22.2 No.14	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	UL 1604 (Class I, Div 2, hazardous locations), CAN/CSA C22.2 No.213	▲		■		▲	■		▲	■		▲		■	■
	CB scheme				■			■			■				
	CCC				■			■			■				
Marks															
	CE	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	C-Tick	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Analog standard signal converters CC-E/STD, CC-E x/x Ordering details



CC-E/STD



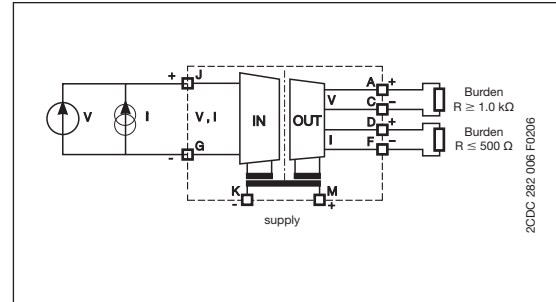
CC-E V/V

- ① U: green LED - supply voltage
- ② Gain adjustment
- ③ Offset adjustment
- ④ DIP switch for input and output configuration (only available on universal devices)

CC-E/STD analog signal converter with 3-way electrical isolation

- 2 universally configurable devices (type CC-E/STD)
- 2x10 single-function devices
- "Plug and Work", no adjustment of single-function devices required

Wiring instruction



DIP switch settings (universal devices)

Input	Output	Switch							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0...5 V	0...5 V								
	0...10 V								
	0...20 mA								
	4...20 mA								
0...10 V	0...5 V								
	0...10 V								
	0...20 mA								
	4...20 mA								
0...20 mA	0...5 V								
	0...10 V								
	0...20 mA								
	4...20 mA								
4...20 mA	0...5 V								
	0...10 V								
	0...20 mA								
	4...20 mA								

Type	Input signal	Output signal	Order code	Pack. unit piece	Price 1 piece
------	--------------	---------------	------------	------------------	---------------

Supply voltage: 24 V DC universal

CC-E/STD	0-5 V, 0-10 V 0-20 mA, 4-20 mA	0-5 V, 0-10 V 0-20 mA, 4-20 mA	1SVR 011 700 R0000 ¹⁾	1	
----------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---	--

single-function

CC-E V/V		0-10 V	1SVR 011 710 R2100	1	
CC-E V/I	0-10 V	0-20 mA	1SVR 011 711 R1600	1	
CC-E V/I		4-20 mA	1SVR 011 712 R1700	1	
CC-E I/V		0-10 V	1SVR 011 713 R1000	1	
CC-E I/I	0-20 mA	0-20 mA	1SVR 011 714 R1100	1	
CC-E I/I		4-20 mA	1SVR 011 715 R1200	1	
CC-E I/V		0-10 V	1SVR 011 716 R1300	1	
CC-E I/I	4-20 mA	0-20 mA	1SVR 011 717 R1400	1	
CC-E I/I		4-20 mA	1SVR 011 718 R2500	1	
CC-E V/V	-10...+10 V	-10...+10 V	1SVR 011 719 R2600	1	

Supply voltage: 110-240 V AC universal

CC-E/STD	0-5 V, 0-10 V 0-20 mA, 4-20 mA	0-5 V, 0-10 V 0-20 mA, 4-20 mA	1SVR 011 705 R2100	1	
----------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--------------------	---	--

single-function

CC-E V/V		0-10 V	1SVR 011 720 R2300	1	
CC-E V/I	0-10 V	0-20 mA	1SVR 011 721 R1000	1	
CC-E V/I		4-20 mA	1SVR 011 722 R1100	1	
CC-E I/V		0-10 V	1SVR 011 723 R1200	1	
CC-E I/I	0-20 mA	0-20 mA	1SVR 011 724 R1300	1	
CC-E I/I		4-20 mA	1SVR 011 725 R1400	1	
CC-E I/V		0-10 V	1SVR 011 726 R1500	1	
CC-E I/I	4-20 mA	0-20 mA	1SVR 011 727 R1600	1	
CC-E I/I		4-20 mA	1SVR 011 728 R2700	1	
CC-E V/V	-10...+10 V	-10...+10 V	1SVR 011 729 R2000	1	

¹⁾ 1604 Class I, Div.2
(universal device)

Current/current isolator CC-E I/I-1 and CC-E I/I-2

Ordering details

2CDC 281 001 R0006



CC-E I/I-1

2CDC 281 041 R0003



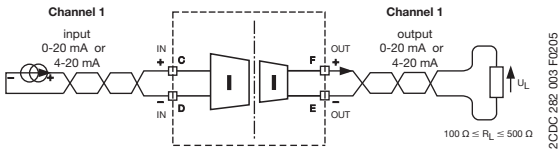
CC-E I/I-2

Loop-powered current/current isolator without external power supply for analog current signals of 0-20 mA and 4-20 mA

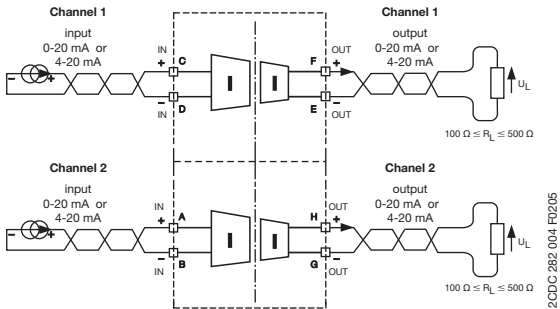
- Electrical isolation between input and output
- Very low internal voltage drop $\leq 2.5\text{ V}$
- Available with one or two independent channels
- Width only 18 mm (1 and 2 channels)

Wiring instructions

CC-E I/I-1



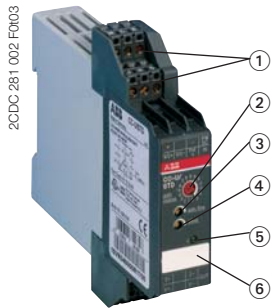
CC-E I/I-2



Type	Input signal	Output signal	Order code	Pack. unit piece	Price 1 piece
1 channel					
CC-E I/I-1	0-20 mA, 4-20 mA	0-20 mA, 4-20 mA	1SVR 010 200 R1600	1	
2 channel					
CC-E I/I-2	0-20 mA, 4-20 mA	0-20 mA, 4-20 mA	1SVR 010 201 R0300	1	

Analog standard signal converter CC-U/STD

Ordering details



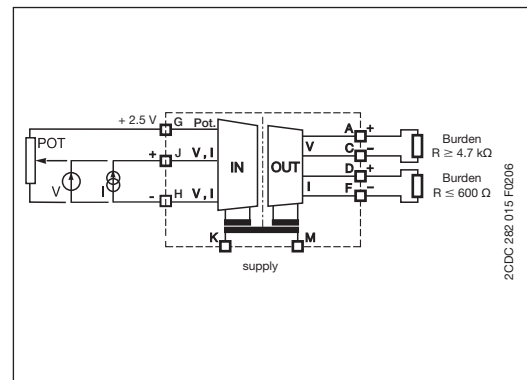
CC-U/STD

- ① Plug-in terminals
- ② Gain: Coarse adjustment
- ③ Gain: Fine adjustment
- ④ Offset adjustment
- ⑤ U: green LED - supply voltage
- ⑥ Marker label

CC-U/STD universal signal converter with 3-way electrical isolation

- More than 120 configurations possible
- Configurable output signal response on input voltage signal interruption (low fail safe / high fail safe)
- Adjustment and operating elements on the front
- Short-circuit proof signal outputs
- Plug-in connecting terminals for inputs, outputs and supply
- Very fast signal transmission enables use in control systems

Wiring instruction



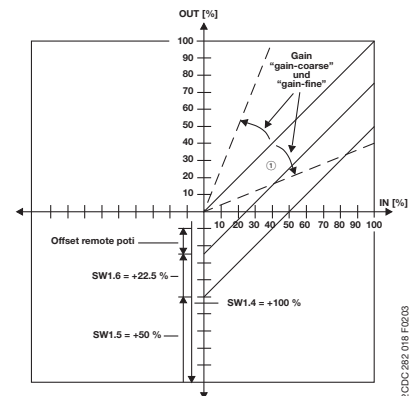
Adjustment range

Continuously variable adjustment range:

Example ①:

Input configuration: 0...10 V

Output configuration: -5...5 V



DIP switch settings

Input	Switch 1	Gain	Coarse type
Potentiometer	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	0	0
0...50 mV		A...D	C
0...100 mV		4...5	5
0...250 mV		0...1	1
0...500 mV		7...9	8
0...1 V		3...4	3
0...2.5 V		0	0
0...5 V		5...7	6
0...10 V		2	2
1...5 V		7...9	8
2...10 V		2...4	3
-10...+10 V		0	0
0...125 mV		3...4	3
0...8 V		3...4	3
-22.5...+22.5 mV		B...F	D
-11...+11 V		0	0
2.5...7.5 V		5...7	6
3.33...9.99 V		3...4	4
10...0 V		2	2
100...0 mV		4...5	5
0...1 mA		A...D	B
0...20 mA		2...4	3
4...20 mA		4...5	4
10...50 mA		0...1	1
20...4 mA		4...5	4
20...0 mA		4...2	4
-0.45...+0.45 mA		B...F	D
-55...+55 mA		4...6	5
High fail safe *)		-	-
Low fail safe *)		-	-
No fail safe *)		-	-

Output	Switch 2
0...5 V	1 2 3 4 5 6
0...10 V	
1...5 V	
2...10 V	
-10...+10 V	
-5...+5 V	
-10...0 V	
-5...0 V	
0...6.66 V	
-10...+3.33 V	
-5...+1.66 V	
0...8 V	
0...4 V	
-10...-2 V	
-5...-1 V	
1.25...6.25 V	
-7.5...+2.5 V	
-3.75...+1.25 V	
1.66...8.33 V	
-6.66...+6.66 V	
-3.33...+3.33 V	
-8...0 V	
-4...0 V	
0...1 mA	
0...20 mA	
4...20 mA	
0...10 mA	
0...0.5 mA	
0...13.33 mA	
0...666 µA	
0...16 mA	
0...800 µA	
0...8 mA	
0...400 µA	
2.5...12.5 mA	
125...625 µA	
3.33...16.66 mA	
166...833 µA	
0.2...1 mA	
2...10 mA	
100...500 µA	

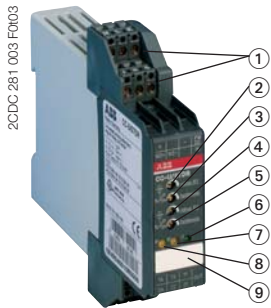
*) Detection of input voltage signal interruptions:
If the input signal circuit is interrupted, the output signal changes to the adjusted minimum value (low fail safe) or maximum value (high fail safe).
If "No fail safe" is configured, input signal interruptions are not detected.

Type	Rated supply voltage	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece
CC-U/STD	24-48 V DC 110-240 V AC	1SVR 040 000 R1700 1SVR 040 001 R0400	1 1	

- Accessories 5/20
- Technical data 5/21
- Dimensional drawings 5/27

Analog standard signal converter CC-U/STDR with relay output

Ordering details



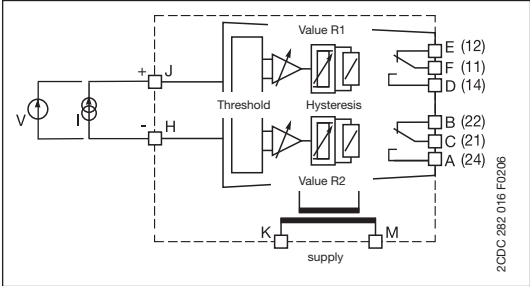
CC-U/STDR

- 1 Plug-in connecting terminals
- 2 Threshold value for R1
- 3 Hysteresis for R1
- 4 Threshold value for R2
- 5 Hysteresis for R2
- 6 U: green LED - supply voltage
- 7 R2: yellow LED - Relay 2 energized
- 8 R1: yellow LED - Relay 1 energized
- 9 Marker label

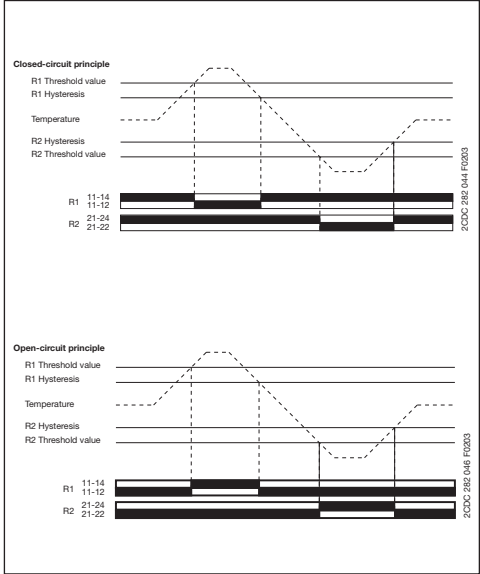
CC-U/STDR universal signal converter for standard signals, with 2 threshold relay outputs and with 3-way electrical isolation

- Standard signal converter with 7 setting ranges
- 2 threshold relay outputs with one c/o contact each (threshold and respective hysteresis can be adjusted independently from each other)
- Open-circuit or closed-circuit principle configurable by means of a DIP switch
- 2 yellow LEDs for clear status indication of the output relays
- Plug-in connecting terminals for inputs, outputs and supply

Wiring instruction



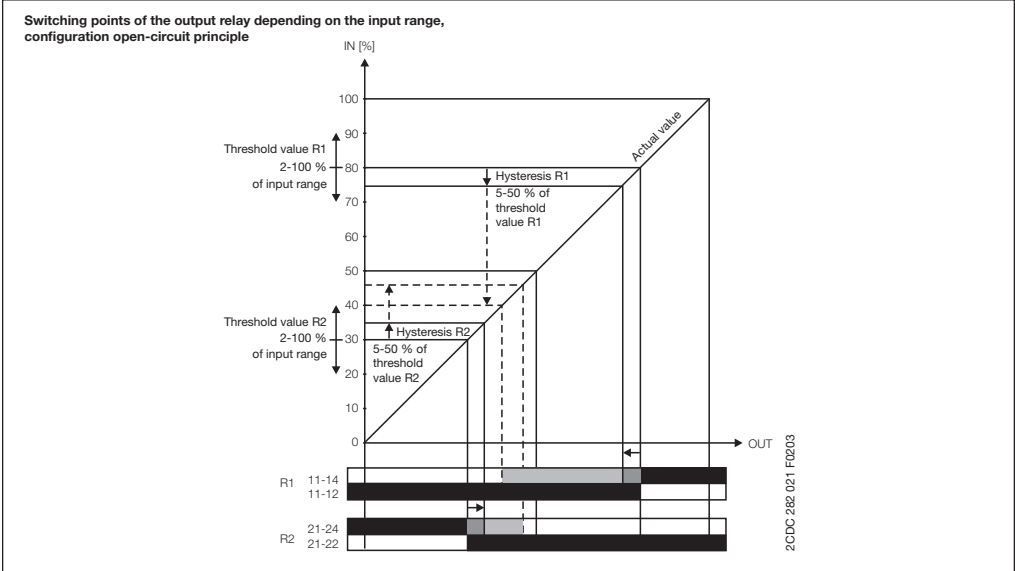
Function diagrams



DIP switch settings

Input	Switch	1	2	3	4	5	6
0...0 V							
0...5 V							
0...1 V							
-10...+10 V							
1...5 V							
0...20 mA							
4...20 mA							
Output							
Closed-circuit principle							
Open-circuit principle							

Switching points

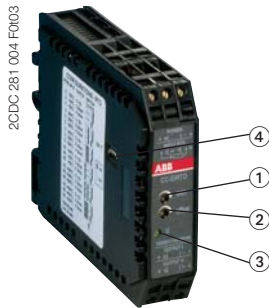


Type	Rated supply voltage	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece
CC-U/STDR	24-48 V DC 110-240 V AC	1SVR 040 010 R0000 1SVR 040 011 R2500	1 1	

- Accessories 5/20
- Technical data 5/21
- Technical diagrams 5/27
- Dimensional drawings 5/27

Temperature signal converter for RTD sensors CC-E/RTD

Ordering details



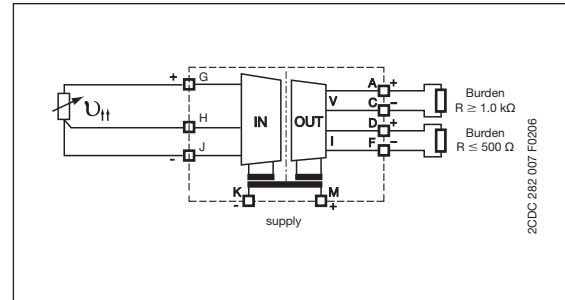
CC-E/RTD

- ① Gain adjustment
- ② Offset adjustment
- ③ U: green LED - supply voltage
- ④ DIP switch for input and output configuration (only available on universal devices)

CC-E/RTD temperature signal converter for RTD sensors, linearized with 3-way electrical isolation

- 2 universally configurable devices (type CC-E/RTD)
- 2x12 single-function devices
- "Plug and Work", no adjustment of single-function devices required
- Temperature signal converter for PT100 sensors
- 2- or 3-wire connection

Wiring instruction



DIP switch settings (universal devices)

Input	Output	Switch					
		1	2	3	4	5	6
0...100 °C	0...10 V						
	0-20 mA						
	4-20 mA						
0...300 °C	0-10 V						
	0-20 mA						
	4-20 mA						
0...500 °C	0-10 V						
	0-20 mA						
	4-20 mA						
-50...+50 °C	0-10 V						
	0-20 mA						
	4-20 mA						
-50...+250 °C	0-10 V						
	0-20 mA						
	4-20 mA						
-50...+450 °C	0-10 V						
	0-20 mA						
	4-20 mA						
High fail safe							
Low fail safe							

Type	Input signal	Output signal	Order code	Pack. unit piece	Price 1 piece
------	--------------	---------------	------------	------------------	---------------

Supply voltage: 24 V DC
universal

CC-E/RTD	refer to table	0-10 V, 0-20 mA, 4-20 mA	1SVR 011 701 R2500 ¹⁾	1	
----------	----------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------	---	--

single-function

CC-E RTD/V	PT100	0-10 V	1SVR 011 730 R2500	1	
CC-E RTD/I	0...100 °C	0-20 mA	1SVR 011 731 R1200	1	
CC-E RTD/I		4-20 mA	1SVR 011 732 R1300	1	
CC-E RTD/V	PT100	0-10 V	1SVR 011 733 R1400	1	
CC-E RTD/I	-50...+50 °C	0-20 mA	1SVR 011 734 R1500	1	
CC-E RTD/I		4-20 mA	1SVR 011 735 R1600	1	
CC-E RTD/V	PT100	0-10 V	1SVR 011 736 R1700	1	
CC-E RTD/I	0...300 °C	0-20 mA	1SVR 011 737 R1000	1	
CC-E RTD/I		4-20 mA	1SVR 011 738 R2100	1	
CC-E RTD/V	PT100	0-10 V	1SVR 011 739 R2200	1	
CC-E RTD/I	-50...+250 °C	0-20 mA	1SVR 011 740 R0700	1	
CC-E RTD/I		4-20 mA	1SVR 011 741 R2400	1	

Supply voltage: 110-240 V AC
universal

CC-E/RTD	refer to table	0-10 V, 0-20 mA, 4-20 mA	1SVR 011 706 R2200	1	
----------	----------------	--------------------------	--------------------	---	--

single-function

CC-E RTD/V	PT100	0-10 V	1SVR 011 788 R2400	1	
CC-E RTD/I	0...100 °C	0-20 mA	1SVR 011 789 R2500	1	
CC-E RTD/I		4-20 mA	1SVR 011 790 R2200	1	
CC-E RTD/V	PT100	0-10 V	1SVR 011 791 R1700	1	
CC-E RTD/I	-50...+50 °C	0-20 mA	1SVR 011 792 R1000	1	
CC-E RTD/I		4-20 mA	1SVR 011 793 R1100	1	
CC-E RTD/V	PT100	0-10 V	1SVR 011 794 R1200	1	
CC-E RTD/I	0...300 °C	0-20 mA	1SVR 011 795 R1300	1	
CC-E RTD/I		4-20 mA	1SVR 011 796 R1400	1	
CC-E RTD/V	PT100	0-10 V	1SVR 011 797 R1500	1	
CC-E RTD/I	-50...+250 °C	0-20 mA	1SVR 011 798 R2600	1	
CC-E RTD/I		4-20 mA	1SVR 011 799 R2700	1	

¹⁾ 1604 Class I, Div.2
(universal device)

Temperature signal converter for RTD sensors

CC-U/RTD

Ordering details

2CDC 281 005 F003



CC-U/RTD

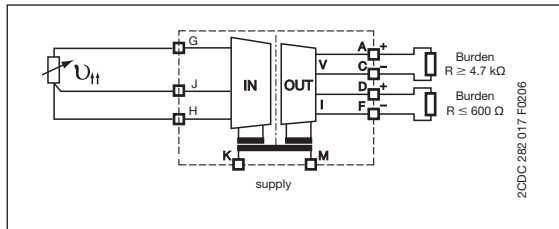
- ① Plug-in connecting terminals
- ② Gain: Coarse adjustment
- ③ Gain: Fine adjustment
- ④ Offset adjustment
- ⑤ U: green LED - supply voltage
- ⑥ Marker label

CC-U/RTD universal signal converter for PT10, PT100, PT1000 temperature sensors (acc. to IEC 751 and JIS C 1604¹⁾, linearized with 3-way electrical isolation

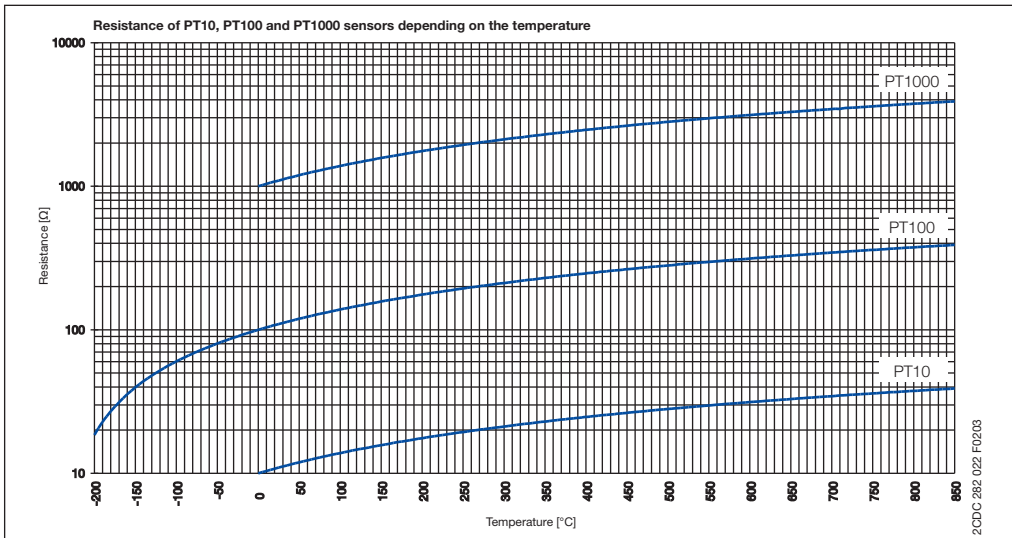
- Configurable output signal response on input signal interruption (low / high fail safe)
- Adjustment and operating elements on the front-side
- Short-circuit proof signal outputs
- Plug-in connecting terminals for inputs, outputs and supply
- 2- or 3-wire connection

¹⁾ Japanese standard

Wiring instruction



Characteristic curves



DIP switch settings

Input		Switch 1						Switch 2						Gain
Type	Range	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	Coarse
PT10	0...500 °C													F
	0...550 °C													E
	0...600 °C													D
	0...650 °C													C
	0...700 °C													B
	0...750 °C													A
	0...800 °C													9
	0...850 °C													8
PT100	0...50 °C													F
	0...60 °C													E
	0...70 °C													B
	0...80 °C													A
	0...90 °C													9
	0...100 °C													8
	0...200 °C													3
	0...300 °C													2
PT1000	0...400 °C													1
	0...500 °C													0
	0...10 °C													8
	0...20 °C													3
	0...30 °C													2
	0...40 °C													1
	0...50 °C													0
	0...60 °C													0
*) Detection of input signal interruptions: If the input signal circuit is interrupted, the output signal changes to the adjusted minimum value (low fail safe) or maximum value (high fail safe).														

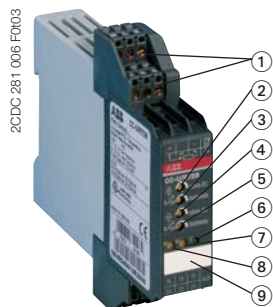
Output	Switch 3					
	1	2	3	4	5	6
0...5 V						
0...10 V						
1...5 V						
2...10 V						
-10...+10 V						
-5...+5 V						
-10...0 V						
-5...0 V						
0...6.66 V						
-10...+3.33 V						
-5...+1.66 V						
0...8 V						
0...4 V						
-10...-2 V						
-5...-1 V						
1.25...6.25 V						
-7.5...+2.5 V						
-3.75...+1.25 V						
1.66...8.33 V						
-6.66...+6.66 V						
-3.33...+3.33 V						
-8...0 V						
-4...0 V						
0...1 mA						
0...20 mA						
4...20 mA						
0...10 mA						
0...0.5 mA						
0...13.33 mA						
0...666 μA						
0...16 mA						
0...800 μA						
0...8 mA						
0...400 μA						
2.5...12.5 mA						
125...625 μA						
3.33...16.66 mA						
166...833 μA						
0.2...1 mA						
2...10 mA						
100...500 μA						

Legend:
■ ON
□ OFF
□ no influence

Type	Rated supply voltage	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece
CC-U/RTD	24-48 V DC 110-240 V AC	1SVR 040 002 R0500	1	
		1SVR 040 003 R0600	1	

- Accessories 5/20
- Technical data 5/21
- Dimensional drawings 5/27

Temperature signal converter for RTD sensors CC-U/RTDR with relay output Ordering details



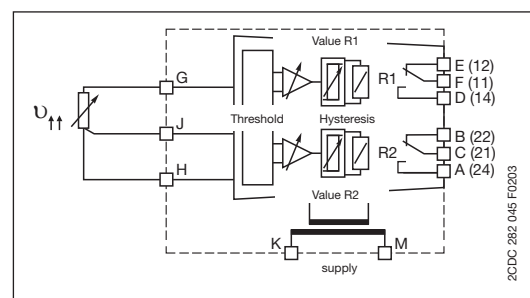
CC-U/RTDR

- ① Plug-in connecting terminals
- ② Threshold value for R1
- ③ Hysteresis for R1
- ④ Threshold value for R2
- ⑤ Hysteresis for R2
- ⑥ U: green LED - supply voltage
- ⑦ R2: yellow LED - Relay 2 energized
- ⑧ R1: yellow LED - Relay 1 energized
- ⑨ Marker label

CC-U/RTDR universal signal converter for temperature and resistance signals, with 2 threshold relay outputs and 3-way electrical isolation

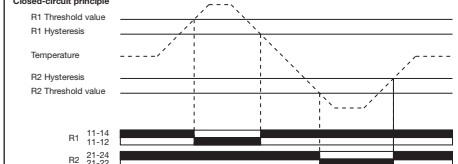
- Temperature signal converter for PT100 signals (5 ranges up to 800 °C) and variable resistances from 0-380 Ω
- 2 threshold relay outputs with one c/o contact each (threshold and respective hysteresis can be adjusted independently from each other)
- Open-circuit or closed-circuit principle configurable by means of a DIP switch
- 2 yellow LEDs for clear status indication of the output relays
- Plug-in connecting terminals for inputs, outputs and supply
- 2- or 3-wire connection

Wiring instruction

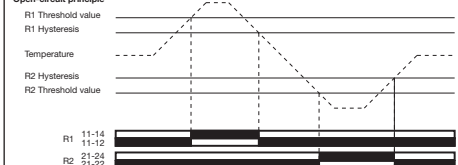


Function diagrams

Closed-circuit principle



Open-circuit principle

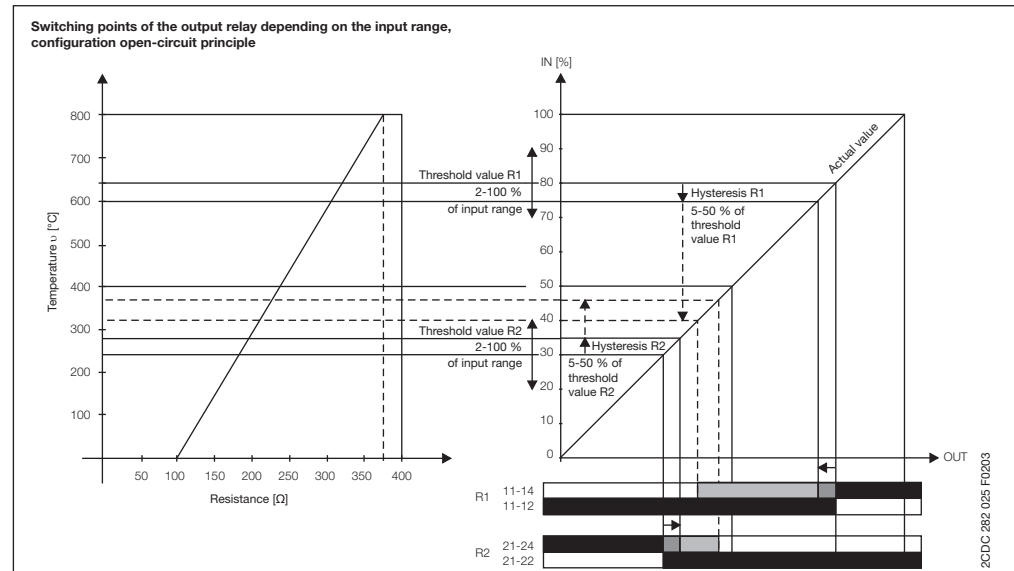


DIP switch settings

Input PT100	1	2	3	4	5	6
0...100 °C						
0...200 °C						
0...400 °C						
0...600 °C						
0...800 °C						
Output						
Closed-circuit principle						
Open-circuit principle						

Legend
ON
OFF
no influence

Switching points

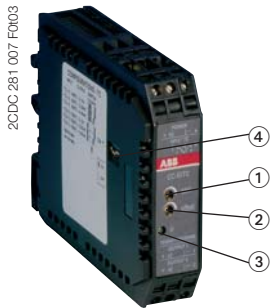


Type	Rated supply voltage	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece
CC-U/RTDR	24-48 V DC 110-240 V AC	1SVR 040 012 R2600 1SVR 040 013 R2700	1 1	

- Accessories 5/20
- Technical data 5/21
- Technical diagrams 5/27
- Dimensional drawings 5/27

Temperature signal converter for thermocouples CC-E/TC

Ordering details



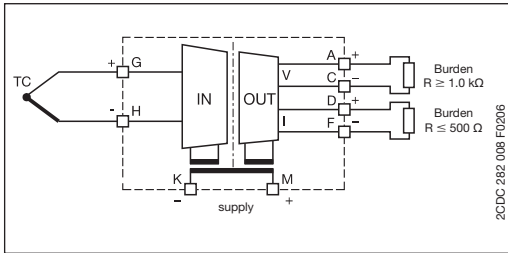
CC-E/TC

- ① Gain adjustment
- ② Offset adjustment
- ③ U: green LED - supply voltage
- ④ DIP switch for input and output configuration (only available on universal devices)

CC-E/TC analog signal converter for thermocouple signals of the types J and K with 3-way electrical isolation

- 2 universally configurable devices (type CC-E/TC)
- 2x6 single-function devices
- "Plug and Work", no adjustment of single-function devices required

Wiring instruction



DIP switch settings (universal devices)

Input	Output	Switch
TC-J: 0...600 °C	0...10 V 0...20 mA 4...20 mA	1 2 3 4 5 6
TC-K: 0...1000 °C	0...10 V 0...20 mA 4...20 mA	1 2 3 4 5 6
High fail safe Low fail safe		

Legend:
ON
OFF
no influence

Type	Input signal	Output signal	Order code	Pack. unit piece	Price 1 piece
------	--------------	---------------	------------	------------------	---------------

Supply voltage: 24 V DC universal

CC-E/TC	thermocouple types J and K	0-10 V, 0-20 mA, 4-20 mA	1SVR 011 702 R2600 ¹⁾	1	
single-function					
CC-E TC/V	type J 0...600 °C	0-10 V	1SVR 011 750 R0100	1	
CC-E TC/I		0-20 mA	1SVR 011 751 R2600	1	
CC-E TC/I		4-20 mA	1SVR 011 752 R2700	1	
CC-E TC/V	type K 0...1000 °C	0-10 V	1SVR 011 753 R2000	1	
CC-E TC/I		0-20 mA	1SVR 011 754 R2100	1	
CC-E TC/I		4-20 mA	1SVR 011 755 R2200	1	

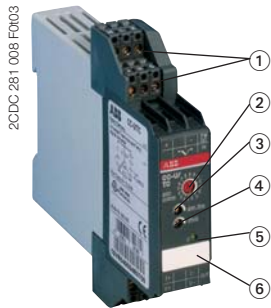
Supply voltage: 110-240 V AC universal

CC-E/TC	thermocouple types J and K	0-10 V, 0-20 mA, 4-20 mA	1SVR 011 707 R2300	1	
single-function					
CC-E TC/V	type J 0...600 °C	0-10 V	1SVR 011 760 R0300	1	
CC-E TC/I		0-20 mA	1SVR 011 761 R2000	1	
CC-E TC/I		4-20 mA	1SVR 011 762 R2100	1	
CC-E TC/V	type K 0...1000 °C	0-10 V	1SVR 011 763 R2200	1	
CC-E TC/I		0-20 mA	1SVR 011 764 R2300	1	
CC-E TC/I		4-20 mA	1SVR 011 765 R2400	1	

¹⁾ 1604 Class I, Div.2 (universal device)

Temperature signal converter for thermocouples CC-U/TC

Ordering details



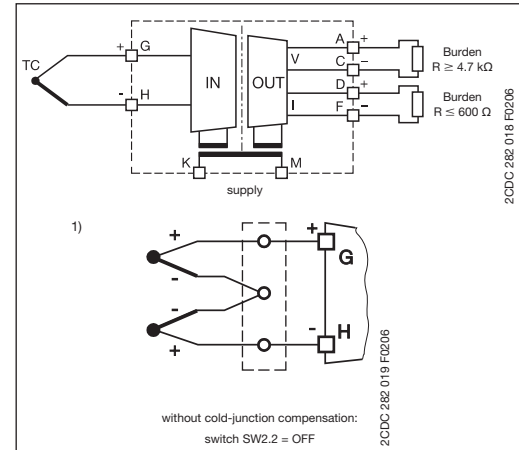
CC-U/TC

- ① Plug-in connecting terminals
- ② Gain: Coarse adjustment
- ③ Gain: Fine adjustment
- ④ Offset adjustment
- ⑤ U: green LED - supply voltage
- ⑥ Marker label

CC-U/TC universal signal converter for thermocouples with 3-way electrical isolation

- Temperature signal converter for thermocouples of the types K, J, T, S, E, N, R, B
- Continuously adjustable voltage signal input 0-10 mV and 0-50 mV
- Differential temperature meas. possible ¹⁾
- Configurable output signal response on input signal interruption (low fail safe / high fail safe)
- Adjustment and operating elements on the front-side
- Short-circuit proof signal outputs
- Plug-in connecting terminals for inputs, outputs and supply

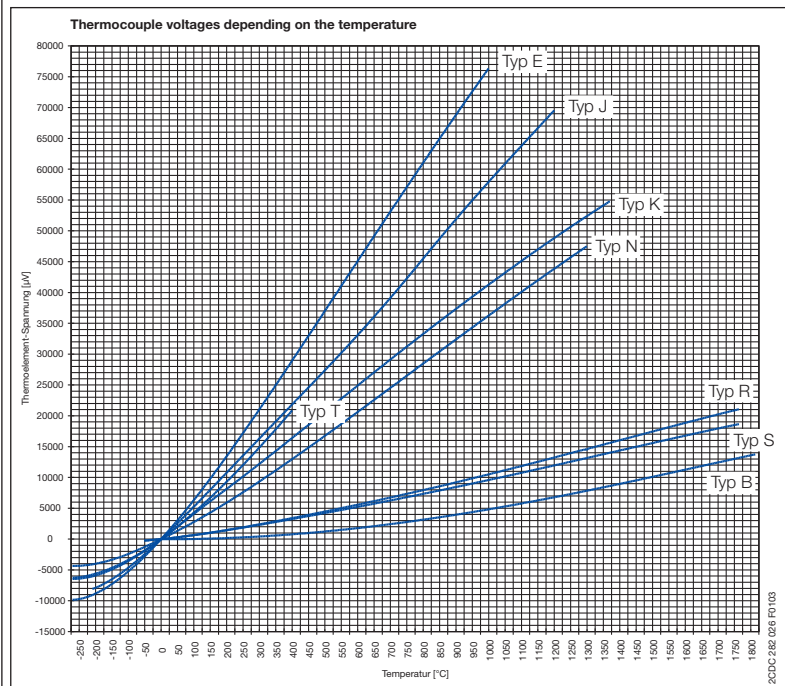
Wiring instruction



DIP switch settings

Output	Switch 3					
	1	2	3	4	5	6
0...5 V						
0...10 V						
1...5 V						
2...10 V						
-10...+10 V						
-5...+5 V						
-10...0 V						
-5...0 V						
0...6.66 V						
-10...+3.33 V						
-5...+1.66 V						
0...8 V						
0...4 V						
-10...-2 V						
-5...-1 V						
1.25...6.25 V						
-7.5...+2.5 V						
-3.75...+1.25 V						
1.66...8.33 V						
-6.66...+6.66 V						
-3.33...+3.33 V						
-8...0 V						
-4...0 V						
0...1 mA						
0...20 mA						
4...20 mA						
0...10 mA						
0...5 mA						
0...13.33 mA						
0...666 µA						
0...16 mA						
0...800 µA						
0...8 mA						
0...400 µA						
2.5...12.5 mA						
125...625 µA						
3.33...16.66 mA						
166...833 µA						
0.2...1 mA						
2...10 mA						
100...500 µA						

Characteristic curves



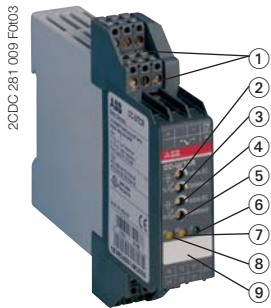
Type	Rated supply voltage	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece
CC-U/TC	24-48 V DC 110-240 V AC	1SVR 040 004 R0700 1SVR 040 005 R0000	1 1	

- Accessories 5/20
- Technical data 5/21
- Dimensional drawings 5/27

Temperature signal converter for thermocouples

CC-U/TCR with relay output

Ordering details



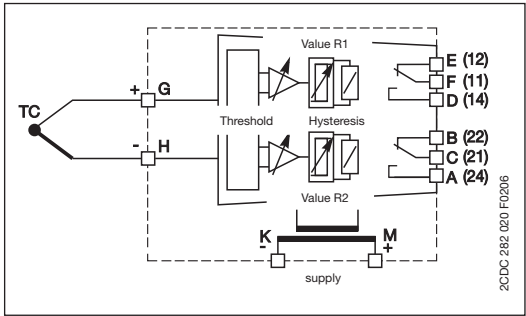
CC-U/TCR

- 1 Plug-in connecting terminals
- 2 Threshold value for R1
- 3 Hysteresis for R1
- 4 Threshold value for R2
- 5 Hysteresis for R2
- 6 U: green LED - supply voltage
- 7 R2: yellow LED - Relay 2 energized
- 8 R1: yellow LED - Relay 1 energized
- 9 Marker label

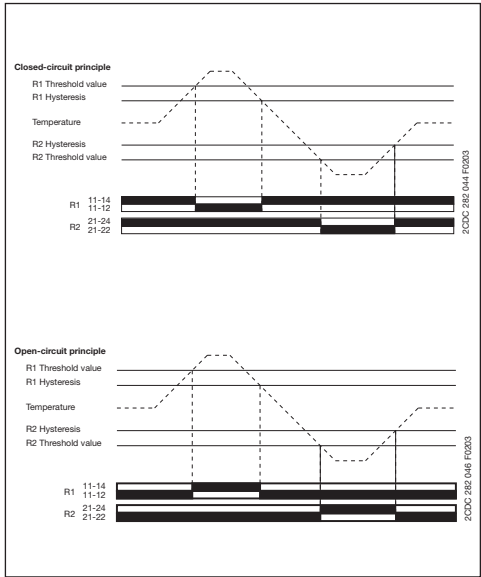
CC-U/TCR universal signal converter for thermocouples, with 2 threshold relay outputs and 3-way electrical isolation

- Temperature signal converter for thermocouples of the types K, J, T, S
- 2 threshold relay outputs with one change-over contact each (threshold and respective hysteresis can be adjusted independently from each other)
- Open-circuit or closed-circuit principle configurable by means of a DIP switch
- 2 yellow LEDs for clear status indication of the output relays
- Plug-in connecting terminals for inputs, outputs and supply

Wiring instruction



Function diagrams



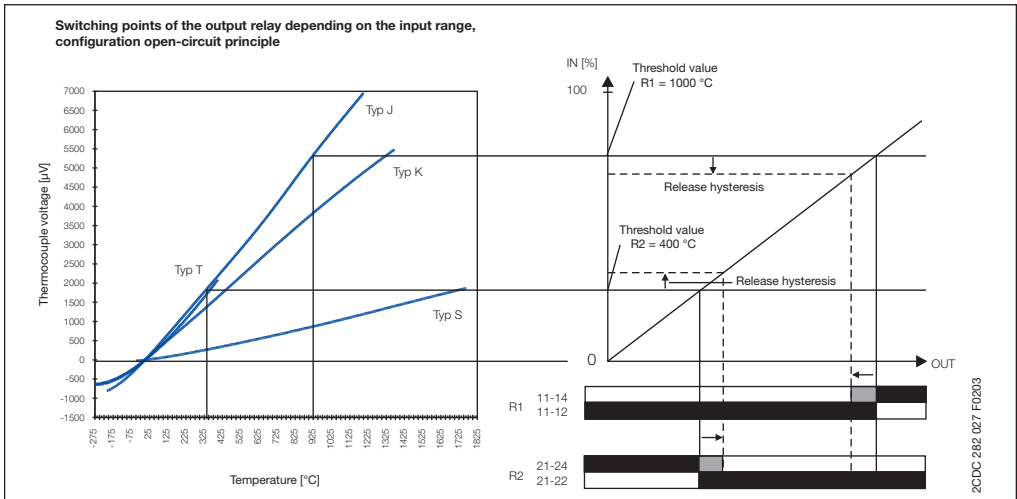
DIP switch settings

Type	Input	Range	Switch	1	2	3	4	5	6
J	0...240 °C								
J	0...480 °C								
J	0...1200 °C								
K	0...250 °C								
K	0...500 °C								
K	0...1350 °C								
T	-150...+120 °C								
T	0...220 °C								
T	0...400 °C								
T	0...210 °C								
S	0...380 °C								
S	0...860 °C								
S	0...1550 °C								
Output									
Closed-circuit principle									
Open-circuit principle									

Legend

- ON
- OFF
- no influence

Switching points

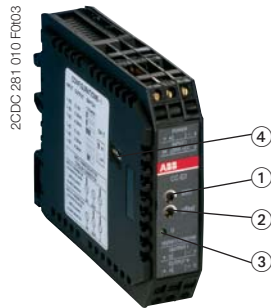


Type	Rated supply voltage	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece
CC-U/TCR	24-48 V DC 110-240 V AC	1SVR 040 014 R2000 1SVR 040 015 R2100	1 1	

- Accessories 5/20
- Technical data 5/21
- Technical diagrams 5/27
- Dimensional drawings 5/27

Measuring converter for sinusoidal and DC currents CC-E/I

Ordering details



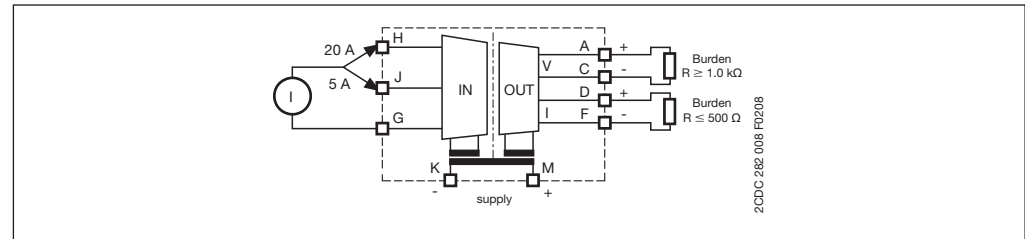
CC-E/I

- ① Gain adjustment
- ② Offset adjustment
- ③ U: green LED - supply voltage
- ④ DIP switch for input and output configuration (only available on universal devices)

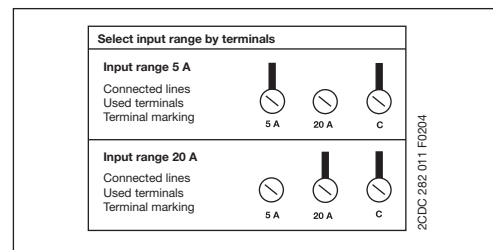
CC-E/I measuring converter for current signals 0-5 A, 0-20 A, AC/DC with 3-way electrical isolation

- 2 universally configurable devices (type CC-E/I)
- 2x6 single-function devices
- "Plug and Work", no adjustment of single-function devices required

Wiring instruction



Input range selection



DIP switch settings (universal devices)

Input	Output	Switch					
		1	2	3	4	5	6
I - DC	0...10 V						
I - AC	0...10 V						
I - DC	0...20 mA						
I - AC	0...20 mA						
I - DC	4...20 mA						
I - AC	4...20 mA						

Legend
☒ ON
☐ OFF

Type	Input signal	Output signal	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece
------	--------------	---------------	------------	-------------------	---------------

Supply voltage: 24 V DC universal

CC-E/I	0-5 A, 0-20 A, AC/DC	0-10 V, 0-20 mA, 4-20 mA	1SVR 011 703 R2700 ¹⁾	1	
--------	----------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------	---	--

single-function

CC-E I_{AC}/V	0-5 A, 0-20 A, AC	0-10 V	1SVR 011 770 R0500	1	
CC-E I_{AC}/I		0-20 mA	1SVR 011 771 R2200	1	
CC-E I_{AC}/I		4-20 mA	1SVR 011 772 R2300	1	
CC-E I_{DC}/V	0-5 A, 0-20 A, DC	0-10 V	1SVR 011 773 R2400	1	
CC-E I_{DC}/I		0-20 mA	1SVR 011 774 R2500	1	
CC-E I_{DC}/I		4-20 mA	1SVR 011 775 R2600	1	

Supply voltage: 110-240 V AC universal

CC-E/I	0-5 A, 0-20 A, AC/DC	0-10 V, 0-20 mA, 4-20 mA	1SVR 011 708 R0400	1	
--------	----------------------	--------------------------	--------------------	---	--

single-function

CC-E I_{AC}/V	0-5 A, 0-20 A, AC	0-10 V	1SVR 011 780 R1100	1	
CC-E I_{AC}/I		0-20 mA	1SVR 011 781 R0600	1	
CC-E I_{AC}/I		4-20 mA	1SVR 011 782 R0700	1	
CC-E I_{DC}/V	0-5 A, 0-20 A, DC	0-10 V	1SVR 011 783 R0000	1	
CC-E I_{DC}/I		0-20 mA	1SVR 011 784 R0100	1	
CC-E I_{DC}/I		4-20 mA	1SVR 011 785 R1100	1	

¹⁾ 1604 Class I, Div.2 (universal device)

Measuring converter for sinusoidal currents

CC-E I_{AC}/ILPO

Ordering details

2CDC 281 018 F004



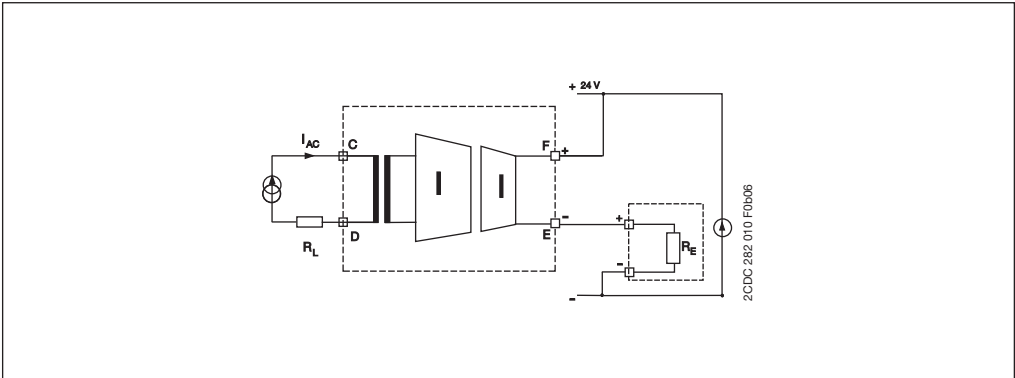
CC-E I_{AC}/ILPO

- ① Gain adjustment
- ② Offset adjustment
- ③ Selection of measuring range

CC-E I_{AC}/ILPO measuring converter without auxiliary power for sinusoidal currents
0-1 A, 0-5 A, output 4-20 mA

- Measuring converter for sinusoidal currents (0-1 A, 0-5 A)
- Measuring range selection by front-face sliding switch
- 4-20 mA output current in proportion to input current
- no additional power supply required

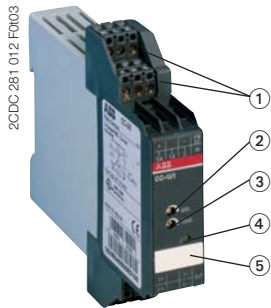
Wiring instruction



Type	Input signal	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece
CC-E I _{AC} /ILPO	0-1 A, 0-5 A, AC	1SVR 010 203 R0500	1	

Measuring converter for current RMS values CC-U/I

Ordering details



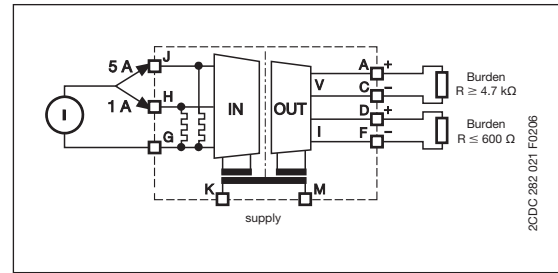
CC-U/I

- ① Plug-in connecting terminals
- ② Gain adjustment
- ③ Offset adjustment
- ④ U: green LED - supply voltage
- ⑤ Marker label

CC-U/I universal measuring converter for RMS values of 0-1 A and 0-5 A, with 3-way electrical isolation

- RMS converter for current signals up to 1 A and up to 5 A of any wave form (DC, DC with superimposed AC components, pure sinusoidal, triangular, phase-angle controlled, etc. in a measuring range of 0-600 Hz)
- Adjustment and operating elements on the front
- Short-circuit proof signal outputs
- Plug-in connecting terminals for inputs, outputs and supply

Wiring instruction

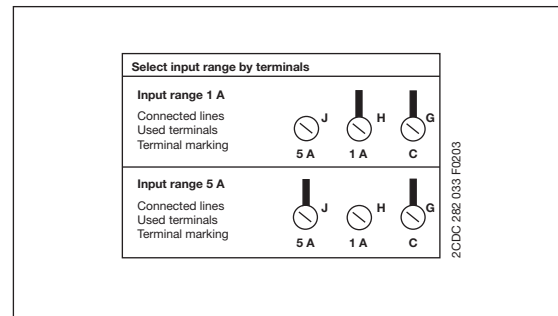


DIP switch settings

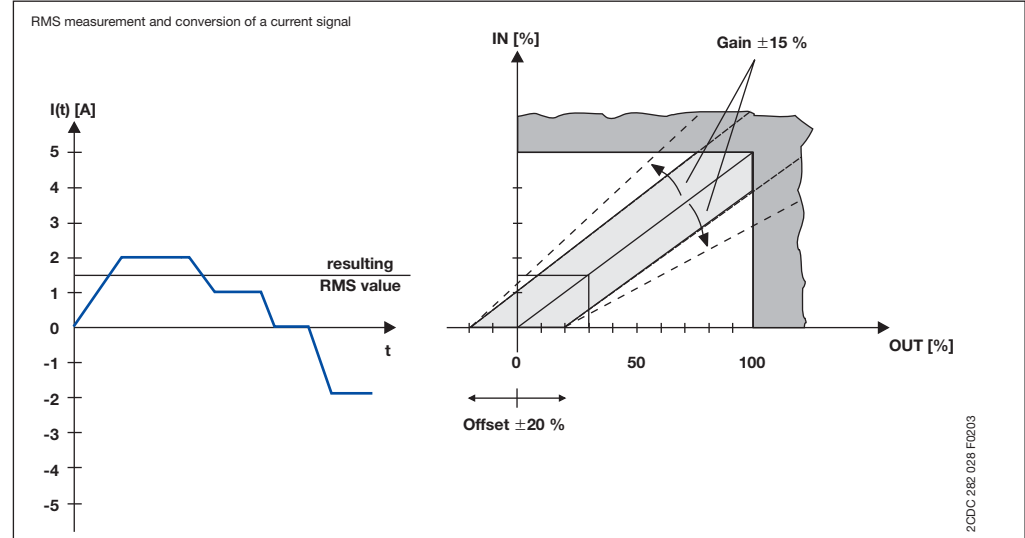
Output	Switch	1	2	3	4	5	6
0...5 V							
0...10 V							
1...5 V							
2...10 V							
-10...+10 V							
-5...+5 V							
-10...0 V							
-5...0 V							
0...6.66 V							
-10...+3.33 V							
-5...+1.66 V							
0...8 V							
0...4 V							
-10...-2 V							
-5...-1 V							
1.25...6.25 V							
-7.5...+2.5 V							
-3.75...+1.25 V							
1.66...8.33 V							
-6.66...+6.66 V							
-3.33...+3.33 V							
-8...0 V							
-4...0 V							
0...1 mA							
0...20 mA							
4...20 mA							
0...10 mA							
0...0.5 mA							
0...13.33 mA							
0...666 μ A							
0...16 mA							
0...800 μ A							
0...8 mA							
0...400 μ A							
2.5...12.5 mA							
125...625 μ A							
3.33...16.66 mA							
166...833 μ A							
0.2...1 mA							
2...10 mA							
100...500 μ A							

Legend		
■	ON	
□	OFF	
□	no influence	

Input range selection



Example of application

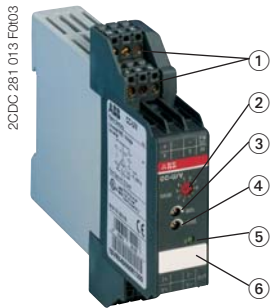


Type	Rated supply voltage	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece
CC-U/I	24-48 V DC 110-240 V AC	1SVR 040 006 R0100 1SVR 040 007 R0200	1 1	

- Accessories 5/20
- Technical data 5/21
- Dimensional drawings 5/27

Measuring converter for voltage RMS values CC-U/V

Ordering details



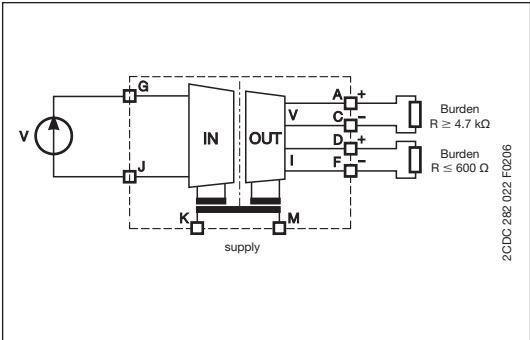
CC-U/V

- 1 Plug-in connecting terminals
- 2 Input voltage range selection
- 3 Gain adjustment
- 4 Offset adjustment
- 5 U: green LED - supply voltage
- 6 Marker label

CC-U/V universal measuring converter for RMS values of 0-600 V, with 3-way electrical isolation

- RMS converter for voltage signals up to 600 V of any wave form (DC, DC with superimposed AC components, pure sinusoidal, triangular, phase-angle controlled, etc. in a measuring range of 0-600 Hz)
- Adjustment and operating elements on the front
- Short-circuit proof signal outputs
- Plug-in connecting terminals for inputs, outputs and supply

Wiring instruction



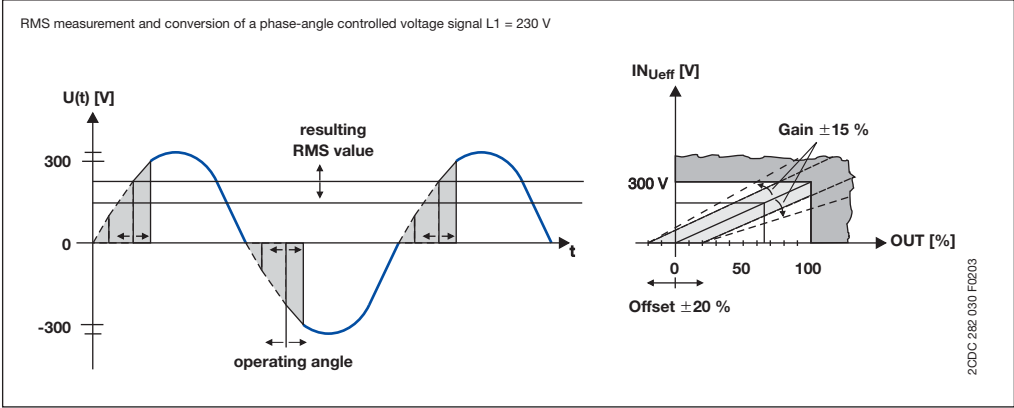
DIP switch settings

Output	Switch					
	1	2	3	4	5	6
0...5 V						
0...10 V						
1...5 V						
2...10 V						
-10...+10 V						
-5...+5 V						
-10...0 V						
-5...0 V						
0...6.66 V						
-10...+3.33 V						
-5...+1.66 V						
0...8 V						
0...4 V						
-10...-2 V						
-5...-1 V						
1.25...6.25 V						
-7.5...+2.5 V						
-3.75...+1.25 V						
1.66...8.33 V						
-6.66...+6.66 V						
-3.33...+3.33 V						
-8...0 V						
-4...0 V						
0...1 mA						
0...20 mA						
4...20 mA						
0...10 mA						
0...0.5 mA						
0...13.33 mA						
0...666 µA						
0...16 mA						
0...800 µA						
0...8 mA						
0...400 µA						
2.5...12.5 mA						
125...625 µA						
3.33...16.66 mA						
166...833 µA						
0.2...1 mA						
2...10 mA						
100...500 µA						

Input range selection

Selecting input range by front-face rotary switch	Switch position
0...100 V	1
0...150 V	2
0...250 V	3
0...300 V	4
0...400 V	5
0...450 V	6
0...550 V	7
0...600 V	8

Example of application



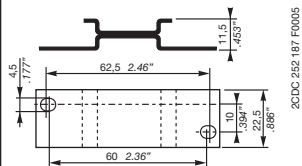
Type	Rated supply voltage	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece
CC-U/V	24-48 V DC 110-240 V AC	1SVR 040 008 R1300 1SVR 040 009 R1400	1 1	

- Accessories 5/20
- Technical data 5/21
- Dimensional drawings 5/27

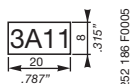
Analog signal converters

Accessories for CC-U range

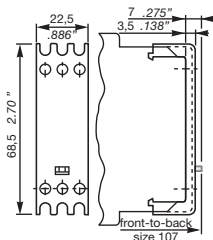
Ordering details



ADP.01



MAR.01



**Sealable cover
COV.01**

Accessories

Adapter for screw mounting

Type	for type	Width in mm	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece g / oz
ADP.01	CC-U	22.5	1SVR 430 029 R0100	1		18.4/0.65

Marker label

Type	for type	Width in mm	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece g / oz
MAR.01	CC-U		1SVR 366 017 R0100	10		0.19/0.007

Sealable transparent cover

Type	for type	Width in mm	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece g / oz
COV.01	CC-U	22.5	1SVR 430 005 R0100	1		5.2/0.18

Analog signal converters

CC-E/STD, CC-E x/x, CC-E/RTD, CC-E/TC

Technical data

Type		CC-E/STD		CC-E/RTD ³⁾	CC-E/TC
Input circuits - Analog inputs	J-G-H	Current	Voltage	Temperature sensors	Thermocouples (IEC 584-1 and 2)
Input signal		Standard signals		PT100	TC.K, TC.J
Rated input range		0...20 mA / 4...20 mA	0...5 V / 0...10 V / -10...+10 V	-50...+500 °C	TC.K: 0...1000 °C, TC.J: 0...600 °C
Limitation of input signals		+55 mA	± 11 V		
Influence of line resistance		-		< 0.01 %/Ω	< 0.5 % / 100 Ω
Gain adjustment range		± 5 % (universal devices)			
Offset adjustment range		± 5 % (universal devices)			
Input impedance		50 Ω	1 MΩ	-	-
Suppression at 50 Hz		-		-	> 35 dB
Common-mode rejection		-		100 dB	
Output circuits - Analog outputs	D-F, A-C	Current		Voltage	
Output signal		0-20 mA, 4-20 mA		0-5 V, 0-10 V	
Output burden		≤ 500 Ω		≥ 1.0 KΩ	
Accuracy ¹⁾		± 0.5 % of full-scale			
Residual ripple		< 0.5 %			
Response time		200 μs		10 ms	
Transmission frequency		2 kHz		80 Hz	2 Hz (up to -3 dB)
Reaction to input circuit interruption				High fail safe: Output voltage > 115 % of measuring range ²⁾ Low fail safe: Output voltage < -0.6 V, output current = 0 mA	
Supply circuits	K-M	DC versions		AC versions	
Supply voltage		24 V DC		110-240 V AC - 50/60 Hz	
Supply voltage tolerance		-15...+15 %		-15...+10 %	
Power consumption		1.5 W typ.		1.5 VA typ.	
Indication of operational states					
Rated control supply voltage U _s		U: green LED			
General data					
Ambient temperature range	operation / storage	0...+60 °C / -20...+80 °C			
Temperature coefficient		± 500 ppm/°C			
Degree of protection (DIN 40050)		IP20			
Mounting position		ventilation slots on top and bottom			
Mounting		DIN rail (IEC/EN 60715), snap-on mounting			
Electrical connection					
Wire size	rigid	0.2-4 mm ² (24-12 AWG)			
	fine-strand with(out) wire end ferrule	0.2-2.5 mm ² (24-14 AWG)			
Stripping length		7 mm (0.28 inch)			
Tightening torque		0.5 Nm (4.4 lb.in)			
Electromagnetic compatibility					
Interference immunity		EN 61000-6-2			
electrostatic discharge (ESD)	IEC/EN 61000-4-2	Level 3 (±6 kV / ±8 kV)			
electromagnetic field (HF radiation resistance)	IEC/EN 61000-4-3	10 V/m			
fast transients (Burst)	IEC/EN 61000-4-4	Level 3 (±2 kV / 5 kH)			
powerful impulses (Surge)	IEC/EN 61000-4-5	±2 kV / ±1 kV			
HF line emission	IEC/EN 61000-4-6	10 V			
Interference emission	EN 61000-6-4	Class B			
Isolation data					
Test voltage between all isolated circuits		2.5 kV AC			
Rated insulation voltage		-		-	-

¹⁾ includes: non-linearity, factory setting, drift of temperature, supply voltage and output load

²⁾ Only -/RTD and -/TC: Single-function devices respond with Low fail safe to input signal interruptions

³⁾ When connecting a 2-wire sensor, the terminals J and H have to be jumpered.

Analog signal converter

CC-E I/I-1, CC-E I/I-2

Technical data

Type		CC-E I/I
Input circuits - Analog inputs		Current
Input current I_{IN}		0-20 mA, 4-20 mA
Min. input current		< 100 μ A
Max. input current		50 mA ¹⁾ ($V_{IN} < 18$ V)
Input voltage U_{IN}		< 2.5 V + ($I_{IN} \times R_L$)
Input voltage drop U_i		< 2.5 V (20 mA, $R_L = 0 \Omega$)
Max. input voltage		18 V ¹⁾ ($I_{IN} < 50$ mA)
Output circuits		
Output current I_{OUT}		0-20 mA, 4-20 mA
Output load R_L		0-500 Ω
Output voltage U_{OUT}		$I_{OUT} \times R_L$
Residual ripple		< 20 mV _{pp} (500 Ω , 20 mA)
Response time (0-100 %)		< 15 ms (0-500 Ω , 20 mA), < 5 ms (500 Ω , 20 mA, 25 °C)
Accuracy		≤ 0.1 % of full-scale (20 mA)
Load influence (0-500 Ω)		$\leq \pm 0.05$ % / 100 Ω , ≤ -0.1 % / 100 Ω (25 °C)
General data		
Width of the enclosure		18 mm
Weight	1 channel	approx. 0.037 kg (0.082 lb)
	2 channel	approx. 0.044 kg (0.097 lb)
Mounting position		any
Degree of protection	enclosure / terminals	IP20 / IP20
Ambient temperature range	operation / storage	-25...+60 °C / -40...+85 °C
Temperature coefficient		< ± 50 ppm / °C
Mounting		DIN rail (IEC/EN 60715)
Electrical connection		
Wire size	rigid	0.2-4 mm ² (24-12 AWG)
	fine-strand with(out) wire end ferrule	0.2-2.5 mm ² (24-14 AWG)
Stripping length		7 mm (0.28 inch)
Tightening torque		0.5 Nm (4.4 lb.in)
Standards		
Product standard		EN 50178
Low Voltage Directive		2006/95/EC
EMC Directive		2004/108/EC
Electromagnetic compatibility		
Interference immunity		EN 61000-6-2
electrostatic discharge (ESD)	EN 61000-4-2	Level 3 (± 6 kV / ± 8 kV)
electromagnetic field (HF radiation resistance)	EN 61000-4-3	10 V/m
fast transients (Burst)	EN 61000-4-4	Level 3 (± 2 kV / 5 kH)
powerful impulses (Surge)	EN 61000-4-5	± 2 kV / ± 1 kV
HF line emission	EN 61000-4-6	10 V
magnetisches Feld	EN 61000-4-8	30 A/m
Interference emission		EN 61000-6-4
Radiated noise	EN 55011	Class B
Operational reliability (EN 68-2-6)		4 g
Mechanical resistance (EN 68-2-6)		10 g
Environmental testing (IEC 68-2-30 Db)		24 h cycle, 55 °C, 93 % rel., 96 h
Isolation data		
Insulation voltage input / output		500 V _{eff} / 50 Hz
Insulation voltage between channels		5 kV _{eff} / 50 Hz (device with 2 channels)
Pollution category		2
Overvoltage category		II

¹⁾ The input parameters have to be limited to the indicated maximum values.

Analog signal converters

CC-U/STD, CC-U/RTD, CC-U/TC

Technical data

Type		CC-U/STD			CC-U/RTD ³⁾	CC-U/TC	
Input circuits - Analog inputs	J-G-H	Current	Voltage	Potentio- meter	Temperature sensors	Thermocouples (IEC 584-1 and 2)	
Input signal		0-20 mA 4-20 mA 10-50 mA 0-1 mA	0-100 mV 0-1 V 0-5 V 1-5 V 0-10 V 2-10 V ± 10 V	470 Ω - 1 MΩ ²⁾	PT10, PT100, PT1000 (IEL 751 and JICC 1604)	TC.K TC.T TC.E TC.R	TC.J TC.S TC.N TC.B
Limitation of input signals		± 55 mA	± 11 V		-	-	
Rated input range		-	-	-	Max. temperature adjustable: 6-60 °C for PT1000 50-500 °C for PT100 500-850 °C for PT10	refer to temperature specs. of individual thermocouples	
Influence of line resistance		-	-	-	0.015 °C/Ω	< 0.01 % / 100 Ω	
Gain adjustment range (universal devices)		0.9- 110 mA	45 mV - 22 V	-	see DIP switch settings		
Offset adjustment range (universal devices)		-137.5...+62.5 %			± 5 %	± 10 %	
Input impedance		for different ranges			-	-	
without detection of input signal interruption		51 Ω	6 MΩ	3 GΩ	-	-	
with detection of input signal interruption		51 Ω	3.5 MΩ	9.5 GΩ	-	-	
Suppression at 50 Hz		-	-	-	-	> 40 dB	
Common-mode rejection		-	-	-	120 dB	105 dB	
Output circuits - Analog outputs	D-F, A-C	Current			Voltage		
Output signal		0-20 mA, 4-20 mA			0-5 V, 1-5 V, 0-10 V, 2-10 V, ± 10 V		
Output burden		≤ 600 Ω			≥ 4.7 KΩ		
Accuracy ¹⁾		±0.1 % of full-scale			±0.2 % of full-scale	±0.1 % of full-scale	
Residual ripple		-			< 0.15 %	-	
Response time		200 μs			10 ms	200 ms	
Transmission frequency		1 kHz			80 Hz	2 Hz (to -3 dB)	
Supply circuits	K-M						
Rated supply voltage		24-48 V DC			110-240 V AC		
Supply voltage range		24-48 V DC / 24 V AC			110-240 V AC / 100-300 V DC		
Supply voltage tolerance		DC: -15...+15 %			AC: -15...+10 %		
Rated frequency		0 Hz or 50/60 Hz					
Power consumption		2 W at 24 V DC			4.5 VA at 230 V AC		
Indication of operational states							
Supply voltage		U: green LED					
General data							
Ambient temperature range	operation / storage	-20...+60 °C / -40...+80 °C					
Temperature coefficient		±150 ppm/°C			±250 ppm/°C	±200 ppm/°C at min. offset ±400 ppm/°C at max. offset	
Mounting position		any					
Mounting		DIN rail (IEC/EN 60715), snap-on mounting / screw mounting with adapter					
Electrical connection							
Wire size	rigid	plug-connector with screw terminals 0.2-2.5 mm² (24-12 AWG)					
	fine-strand with(out) wire end ferrule	plug-connector with screw terminals 0.2-2.5 mm² (24-12 AWG)					
Stripping length		7 mm (0.28 inch)					
Tightening torque		0.4 Nm (3.5 lb.in)					
Electromagnetic compatibility							
Interference immunity		EN 61000-6-2					
electrostatic discharge (ESD)	IEC/EN 61000-4-2	Level 3 (±6 kV / ±8 kV)					
electromagnetic field (HF radiation resistance)	IEC/EN 61000-4-3	10 V/m					
fast transients (Burst)	IEC/EN 61000-4-4	Level 3 (±2 kV / 5 kHz)					
powerful impulses (Surge)	IEC/EN 61000-4-5	±2 kV / ±1 kV					
HF line emission	IEC/EN 61000-4-6	10 V					
Interference emission	EN 61000-6-4	Class B					
Isolation data							
Isolation test (between all isolated circuits)		1.5 kV					
Test voltage (between all isolated circuits)		1.5 kV / 50 Hz					

¹⁾ includes: non-linearity, factory setting, drift of temperature, supply voltage and output load

²⁾ Detection of an input signal break (fail safe) and resistance > 10 kΩ results in a linearity of ±0,2 %.

³⁾ When connecting a 2-wire sensor, the terminals J and H have to be jumpered.

• Approvals 5/3

Analog signal converters with relay output

CC-U/STDR, CC-U/RTDR, CC-U/TCR

Technical data

Type	CC-U/STDR		CC-U/RTDR ¹⁾	CC-U/TCR
Input circuits - Analog inputs J-H	Current	Voltage	Temperature sensors	Thermocouples (IEC 584-1 and 2)
Measuring signal / input range	0-20 mA 4-20 mA	0-1 V / 1-5 V 0-10 / ±10 V	PT100	TC.K, TC.J TC.T, TC.S
Input resistance	approx. 50 Ω	approx. 1,5 MΩ		
Adjustable threshold	2-100 % of selected input range			
Adjustable hysteresis	5-50 % of threshold			
Repeat accuracy (constant parameters)	±0.5 % of full-scale			
Output circuits - Relay outputs E-D-F, B-C-A	Relay, 2 c/o contacts			
Rated switching voltage	250 V AC			
Rated switching current	4 A			
AC12 (resistive) 230 V	3 A			
DC12 (resistive) 24 V	4 A			
DC13 (inductive) 24 V	2 A			
AC rating (UL 508)	B 300			
Utilization category (Control Circuit Rating Code)	300 V AC			
max. rated operational voltage	5 A			
max. continuous thermal current at B 300	3600/360 VA			
max. making/breaking apparent power at B 300	12 V			
Minimum switching voltage	10 mA / 0.6 VA (W)			
Minimum switching current / power	10 ms			
Response time	30 x 10 ⁶ switching cycles			
Mechanical lifetime	0.1 Mio. switching cycles			
Electrical lifetime at AC12, 230 V, 4 A				
Supply circuits K-M				
Rated supply voltage	24-48 V DC 110-240 V AC			
Supply voltage range	24-48 V DC / 24 V AC 110-240 V AC / 100-300 V DC			
Supply voltage tolerance	DC: -15...+15 % AC: -15...+10 %			
Rated frequency	0 Hz or 50/60 Hz			
Power consumption	2 W at 24 V DC 4.5 VA at 230 V AC			
Indication of operational states				
Supply voltage	U: green LED			
1st / 2nd output relay energized	R1: yellow LED / R2: yellow LED			
General data				
Ambient temperature range operation / storage	-20...+60 °C / -40...+80 °C			
Temperature coefficient	±300 ppm/°C			
Mounting position	any			
Mounting	DIN rail (IEC/EN 60715), snap-on mounting / screw mounting with adapter			
Electrical connection				
Wire size rigid	plug-connector with screw terminals 0.2-2.5 mm ² (24-12 AWG)			
fine-strand with(out) wire end ferrule	plug-connector with screw terminals 0.2-2.5 mm ² (24-12 AWG)			
Stripping length	7 mm (0.28 inch)			
Tightening torque	0.4 Nm (3.5 lb.in)			
Electromagnetic compatibility				
Interference immunity	EN 61000-6-2			
electrostatic discharge (ESD) IEC/EN 61000-4-2	Level 3 (±6 kV / ±8 kV)			
electromagnetic field (HF radiation resistance) IEC/EN 61000-4-3	10 V/m			
fast transients (Burst) IEC/EN 61000-4-4	Level 3 (±2 kV / 5 kHz)			
powerful impulses (Surge) IEC/EN 61000-4-5	±2 kV / ±1 kV			
HF line emission IEC/EN 61000-4-6	10 V			
Interference emission EN 61000-6-4	Class B			
Isolation data				
Insulation voltage (between all isolated circuits)	2.5 kV			
Test voltage (between all isolated circuits)	2.5 kV			

¹⁾ When connecting a 2-wire sensor, the terminals J and H have to be jumpered.

• Approvals 5/3

Analog signal converters

CC-E/I, CC-E I_{AC}/ILPO

Technical data

Type	CC-E/I		CC-E I _{AC} /ILPO
	J-G-H		C-D
Input circuits - Analog inputs	AC current	DC current	2 meas. ranges selectable
Rated input range	0-5 A / 0-20 A	0-5 A / 0-20 A	0-1 A / 0-5 A / sinusoidal
Measuring frequency			50/60 Hz
Overload capacity of inputs	input range 1 10 x I _{Nom} (50 A) for max. 1 s		10 x I _{Nom} (50 A) for max. 2 s
	input range 2 10 x I _{Nom} (200 A) for max. 1 s		10 x I _{Nom} (200 A) for max. 2 s
Gain adjustment range	±5 % (universal devices)		-
Offset adjustment range	±5 % (universal devices)		-
Input impedance / resistance	5 A : 65 mΩ	20 A : 2.5 mΩ	5 mΩ
Output circuits - Analog outputs	D-F Current	A-C Voltage	F-E passive current output in proportion to input current
Output signal	0-20 mA / 4-20 mA	0-10 V	4-20 mA
Output burden / load	≤ 500 Ω	≥ 1.0 Ω	12 V DC: 150 Ω, 24 V DC: 750 Ω 30 V DC: 1050 Ω
Accuracy ¹⁾	± 2 % of full-scale		
Offset adjustment range	±5 % (universal device)		± 5 %
Gain adjustment range	±5 % (universal device)		± 20 %
Residual ripple	< 0.5 %		
Response time	0.5 s		0.6 s
Transmission frequency	DC or 50/60 Hz		AC: 50/60 Hz
Reaction to input circuit interruption	Low fail safe: output voltage < 200 mA, output current < 400 μA		-
Supply circuits	K-M	DC versions	AC versions
Supply voltage		24 V DC	110-240 V AC 50/60 Hz
Supply voltage tolerance		-15...+15 %	-15...+10 %
Power consumption		typ 1.5 W	typ 1.5 VA
Indication of operational states			
Supply voltage	U: green LED		-
General data			
Ambient temperature range	operation / storage	0...+60 °C / -20...+80 °C	-20...+60 °C / -40...+80 °C
Temperature coefficient		± 500 ppm/°C	300 ppm/°C
Degree of protection (DIN 40050)		IP20	
Mounting position		ventilation slots on top and bottom	
Mounting		DIN rail (IEC/EN 60715), snap-on mounting	
Electrical connection			
Wire size	rigid	0.2-4 mm ² (24-12 AWG)	
	fine-strand with(out) wire end ferrule	0.2-2.5 mm ² (24-14 AWG)	
Stripping length		7 mm (0.28 inch)	
Tightening torque		0.5 Nm (4.4 lb.in)	
Electromagnetic compatibility			
Interference immunity		EN 61000-6-2	
electrostatic discharge (ESD)	IEC/EN 61000-4-2	Level 3 (±6 kV / ±8 kV)	
electromagnetic field (HF radiation resistance)	IEC/EN 61000-4-3	10 V/m	
fast transients (Burst)	IEC/EN 61000-4-4	Level 3 (±2 kV / 5 kHz)	
powerful impulses (Surge)	IEC/EN 61000-4-5	±2 kV / ±1 kV	
HF line emission	IEC/EN 61000-4-6	10 V	
Interference emission	EN 61000-6-4	Class B	
Isolation data			
Test voltage (between all isolated circuits)		2.5 kV AC	
Rated insulation voltage		-	250 V AC

¹⁾ includes: non-linearity, factory setting, drift of temperature, supply voltage and output load

Analog signal converters

CC-U/I, CC-U/V

Technical data

Type		CC-U/I	CC-U/V
Input circuits - Analog inputs	J-G-H	any current signals, RMS measurement	any voltage signals, RMS measurement
Rated input range		0-1 A 0-5 A	0-100 V, 0-200 V 0-300 V, 0-400 V 0-500 V, 0-600 V
Measuring frequency		0-600 Hz	
Overload capacity of inputs	input range 1	$10 \times I_{\text{Nom}}$ (10 A) for max. 2 s	-
	input range 2	$10 \times I_{\text{Nom}}$ (50 A) for max. 2 s	-
Gain adjustment range		$\pm 15\%$	
Offset adjustment range		$\pm 20\%$	
Input impedance / resistance		1 A: 60 m Ω , 5 A: 12 m Ω	> 800 k Ω
Output circuits - Analog outputs	D-F, A-C	Current	Voltage
Output signal		0-20 mA, 4-20 mA	0-5 V, 1-5 V, 0-10 V, 2-10 V, ± 10 V
Output load		$\leq 600\ \Omega$	$\geq 4.7\ \text{k}\Omega$
Accuracy ¹⁾		$\pm 0.5\%$ of full-scale	
Temperature coefficient		$\pm 250\ \text{ppm}/^\circ\text{C}$ max.	$\pm 300\ \text{ppm}/^\circ\text{C}$ max.
Residual ripple		< 0.15 %	
Response time		150 ms	
Supply circuits	K-M		
Rated supply voltage		24-48 V DC	110-240 V AC
Supply voltage range		24-48 V DC, 24 V AC	110-240 V AC, 100-300 V DC
Supply voltage tolerance		DC: -15...+15 %	AC: -15...+10 %
Rated frequency		0 Hz or 50/60 Hz	
Power consumption		2 W at 24 V DC	4.5 VA at 230 V AC
Indication of operational states			
Supply voltage		U: green LED	
General data			
Ambient temperature range	operation / storage	-20...+60 °C / -40...+80 °C	
Mounting position		any	
Mounting		DIN rail (IEC/EN 60715), snap-on mounting / screw mounting with adapter	
Electrical connection			
Wire size	rigid	plug-connector with screw terminals 0.2-2.5 mm ² (24-12 AWG)	
	fine-strand with(out) wire end ferrule	plug-connector with screw terminals 0.2-2.5 mm ² (24-12 AWG)	
Stripping length		7 mm (0.28 inch)	
Tightening torque		0.4 Nm (3.5 lb.in)	
Standards			
Product standard		-	
Low Voltage directive		2006/95/EG	
EMC directive		2004/108/EG	
RoHS directive		2002/95/EG	
Electromagnetic compatibility			
Interference immunity		EN 61000-6-2	
electrostatic discharge (ESD)	IEC/EN 61000-4-2	Level 3 ($\pm 6\ \text{kV}$ / $\pm 8\ \text{kV}$)	
electromagnetic field (HF radiation resistance)	IEC/EN 61000-4-3	10 V/m	
fast transients (Burst)	IEC/EN 61000-4-4	Level 3 ($\pm 2\ \text{kV}$ / 5 kHz)	
powerful impulses (Surge)	IEC/EN 61000-4-5	$\pm 2\ \text{kV}$ / $\pm 1\ \text{kV}$	
HF line emission	IEC/EN 61000-4-6	10 V	
Interference emission	EN 61000-6-4	Class B	
Isolation data			
Insulation voltage (between all isolated circuits)		1.5 kV	
Test voltage (between all isolated circuits)		1.5 kV / 50 Hz	

¹⁾ includes: non-linearity, factory setting, drift of temperature, supply voltage and output load

Analog signal converters

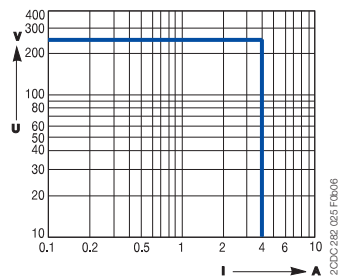
CC-E, CC-U

Technical diagr., Connection diagr., Dimensional drawings

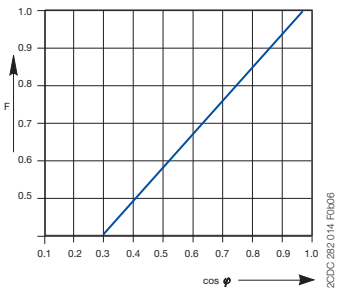
Technical diagrams

Load limit curves CC-U/xxR

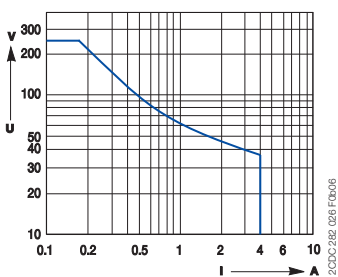
Resistive AC load



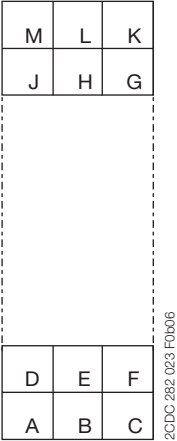
Derating curve



Resistive DC load

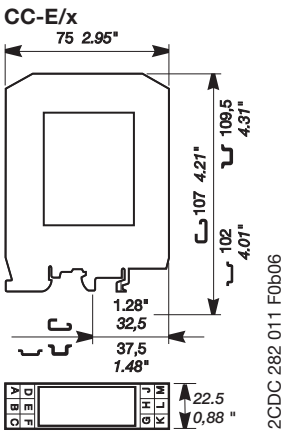


Connection diagram CC-U/x
Width 22.5 mm (0.89 in)

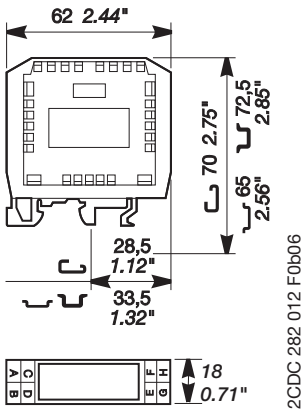


Dimensional drawings

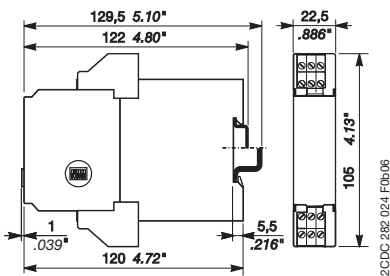
Dimensions in mm



CC-E I_{AC}/ILPO, CC-E I/I



CC-U/x , CC-U/xR



Notes

This image shows a full page of blank graph paper. The grid consists of small, equal-sized squares formed by thin, dark gray lines. There are 20 columns and 20 rows of squares, creating a total of 400 square units. The background is white, and the grid covers the entire area of the page without any margins or additional markings.



Serial data converters

ILPH range

Content

Uses	5/30
Selection table.....	5/31
Ordering details	5/32
Technical data	5/32

Serial data converters

ILPH range

Uses

In the field of industrial data transmission, various processes of data transmission and interfaces are used today. Already existing systems need to be updated or connected to new devices for continuity of process. When new communication functions are not build-in, ABB propose a range of converters to be able to use from the standard RS232 or RS485, to the Ethernet open products or the Optical Fiber.

Ethernet communication is now one of the main features need in open communication, ABB propose the e-ILPH to connect the serial devices to the web world.

Uses

Adaptation

The use of converters allows the connection of two devices using different interfaces.

To add new equipment to existing installations.

Galvanic Isolation

To protect sensitive equipment it is sometimes necessary to use converters which allow galvanic isolation.

To cross a disturbed environment

Some interfaces are more sensitive to noise. Electrically, it is preferable, in some cases, to change the interface or support.

Type of connection	Immunity to noise
RS232	Low
RS422	High
RS485	High
CL	High
OF	Very high
Ethernet	High

Multipoint connections

Some equipments are only designed to communicate in RS232 point to point connection. To communicate with several devices it is then necessary to use converters RS232 to RS422, RS485, CL or OF to reach multipoint mode.

Type of connection	Connection
RS232	Point to point
RS422	12 points
RS485	32 points
CL	5-6 points
OF	32 points
Ethernet	Point to point or multipoint

Increase in the transmission and amplification distances of the signals

Every connection has its own limits, to increase the communication distances you only have to change the type of link (converter) or amplify the signal (Repeater) using an ILPH.

Type of connection	Max. distances *
RS232	15m
RS422	1.2km
RS485	1.2km
CL	300-500m
OF	4km
Ethernet	100 m with CAT5 cable

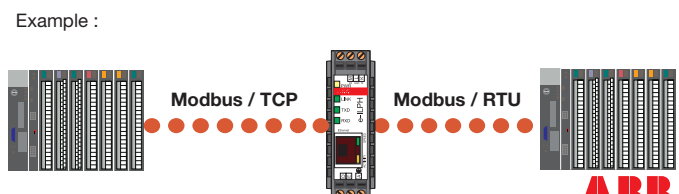
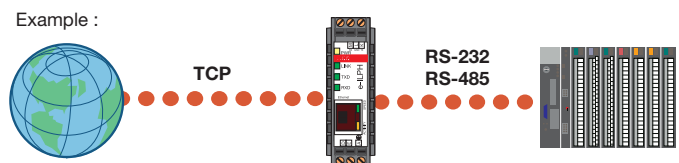
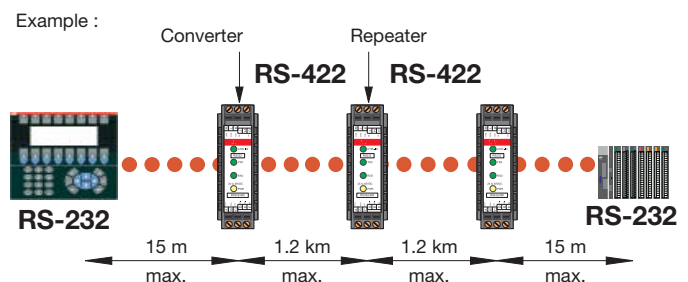
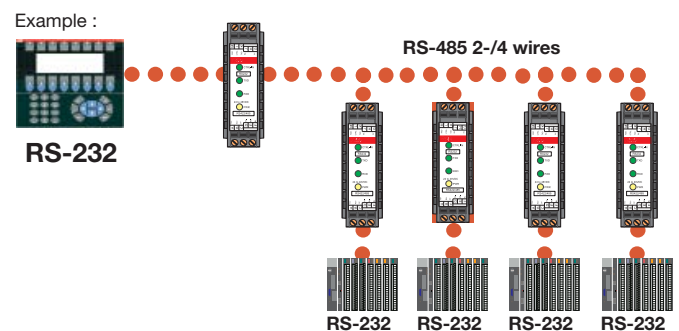
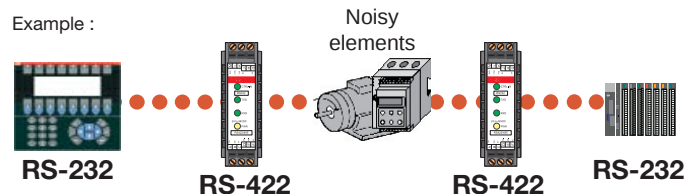
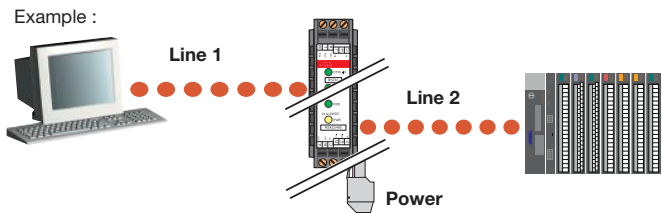
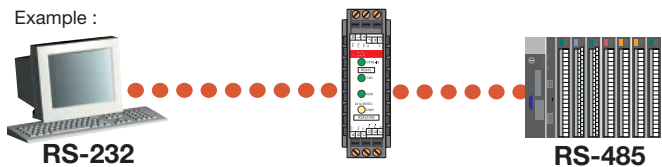
* Depending on transmission speed.

"World Wide" communication

Communication is more and more used with Ethernet support. The interests are to have a distant access, to use an already existing network and to upload information and data on a supervisor or a computer. The conversions from serial to Ethernet protocol are used to connect local network to Ethernet.

Protocol conversion

Modbus is one of the main protocols used in the industrial networks. The creation of Modbus/TCP allows an adapted access to the Ethernet network. So, the conversion between these 2 protocols is necessary.



Serial data converters ILPH range Selection table

	RS232	RS422 / RS485	CL	OF-S	OF-P	Ethernet	24 V DC	24-48 V DC	110-240 V AC	24-42 V AC/DC	10-34 VDC, 10-24 VAC	Insulation *	Part numbers
RS232	•						•					In-Ps-Out	1SNA 684 234 R2000
	•							•				In-Ps-Out	1SNA 684 244 R0200
		•				•						Wi	1SNA 684 231 R2500
		•				•						In-Out	1SNA 684 233 R2700
		•					•					In-Ps-Out	1SNA 684 333 R2300
		•						•				In-Ps-Out	1SNA 684 334 R2400
			•			•						In-Out	1SNA 684 202 R0100
				•					•			In-Ps-Out	1SNA 684 236 R2200
				•				•				In-Ps-Out	1SNA 684 237 R2300
					•				•			In-Ps-Out	1SNA 684 238 R0400
					•			•				In-Ps-Out	1SNA 684 239 R0500
		•				•						In-Out	1SNA 684 212 R2200
RS422 /RS485			•			•						In-Out	1SNA 684 232 R2600
				•					•			In-Ps-Out	1SNA 684 246 R0400
RS485				•				•				In-Ps-Out	1SNA 684 247 R0500
					•				•			In-Ps-Out	1SNA 684 248 R1600
					•			•				In-Ps-Out	1SNA 684 249 R1700
						•				•		In-Ps-Out	1SNA 684 252 R0200

* In=Input, Ps=Power supply, Out=Output, Wi=Without insulation

- **RS 232 - EIA-232 / V.24 / V.28**

Point-to-point connection
Max. 15 m transmission distance
Rate up to 19.2 kbit/s
Full-duplex

- **RS 422 - EIA-422 / V.11**

Point-to-point connection
(1 Transmitter - 10 Receivers)
Differential voltage transmission
Full-duplex
Up to 1200 m / 10Mbit/s
Good EMC characteristics

- **Current loop(TTY)**

Point-to-point / multi-point connection
Active or passive current loop
Full-duplex
Up to 1200 m/19.2 kBit/s
Good EMC characteristics

- **RS 485 - ISO/IEC/EIA-485**

Multi-point connection up to 32 units
Differential voltage transmission
Half-duplex on 1 pair
Full-duplex on 2 pairs
Up to 1200 m / 10Mbit/s
Good EMC characteristics

- **Optical fiber interface**

Point-to-point connection
Full-duplex
From 40m up to 4km transmission distance
according to optical fiber material (plastic / glass)
and wavelength used up to 10 Mbit/s
Excellent EMC characteristics

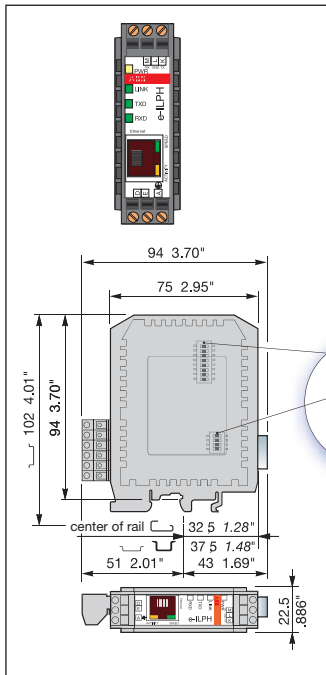
- **Ethernet Interface**

Point to point connexion or multipoint connection.
Up to 100m using CAT5 cable without Hub or Switch
10/100 Mbit/s
Good EMC characteristics

Serial data converters

ILPH range

Ordering details, technical data



ILPH RS 232 - 485 / Ethernet

- Isolated RS232 or/and RS485 to Ethernet converter
- Triple galvanic isolation
- RS232 on SUBD 9 points or screw connectors
- RS485 on removable screw connectors
- Ethernet 10/100 Mbit/s, RJ45 connector
- Power supply 10-34 VDC et 10-24 VAC
- Possible to have a redundant 10-34 VDC power supply
- Economic with low consumption
- Up to 100m with CAT5 cable without Hub or Switch
- Good EMC characteristics
- Up to 2 Modbus@TCP Masters

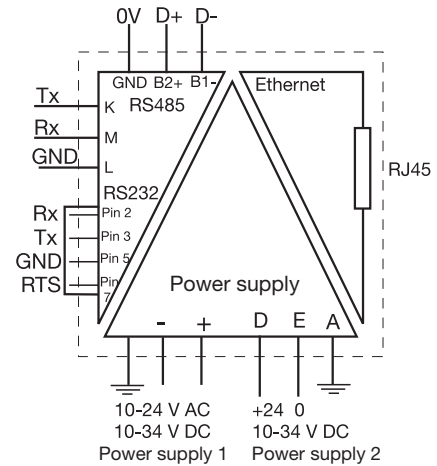
Available modes:

- Modbus@TCP to Modbus@ RTU conversion
- Transparent Client or Server mode
- SMTP mode (Mail send)

Standards: TPC/IP, TELNET, DHCP, FTP

Specifics functions in Modbus@ protocol:

- Concentrator (Asynchronous mode) up to 1200 words
- AC31 programming
- Modbus@ Easy Net mode : this mode could be used to exchange data without a Modbus@/TCP master. The data are logged in a table and could be distributed to one or all the others e-ILPH participants on Ethernet.

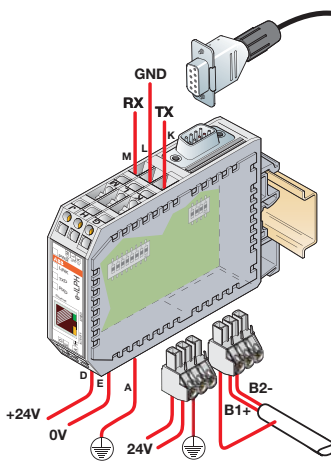


Description	Type	Order P/N	Packaging	Weight kg
Serial data converter e-ILPH	ILPH RS 232-RS 485 / Ethernet	1SNA 684 252 R0200	1	0.12

Technical data

Power supply 1	
Voltage	10...34 V DC, 10...24 V AC
Voltage tolerance	-10%, +10%
Consumption	2 W max
Connections	coding screw removable connector 0 to 2.5 mm ² (22-14 AWG)
Power supply 2	
Voltage	10...34 V DC
Voltage tolerance	-10%, +10%
Consumption	2 W max
Connections	screw connector (AWG 20)
Serial link 1 : RS 232	
Overvoltage protection	integrated
Baud rate / Transmission distance	max. 115.2 kbits/s / max. 15 m
Connections	2.5 mm ² screw connector (AWG 20) or male SubD 9 points
Serial link 2 : RS 485	
Overvoltage protection	integrated
Line polarization	integrated
End line resistance	integrated
Baud rate / Transmission distance	max. 115.2 kbits/s / max. 1200 m
Connections	coding screw removable connector 0 to 2.5 mm ² (22-14 AWG)
Ethernet link	
Overvoltage protection	integrated
Baud rate / Transmission distance	10-100 Mbits/s / max. 100 m without Hub or Switch with CAT5 cable
Connections	RJ45 connector
Traffic indication	
Voltage	1 yellow LED
Status of signal	3 green LED (RxD, TxD, LINK), 2 amber or green LED (Speed, Activity)
EMC behavior	
Electrostatic discharge	EN 61000-4-2
Radiated electromagnetic field	EN 61000-4-3
Burst	EN 61000-4-4
Surge	EN 61000-4-5
Electromagnetic compatibility	EN 55022
Other characteristics	
Galvanic isolation between serial link / power supply / Ethernet link	750 VDC / 1500 VAC
Configuration of the operating mode	using internal switches or/and software (TELNET or HYPERTERMINAL)
Operating temperature	0°C ... +60°C
Storage temperature	-20°C ... +70°C
Mounting	any required
DIN rail fixing (EN 50002)	snap-on mounting
Wire size	2.5 mm ² / stranded with ferrule, 4 mm ² solid
Dimensions (W x D x H)	94 x 22.5 x 100 mm
Weight	120 g

SubD9 connector
pin 2 = RX
pin 3 = TX
pin 5 = GND
pin 7 = RTS



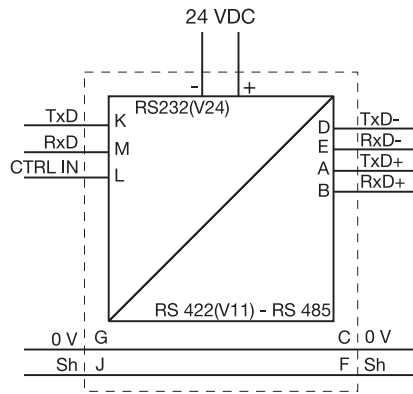
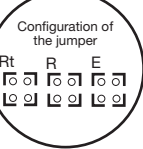
Serial data converters

ILPH range

Ordering details, technical data

ILPH RS 232 / RS 422 - 485

- RS 232 to RS 422-485 serial link without isolation
- Economic version without isolation
 - Baudrate up to 38.4 kbit/s
 - Transmission distance up to 1200 m
 - RS 485 1 or 2 pair handling
 - Usable in "noisy" environments
 - 24 V DC power supply
 - CE mark



Description	Type	Order P/N	Packaging	Weight kg
Serial link interface without galvanic isolation	ILPH RS 232 / RS 422-485	1SNA 684 231 R2500	1	0.1

RS 485 LINK ON ONE PAIR

R		R ON/OFF	Jumper R in position	R ON/OFF
E		E ON/OFF	Jumper E in position	E ON/OFF

The Receiver and the Transmitter are activated alternately (never at the same time) depending on the status of the CTRL IN signal.

CTRL IN STATUS	ACTION ON RS 485
0 logic (+3V ≤ U ≤ +25V)	Transmitter active / Receiver inactive
1 logic (-25V ≤ U ≤ -3V)	Transmitter inactive / Receiver active
High impedance	Transmitter inactive / Receiver active

RS 422 LINK ON TWO PAIRS

R		R ON	Jumper R in position	R ON
E		E ON	Jumper E in position	E ON

The Transmitter and Receiver are both permanently active.

POLARIZATION OF THE RS 422 - RS 485 LINE

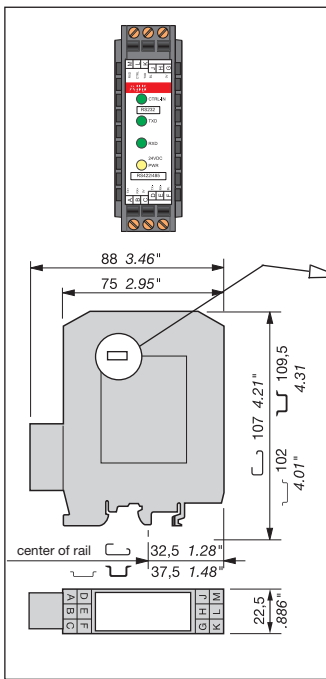
The line must always be polarized. The ILPH is used to polarize the reception channel :
Connection by 1 wire P+ (J1.1) with 5V (J1.4)
Connection by 1 wire P- (J1.2) with 0V (J1.3)

ADAPTING THE RS 422 - RS 485 LINE

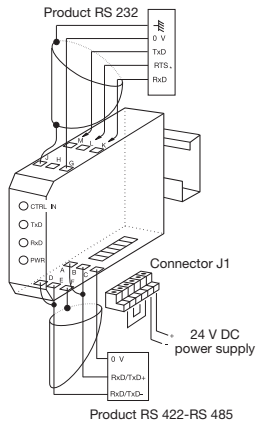
The line must always be adapted to the level of the reception channel of each subscriber forming the end of the bus. The ILPH is used to adapt the reception channel by setting the jumper Rt correctly :

Rt		* Line adaptation, Rt = 120 Ω (general case)
Rt		* Line adaptation, Rt = 220 Ω
Rt		* No line adaptation, Rt = ∞

5

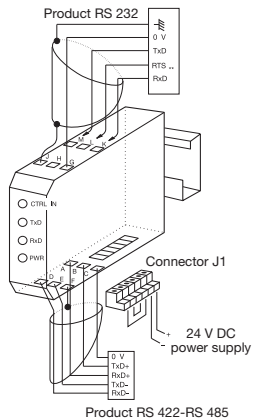


RS 422 - RS 485 SERIAL LINK (2 wires)



***CAUTION :**
When the RTS Signal is not activated, M terminal (RxD ILPH) has to be connected to L terminal (CTRL IN).

RS 422 - RS 485 SERIAL LINK (4 wires)



**** CAUTION :**
To be connected to 2 wired RS 485 only (not possible for 4 wired RS 422).
When the RTS Signal is not activated, M terminal (RxD ILPH) has to be connected to L terminal (CTRL IN).

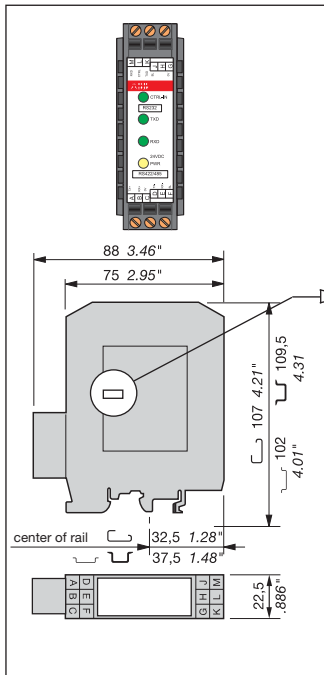
Technical data

Power supply	polarized
Voltage	24 V DC
Voltage tolerance	8.5...28 V DC
Supply current	100 mA max
Connections	removable screw connectors (AWG 20)
RS 232-1 serial link	EIA RS 232 C / CCITT V24 V28
Overvoltage protection	integrated (transil 8 kV 1.2/50 μs)
Baud rate / Transmission distance	max. 38.4 kbits/s / max. 1200 m
Connections	2.5 mm ² screw connectors (AWG 20)
RS 422-485-2 serial link	EIA RS 485 and EIA RS 422 / CCITT V11
Overvoltage protection	integrated (transil 8 kV 1.2/50 μs)
Baud rate / Transmission distance	max. 38.4 kbits / max. 1200 m
Connections	2.5 mm ² screw connectors (AWG 20)
Traffic indication	
Voltage	1 yellow LED
Status of signal	2 green LED (RxD, TxD)
EMC behavior	
Electrostatic discharge	EN 61000-4-2 level 3 6/8 kV
Radiated electromagnetic field	EN 61000-4-3 level 310 V/m
Burst	EN 61000-4-4 level 3 1 kV
Electromagnetic compatibility	EN 55022 class B
Other characteristics	
Galvanic isolation between input / power supply / output	no
Configuration of the operating mode	using internal jumper
Operating temperature	0°C ... +50°C
Storage temperature	-25°C ... +80°C
Mounting	any required
DIN rail fixing (EN 50002)	snap-on mounting
Wire size	2.5 mm ² / stranded with ferrule, 4 mm ² solid
Dimensions (WxDxH)	88 x 22.5 x 100 mm
Weight	100 g

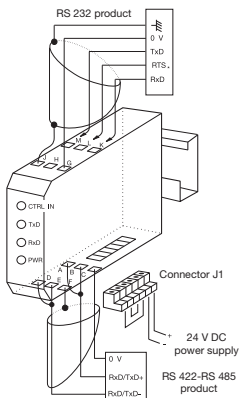
Serial data converters

ILPH range

Ordering details, technical data

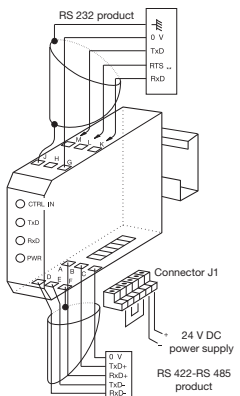


RS 422 - RS 485
2 WIRE SERIAL LINKS



*** CAUTION :**
If the RTS signal is not generated,
connect M (RxD ILPH) to L (CTRL IN).

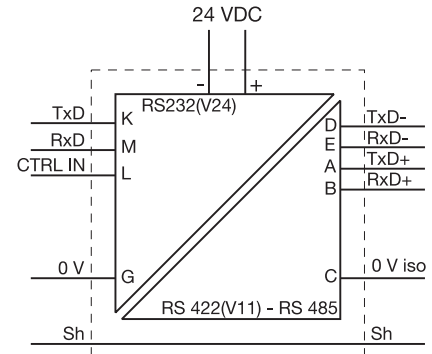
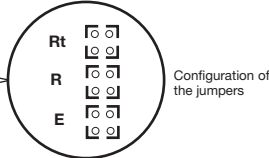
RS 422 - RS 485
4 WIRE SERIAL LINKS



**** CAUTION :**
Only to be connected for RS 485 two pairs (of
no use for RS 422 two pairs). If the RTS signal
is not generated, connect M (RxD ILPH)
to L (CTRL IN).

ILPH RS 232 / RS 422 - 485

- Galvanic isolated converter for RS 232 to RS 422-485 serial links.
- Galvanic isolation between input/output and output/power supply
- Baudrate up to 38.4 kbit/s
- Transmission distance up to 1200 m
- RS 485 1 or 2 pair handling
- Usable in "noisy" environments
- 24 V DC power supply
- CE mark



Description	Type	Order P/N	Packaging	Weight kg
Serial link interface with galvanic isolation	ILPH RS 232 / RS 422-485	1SNA 684 233 R2700	1	0.1

RS 485 LINK ON ONE PAIR

R		R ON/OFF	Jumper R in position R ON/OFF
E		E ON/OFF	Jumper E in position E ON/OFF

The Receiver and the Transmitter are activated alternately (never
at the same time) depending on the status of the CTRL IN signal.

CTRL IN STATUS	ACTION ON RS 485
0 logic (+3V ≤ U ≤ +25V)	Transmitter active / Receiver inactive
1 logic (-25V ≤ U ≤ -3V)	Transmitter inactive / Receiver active
High impedance	Transmitter inactive / Receiver active

CAUTION : For RS 232 products running the RTS (REQUEST TO
SEND) signal, connect RTS to CTRL IN. Otherwise, connect M
(RxD ILPH) to L (CTRL IN).

RS 485 LINK ON 2 PAIRS

R		R ON	Jumper R in position R ON
E		E ON/OFF	Jumper E in position E ON/OFF

Receiver permanently active
Transmitter controlled by the signal CTRL IN (see table for Trans-
mitter operation as a function of CTRL IN)

RS 422 LINK ON TWO PAIRS

R		R ON	Jumper R in position R ON
E		E ON	Jumper E in position E ON

The Transmitter and Receiver are both permanently active.

POLARIZATION OF THE RS 422 - RS 485 LINE

The line must always be polarized. The ILPH is used to polarize
the reception channel :
Connection by 1 wire P+ (J1.1) with 5V (J1.4)
Connection by 1 wire P- (J1.2) with 0V (J1.3)

ADAPTING THE RS 422 - RS 485 LINE

The line must always be adapted to the level of the reception
channel of each subscriber forming the end of the bus.
The ILPH is used to adapt the reception channel by setting the
jumper Rt correctly :

Rt		* Line adaptation, Rt = 120 Ω (general case)
Rt		* Line adaptation, Rt = 220 Ω
Rt		* No line adaptation, Rt = ∞

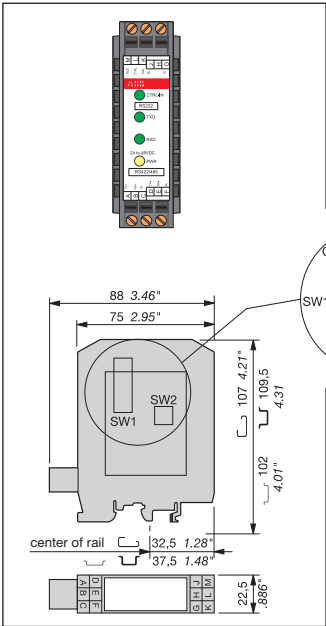
Technical data

Power supply	polarized
Voltage	24 V DC
Voltage tolerance	8.5...28 V DC
Supply current	100 mA max
Connections	Removable screw connectors (Omnicontact)
RS 232-1 serial link	EIA RS 232 C / CCITT V24 V28
Overvoltage protection	integrated (transil 8 kV 1.2/50μs)
Baud rate / Transmission distance	max. 38.4 kbits/s / max. 15 m
Connections	2.5 mm ² screw connectors (AWG 20)
RS 422-RS485-2 serial link	EIA RS 485 and EIA RS 422 / CCITT V11
Overvoltage protection	integrated (transil 8 kV 1.2/50 μs)
Baud rate / Transmission distance	max. 38.4 kbits / max. 1200 m
Connections	2.5 mm ² screw connectors (AWG 20)
Traffic indication	
Voltage	1 yellow LED
Status of signal	3 green LED (RxD, TxD and CTRL-IN)
EMC behavior	
Electrostatic discharge	EN 61000-4-2 level 3 6/8 kV
Radiated electromagnetic field	EN 61000-4-3 level 310 V/m
Burst	EN 61000-4-4 level 3 1 kV
Electromagnetic compatibility	EN 55022 class B
Other characteristics	
Galvanic isolation between	
RS 232/RS 422-485 and RS 422-485/power supply	500 V DC
Configuration of the operating mode	using internal jumper
Operating temperature	0°C ... +50°C
Storage temperature	-25°C ... +80°C
Mounting	any required
DIN rail fixing (EN 50002)	snap-on mounting
Wire size	2.5 mm ² / stranded with ferrule, 4 mm ² solid
Dimensions (WxDxH)	88 x 22.5 x 100 mm
Weight	100 g

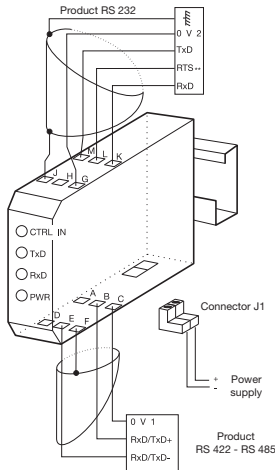
Serial data converters

ILPH range

Ordering details, technical data

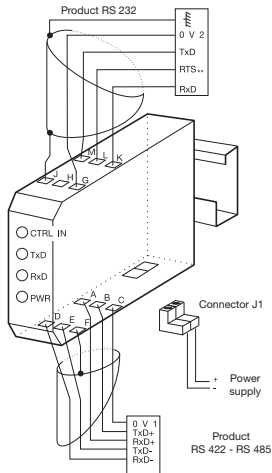


RS 422 - RS 485
2 WIRE SERIAL LINK



***CAUTION :**
When the RTS signal is not generated, set SW2-1 in position ON.

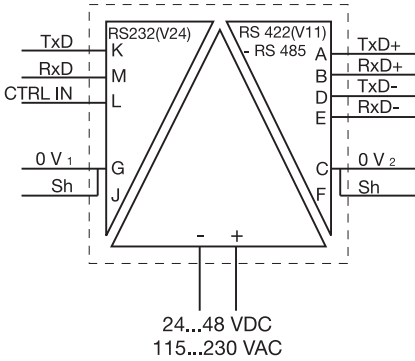
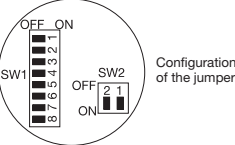
RS 422 - RS 485
4 WIRE SERIAL LINKS



****CAUTION :**
Only to be connected for RS 485 two pairs (of no use for RS 422 two pairs). If the RTS signal is not generated, set SW2-1 in position ON.

ILPH RS 232 / RS 422 - 485

- 3 way galvanic isolated converter for RS 232 to RS 422-485 serial links.
- 3 way galvanic isolation between power supply and input/output
- RS 485 switch on 2 or 4 wires
- Baudrate up to 38.4 kbit/s
- Transmission distance up to 1200 m
- RS 485 1 or 2 pair handling
- Usable in "noisy" environments
- 24...48 V DC and 115...230 V AC power supply
- CE marking



Description	Type	Order P/N	Packaging	Weight kg
Serial link interface	ILPH RS 232 / RS 422-485			
3 way galvanic isolation	24...48 V DC power supply	1SNA 684 333 R2300	1	0.1
	115...230 V AC power supply	1SNA 684 334 R2400	1	0.1

RS 485 LINK ON ONE PAIR

Set SW1-1, SW1-3, SW1-6, SW1-7 and SW1-8 to position ON.
The receiver and the transmitter are activated alternately (never at the same time), depending on the status of the CTRL IN signal.

CTRL IN STATUS	Action on RS 485
0 Logic ($3V \leq U \leq +25V$)	Transmitter active / Receiver inactive
1 Logic ($-25V \leq U \leq -3V$)	Transmitter inactive / Receiver active
High impedance	Transmitter inactive / Receiver active

CAUTION : For RS 232 products running the RTS signal (REQUEST TO SEND), connect RTS to CTRL IN.
Otherwise, set SW2-1 to position ON.

RS 485 LINK ON TWO PAIRS

Set SW1-1, SW1-3, SW1-7 in position OFF.
Set SW1-6, SW1-8 in position ON.
The receiver is permanently active.
The transmitter is controlled by the signal CTRL IN (see table for transmitter operation as a function of CTRL IN).

RS 422 LINK ON TWO PAIRS

Set SW1-1, SW1-3, SW1-7 and SW1-8 in position OFF.
Set SW1-6 in position ON.
Transmitter and receiver are both permanently active.

POLARIZATION OF THE RS 422 - RS 485 LINE

The line must always be polarized.
The ILPH is used to polarize the reception channel :
Set SW1-4 and SW1-5 in position ON.

ADAPTING THE RS 422 - RS 485 LINE

The line must always be adapted to the level of the reception channel of each subscriber forming the end of the bus.

The ILPH is used to adapt the reception channel by setting the jumper SW1-2 correctly :

SW1-2 in position ON $\Rightarrow$ line adaptation, $R_t = 120 \Omega$ (standard)
SW1-2 in position OFF $\Rightarrow$ no line adaptation, $R_t = \infty$

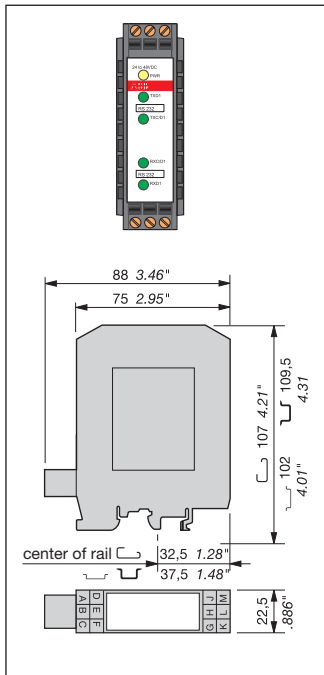
Technical data

Power supply	Polarization for DC model	
Voltage	24...48 V DC	115...230 V AC (50/60 Hz)
Voltage tolerance	-15% ... +20%	-15% ... +15%
Supply current	24 V DC<110 mA, 48 V DC<55 mA, 115 V AC<40 mA, 230 V DC<26 mA	
Supply power	≈ 3 W	≈ 3 VA
Connections	Removable screw connector (Omnicontact)	
RS 232-1 serial link	EA / TIA RS 232 new revision / CCITT V24 V28	
Overvoltage protection	integrated (transil 8 kV 1.2/50 μ s)	
Baud rate / Transmission distance	max. 19.2 kbits/s / max. 15 m / 2500 pF	
Connections	2.5 mm ² screw (AWG 20)	
RS 422/485-2 serial link	EIA / TIA RS 232 new revision / CCITT V24 V28	
Overvoltage protection	integrated (transil 8 kV 1.2/50 μ s)	
Baud rate / Transmission distance	max. 19.2 kbits/s / max. 15 m	
Connections	2.5 mm ² screw (AWG 20)	
Traffic indication		
Voltage	1 yellow LED	
Status of signal	4 green LED (Rx/D, Rx/C/D, Tx/D, Tx/C/D)	
EMC behavior		
Electrostatic discharge	EN 61000-4-2 level 3 6/8 kV	
Radiated electromagnetic field	EN 61000-4-3 level 3 10 V/m	
Burst	EN 61000-4-4 level 3 1 kV	
Electromagnetic compatibility	EN 55022 class B	
Other characteristics		
Galvanic isolation between		
RS 232 / Power supply / RS 422-RS 485	1,5 kV	
Configuration of the operating mode	No	
Operating temperature	0°C ... +50°C	
Storage temperature	-25°C ... +80°C	
Mounting	any required	
DIN rail fixing (EN 50002)	snap-on mounting	
Wire size	2.5 mm ² / stranded with ferrule, 4 mm ² solid	
Dimensions (WxDxH)	88 x 22,5 x 100 mm	
Weight	100 g	

Serial data converters

ILPH range

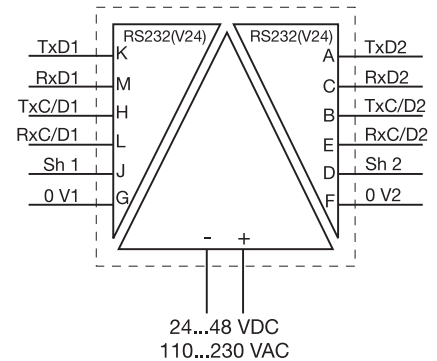
Ordering details, technical data



ILPH RS 232 / RS 232

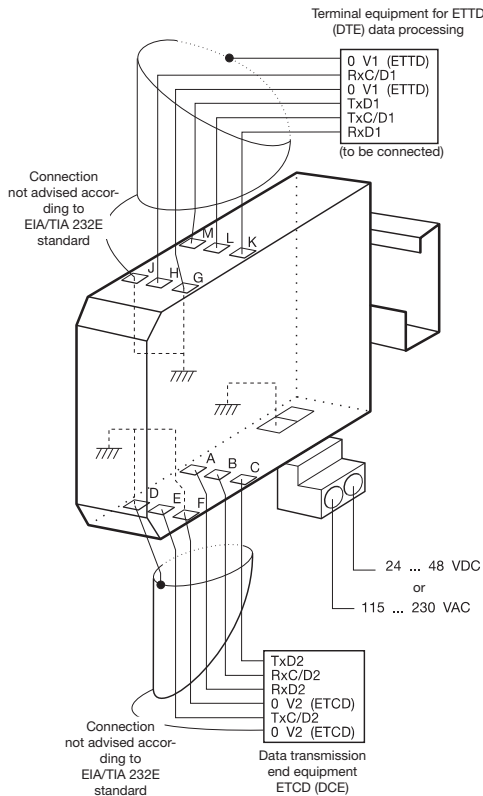
3 way galvanic isolator between RS 232 serial interface and another RS 232 serial interface.

- Ensures triple insulation between the 2 serial interfaces and between each and power supply
- Baudrate up to 19.2 kbit/s (up to 64 kbit/s depending on cable)
- Transmission distance up to 15 m
- Can be used in "noisy" environments
- Power supply from 24...48 V DC and 115...230 V AC
- CE marking



Description	Type	Order P/N	Packaging	Weight kg
Serial link interface	ILPH RS 232 / RS 232			
3 way galvanic isolation	24...48 V DC power supply	1SNA 684 234 R2000	1	0.1
	115...230 V DC power supply	1SNA 684 244 R0200	1	0.1

5



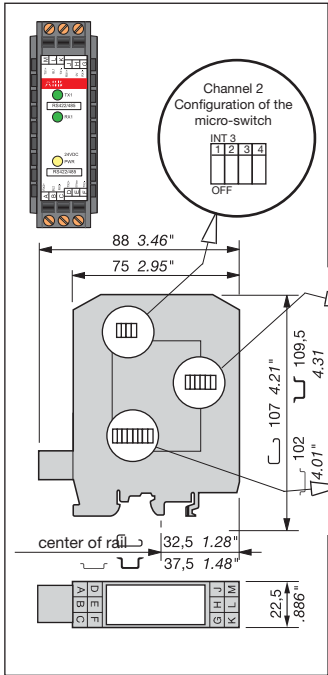
Technical data

Power supply	DC model polarized
Voltage	24...48 V DC
Voltage tolerance	-15%...+20%
Supply current	24 V DC<155 mA; 48 V DC<77 mA; 110 V AC<40 mA; 230 V DC<26 mA
Supply power	≈ 3.15 W
Connections	Removable screw connector (Omnicontact)
RS 232-1 interface	EIA / TIA RS 232 new revision / CCITT V24 V28
Overvoltage protection	integrated (transil 8 kV 1.2/50 μs)
Transmission capacity /	max. 19.2 kbits/s / max. 15 m / 2500 pF
Transmission distance	
Connections	2.5 mm ² screw (AWG 20)
RS 232-2 interface	EIA / TIA RS 232 new revision / CCITT V24 V28
Overvoltage protection	integrated (transil 8 kV 1.2/50 μs)
Transmission capacity /	max. 19.2 kbits/s / max. 15 m
Transmission distance	
Connections	2.5 mm ² screw (AWG 20)
Traffic indication	
Voltage	1 yellow LED
Status of signal	4 green LED (Rx/D, Rx/C/D, Tx/D, Tx/C/D)
EMC behavior	
Electrostatic discharge	EN 61000-4-2 level 3 6/8 kV
Radiated electromagnetic field	EN 61000-4-3 level 3 10 V/m
Burst	EN 61000-4-4 level 3 1 kV
Electromagnetic compatibility	EN 55022 class B
Other characteristics	
Galvanic isolation between input / power supply / output	1.5 kV
Configuration of the operating mode	No
Operating temperature	0°C ... +50°C
Storage temperature	-25°C ... +80°C
Mounting	any required
DIN rail fixing (EN 50002)	snap-on mounting
Wire size	2.5 mm ² / stranded with ferrule, 4 mm ² solid
Dimensions (WxDxH)	88 x 22.5 x 100 mm
Weight	100 g

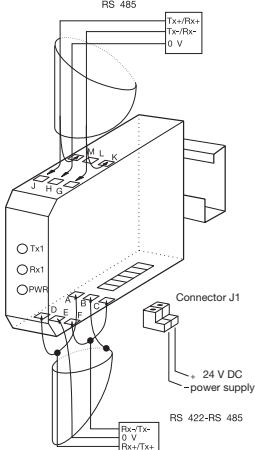
Serial data converters

ILPH range

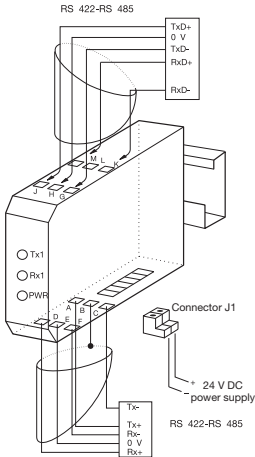
Ordering details, technical data



RS 422 - RS 485
2 wire serial link



RS 422 - RS 485
4 wire serial link



Caution :
The transmission channels of both RS 422 - RS 485 serial link interfaces always have to be independently polarized.

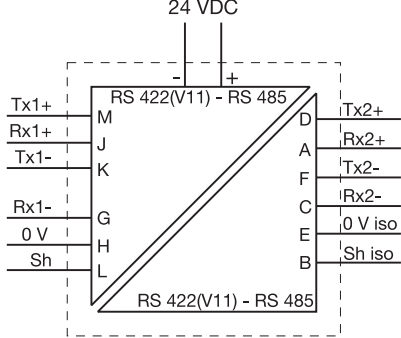
ILPH RS 422 - 485 / RS 422 - 485

Galvanic isolated connection between an RS 422-485 (1 or 2 pairs) and an RS 422-485 (1 or 2 pairs) serial link. It amplifies the signal beyond the 1200 m limit distance of the RS 422-485 and only needs a minimum of 1.5 character delay time to switch off the RS 485 drivers.

- Galvanic isolation between power supply/output and input/output
- Baudrate up to 500 kbit/s (up to 200 m)
- Transmission distance up to 1200m at 38.4 kbit/s
- Usable in "noisy" environments
- 2/4 wires automatic handling
- 24 V DC power supply
- CE mark

	INT 1	INT 2	INT 3	INT 4
BAUD RATE	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6
FULL DUPLEX	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	X X X 1	X X X 1 0 1
500 Kb/s	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	X X X 0	X X X 0 0 0
187.5 Kb/s	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 0	X X X 0	X X X 0 0 0
93.75 Kb/s	1 1 1 1	1 1 0 0	X X X 0	X X X 0 0 0
38.4 Kb/s	1 1 1 1	1 0 0 0	X X X 0	X X X 0 0 0
19.2 Kb/s	1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0	X X X 0	X X X 0 0 0
9.6 Kb/s	1 1 1 0	0 0 0 0	X X X 0	X X X 0 0 0
4.8 Kb/s	1 1 0 0	0 0 0 0	X X X 0	X X X 0 0 0
2.4 Kb/s	1 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	X X X 0	X X X 0 0 0
1.2 Kb/s	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	X X X 0	X X X 0 0 0

N_U = not used 1 = contact closed
X = zero 0 = contact open (aus) (off)



Description	Type	Order P/N	Packaging	Weight kg
Serial link interface with galvanic isolation	ILPH RS 422 - 485 / RS 422 - 485 24 V DC power supply	1SNA 684 212 R2200	1	0.1

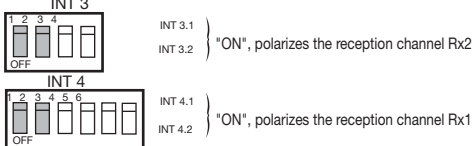
RS 422 - RS 485 DRIVERS CONTROL

The RS 422 - RS 485 Drivers Control (transmitters and receivers) makes the ILPH easy to use. The control of the 2 channels is completely automatic ; you only have to configure the baud rate needed.

The minimum turn off delay is about 1.5 character/time from 27 μ s to 10 ms depending on the baud rate selected.

POLARIZATION OF THE RS 422 - RS 485 CONNECTIONS

The connections must always be polarized. The ILPH is used to polarize the reception channels :



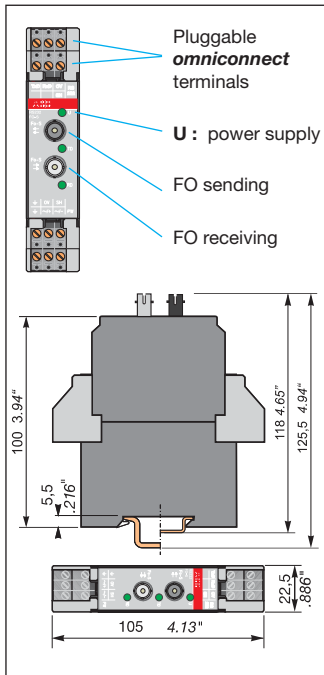
Technical data

Power supply	DC model polarized
Voltage	24 V DC
Voltage tolerance	+/-15%
Supply current	120 mA max.
Connections	Removable screw connector (Omniconnect)
RS 422-485-1 interface	EIA / RS 485 and EIA RS 422 / CCITT V11
Overvoltage protection	integrated (transil 8 kV 1.2/50 μ s)
RS 485 data switching	Time switching / Time delay transmission/reception 27 μ s ...10 ms
Baudrate / Transmission distance	from 1.2 to 500 kbits/s / max. 1200 m up to 38.4 kbit/s
Connections	2.5 mm ² screw (AWG 20)
RS 422-485-2 interface	EIA / RS 485 and EIA RS 422 / CCITT V11
Overvoltage protection	integrated (transil 8 kV 1.2/50 μ s)
RS 485 data switching	Time switching / Time delay transmission/reception 27 μ s ...10 ms
Baudrate / Transmission distance	from 1.2 to 500 kbits/s / max. 1200 m up to 38.4 kbit/s
Connections	2.5 mm ² screw (AWG 20)
Traffic indication	
Voltage	1 yellow LED
Status of signal	2 green LED (RxD, TxD,)
EMC behavior	
Electrostatic discharge	EN 61000-4-2 level 3 6/8 kV
Radiated electromagnetic field	EN 61000-4-3 level 3 10 V/m
Burst	EN 61000-4-4 level 3 1 kV
Electromagnetic compatibility	EN 55022 class B
Other characteristics	
Galvanic isolation between input / power supply / output	500 V DC
Configuration of the operating mode	using internal DIP switches
Operating temperature	0°C ... +50°C
Storage temperature	-25°C ... +80°C
Mounting	any required
DIN rail fixing (EN 50002)	snap-on mounting
Wire size	2.5 mm ² / stranded with ferrule, 4 mm ² solid
Dimensions (WxDxH)	88 x 22.5 x 100 mm
Weight	100 g

Serial data converters

ILPH range

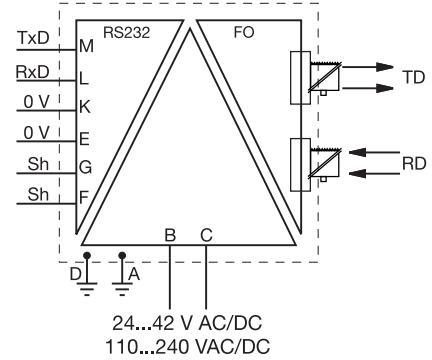
Ordering details, technical data



ILPH RS 232 / FO

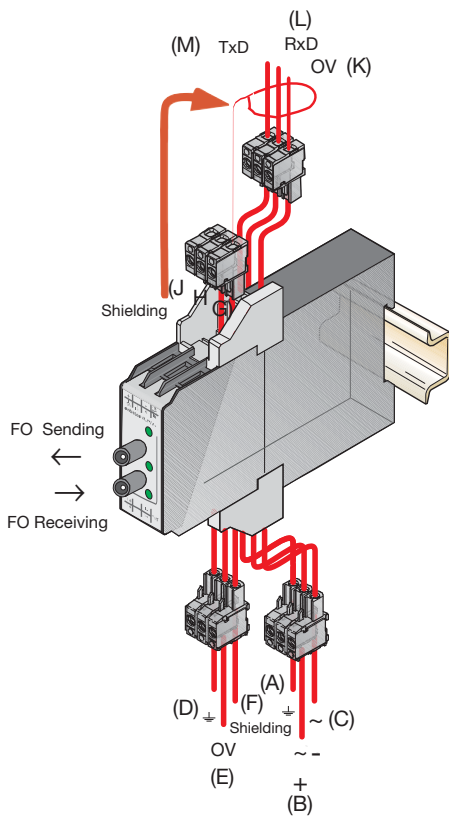
3 way galvanic isolated Converter for RS 232 to optical fiber serial link glass (S) or plastic (P).

- 3 way galvanic isolation between power supply and input/output
- Baud rate up to 115.2 kbit/s
- Available for glass or plastic fiber
- Transmission distance up to 4 km
- Usable in "very noisy" environments
- 20...42 V AC/DC and 110...240 V AC/DC power supply
- CE marked



Description	Type	Order P/N	Packaging	Weight kg
Serial link interface	ILPH RS 232 / FO-S			
3 way galvanic isolation	24...42 V AC/DC Power supply	1SNA 684 236 R2200	1	0.15
	110...240 V AC/DC Power supply	1SNA 684 237 R2300	1	0.15
Serial link interface	ILPH RS 232 / FO-P			
3 way galvanic isolation	24...42 V AC/DC Power supply	1SNA 684 238 R0400	1	0.15
	110...240 V AC/DC Power supply	1SNA 684 239 R0500	1	0.15

RS 232 / FO



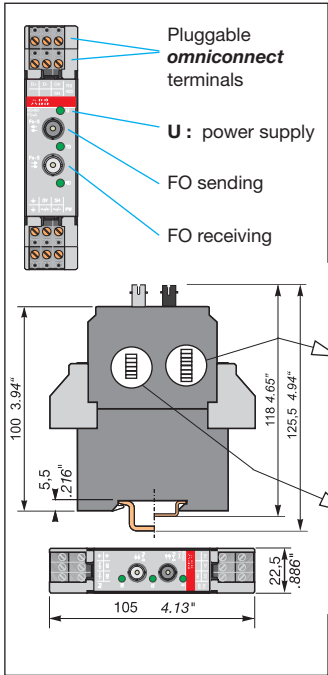
Technical data

Power supplies	
Supply voltage	24...42 V AC/DC (50/60 Hz) 110...240 V AC/DC (50/60 Hz)
Voltage tolerance	-15% ... +10% -15% ... +10%
Connections	Omniconnect pluggable connector
RS 232 Interface 1	
Protection	CCITT V.24/DIN 66020- CCITT V.28 DIN 66259-EIA 232 E
Max. speed / Max. distance	Max. 115.2 kbits/s / max. 15 m / 2500 pF
Connections	Omniconnect pluggable connector
Fiber optic interface 2	
Type of fiber / Connections	DIN VDE 0888-1 Multimode fiber Glass : ST connector Plastic : FSMA screw connector
Wavelength	Glass : 820 nm Plastic : 655 nm
Max. transmission power	Glass : 50/125 µm : -14.4 db/m Glass : 62.5/125 µm : -14 db/m Plastic : 980/1000 µm : -8 db/m
Max. reception power	Glass : -28 db/m Plastic : -20 db/m
Max. speed	Max. 115.2 kbits/s
Max. distance	Glass : 50/125 µm : 3 km Glass : 62.5/125 µm : 4 km Plastic : 980/1000 µm : 40 m
Status indication	
Power supply / Data exchange	1 green LED / 2 green LEDs (Rx, Tx)
EMC behavior	
Electrostatic discharge	EN 61000-4-2 Level 3 6/8 kV
Radiated electromagnetic field	EN 61000-4-3 Level 3 10 V/m
Burst	EN 61000-4-4 Level 3 1 kV
Electromagnetic compatibility	EN 55022 Class B
Other characteristics	
Galvanic isolation input / power supply / output	2.5 kV
Operating temperature	-20°C ... +60°C
Storage temperature	-40°C ... +85°C
Mounting	Onto DIN Rail (EN 50002)
Connections	14 AWG (2.5 mm²) fine stranded / 12 AWG (4 mm²) rigid
Dimensions (WxDxH)	105 x 22.5 x 112 mm / 4.13 x 0.89 x 4.41"
Weight	150 g / 0.33 lb

Serial data converters

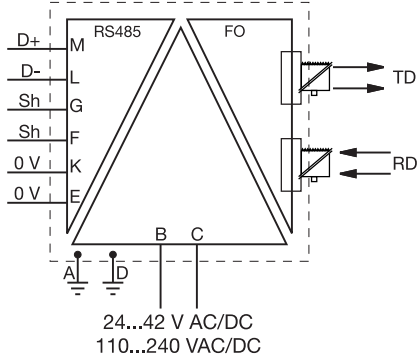
ILPH range

Ordering details, technical data



ILPH RS 485 / FO

- 3 way galvanic isolated converter for RS 485 (1 pair) to optical fiber serial link glass (S) or plastic (P).
- 3 way galvanic isolation between power supply and input/output
 - Baud rate up to 1.5 Mbit/s
 - Available for glass fiber or plastic fiber
 - Transmission distance up to 4 km
 - Usable in "very noisy" environments
 - 20...42 V AC/DC and 110...240 V AC/DC power supply
 - CE marked



Baud rate :
SW1 DIP switch configuration

Baudrate bit/s	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1500000								
500000								
375000								
187500								
136000								
115200								
93750								
75000								
57600								
38400								
19200								
9600								
4800								
300								

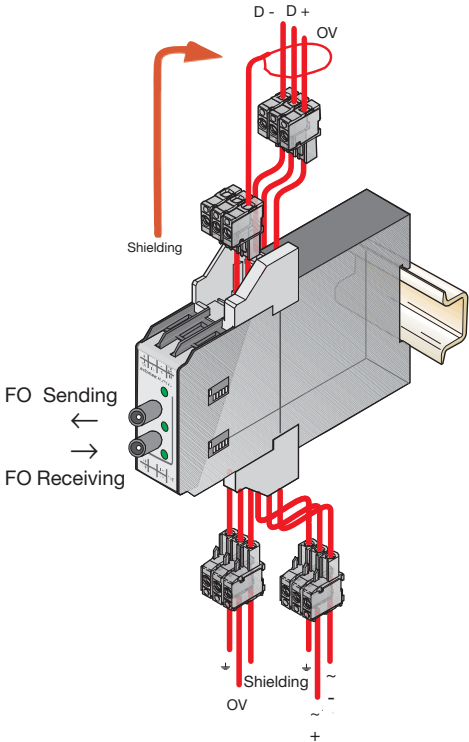
Legend
on
off

End-of-line resistor, polarization
SW2 DIP switch configuration

	1	2	3	4	5	6
Polarization						
EOL 60 ohm						
EOL 120 ohm						
EOL 180 ohm						
EOL 240 ohm						
EOL indefinite						

Description	Type	Order P/N	Packaging	Weight kg
Serial link interface 3 way galvanic isolation	ILPH RS 485 / FO-S			
	24...42V AC/DC Power supply	1SNA 684 246 R0400	1	0.15
	110...240 V AC/DC Power supply	1SNA 684 247 R0500	1	0.15
Serial link interface 3 way galvanic isolation	ILPH RS 485 / FO-P			
	24...42V AC/DC Power supply	1SNA 684 248 R1600	1	0.15
	110...240 V AC/DC Power supply	1SNA 684 249 R1700	1	0.15

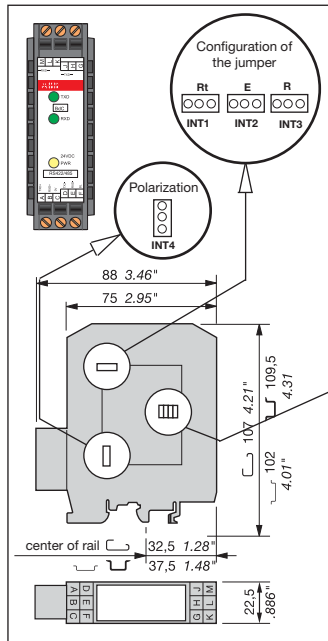
RS 485 / FO



Technical data

Power supplies		
Supply voltage	24...42 V AC/DC (50/60 Hz)	110...240 V AC/DC (50/60 Hz)
Voltage tolerance	-15% ... +10%	-15% ... +10%
Connections	Omniconnect pluggable connector	
RS 485 interface 1		
Protection	ISO / IEC 8482 / DIN 66 259-4; EIA 485	
Max. speed / max. distance	Integrated (8 kV 1.2/50µs)	
Connections	Max. 1.5 Mbits/s / max. 1200 m (38.4 kbit/s)	
Optic fiber interface 2		
Type of fiber / Connections	DIN VDE 0888-1	
Wavelength	Multimode fiber	
Max. transmission power	Glass : ST connector	
Max. reception power	Plastic : FSMA screw connector	
Max. speed	Glass : 820 nm	
Max. distance	Plastic : 655 nm	
Status indication	Glass : 50/125 µm : -14.4 db/m	
Power supply / Data exchange	Glass : 62.5/125 µm : -14 db/m	
EMC behavior	Plastic 980/1000 µm : -8 db/m	
Electrostatic discharge	Glass : -28 db/m	
Radiated electromagnetic field	Plastic : -20 db/m	
Burst	Max. 1.5 Mbit/s	
Electromagnetic compatibility	Glass : 50/125 µm : 3 km	
Other characteristics	Glass : 62.5/125 µm : 4 km	
Galvanic isolation input / power supply / output	Plastic 980/1000 µm : 40 m	
Function configuration	2.5 kV	
Operating temperature	With DIP-Switches	
Storage temperature	-20°C ... +60°C	
Mounting	-40°C ... +85°C	
Connections	Onto DIN Rail	
Dimensions (WxDxH)	14 AWG (2.5mm²) / fine stranded, 12 AWG (4 mm²) rigid	
Weight	105 x 22.5 x 112 mm / 4.13 x 0.89 x 4.41"	
	150 g / 0.33lb	

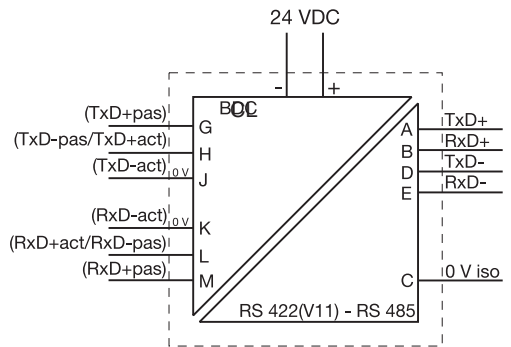
Serial data converters ILPH range Ordering details, technical data



ILPH CL / RS 422 - 485

Galvanic isolated converter for current loop to RS 422-485 (1 or 2 pairs) serial link.

- Galvanic isolation between power supply/current loop and RS 422-485/current loop
- Active/passive 0...20 mA / 4...20 mA selectable
- Positive or negative logic selectable
- Baudrate up to 38.4 kbit/s (up to 2400 m)
- Transmission distance up to 2400 m (1200 m RS 485 and 1200 m current loop)
- Usable in "noisy" environments
- 24 V DC power supply
- CE marking



Description	Type	Order P/N	Packaging	Weight kg
Serial link interface with galvanic isolation	ILPH BdC / RS 422 - 485 24 V DC power supply	1SNA 684 232 R2600	1	0.1

LINE AMPLIFIER CONFIGURATION

Configuration of amplifiers of the RS 422 - RS 485 (Receiver, Transmitter) line provides greater flexibility of use. The various configurations can be selected using the 2 jumpers (R INT2, E INT1) located inside the box.

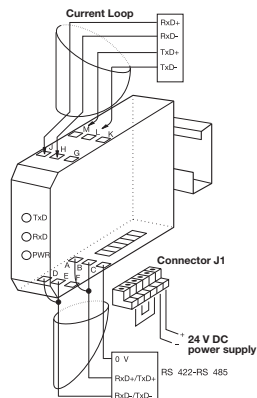
POLARIZATION OF THE RS 422 - RS 485 LINE

The line must always be polarized. The ILPH is used to polarize the reception channel :
Connection by 1 wire P+ (J1.1) with 5 Viso (J1.4)
Connection by 1 wire P- (J1.2) with 0 Viso (J1.3)

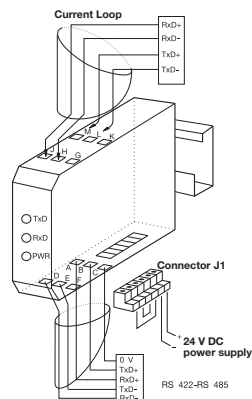
RS 422 - RS 485 2 wire serial link

CONNECTIONS

Example of connection with a CL (current Loop) product, Transmission (TxD) in active mode and Reception (RxD) in passive mode. Then, the ILPH must be configured and connected Reception (RxD) in passive mode and Transmission (TxD) in active mode.
Note : For any other configuration, see schematic diagram or front sticker of the product.



RS 422 - RS 485 4 wire serial link



Note :
The TxD channel of the RS 422 - RS 485 link must be polarized independently too.

RS 485 LINK ON ONE PAIR

- R INT2 R ON/OFF Jumper R in position R ON/OFF
- E INT3 E ON/OFF Jumper E in position E ON/OFF

The Receiver and the Transmitter are activated alternately (never at the same time) depending on the status of the Current Loop Reception signal.

RS 485 LINK ON TWO PAIRS

- R INT2 R ON Jumper R in position R ON
- E INT3 E ON/OFF Jumper E in position E ON/OFF

Receiver permanently active. Transmitter controlled by the Current Loop Reception signal.

RS 422 LINK ON TWO PAIRS

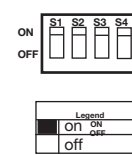
- R INT2 R ON Jumper R in position R ON
- E INT3 E ON Jumper E in position E ON

The Receiver and the Transmitter are both permanently active.

ADAPTING THE RS 422 - RS 485 LINE

The line must always be adapted to the level of the reception channel of each subscriber forming the end of the bus. The ILPH is used to adapt the reception channel by setting the jumper Rt correctly :

- Rt INT1 * Line adaptation, Rt = 120 Ω (Standard)
- Rt INT1 * No line adaptation, Rt = ∞



POLARIZATION

The polarization can be configured using the INT4 jumper.

- INT4 Protection ON
- INT4 Protection OFF, used if power supply at minimum value (21.6 V).

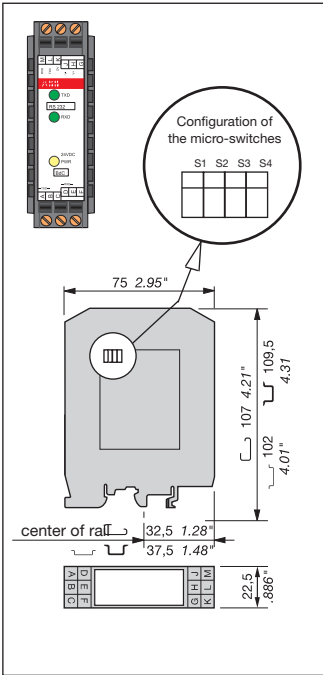
Technical data

Power supply	DC model polarized
Voltage	24 V DC
Voltage tolerance	+/-10%
Supply current	120 mA max.
Connections	Removable screw connector (Omnicontact)
CL interface (Current Loop 1)	active/passive 0...20 mA / 4...20 mA, mode is settable
Logic level	0 = 20 mA or 1 = 20 mA, settable
Baud rate / Transmission distance	max. 38.4 kbit/s / max. 1200 m
Connections	2.5 mm ² screw (AWG 20)
RS 422/485-2 serial link	EIA RS 485 and EIA RS 422 / CCITT V 11
Overvoltage protection	integrated (transil 8 kV 1.2/50 μs)
Baud rate / Transmission distance	max. 38.4 kbit/s / max. 1200 m
Connections	2.5 mm ² screw (AWG 20)
Traffic indication	
Voltage	1 yellow LED
Status of signal	2 green LED (Rx, Tx)
EMC behavior	
Electrostatic discharge	EN 61000-4-2 level 2 4 kV
Radiated electromagnetic field	EN 61000-4-3 level 3 10 V/m
Burst	EN 61000-4-4 level 1 0.5 kV
Electromagnetic compatibility	EN 55022 class B
Other characteristics	
Galvanic isolation between	depending on Current Loop (active/passive)
input / output and power supply / output	500 V DC (active) / 2000 V DC (passive)
RS 422-485 power supply	500 V DC
Configuration of the operating mode	using internal DIP switches
Operating temperature	0°C ... +50°C
Storage temperature	-25°C ... +80°C
Mounting	any required
DIN rail fixing (EN 50002)	snap-on mounting
Wire size	2.5 mm ² / stranded with ferrule, 4 mm ² solid
Dimensions (WxDxH)	88 x 22.5 x 100 mm
Weight	100 g

Serial data converters

ILPH range

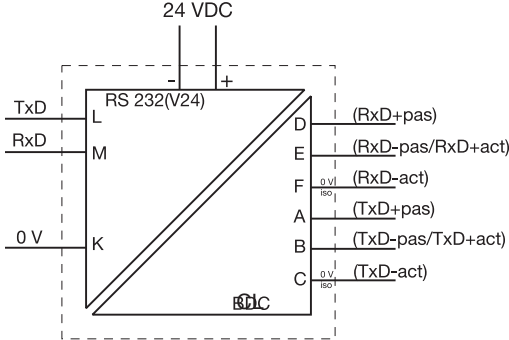
Ordering details, technical data



ILPH RS 232 / CL

Galvanic isolated Converter for RS 232 to current loop serial link.

- Galvanic isolation between power supply/current loop and RS 232/current loop
- Active/Passive 0...20 mA / 4...20 mA selectable
- Positive or negative logic selectable
- Baudrate up to 38.4 kbit/s
- Transmission distance up to 1200 m
- Usable in "noisy" environments
- 24 V DC power supply
- CE marking



Description	Type	Order P/N	Packaging	Weight kg
Serial link interface with galvanic isolation	ILPH RS 232 / BdC 24 V DC power supply	1SNA 684 202 R0100	1	0.1

CONFIGURATION

The various configurations can be selected using the 4 micro-switches located inside the box.

OPERATING MODE ACTIVE OR PASSIVE

The Current Loop's Transmission and Reception can be independently in active or passive mode.

Select operating mode using S1 and S2.



S1 Transmission (Tx D) ON = Active / OFF = Passive
S2 Reception (Rx D) ON = Active / OFF = Passive

SIGNAL LEVEL

Select signal level 4-20 mA or 0-20 mA.
This selection is made using micro-switch S3



S3 ON = 4-20 mA / OFF = 0-20 mA

Caution :

It is not possible to select a 4-20 mA signal when the Reception is in active mode.

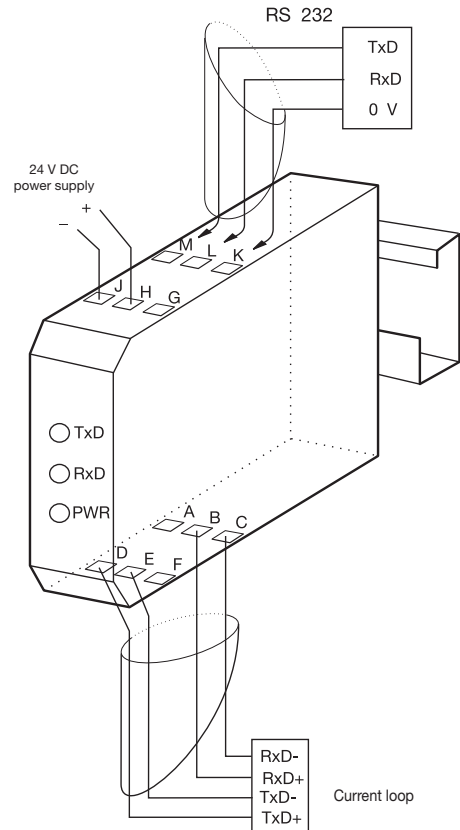
LOGIC LEVEL

Configuration : Positive logic (0 Logic = 20 mA)
or negative logic (1 Logic = 20 mA)

using micro-switch S4



S4 ON = (1 = 20 mA) / OFF = (0 = 20 mA)



CONNECTIONS

Example of connection with a CL (Current Loop) product, Transmission (Tx D) in active mode and Reception (Rx D) in passive mode. Then, the ILPH must be configured and connected Reception (Rx D) in passive mode and Transmission (Tx D) in active mode.

CAUTION : For any other configuration, see schematic diagram or front sticker of the product.

Technical data

Power supply	DC model polarized
Voltage	24 V DC
Voltage tolerance	+/-10%
Supply current	120 mA max.
Connections	Removable screw connector (Omniconnect)
RS 232-1 serial link	EIA RS 232 C / CCITT V 24 V 28
Overvoltage protection	integrated (transil 8 kV 1.2/50 µs)
Baud rate / Transmission distance	max. 38.4 kbit/s / max. 15 m
Connections	2.5 mm² screw (AWG 20)
BdC serial link (current loop) 2	active/passive 0...20 mA / 4...20 mA mode settable
Logic level	0=20 mA or 1=20 mA settable
Baud rate / Transmission distance	max. 38.4 kbit/s / max. 1200 m
Connections	2.5 mm² screw (AWG 20)
Traffic indication	
Voltage	1 yellow LED
Status of signal	2 green LED (Rx D, Tx D)
EMC behavior	
Electrostatic discharge	EN 61000-4-2 level 3 6/8 kV
Radiated electromagnetic field	EN 61000-4-3 level 3 10 V/m
Burst	EN 61000-4-4 level 3 1 kV
Electromagnetic compatibility	EN 55022 class B
Other characteristics	
Galvanic isolation between	depending on current loop (active/passive)
Current loop / RS 232	500 V DC (active) / 2000 V DC (passive)
Current loop / power supply	500 V DC (active) / 2000 V DC (passive)
Configuration of the operating mode	using internal DIP switches
Operating temperature	0°C ... +50°C
Storage temperature	-25°C ... +80°C
Mounting	any required
DIN rail fixing (EN 50002)	snap-on mounting
Wire size	2.5 mm² / stranded with ferrule, 4 mm² solid
Dimensions (WxDxH)	88 x 22.5 x 100 mm
Weight	100 g

Notes



Pluggable interface relays

CR-P, CR-M and CR-U range

Interface relays and optocoupler

R500 and R600 range

Content

Pluggable interface relays CR-P, CR-M and CR-U range	6/ 4
Benefits and advantages.....	6/ 4
Approvals and marks	6/ 5
Ordering details	6/ 6
Technical data	6/13
Technical diagrams.....	6/15
Dimensional drawings	6/17
Interface relays and optocoupler R600 and R500 range	6/21
R600r elays.....	6/21
Applications.....	6/24
Selection.....	6/26
R600/R500 o ptocoupler	6/39
Selection.....	6/40
R500 c omponents	6/55
Accessories	6/61

Notes

6



Pluggable interface relays

CR-P, CR-M and CR-U range

Content

Benefits and advantages	6/ 4
Approvals and marks	6/ 5
Ordering details	
CR-P relays	6/ 6
Sockets for CR-P relays	6/ 6
Pluggable function modules for CR-P relays	6/10
CR-M relays	6/ 7
Sockets for CR-M relays	6/ 9
Pluggable function modules for CR-M relays	6/10
CR-U relays	6/11
Sockets for CR-U relays	6/11
Pluggable function modules for CR-U relays	6/12
Technical data	6/13
Technical diagrams.....	6/15
Connection diagrams.....	6/17
Dimensional drawings	6/17

Pluggable interface relays CR-P, CR-M and CR-U range Benefits and advantages



2CDC295 007 F0005

6

Pluggable pcb relays CR-P

- 9 different coil voltages
 - DC versions: 12 V, 24 V, 48 V, 110 V
 - AC versions: 24 V, 48 V, 110 V, 120 V, 230 V
- Output contacts:
 - 1 c/o contact (16 A) or
 - 2 c/o contacts (8 A) optionally equipped with gold contacts
- Logical or standard sockets
- Cadmium-free contact material
- Width on socket: 15,5 mm
- Pluggable function modules
 - Reverse polarity protection/Free wheeling diode
 - LED indication
 - RC elements
 - Overvoltage protection

Pluggable miniature relays CR-M

- 12 different coil voltages
 - DC versions: 12 V, 24 V, 48 V, 60 V, 110 V, 125 V, 220 V
 - AC versions: 24 V, 48 V, 60 V, 110 V, 120 V, 230 V
- Output contacts
 - 2 c/o contacts (12 A) or
 - 3 c/o contacts (10 A) or
 - 4 c/o contacts (6 A) optionally equipped with gold contacts, LED and free wheeling diode
- Integrated test button for manual actuation and locking of the output contacts (blue = DC, orange = AC) that can be removed if necessary
- With or without integrated LED
- Logical or standard sockets
- Cadmium-free contact material
- Width on socket: 27 mm
- Pluggable function modules
 - Reverse polarity protection/Free wheeling diode
 - LED indication
 - RC elements
 - Overvoltage protection

Pluggable universal relays CR-U

- 10 different coil voltages
 - DC versions: 12 V, 24 V, 48 V, 110 V, 125 V, 220 V
 - AC versions: 24 V, 48 V, 60 V, 110 V, 120 V, 230 V
- Output contacts
 - 2 c/o contacts (10 A) or
 - 3 c/o contacts (10 A)
- Integrated test button for manual actuation and locking of the output contacts (blue = DC, orange = AC) that can be removed if necessary
- With or without integrated LED
- Cadmium-free contact material
- Width on socket: 38 mm
- Pluggable function modules
 - Reverse polarity protection/Free wheeling diode
 - LED indication
 - RC elements
 - Overvoltage protection
 - Multifunction time module

Pluggable interface relays CR-P, CR-M and CR-U range

Approvals and marks

Kinds of sockets

Standard sockets - Position of connecting terminals:

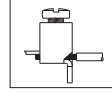
Coil connection (A1-A2) on lower socket side,
contact connections (n/o and n/c contacts)
on the lower and upper socket side.

Logical sockets - Position of connecting terminals:

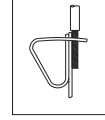
Coil connection (A1-A2) on lower socket side,
all contact connections (common contacts,
n/o and n/c contacts) on upper socket side.

Details see connection diagrams

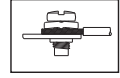
Kind of connecting terminals



Screw type



Spring type



Fork type

Approvals and marks

■ existing □ pending		Relays				Sockets							Modules	
Approvals		CR-P	CR-M	CR-U		CR-PLS CR-PSS	CR-PLC	CR-M.L. CR-M.SS	CR-M.SF	CR-U.S CR-U.E	CR-U.SM		CR-P/M	CR-U
	UL 508	■	■ ¹⁾	■		■	■	■		■				
	CAN/CSA C22.2 No.14	■	■ ²⁾	■									■ ⁶⁾	■ ⁷⁾
	CAN/CSA C22.2 No.14	■	■ ³⁾	■		■		■	■	■				
	VDE	■	■ ⁴⁾	■										
	GOST	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
	Lloyds Register		■ ⁵⁾	■										
	CCC	■	■	■										
	RMRS	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■			
Marks														
	CE	■	■	■		■		■	■	■	■		■	■

¹⁾ except 60 V DC and 125 V DC devices with gold contacts

²⁾ except devices with gold contacts

³⁾ except 60 V DC and 125 V DC devices

⁴⁾ except 125 V DC devices

⁵⁾ only devices with 4 c/o contacts

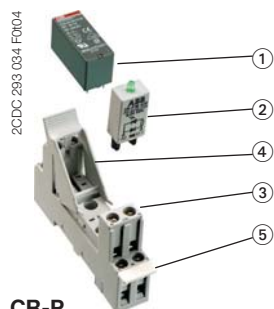
⁶⁾ except CR-P/M 42B, CR-P/M 42BV, CR-P/M 42C, CR-P/M 42CV, CR-P/M 52D, CR-P/M 62E, CR-P/M 62EV, CR-P/M 62D, CR-P/M 62DV

⁷⁾ except CR-U 41B, CR-U 41BV, CR-U 41C, CR-U 41CV, CR-U 51D, CR-U 61CV, CR-U 61E, CR-U 61EV, CR-U 61D, CR-U 61DV, CR-U 91C, CR-U T

Pluggable interface relays CR-P

Pcb relays

Ordering details



CR-P

- ① interface relay
- ② Pluggable function module
- ③ Socket
- ④ Holder
- ⑤ Marker



CR-P



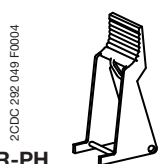
CR-PLS



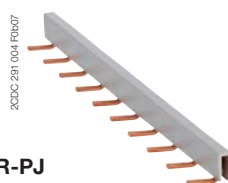
CR-PSS



CR-PLC



CR-PH



CR-PJ

Type	Rated control supply voltage	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece
------	------------------------------	------------	-------------------	---------------

Interface relays

1 c/o contact: 250 V, 16 A

CR-P012DC1	12 V DC	1SVR 405 600 R4000	10	
CR-P024DC1	24 V DC	1SVR 405 600 R1000	10	
CR-P048DC1	48 V DC	1SVR 405 600 R6000	10	
CR-P110DC1	110 V DC	1SVR 405 600 R8000	10	
CR-P024AC1	24 V AC	1SVR 405 600 R0000	10	
CR-P048AC1	48 V AC	1SVR 405 600 R5000	10	
CR-P110AC1	110 V AC	1SVR 405 600 R7000	10	
CR-P120AC1	120 V AC	1SVR 405 600 R2000	10	
CR-P230AC1	230 V AC	1SVR 405 600 R3000	10	

2 c/o contacts: 250 V, 8 A

CR-P012DC2	12 V DC	1SVR 405 601 R4000	10	
CR-P024DC2	24 V DC	1SVR 405 601 R1000	10	
CR-P048DC2	48 V DC	1SVR 405 601 R6000	10	
CR-P110DC2	110 V DC	1SVR 405 601 R8000	10	
CR-P024AC2	24 V AC	1SVR 405 601 R0000	10	
CR-P048AC2	48 V AC	1SVR 405 601 R5000	10	
CR-P110AC2	110 V AC	1SVR 405 601 R7000	10	
CR-P120AC2	120 V AC	1SVR 405 601 R2000	10	
CR-P230AC2	230 V AC	1SVR 405 601 R3000	10	

Interface relays with gold contacts

2 c/o gold contacts: 250 V, 8 A

CR-P024DC2G	24 V DC	1SVR 405 606 R1000	10	
CR-P024AC2G	24 V AC	1SVR 405 606 R0000	10	
CR-P110AC2G	110 V AC	1SVR 405 606 R7000	10	
CR-P230AC2G	230 V AC	1SVR 405 606 R3000	10	

Accessories - Sockets

Type	Version	Connection terminals	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece
------	---------	----------------------	------------	-------------------	---------------

Sockets

CR-PLS	Logical socket with protective separation	screw	1SVR 405 650 R0000	10	
CR-PLSx	Logical socket ¹⁾	screw	1SVR 405 650 R0100	10	
CR-PLC	Logical socket ¹⁾	spring connection	1SVR 405 650 R0200	10	
CR-PSS	Standard socket	screw	1SVR 405 650 R1000	10	

Socket accessories

CR-PH	Plastic Holder	1SVR 405 659 R0000	10	
CR-PJ	Jumper bar for sockets with screw connection	1SVR 405 658 R5000	10	

Markers

CR-P	Marker	1SVR 405 658 R0000	10	
-------------	--------	---------------------------	-----------	--

¹⁾ can be used with time modules CR-P/M T...
Bold printed products = stocked products

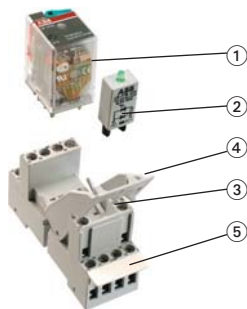
• Pluggable function modules 6/10 • Technical data 6/13 • Dimensional drawings 6/17

Pluggable interface relays CR-M

Miniature relays

Ordering details

2CDC 283 035 F0004



CR-M

- ① Interface relay
- ② Pluggable function module
- ③ Socket
- ④ Holder
- ⑤ Marker

2CDC 291 046 F0004



CR-M

Type	Rated control supply voltage	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece
------	------------------------------	------------	-------------------	---------------

Interface relays without LED

2 c/o contacts: 250 V, 12 A

CR-M012DC2	12 V DC	1SVR 405 611 R4000	10	
CR-M024DC2	24 V DC	1SVR 405 611 R1000	10	
CR-M048DC2	48 V DC	1SVR 405 611 R6000	10	
CR-M060DC2	60 V DC	1SVR 405 611 R4200	10	
CR-M110DC2	110 V DC	1SVR 405 611 R8000	10	
CR-M125DC2	125 V DC	1SVR 405 611 R8200	10	
CR-M220DC2	220 V DC	1SVR 405 611 R9000	10	
CR-M024AC2	24 V AC	1SVR 405 611 R0000	10	
CR-M048AC2	48 V AC	1SVR 405 611 R5000	10	
CR-M110AC2	110 V AC	1SVR 405 611 R7000	10	
CR-M120AC2	120 V AC	1SVR 405 611 R2000	10	
CR-M230AC2	230 V AC	1SVR 405 611 R3000	10	

3 c/o contacts: 250 V, 10 A

CR-M012DC3	12 V DC	1SVR 405 612 R4000	10	
CR-M024DC3	24 V DC	1SVR 405 612 R1000	10	
CR-M048DC3	48 V DC	1SVR 405 612 R6000	10	
CR-M060DC3	60 V DC	1SVR 405 612 R4200	10	
CR-M110DC3	110 V DC	1SVR 405 612 R8000	10	
CR-M125DC3	125 V DC	1SVR 405 612 R8200	10	
CR-M220DC3	220 V DC	1SVR 405 612 R9000	10	
CR-M024AC3	24 V AC	1SVR 405 612 R0000	10	
CR-M048AC3	48 V AC	1SVR 405 612 R5000	10	
CR-M060AC3	60 V AC	1SVR 405 612 R5200	10	
CR-M110AC3	110 V AC	1SVR 405 612 R7000	10	
CR-M120AC3	120 V AC	1SVR 405 612 R2000	10	
CR-M230AC3	230 V AC	1SVR 405 612 R3000	10	

4 c/o contacts: 250 V, 6 A

CR-M012DC4	12 V DC	1SVR 405 613 R4000	10	
CR-M024DC4	24 V DC	1SVR 405 613 R1000	10	
CR-M048DC4	48 V DC	1SVR 405 613 R6000	10	
CR-M060DC4	60 V DC	1SVR 405 613 R4200	10	
CR-M110DC4	110 V DC	1SVR 405 613 R8000	10	
CR-M125DC4	125 V DC	1SVR 405 613 R8200	10	
CR-M220DC4	220 V DC	1SVR 405 613 R9000	10	
CR-M024AC4	24 V AC	1SVR 405 613 R0000	10	
CR-M048AC4	48 V AC	1SVR 405 613 R5000	10	
CR-M110AC4	110 V AC	1SVR 405 613 R7000	10	
CR-M120AC4	120 V AC	1SVR 405 613 R2000	10	
CR-M230AC4	230 V AC	1SVR 405 613 R3000	10	

Bold printed products = stocked products

• Pluggable function modules 6/10 • Technical data 6/13 • Dimensional drawings 6/17

Pluggable interface relays CR-M

Miniature relays

Ordering details (continued)

2CDC 291 046 F0004

CR-M



Type	Rated control supply voltage	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece
------	------------------------------	------------	-------------------	---------------

Interface relays with LED

2 c/o contacts: 250 V, 12 A

CR-M012DC2L	12 V DC	1SVR 405 611 R4100	10	
CR-M024DC2L	24 V DC	1SVR 405 611 R1100	10	
CR-M048DC2L	48 V DC	1SVR 405 611 R6100	10	
CR-M060DC2L	60 V DC	1SVR 405 611 R4300	10	
CR-M110DC2L	110 V DC	1SVR 405 611 R8100	10	
CR-M125DC2L	125 V DC	1SVR 405 611 R8300	10	
CR-M220DC2L	220 V DC	1SVR 405 611 R9100	10	
CR-M024AC2L	24 V AC	1SVR 405 611 R0100	10	
CR-M048AC2L	48 V AC	1SVR 405 611 R5100	10	
CR-M110AC2L	110 V AC	1SVR 405 611 R7100	10	
CR-M120AC2L	120 V AC	1SVR 405 611 R2100	10	
CR-M230AC2L	230 V AC	1SVR 405 611 R3100	10	

3 c/o contacts: 250 V, 10 A

CR-M012DC3L	12 V DC	1SVR 405 612 R4100	10	
CR-M024DC3L	24 V DC	1SVR 405 612 R1100	10	
CR-M048DC3L	48 V DC	1SVR 405 612 R6100	10	
CR-M060DC3L	60 V DC	1SVR 405 612 R4300	10	
CR-M110DC3L	110 V DC	1SVR 405 612 R8100	10	
CR-M125DC3L	125 V DC	1SVR 405 612 R8300	10	
CR-M220DC3L	220 V DC	1SVR 405 612 R9100	10	
CR-M024AC3L	24 V AC	1SVR 405 612 R0100	10	
CR-M048AC3L	48 V AC	1SVR 405 612 R5100	10	
CR-M110AC3L	110 V AC	1SVR 405 612 R7100	10	
CR-M120AC3L	120 V AC	1SVR 405 612 R2100	10	
CR-M230AC3L	230 V AC	1SVR 405 612 R3100	10	

4 c/o contacts: 250 V, 6 A

CR-M012DC4L	12 V DC	1SVR 405 613 R4100	10	
CR-M024DC4L	24 V DC	1SVR 405 613 R1100	10	
CR-M048DC4L	48 V DC	1SVR 405 613 R6100	10	
CR-M060DC4L	60 V DC	1SVR 405 613 R4300	10	
CR-M110DC4L	110 V DC	1SVR 405 613 R8100	10	
CR-M125DC4L	125 V DC	1SVR 405 613 R8300	10	
CR-M220DC4L	220 V DC	1SVR 405 613 R9100	10	
CR-M024AC4L	24 V AC	1SVR 405 613 R0100	10	
CR-M048AC4L	48 V AC	1SVR 405 613 R5100	10	
CR-M110AC4L	110 V AC	1SVR 405 613 R7100	10	
CR-M120AC4L	120 V AC	1SVR 405 613 R2100	10	
CR-M230AC4L	230 V AC	1SVR 405 613 R3100	10	

Interface relays with LED and free-wheeling diode

4 c/o contacts: 250 V, 6 A

CR-M024DC4LD	24 V DC	1SVR 405 614 R1100	10	
--------------	---------	--------------------	----	--

Bold printed products = stocked products

• Pluggable function modules 6/10 • Technical data 6/13 • Dimensional drawings 6/17

Pluggable interface relays CR-M

Miniature relays

Ordering details (continued)

2CDC 291 046 F0b04



CR-M

2CDC 291 041 F0b04



CR-M4SS

2CDC 291 042 F0b04



CR-M4LS

2CDC 291 004 F0b05



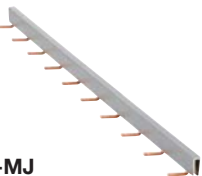
CR-M4LC

2CDC 292 072 F0004



CR-MH

2CDC 291 005 F0b07



CR-MJ

Type	Rated control supply voltage	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece
------	------------------------------	------------	-------------------	---------------

Interface relays with gold contacts

4 c/o contacts: 250 V, 6 A

CR-M024DC4G	24 V DC	1SVR 405 618 R1000	10	
CR-M024AC4G	24 V AC	1SVR 405 618 R0000	10	
CR-M110AC4G	110 V AC	1SVR 405 618 R7000	10	
CR-M230AC4G	230 V AC	1SVR 405 618 R3000	10	

Interface relays with gold contacts and LED

4 c/o contacts: 250 V, 6 A

CR-M012DC4LG	12 V DC	1SVR 405 618 R4100	10	
CR-M024DC4LG	24 V DC	1SVR 405 618 R1100	10	
CR-M048DC4LG	48 V DC	1SVR 405 618 R6100	10	
CR-M060DC4LG	60 V DC	1SVR 405 618 R4300	10	
CR-M110DC4LG	110 V DC	1SVR 405 618 R8100	10	
CR-M125DC4LG	125 V DC	1SVR 405 618 R8300	10	
CR-M220DC4LG	220 V DC	1SVR 405 618 R9100	10	
CR-M024AC4LG	24 V AC	1SVR 405 618 R0100	10	
CR-M048AC4LG	48 V AC	1SVR 405 618 R5100	10	
CR-M110AC4LG	110 V AC	1SVR 405 618 R7100	10	
CR-M120AC4LG	120 V AC	1SVR 405 618 R2100	10	
CR-M230AC4LG	230 V AC	1SVR 405 618 R3100	10	

Interface relays with gold contacts, LED and free-wheeling diode

4 c/o contacts: 250 V, 6 A

CR-M012DC4LDG	12 V DC	1SVR 405 618 R4400	10	
CR-M024DC4LDG	24 V DC	1SVR 405 618 R1400	10	

Accessories - Sockets

Type	Version	Connection terminals	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece
------	---------	----------------------	------------	-------------------	---------------

Sockets

CR-M2LS	Logical socket ¹⁾ for 2 c/o	screw	1SVR 405 651 R1100	10	
CR-M3LS	Logical socket ¹⁾ for 3 c/o		1SVR 405 651 R2100	10	
CR-M4LS	Logical socket ¹⁾ for 2/4 c/o		1SVR 405 651 R3100	10	
CR-M2LC	Logical socket ¹⁾ for 2 c/o	spring connection	1SVR 405 651 R1200	10	
CR-M4LC	Logical socket ¹⁾ for 2/4 c/o		1SVR 405 651 R3200	10	
CR-M2SS	Standard socket for 2 c/o	screw	1SVR 405 651 R1000	10	
CR-M3SS	Standard socket for 3 c/o		1SVR 405 651 R2000	10	
CR-M4SS	Standard socket for 2/4 c/o		1SVR 405 651 R3000	10	
CR-M2SF	Standard socket for 2 c/o	fork type	1SVR 405 651 R1300	10	
CR-M4SF	Standard socket for 2/4 c/o		1SVR 405 651 R3300	10	

Socket accessories

CR-MH	Plastic holder	1SVR 405 659 R1000	10	
CR-MH1	Metal holder	1SVR 405 659 R1100	25	
CR-MJ	Jumper bar for sockets with screw connection	1SVR 405 658 R6000	10	

Markers

CR-M	Marker	1SVR 405 658 R1000	10	
------	--------	--------------------	----	--

¹⁾ can be used with time modules CR-P/M T...

Bold printed products = stocked products

• Pluggable function modules 6/10 • Technical data 6/13 • Dimensional drawings 6/17

Pluggable interface relays CR-P, CR-M - Accessories

Pluggable function modules

Ordering details, Connection diagrams

2CDC 291 037 F0604



CR-P/M ..

Type	Rated control supply voltage	Version	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece
------	------------------------------	---------	------------	-------------------	---------------

Diode - Reverse polarity protection/free wheeling diode

CR-P/M 22	6-230 V DC	A1+, A2-	1SVR 405 651 R0000	10	
-----------	------------	----------	--------------------	----	--

Diode and LED - Reverse polarity protection/free wheeling diode

CR-P/M 42	6-24 V DC	red, A1+, A2-	1SVR 405 652 R0000	10	
CR-P/M 42V	6-24 V DC	green, A1+, A2-	1SVR 405 652 R1000	10	
CR-P/M 42B	24-60 V DC	red, A1+, A2-	1SVR 405 652 R4000	10	
CR-P/M 42BV	24-60 V DC	green, A1+, A2-	1SVR 405 652 R4100	10	
CR-P/M 42C	110-230 V DC	red, A1+, A2-	1SVR 405 652 R9000	10	
CR-P/M 42CV	110-230 V DC	green, A1+, A2-	1SVR 405 652 R9100	10	

RC element - Spark quenching

CR-P/M 52B	6-24 V AC		1SVR 405 653 R0000	10	
CR-P/M 52D	24-60 V AC		1SVR 405 653 R4000	10	
CR-P/M 52C	110-230 V AC		1SVR 405 653 R1000	10	

Diode and LED

CR-P/M 62	6-24 V AC/DC	red, for DC A1+, A2-	1SVR 405 654 R0000	10	
CR-P/M 62V	6-24 V AC/DC	green, for DC A1+, A2-	1SVR 405 654 R1000	10	
CR-P/M 62E	24-60 V AC/DC	red, for DC A1+, A2-	1SVR 405 654 R4000	10	
CR-P/M 62EV	24-60 V AC/DC	green, for DC A1+, A2-	1SVR 405 654 R4100	10	
CR-P/M 92	110-230 V AC/DC	red, for DC A1+, A2-	1SVR 405 654 R0100	10	
CR-P/M 92V	110-230 V AC/DC	green, for DC A1+, A2-	1SVR 405 654 R1100	10	

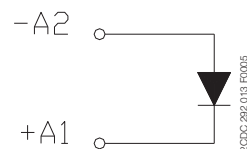
Varistor and LED - Overvoltage protection

CR-P/M 62C	6-24 V AC/DC	red, for DC A1+, A2-	1SVR 405 655 R0000	10	
CR-P/M 62CV	6-24 V AC/DC	green, for DC A1+, A2-	1SVR 405 655 R1000	10	
CR-P/M 62D	24-60 V AC/DC	red, for DC A1+, A2-	1SVR 405 655 R4000	10	
CR-P/M 62DV	24-60 V AC/DC	green, for DC A1+, A2-	1SVR 405 655 R4100	10	
CR-P/M 92C	110-230 V AC/DC	red, for DC A1+, A2-	1SVR 405 655 R0100	10	
CR-P/M 92CV	110-230 V AC/DC	green, for DC A1+, A2-	1SVR 405 655 R1100	10	

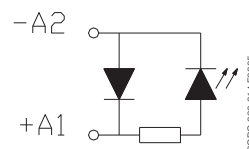
Varistor - Overvoltage protection

CR-P/M 72	24 V AC		1SVR 405 656 R0000	10	
CR-P/M 72A	115 V AC		1SVR 405 656 R1000	10	
CR-P/M 82	230 V AC		1SVR 405 656 R2000	10	

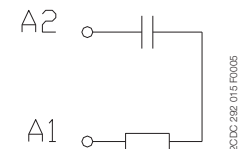
Connection diagrams



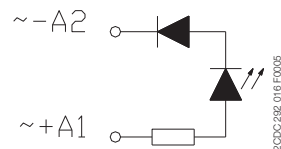
CR-P/M 22



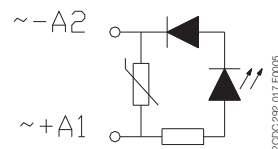
CR-P/M 42, CR-P/M 42C, CR-P/M 42BV, CR-P/M 42V, CR-P/M 42CV



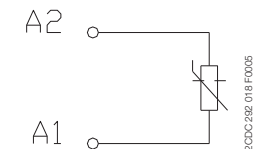
CR-P/M 52B, CR-P/M 52D, CR-P/M 52C



CR-P/M 62, CR-P/M 62E, CR-P/M 62V, CR-P/M 62EV, CR-P/M 92, CR-P/M 92V, CR-P/M 92C, CR-P/M 92CV



CR-P/M 62C, CR-P/M 62D, CR-P/M 62V, CR-P/M 62DV, CR-P/M 92C, CR-P/M 92CV



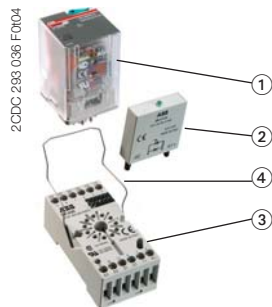
CR-P/M 72, CR-P/M 72A, CR-P/M 82

Bold printed products = stocked products

Pluggable interface relays CR-U

Universal relays

Ordering details



CR-U

- ① Interface relay
- ② Pluggable function module
- ③ Socket
- ④ Holder



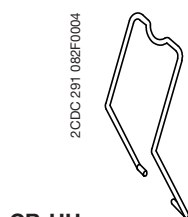
CR-U



CR-U3S



CR-U3E



CR-UH

Type	Rated control supply voltage	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece
------	------------------------------	------------	-------------------	---------------

Interface relays without LED: 2 c/o contacts: 250 V, 10 A

CR-U012DC2	12 V DC	1SVR 405 621 R4000	10	
CR-U024DC2	24 V DC	1SVR 405 621 R1000	10	
CR-U048DC2	48 V DC	1SVR 405 621 R6000	10	
CR-U110DC2	110 V DC	1SVR 405 621 R8000	10	
CR-U220DC2	220 V DC	1SVR 405 621 R9000	10	
CR-U024AC2	24 V AC	1SVR 405 621 R0000	10	
CR-U048AC2	48 V AC	1SVR 405 621 R5000	10	
CR-U110AC2	110 V AC	1SVR 405 621 R7000	10	
CR-U120AC2	120 V AC	1SVR 405 621 R2000	10	
CR-U230AC2	230 V AC	1SVR 405 621 R3000	10	

Interface relays without LED: 3 c/o contacts: 250 V, 10 A

CR-U012DC3	12 V DC	1SVR 405 622 R4000	10	
CR-U024DC3	24 V DC	1SVR 405 622 R1000	10	
CR-U048DC3	48 V DC	1SVR 405 622 R6000	10	
CR-U110DC3	110 V DC	1SVR 405 622 R8000	10	
CR-U125DC3	125 V DC	1SVR 405 622 R8200	10	
CR-U220DC3	220 V DC	1SVR 405 622 R9000	10	
CR-U024AC3	24 V AC	1SVR 405 622 R0000	10	
CR-U048AC3	48 V AC	1SVR 405 622 R5000	10	
CR-U060AC3	60 V AC	1SVR 405 622 R5200	10	
CR-U110AC3	110 V AC	1SVR 405 622 R7000	10	
CR-U120AC3	120 V AC	1SVR 405 622 R2000	10	
CR-U230AC3	230 V AC	1SVR 405 622 R3000	10	

Interface relays with LED: 2 c/o contacts: 250 V, 10 A

CR-U012DC2L	12 V DC	1SVR 405 621 R4100	10	
CR-U024DC2L	24 V DC	1SVR 405 621 R1100	10	
CR-U048DC2L	48 V DC	1SVR 405 621 R6100	10	
CR-U110DC2L	110 V DC	1SVR 405 621 R8100	10	
CR-U220DC2L	220 V DC	1SVR 405 621 R9100	10	
CR-U024AC2L	24 V AC	1SVR 405 621 R0100	10	
CR-U048AC2L	48 V AC	1SVR 405 621 R5100	10	
CR-U110AC2L	110 V AC	1SVR 405 621 R7100	10	
CR-U120AC2L	120 V AC	1SVR 405 621 R2100	10	
CR-U230AC2L	230 V AC	1SVR 405 621 R3100	10	

Interface relays with LED: 3 c/o contacts: 250 V, 10 A

CR-U012DC3L	12 V DC	1SVR 405 622 R4100	10	
CR-U024DC3L	24 V DC	1SVR 405 622 R1100	10	
CR-U048DC3L	48 V DC	1SVR 405 622 R6100	10	
CR-U110DC3L	110 V DC	1SVR 405 622 R8100	10	
CR-U220DC3L	220 V DC	1SVR 405 622 R9100	10	
CR-U024AC3L	24 V AC	1SVR 405 622 R0100	10	
CR-U048AC3L	48 V AC	1SVR 405 622 R5100	10	
CR-U110AC3L	110 V AC	1SVR 405 622 R7100	10	
CR-U120AC3L	120 V AC	1SVR 405 622 R2100	10	
CR-U230AC3L	230 V AC	1SVR 405 622 R3100	10	

Accessories - Sockets

Type	Version	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece
------	---------	------------	-------------------	---------------

Sockets

CR-U2S	Socket for 2 c/o and module	1SVR 405 670 R0000	10	
CR-U3S	Socket for 3 c/o and module	1SVR 405 660 R0000	10	
CR-U3E	Socket for 3 c/o	1SVR 405 660 R0100	10	
CR-U2SM	Socket small for 2 c/o	1SVR 405 670 R1100	10	
CR-U3SM	Socket small for 3 c/o	1SVR 405 660 R1100	10	

Accessories Sockets

CR-UH	Holder for CR-U socket	1SVR 405 669 R0000	10	
--------------	------------------------	--------------------	----	--

Bold printed products = stocked products

• Pluggable function modules 6/10 • Technical data 6/13 • Dimensional drawings 6/17

Pluggable interface relays CR-U - Accessories

Pluggable function modules

Ordering details, Connection diagrams

2CDC 291 038 F0004



CR-U ..

Type	Rated control supply voltage	Version	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece
------	------------------------------	---------	------------	-------------------	---------------

Diode - Reverse polarity protection/free wheeling diode

CR-U 21	6-230 V DC	A1+, A2-	1SVR 405 661 R0000	10	
---------	------------	----------	--------------------	----	--

Diode and LED - Reverse polarity protection/free wheeling diode

CR-U 41	6-24 V DC	red, A1+, A2-	1SVR 405 662 R0000	10	
CR-U 41V	6-24 V DC	green, A1+, A2-	1SVR 405 662 R1000	10	
CR-U 41B	24-60 V DC	red, A1+, A2-	1SVR 405 662 R4000	10	
CR-U 41BV	24-60 V DC	green, A1+, A2-	1SVR 405 662 R4100	10	
CR-U 41C	110-230 V DC	red, A1+, A2-	1SVR 405 662 R9000	10	
CR-U 41CV	110-230 V DC	green, A1+, A2-	1SVR 405 662 R9100	10	

RC element - Spark quenching

CR-U 51B	6-24 V AC		1SVR 405 663 R0000	10	
CR-U 51D	24-60 V AC		1SVR 405 663 R4000	10	
CR-U 51C	110-230 V AC		1SVR 405 663 R1000	10	

Diode and LED

CR-U 61	6-24 V AC/DC	red, for DC: A1+, A2-	1SVR 405 664 R0000	10	
CR-U 61V	6-24 V AC/DC	green, for DC: A1+, A2-	1SVR 405 664 R1000	10	
CR-U 61E	24-60 V AC/DC	red, for DC: A1+, A2-	1SVR 405 664 R4000	10	
CR-U 61EV	24-60 V AC/DC	green, for DC: A1+, A2-	1SVR 405 664 R4100	10	
CR-U 91	110-230 V AC/DC	red, for DC: A1+, A2-	1SVR 405 664 R0100	10	
CR-U 91V	110-230 V AC/DC	green, for DC: A1+, A2-	1SVR 405 664 R1100	10	

Varistor and LED - Overvoltage protection

CR-U 61C	6-24 V AC/DC	red, for DC: A1+, A2-	1SVR 405 665 R0000	10	
CR-U 61CV	6-24 V AC/DC	green, for DC: A1+, A2-	1SVR 405 665 R1000	10	
CR-U 61D	24-60 V AC/DC	red, for DC: A1+, A2-	1SVR 405 665 R4000	10	
CR-U 61DV	24-60 V AC/DC	green, for DC: A1+, A2-	1SVR 405 665 R4100	10	
CR-U 91C	110-230 V AC/DC	red, for DC: A1+, A2-	1SVR 405 665 R0100	10	
CR-U 91CV	110-230 V AC/DC	green, for DC: A1+, A2-	1SVR 405 665 R1100	10	

Varistor - Overvoltage protection

CR-U 71	24 V AC		1SVR 405 666 R0000	10	
CR-U 71A	115 V AC		1SVR 405 666 R1000	10	
CR-U 81	230 V AC		1SVR 405 666 R2000	10	

Multifunction time module

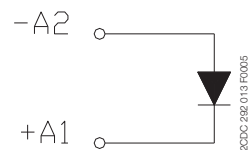
CR-U T	24-240 V AC/DC	pluggable onto CR-U2S and CR-U3S	1SVR 405 667 R0000	10	
--------	----------------	----------------------------------	--------------------	----	--

2CDC 291 032 F0005

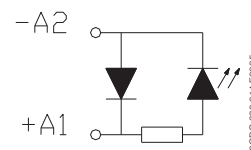


CR-U T

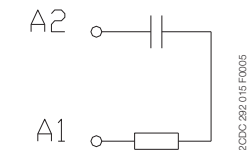
Connection diagrams



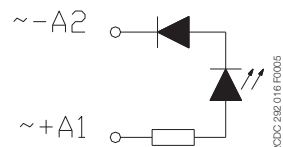
CR-U 21



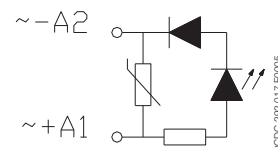
CR-U 41, CR-U 41B, CR-U 41C, CR-U 41V, CR-U 41BV, CR-U 41CV



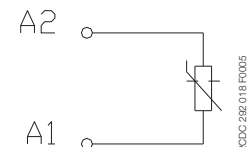
CR-U 51B, CR-U 51C CR-U 51D,



CR-U 61, CR-U 61E, CR-U 91, CR-U 61V, CR-U 61EV, CR-U 91V



CR-U 61C, CR-U 61D, CR-U 91C, CR-U 61CV, CR-U 61DV CR-U 91CV



CR-U 71, CR-U 81 CR-U 71A,

All CR-U modules can be plugged onto sockets CR-U2S and CR-U3S.
Bold printed products = stocked products

Pluggable interface relays CR-P, CR-M and CR-U

Pcb-, miniature- and universal relays

Technical data

Input circuit - coil data

CR-P range

	Rated control supply voltage U_s	Rated frequency	Make voltage (at 20 °C)	Maximum voltage (at 55 °C)	Break voltage	Rated power	Coil resistance (at 20 °C)	Tolerance of coil resistance
DC coils	12 V DC	-	8.4 V DC	30.6 V DC	$\geq 0.1 U_s$	0.4-0.48 W	360 Ω	$\pm 10\%$
	24 V DC	-	16.8 V DC	61.2 V DC	$\geq 0.1 U_s$	0.4-0.48 W	1440 Ω	$\pm 10\%$
	48 V DC	-	33.6 V DC	122.4 V DC	$\geq 0.1 U_s$	0.4-0.48 W	5700 Ω	$\pm 10\%$
	110 V DC	-	77 V DC	280 V DC	$\geq 0.1 U_s$	0.4-0.48 W	25200 Ω	$\pm 10\%$
AC coils	24 V AC	50 / 60 Hz	19.2 V AC	28.8 V AC	$\geq 0.15 U_s$	0.75 VA	400 Ω	$\pm 10\%$
	48 V AC	50 / 60 Hz	38.4 V AC	57.6 V AC	$\geq 0.15 U_s$	0.75 VA	1550 Ω	$\pm 10\%$
	110 V AC	50 / 60 Hz	88 V AC	132 V AC	$\geq 0.15 U_s$	0.75 VA	8900 Ω	$\pm 10\%$
	120 V AC	50 / 60 Hz	96 V AC	144 V AC	$\geq 0.15 U_s$	0.75 VA	10200 Ω	$\pm 10\%$
	230 V AC	50 / 60 Hz	184 V AC	276 V AC	$\geq 0.15 U_s$	0.75 VA	38500 Ω	$\pm 10\%$

CR-M range

	Rated control supply voltage U_s	Rated frequency	Make voltage (at 20 °C)	Maximum voltage (at 55 °C)	Break voltage	Rated power	Coil resistance (at 20 °C)	Tolerance of coil resistance
DC coils	12 V DC	-	9.6 V DC	13.2 V DC	$\geq 0.1 U_s$	0.9 W	160 Ω	$\pm 10\%$
	24 V DC	-	19.2 DC	26.4 V DC	$\geq 0.1 U_s$	0.9 W	640 Ω	$\pm 10\%$
	48 V DC	-	38.4 V DC	52.8 V DC	$\geq 0.1 U_s$	0.9 W	2600 Ω	$\pm 10\%$
	60 V DC	-	48.0 V DC	66.0 V DC	$\geq 0.1 U_s$	0.9 W	4000 Ω	$\pm 10\%$
	110 V DC	-	88 V DC	121 V DC	$\geq 0.1 U_s$	0.9 W	13600 Ω	$\pm 10\%$
	125 V DC	-	100 V DC	137,5 V DC	$\geq 0.1 U_s$	0.9 W	16000 Ω	$\pm 10\%$
	220 V DC	-	176 V DC	242 V DC	$\geq 0.1 U_s$	0.9 W	54000 Ω	$\pm 10\%$
AC coils	24 V AC	50 / 60 Hz	19.2 V AC	26.4 V AC	$\geq 0.2 U_s$	1.6 VA	158 Ω	$\pm 10\%$
	48 V AC	50 / 60 Hz	38.4 V AC	52.8 V AC	$\geq 0.2 U_s$	1.6 VA	640 Ω	$\pm 10\%$
	60 V AC	50 / 60 Hz	48.0 V AC	66.0 V AC	$\geq 0.2 U_s$	1.6 VA	930 Ω	$\pm 10\%$
	110 V AC	50 / 60 Hz	88 V AC	121 V AC	$\geq 0.2 U_s$	1.6 VA	3450 Ω	$\pm 10\%$
	120 V AC	50 / 60 Hz	96 V AC	132 V AC	$\geq 0.2 U_s$	1.6 VA	3770 Ω	$\pm 10\%$
	230 V AC	50 / 60 Hz	184 V AC	253 V AC	$\geq 0.2 U_s$	1.6 VA	16100 Ω	$\pm 10\%$

CR-U range

	Rated control supply voltage U_s	Rated frequency	Make voltage (at 20 °C)	Maximum voltage (at 55 °C)	Break voltage	Rated power	Coil resistance (at 20 °C)	Tolerance of coil resistance
DC coils	12 V DC	-	9.6 V DC	13.2 V DC	$\geq 0.1 U_s$	1.5 W	110 Ω	$\pm 10\%$
	24 V DC	-	19.2 V DC	26.4 V DC	$\geq 0.1 U_s$	1.5 W	430 Ω	$\pm 10\%$
	48 V DC	-	38.4 V DC	52.8 V DC	$\geq 0.1 U_s$	1.5 W	1750 Ω	$\pm 10\%$
	110 V DC	-	88.0 V DC	121.0 V DC	$\geq 0.1 U_s$	1.5 W	9200 Ω	$\pm 10\%$
	125 V DC	-	96.0 V DC	132.0 V DC	$\geq 0.1 U_s$	1.5 W	11000 Ω	$\pm 10\%$
	220 V DC	-	176.0 V DC	242.0 V DC	$\geq 0.1 U_s$	1.5 W	37000 Ω	$\pm 10\%$
AC coils	24 V AC	50 / 60 Hz	19.2 V AC	26.4 V AC	$\geq 0.15 U_s$	2.8 VA (50 Hz) 2.5 VA (60 Hz)	75 Ω	$\pm 10\%$
	48 V AC	50 / 60 Hz	38.4 V AC	52.8 V AC	$\geq 0.15 U_s$	2.8 VA (50 Hz) 2.5 VA (60 Hz)	305 Ω	$\pm 10\%$
	60 V AC	50 / 60 Hz	48.0 V AC	66.0 V AC	$\geq 0.15 U_s$	2.8 VA (50 Hz) 2.5 VA (60 Hz)	475 Ω	$\pm 10\%$
	110 V AC	50 / 60 Hz	88.0 V AC	121.0 V AC	$\geq 0.15 U_s$	2.8 VA (50 Hz) 2.5 VA (60 Hz)	1700 Ω	$\pm 10\%$
	120 V AC	50 / 60 Hz	96.0 V AC	132.0 V AC	$\geq 0.15 U_s$	2.8 VA (50 Hz) 2.5 VA (60 Hz)	1910 Ω	$\pm 10\%$
	230 V AC	50 / 60 Hz	184.0 V AC	253.0 V AC	$\geq 0.15 U_s$	2.8 VA (50 Hz) 2.5 VA (60 Hz)	7080 Ω	$\pm 10\%$

Pluggable interface relays CR-P, CR-M and CR-U

Pcb-, miniature- and universal relays

Technical data (continued)

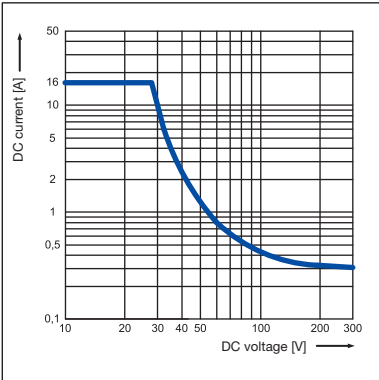
Type		CR-P...1	CR-P...2	CR-M...2	CR-M...3	CR-M...4	CR-U...2	CR-U...3
Output circuit(s)		11-12/14	11-12/14 21-22/24	11-12/14 21-22/24	11-12/14 21-22/24 31-32/34	11-12/14 21-22/24 31-32/34 41-42/44	11-12/14 31-32/34	11-12/14 21-22/24 31-32/34
Kind of output		Relay, 1 c/o	Relay, 2 c/o	Relay, 2 c/o	Relay, 3 c/o	Relay, 4 c/o	Relay, 2 c/o	Relay, 3 c/o
Contact material		AgNi	AgNi AgNi/Au 5 µm	AgNi	AgNi	AgNi AgNi/Au 5 µm	AgNi	
Rated operational voltage U _g (VDE 0110, IEC 60947-1)		250 V						
Minimum switching voltage		5 V						
Maximum switching voltage	DC	300 V DC		250 V DC				
	AC	400 V AC		250 V AC				
Minimum switching current		5 mA (AgNi), 2 mA (AgNi/Au)						
Rated free air thermal current I _{th}		16 A	8 A	12 A	10 A	6 A	10 A	
Rated operational current (IEC 60947-5-1)	AC12 (resistive) 230 V	16 A	8 A	12 A	10 A	6 A	10 A	
	AC15 (inductive) 230 V	1.5 A	1 A	1.5 A	1.5 A	1 A	1.5 A	
	DC12 (resistive) 24 V	16 A	8 A	12 A	10 A	6 A	10 A	
	DC13 (inductive) 24 V	2 A	2 A	8 A	8 A	6 A	2 A	
AC rating (UL 508)	Utilization category (Control Circuit Rating Code)	-		-			-	B 300
	max. rated operational voltage	-		-			-	300 V AC
	max. continuous thermal current at B 300	-		-			-	5 A
	max. making / breaking apparent power at B 300	-		-			-	3600/360 VA
	Utilization category General Purpose (single phase)	-		-			10 A, 250 V AC	10 A, 250 V AC
	Utilization category (Resistive)	16 A, 250 V AC	8 A, 250 V AC	10 A, 250 V AC 12 A, 150 V AC	6 A, 250 V AC 10 A, 150 V AC	6 A, 250 V AC 10 A, 150 V AC	10 A, 250 V AC	-
Minmum switching power		0.3 W (AgNi), 0.1 W (AgNi/Au)					0.3 W	
Maximum switching power	AC-1	4000 VA	2000 VA	3000 VA	2500 VA	1500 VA	2500 VA	
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ		≤ 100 mΩ				
Maximum switching capacity	rated load AC-1	600 switching cycles/h		1200 switching cycles/h				
	without load	72000 switching cycles/h		18000 switching cycles/h			12000 switching cycles/h	
Mechanical lifetime		> 3 x 10 ⁷ switching cycles		> 2 x 10 ⁷ switching cycles				
Electrical lifetime	AC1 (resistive)	> 10 ⁵ switching cycles		> 10 ⁵ switching cycles			> 10 ⁵ switching cycles	
		(16 A, 250 V)	(8 A, 250 V)	(12 A, 250 V)	(10 A, 250 V)	(6 A, 250 V)	(10 A, 250 V)	
	cos φ	see reduction factor F						
Response time		typ. 7 ms		typ. 13 ms (DC), 10 ms (AC)			typ. 18 ms (DC), 12 ms (AC)	
Release time		typ. 3 ms		typ. 3 ms (DC), 8 ms (AC)			typ. 7 ms (DC), 10 ms (AC)	
Isolation data								
Rated insulation voltage		400 V AC		250 V AC				
Insulation class		C250 / B400		C250 / B250			C250	
Rated impulse withstand voltage U _{imp}	between coil and contacts	5 kV AC		2.5 kV AC				
	between open contacts	1 kV AC		1.5 kV AC				
	between c/o contacts	2.5 kV AC		2.5 kV AC		2 kV AC	2 kV AC	
Clearance	between coil and contacts	≥ 10 mm		≥ 2.5 mm		≥ 1.6 mm	≥ 3 mm	
Creepage distance	between coil and contacts	≥ 10 mm		≥ 4 mm		≥ 3.2 mm	≥ 4.2 mm	
Overvoltage category		III		III		II	III	
Pollution degree		3		3		2	3	

Pluggable interface relays CR-P, CR-M and CR-U
Pcb-, miniature- and universal relays
Technical data (continued), Technical diagrams

Type		CR-P...1	CR-P...2	CR-M...2	CR-M...3	CR-M...4	CR-U...2	CR-U...3
General data								
Dimensions (W x H x D) when mounted		12.7 x 29 x 15.7 mm		21.2 x 27.5 x 35.6 mm			35 x 35 x 54.4 mm	
Weight		14 g (0.031 lb)		35 g (0.077 lb)			83 g (0.18 lb)	
Mounting		on socket (see accessories)						
Mounting position		any						
Degree of protection		IP 67		IP 40				
Electrical connection								
Connection		by socket						
Environmental data								
Ambient temperature range	operation DC	-40 ... +85 °C		-40 ... +70 °C				
	operation AC	-40 ... +70 °C		-40 ... +55 °C				
	storage	-40 ... +85 °C						
Vibration resistance 10-150 Hz	n/o contact	10 g		5 g			5 g	
	n/c contact	10 g	5 g	5 g			5 g	
Shock resistance	n/o contact	30 g	20 g	10 g			10 g	
	n/c contact	30 g	20 g	5 g			10 g	
Standards								
Product standard		EN 61810-1, EN 60255-23 IEC 60664-1		EN 60810-1, EN 60255-23 IEC 61810-7			EN 60255-1-00	
Low Voltage Directive		73/23/EEC						

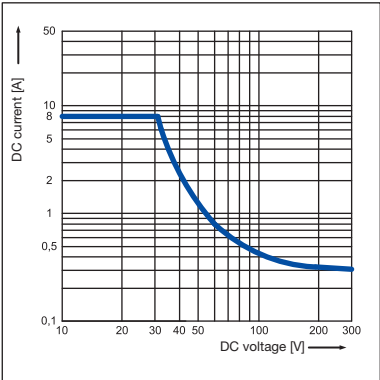
Load limit curves - Maximum switching power at resistive DC load

CR-P with 1 c/o contact



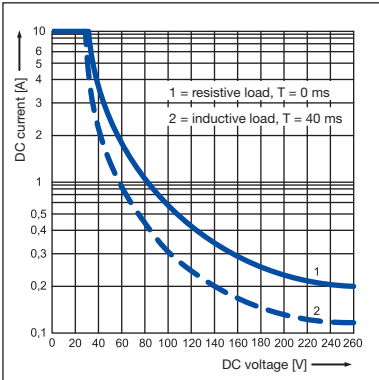
2CDC 292 005 F0204

CR-P with 2 c/o contacts



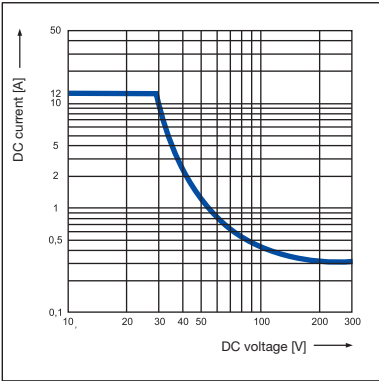
2CDC 292 010 F0204

CR-U with 2 and 3 c/o contacts



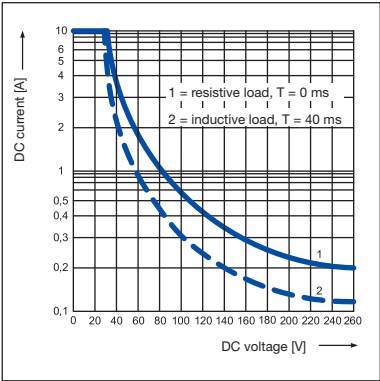
2CDC 292 028 F0204

CR-M with 2 c/o contacts



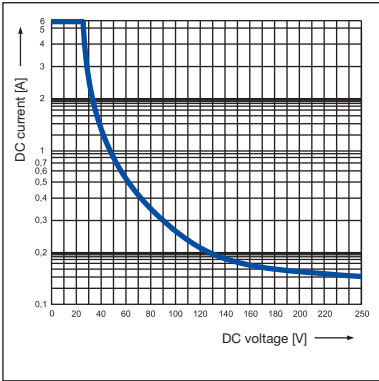
2CDC 292 015 F0204

CR-M with 3 c/o contacts



2CDC 292 019 F0204

CR-M with 4 c/o contacts



2CDC 292 023 F0204

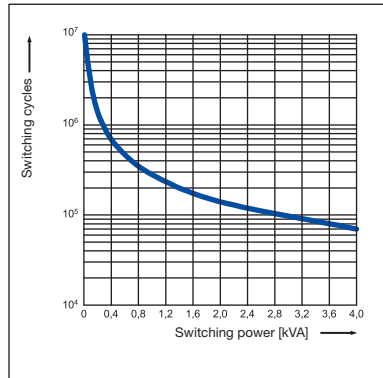
Pluggable interface relays CR-P, CR-M and CR-U

Pcb-, miniature- and universal relays

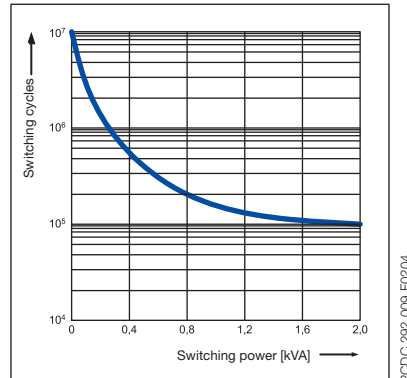
Technical diagrams

Load limit curves - Electrical lifetime at resistive AC load

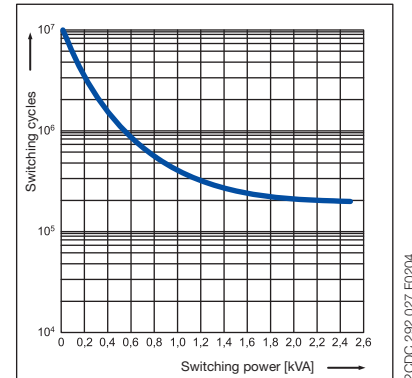
CR-P with 1 c/o contact



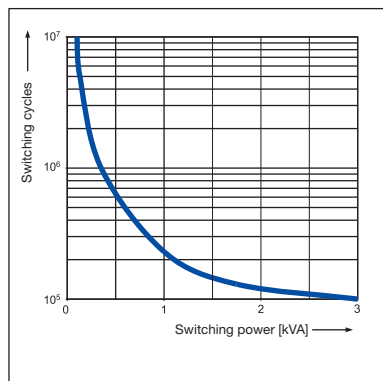
CR-P with 2 c/o contacts



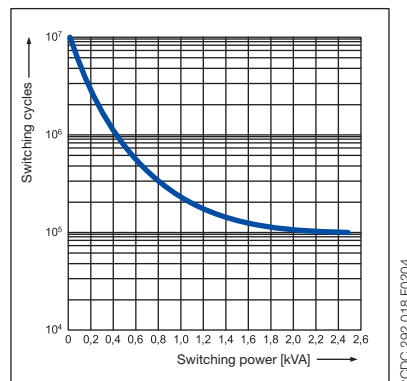
CR-U with 2 and 3 c/o contacts



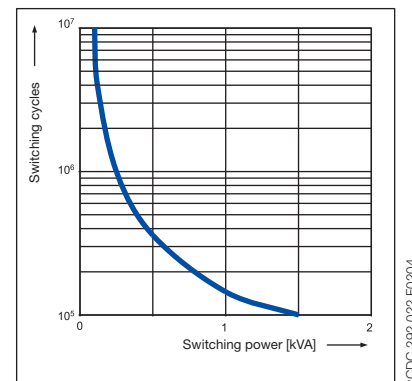
CR-M with 2 c/o contacts



CR-M with 3 c/o contacts



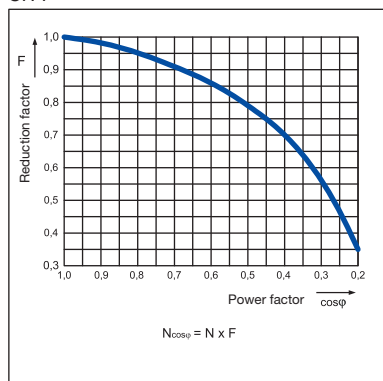
CR-M with 4 c/o contacts



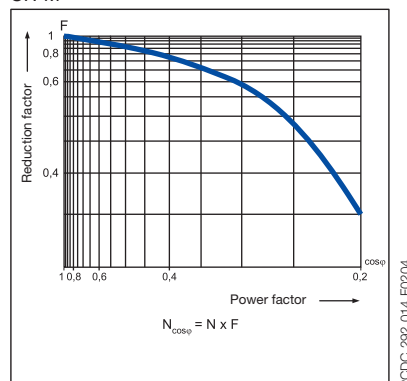
6

Reduction factor F at inductive AC load

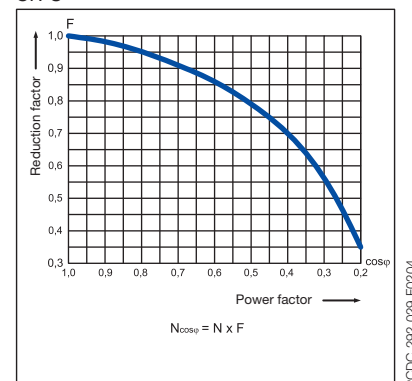
CR-P



CR-M



CR-U

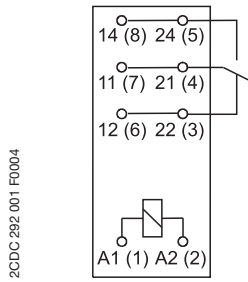


Pluggable interface relays CR-P, CR-M and CR-U

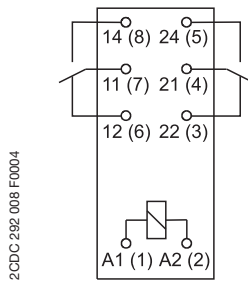
Pcb-, miniature- and universal relays

Connection diagrams, dimensional drawings

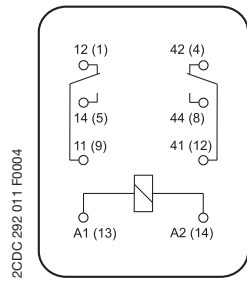
Connection diagrams



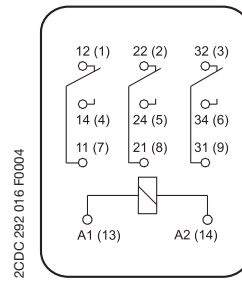
CR-P with 1 c/o contact



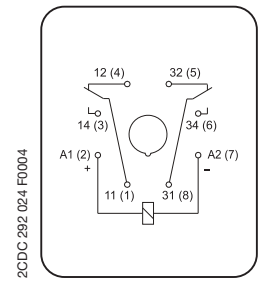
CR-P with 2 c/o contacts



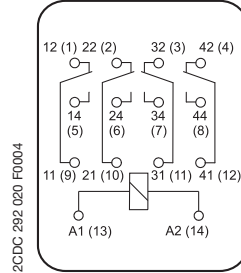
CR-M with 2 c/o contacts



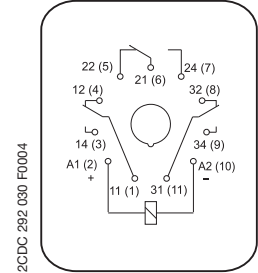
CR-M with 3 c/o contacts



CR-U with 2 c/o contacts

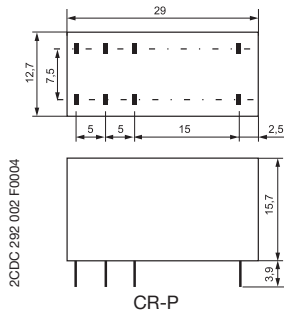


CR-M with 4 c/o contacts

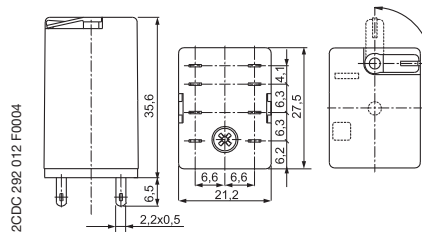


CR-U with 3 c/o contacts

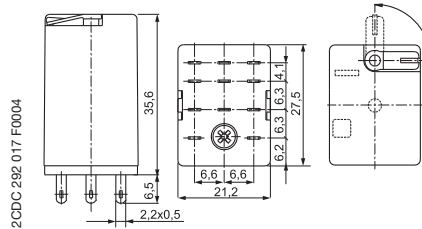
Dimensional drawings



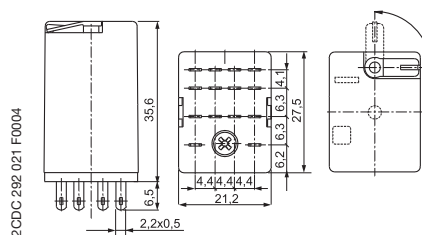
CR-P



CR-M with 2 c/o contacts

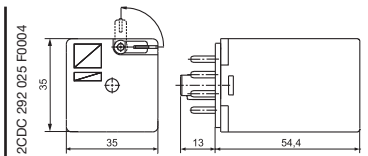


CR-M with 3 c/o contacts

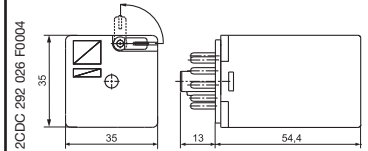


CR-M with 4 c/o contacts

Dimensions in mm



CR-U with 2 c/o contacts



CR-U with 3 c/o contacts

Pluggable interface relays CR-P, CR-M and CR-U

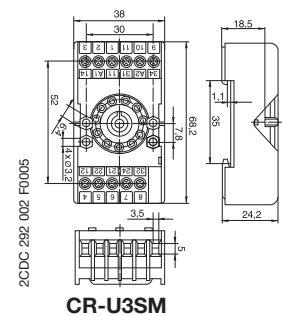
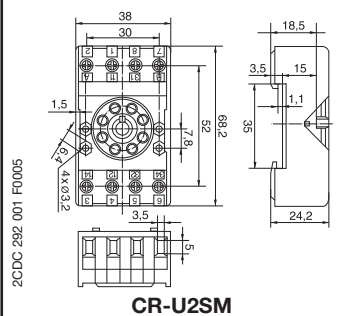
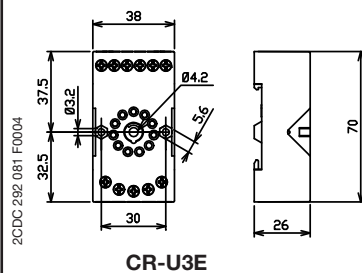
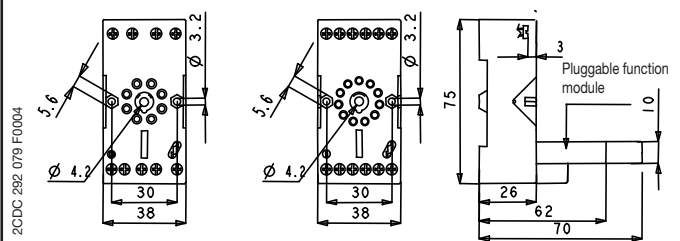
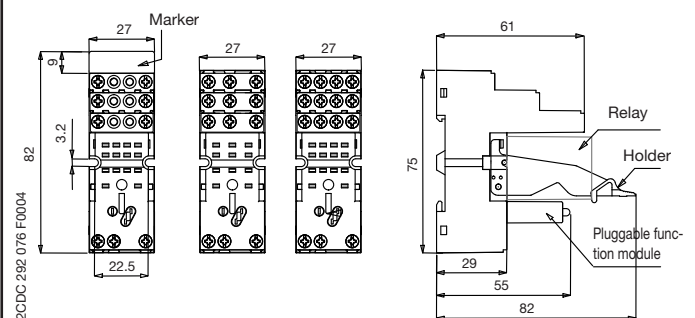
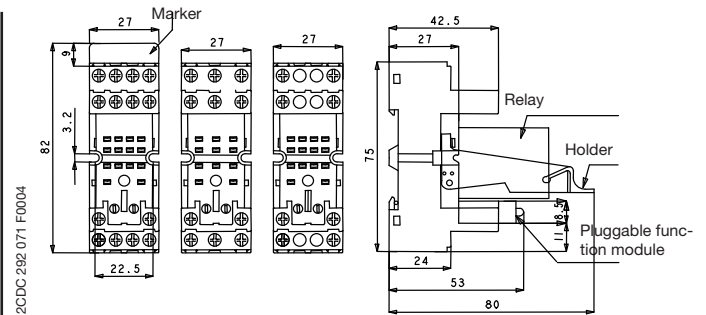
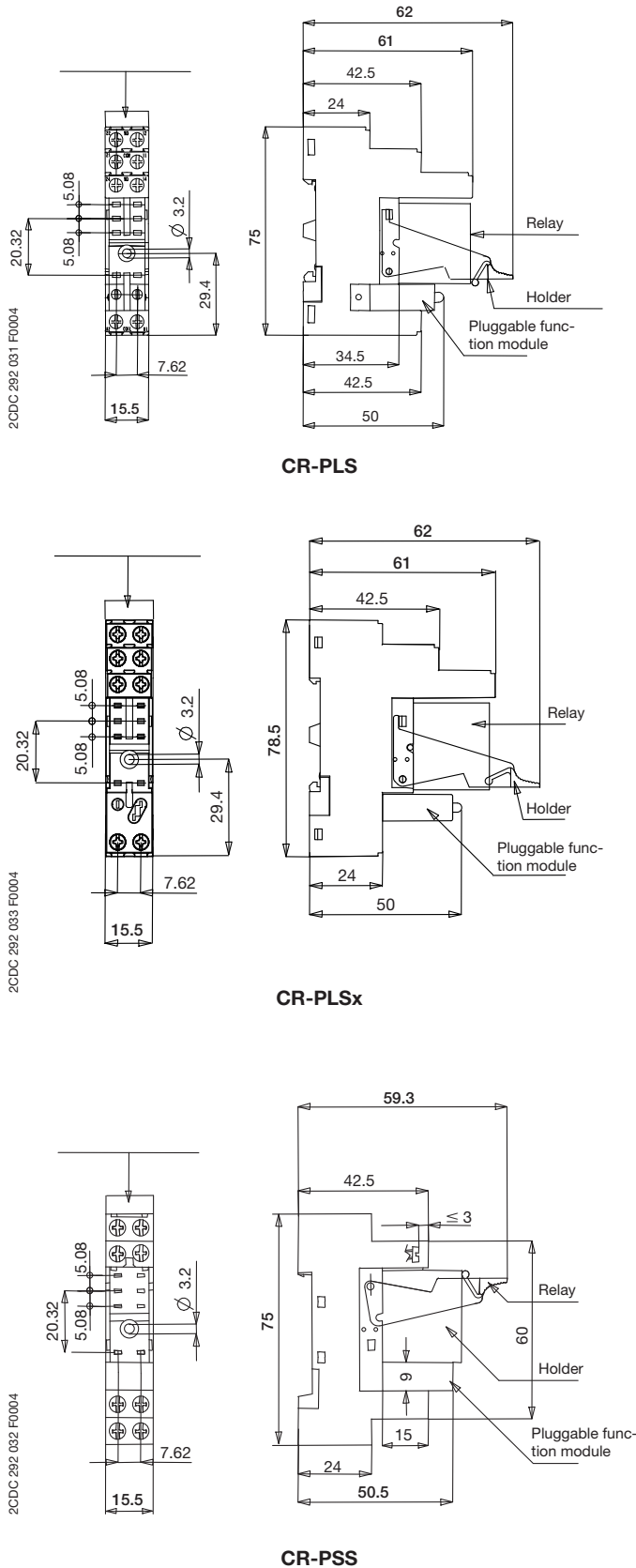
Pcb-, miniature- and universal relays

Dimensional drawings

Dimensional drawings

Dimensions in mm

Sockets for screw connection



Pluggable interface relays CR-P, CR-M and CR-U

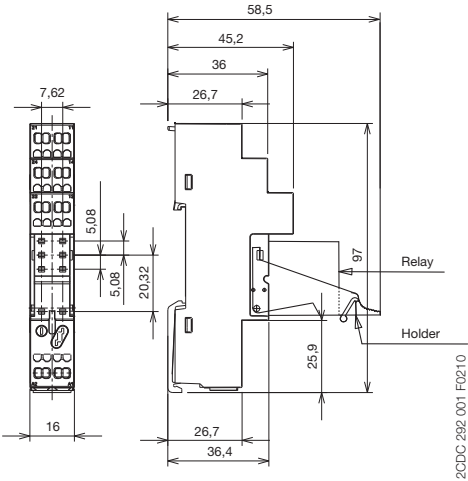
Pcb-, miniature- and universal relays

Dimensional drawings

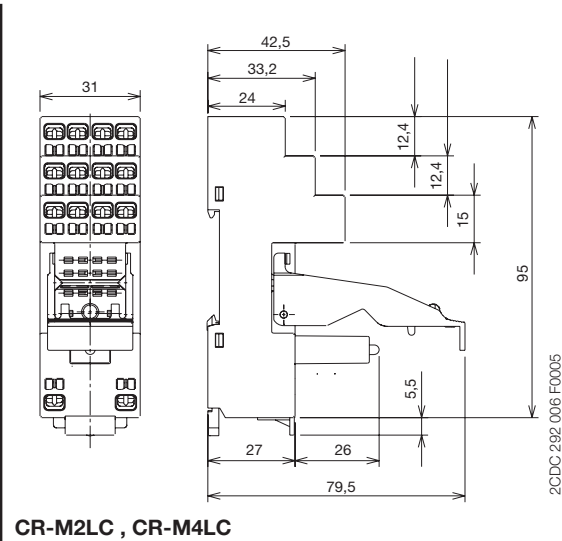
Dimensional drawings

Dimensions in mm

Sockets for spring connection

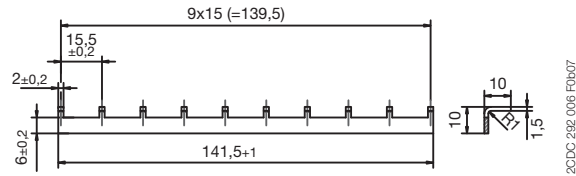


CR-PLC

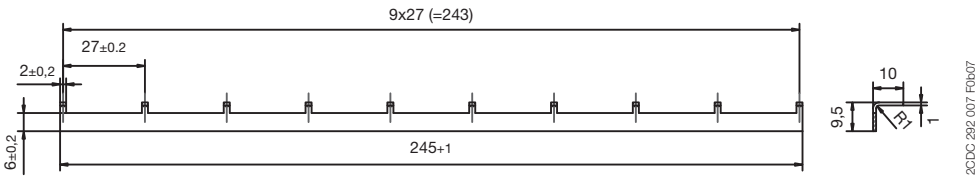


CR-M2LC , CR-M4LC

Jumper



CR-PJ



CR-MJ

Notes

Contents

Introduction: Standard Range R600	6/21
Applications - Technical data	6/24
Relay modules	
Coding principle	6/25
Selection guide - Relay modules	6/26
Relay interfaces	
R600 relay blocks	6/32
Pluggable R500 relay blocks	6/37
Optocoupler modules	
Selection guide - Optocoupler modules	6/39
Optocoupler interfaces	
R600 pluggable optocoupler blocks	6/44
R500 pluggable optocoupler blocks	6/48
Component holder terminal blocks - Plugs	6/55
Component holder terminal blocks R500 series	6/56
Input optocoupler plugs	6/57
Transistor or MOS output optocoupler plugs	6/58
MOS or Triac output optocoupler plugs	6/59
Relay or analog plugs, fuse and strap plugs	6/60
Accessories and marking	6/61

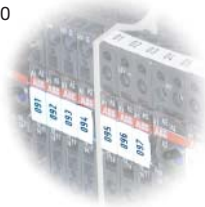
STANDARD RANGE R600

COMFORT

EASY MARKING

Box function with markers type RC610
Wire connection with markers type RC65
Electrical schematic of the block on the side of the block

Type RC610



Type RC65

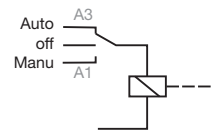
MANUAL OR AUTOMATIC FUNCTIONNING

Micro-Switch allowing forcing of the coil input to 0 or 1 for interventions in equipments.

Two possibilities:

With a visible switch located on front side. (Fig. 1)

With a secure switch (Fig. 2) after acces hatch opening (Fig. 3)



(Fig. 1)



(Fig. 3)



(Fig. 2)



FUNCTIONNING STATUS

Functionning display through a green Led.



6

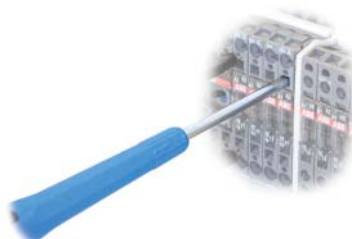
JUMPER BAR

Same jumper bar for «Screw clamp» or «Spring clamp» technologies. Independent of wire clamp and snap on held in place. Use of end sections is required to preserve IP20 protection.



EASY WIRING

DIA. 3,5 mm screwdriver self-gripped into spring



DISTRIBUTION BLOCK

«Screw clamp» or «Spring clamp» technologies. With protection connected to the rail.

For polarity distribution on demand : coils and/ or contacts.



MESUREMENTS - TESTS

Holes for holding DIA. 2 mm test plugs of the measurement apparatus in position.



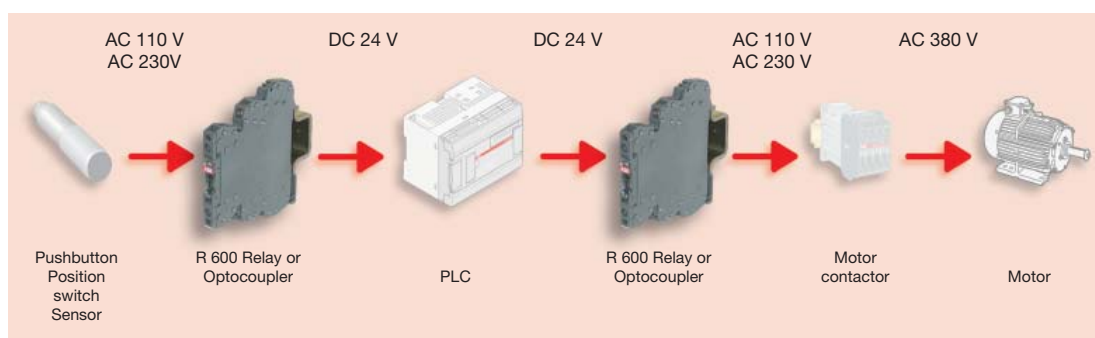
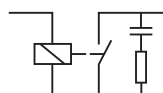


ABB PROVIDES A FULL SOLUTION FROM SENSOR TO MOTOR

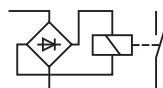
SAVING

CONTACT LIFE INCREASED



Contact protection
through RC circuit

ONLY ONE PART NUMBER AC/DC



DIMENSIONS

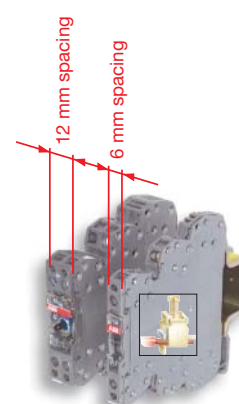
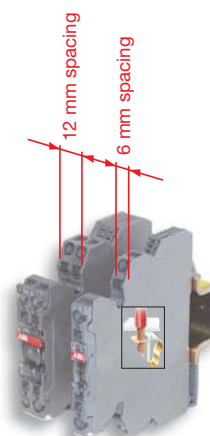
Compact block in «spring clamp» or «screw clamp» versions with 6 mm and 12 mm spacings.



0,2 to 2,5 mm²



0,22 to 4 mm²



SAFETY

6

SEPARATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF SEVERAL VOLTAGES

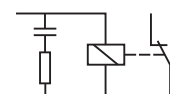
Separator end sections.

IP20 PROTECTION

NO DISTURBANCE PRODUCTION

Choice of high quality electronic components
to reduce leakage currents (< 50 µA).

IMMUNITY



Leakage current
protection

ACCORDANCE TO STANDARDS :

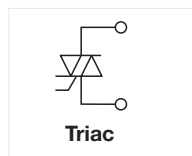
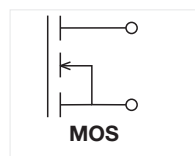
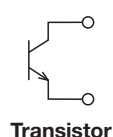
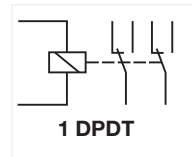
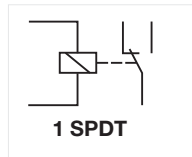
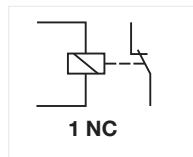
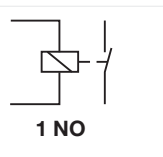


PERFORMANCES

ADAPTABILITY TO ANY APPLICATION TYPE

THE PLUS IN OUR PERFORMANCES

- Triac output 400 VAC (50 Hz / 60 Hz)
- Relay output 12 A in 12 mm spacing
- 100 part numbers
- Screw clamp or spring clamp connections



Relays and optocouplers

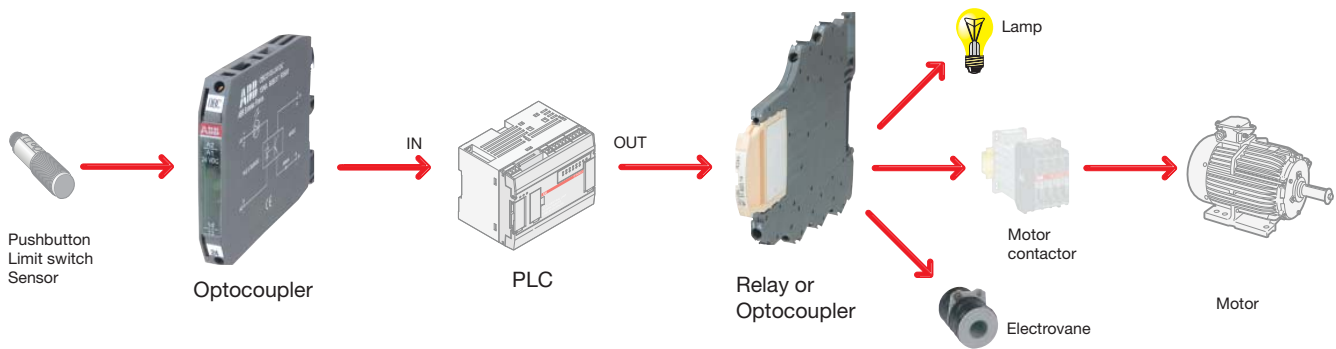
Applications

In today's automation systems, PLCs are the core of industry. They link sensors and actuators to the process, which are connected to the PLC via conventional wires.

However these PLCs are not completely isolated from the industrial environment, hence over voltage picks and transient currents can affect their operating functions. And additionally, their application field is often limited to 24 VDC / 100 mA.

So, with the aim to adapt application voltage and/or current and provide as well the right galvanic isolation to the PLC, it is recommended to install per I/O the right interface providing both voltage-current level adaptation and isolation protection.

This interfacing is possible thanks to ABB's relays and optocouplers ranges, which offer wide adaptation in both voltage (from 5 to 400 V) and current (from 10⁻⁷ to 16 A) as well as high isolation between input and output from 2 to 4 kV.



Technical data

R600 series

Standard range in screw clamp or spring clamp versions

- Spacing : 6 mm
- Wire size : 2.5 mm² (4 mm² solid wire)
- Contact type : 1 NO, 1 NC, 1 SPDT, 1 DPDT from 1 mA to 8 A / 250 V
- Transistor : 100 mA
MOS : 1 A to 5 A
Triac : 1 A to 2 A



R500 series

It is our range offering pluggable functions

- Spacing : 5.08 mm (the smallest in the market)
- Wire size : 2.5 mm² (4 mm² solid)
- Contact type : 1 SPDT from 10 mA to 6 A / 250 V
- Transistor : 30 mA to 100 mA
MOS : 1 A to 2 A
Triac : 1 A



R910 series

It is a relay inside a terminal block

- Spacing : 9 mm
- High wiring capacity 4 mm²
- Contact type : 1 NO from 10 mA to 5 A / 250 V
- Good isolation 3 kV



R900 series

The fastest optocoupler in the market

- Spacing : 9 to 15 mm
- Wire size : 2.5 mm² (4 mm² solid)
- Contact type : 1 SPDT or 1 DPDT contacts from 1 mA to 6 A / 250 V
- Transistor : 100 mA to 5 A
MOS : 5 A
Triac : 1 A to 5 A



R1800 series

It is the range dedicated to special applications

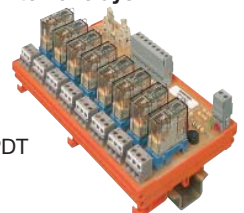
- Spacing : 18 to 23 mm
- Wire size : 2.5 mm² (4 mm² solid)
- Contact type : 1 NO, 1 NC, 1 NO + 1 NC, 4 NO, 1 SPDT, 1 DPDT from 10⁻⁷ A to 8 A / 250 V
- Transistor : 25 mA to 1 A



R20000 series

It is our PCB mounted range of modules 1 to 16 relays

- Spacing : 12,7 to 325 mm
- Wire size : 2.5 mm²
- Contact type : 1 NO, 1 NC, 1 SPDT, 1 DPDT from 1 mA to 16 A / 250 V
- MOS : 3 A
Triac : 3 A



Further information: Catalogue Relay & Optocoupler 1SNC 117 003 C0202

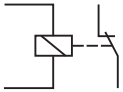
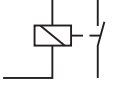
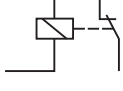
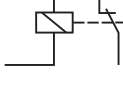
Relays and optocouplers

Coding principle

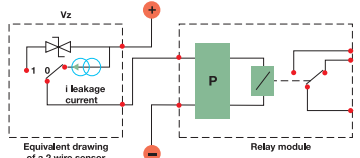
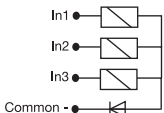
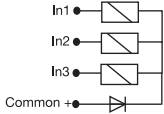
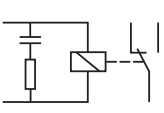
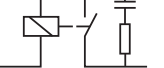
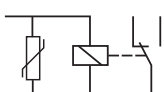
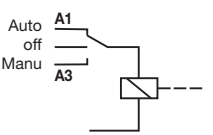
Construction of description type

SERIES	CODE	NB OF RELAYS	CONTACT TYPE	NB OF CONTACTS PER ELAY	PARTICULARITIES R			
R 600  R 900 R 1800	<table><tr><td>R</td><td>B</td></tr></table>	R	B	☐	☐	☐	☐	
R	B							
R 600  R 20000	<table><tr><td>R</td><td>B</td><td>R</td></tr></table>	R	B	R	☐	☐	☐	
R	B	R						
R 500	<table><tr><td>R</td><td>M</td></tr></table>	R	M	☐	☐	☐	☐	
R	M							
R 910	<table><tr><td>D</td><td>2,5/5</td><td>R</td></tr></table>	D	2,5/5	R	☐	☐	☐	☐
D	2,5/5	R						
	<table><tr><td>M</td><td>4/9</td><td>R</td></tr></table>	M	4/9	R	☐	☐	☐	☐
M	4/9	R						
			0 1 2 3		None A B C N P R V I			

Description of contact types

0		1 Normally Closed	1 NC
1		1 Normally Open	1 NO
2		1 Change Over or Single Pole Double Through	
3		1 Normally Closed + 1 Normally Open	1 NC + 1 NO

Particularities description

None	Input voltage	DC
A	Input voltage	AC/DC
B	Input voltage	AC
C	2 wire sensor compatibility	
		
N		Commons of coils connected to negative
P		Commons of coils connected to positive
R		RC circuit protection : - Input protection against leakage current
		- Increases relay contacts life
V		Relay protection against overvoltage peaks
I		Switch to force the coil for maintenance and/or installation purposes

Color coding for relays

Color	Current level in contacts	Switching current	Switching voltage	Switching load power
 green	Very low level	10 ⁻⁷ to 5 A	10 ⁻³ to 250 V	10 ⁻¹⁰ to 2000 VA 10 ⁻¹⁰ to 200 W
 grey	Low level	1 mA to 8 A	5 to 250 V	0,05 to 1500 VA 0,05 to 192 W
 blue	High level	10 mA to 16 A	12 to 380 V	0,6 to 4000 VA 0,6 to 240 W

Input type	Rated voltage	Contact type	Connection type	Nb of relays	Current in contacts	Spacing (mm)	Series	Available approvals	Particularities	Product type	Part number	Page
DC input	24 VDC	1 NO	screw	1	10mA-6A	12	R600	 (pending) 	R	RB 101AR-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 019 R0400	281
		1 NO	spring	1	10mA-6A	12	R600	 (pending) 	R	RBR 101AR-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 519 R0600	281
		1 NO	screw	1	10mA-8A	12,7	R20000			RM 101-24VDC	1SNA 020 239 R0200	299
		1 NC	screw	1	10mA-5A	9	R910		R	M 4/9.R111L-24VDC	1SNA 607 052 R0000	287
		1 NC	screw	1	10mA-5A	9	R910		R	M 4/9.R111L-24VDC	1SNA 607 002 R0700	287
		1 NC	screw	1	10mA-5A	9	R910		R	M 4/9.R111L-24VDC	1SNA 607 030 R0600	287
		1 NC	screw	1	10mA-6A	6	R600		Is	RB 111A-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 014 R2700	281
		1 NC	screw	1	10mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending) 	Is	RB 111AI-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 063 R0000	281
		1 NC	screw	1	10 mA-6A	12	R600	 (pending) 	R	RB 111AR-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 018 R0300	281
		1 NC	spring	1	10mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending) 		RBR 111A-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 514 R2100	281
		1 NC	spring	1	10mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending) 	Is	RBR 111AI-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 563 R0200	281
		1 NC	spring	1	10mA-6A	12	R600	 (pending) 	R	RBR 111AR-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 518 R0500	281
		1 NC	screw	1	10mA-8A	12,7	R20000			RM 111-24VDC	1SNA 020 032 R1600	299
		4 NC	screw	1	0,1µA-5A	18	R1800			RB 114A-24VAC/DC	1SNA 010 126 R1700	289
		1 NC+1 NO	screw	1	10mA-5A	18	R1800		C, V	RB 131CV-24VDC	1SNA 010 181 R1700	288
		1 NC+1 NO	screw	1	1µA-5A	18	R1800		C, V	RB 131CV-24VDC	1SNA 010 151 R2000	288
		1 NC+1 NO	screw	1	1µA-8A	18	R1800			RB 131-24VDC	1SNA 010 055 R2300	289
		1 NC+1 NO	screw	1	1µA-8A	18	R1800			RB 310-24VDC bistable	1SNA 010 063 R2300	289
		1 NC, 1 NC	screw	2	1µA-5A	18	R1800			RB 211-24VDC	1SNA 010 014 R1200	289
		1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending)		RB 121-24VDC	1SNA 645 064 R0100	282
		1 SPDT	screw	1	1 mA-6A	6	R600			RB 121-24VDC	1SNA 645 065 R0200	283
		1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-6A	6	R600			RB 121A-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 001 R0300	282
		1 SPDT	screw	1	1 mA-6A	6	R600			RB 121A-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 005 R0700	283
		1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-6A	5,08	R500	 (pending)	P	D 2,5/5-R121-24VDC	1SNA 607 217 R0200	286
		1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-6A	5,08	R500	 (pending)	P	D 2,5/5-R121L-24VDC	1SNA 607 201 R1300	286
		1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-6A	5,08	R500	 (pending)	P	D 2,5/5-R121L-24VAC/DC	1SNA 607 231 R0000	286
		1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-6A	12	R600	 (pending) 	I	RB 121AI-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 032 R2100	284
		1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-6A	12	R600	 (pending) 	Is	RB 121AI-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 009 R1300	284
		1 SPDT	screw	1	1mA-6A	12	R600	 (pending) 	I	RB 121AI-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 033 R2200	284
		1 SPDT	screw	1	1mA-6A	12	R600	 (pending) 	Is	RB 121AI-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 010 R0700	284
		1 SPDT	spring	1	10mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending)		RBR 121-24VDC	1SNA 645 564 R0300	282
		1 SPDT	spring	1	1 mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending)		RBR 121-24VDC	1SNA 645 565 R0400	283
		1 SPDT	spring	1	10mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending) 		RBR 121A-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 501 R0500	282
		1 SPDT	spring	1	1mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending) 		RBR 121A-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 505 R0100	283
		1 SPDT	spring	1	10mA-6A	12	R600	 (pending) 	I	RBR 121AI-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 532 R2300	284
		1 SPDT	spring	1	10mA-6A	12	R600	 (pending) 	Is	RBR 121AI-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 509 R1500	284
		1 SPDT	spring	1	1mA-6A	12	R600	 (pending) 	I	RBR 121AI-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 533 R2400	284
		1 SPDT	spring	1	1mA-6A	12	R600	 (pending) 	Is	RBR 121AI-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 510 R0100	284
		1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-8A	18	R1800			RB 121A-24VAC/DC	1SNA 610 004 R0700	290
		1 SPDT	screw	1	5mA-3A	18	R1800		C, V	RB 121CV-24VAC/DC orange	1SNA 010 184 R1200	292
		1 SPDT	screw	1	1µA-5A	18	R1800		C, V	RB 121CV-24VAC/DC orange	1SNA 010 154 R2300	292
		1 SPDT	screw	1	1mA-6A	11,5	R900			RB 121A-24VAC/DC	1SNA 630 002 R0100	296
		1 SPDT	screw	1	1mA-6A	11,5	R900		I	RB 121AI-24VAC/DC	1SNA 630 007 R0600	297
		1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-10A	17,8	R20000			RM 121A-24VAC/DC	1SNA 020 042 R2000	300
		1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-16A	22,5	R20000			RM 121-24VDC	1SNA 020 046 R2400	300
		1 SPDT	screw	4	10mA-16A	89	R20000			RM 421A-24VAC/DC	1SNA 020 054 R2400	301
		1 SPDT	screw	8	10mA-16A	165	R20000			RM 821A-24VAC/DC	1SNA 020 070 R0000	301
		1 SPDT	screw	16	10mA-16A	325	R20000			RM 1621A-24VAC/DC	1SNA 020 086 R1500	301
		1 SPDT	screw	4	1mA-8A	63,5	R20000		Negative	RM 421N-24VDC	1SNA 020 604 R0100	302
		1 SPDT	screw	8	1mA-8A	132	R20000		Negative	RM 821N-24VDC	1SNA 020 112 R1300	302
		1 SPDT	screw	16	1mA-8A	252	R20000		Negative	RM 1621N-24VDC	1SNA 020 113 R1400	302

Notes :

P Pluggable relays
R Leakage current protection

I External switch to force the coil
Is Internal switch to force the coil

V Overvoltage protection with varistor
C Static sensor compatible

Negative Coil common in negative
Positive Coil common in positive
TTL TTL compatible

High runners in bold characters
Marine Certifications :  GL, LRS

Input type	Rated voltage	Contact type	Connection type	Nb of relays	Current in contacts	Spacing (mm)	Series	Available approvals	Particularities	Product type	Part number	Page
DC input	24 VDC	1 SPDT	screw	4	1mA-8A	63,5	R20000		Positive	RM 421P-24VDC	1SNA 020 605 R0200	302
		1 SPDT	screw	8	1mA-8A	132	R20000		Positive	RM 821P-24VDC	1SNA 020 114 R1500	302
		1 SPDT	screw	16	1mA-8A	252	R20000		Positive	RM 1621P-24VDC	1SNA 020 115 R1600	302
		1 DPDT	screw	1	1mA-8A	12	R600	c (pending)	V	RB 122A-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 012 R2500	285
		1 DPDT	spring	1	1mA-8A	12	R600	c (pending)		RBR 122A-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 512 R2700	285
		1 DPDT	screw	1	10mA-5A	18	R1800	c	V	RBR 122AV-24VAC/DC	1SNA 610 121 R2000	294
		1 DPDT	screw	1	0,1µA-5A	18	R1800	c		RB 122-24VDC	1SNA 610 059 R1500	294
		1 DPDT	screw	1	100mA-7A	15	R900		V	RB 122-24VDC	1SNA 630 019 R0100	298
		1 DPDT	screw	1	10µA-3A	11,5	R900			RB 122A-24VAC/DC	1SNA 630 011 R2100	298
		1 DPDT	screw	1	10mA-5A	23	R20000		Negative	RM 122A-24VAC/DC	1SNA 020 106 R2600	303
		1 DPDT	screw	1	10mA-5A	23	R20000			RM 122-24VDC	1SNA 020 139 R2600	303
		1 DPDT	screw	4	10mA-5A	76	R20000		Positive	RM 422N-24VDC	1SNA 020 144 R2300	304
		1 DPDT	screw	4	10mA-5A	76	R20000		Positive	RM 422P-24VDC	1SNA 020 146 R2500	304
		1 DPDT	screw	4	100mA-4A	76	R20000		Negative	RM 422N-24VDC	1SNA 020 672 R0400	305
		1 DPDT	screw	4	100mA-4A	76	R20000		Positive	RM 422P-24VDC	1SNA 020 673 R0500	305
		1 DPDT	screw	8	100mA-4A	159	R20000		Negative	RM 822N-24VDC	1SNA 020 149 R0000	305
		1 DPDT	screw	8	100mA-4A	159	R20000		Positive	RM 822P-24VDC	1SNA 020 492 R1100	305
		1 DPDT	screw	16	100mA-4A	300	R20000		Negative	RM 1622N-24VDC	1SNA 020 151 R2200	305
		1 DPDT	screw	16	100mA-4A	300	R20000		Positive	RM 1622P-24VDC	1SNA 020 493 R1200	305
	48 VDC	1 NO	screw	1	10mA-6A	6	R600	c (pending)		RB 111A-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 015 R2000	281
		1 NO	spring	1	10mA-6A	6	R600	c (pending)		RBR 111A-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 515 R2200	281
		1 NO	screw	1	10mA-8A	12,7	R20000			RM 111-48VDC	1SNA 020 033 R1700	299
		4 NO	screw	1	0,1µA-5A	18	R1800			RB 114A-48VAC/DC	1SNA 010 127 R1000	289
		1 NO+1 NC	screw	1	10mA-5A	18	R1800		C, V	RB 131CV-48VDC	1SNA 010 182 R1000	288
		1 NO+1 NC	screw	1	1µA-5A	18	R1800			RB 131CV-48VDC	1SNA 010 152 R2100	288
		1 NO+1 NC	screw	1	1µA-8A	18	R1800			RB 310-48VDC Bistable	1SNA 010 064 R2400	289
		1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-6A	6	R600	c (pending)	P V C, V C, V	RB 121A-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 002 R0400	282
		1 SPDT	screw	1	1mA-6A	6	R600	c (pending)		RB 121A-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 006 R0000	283
		1 SPDT	spring	1	10mA-6A	6	R600	c (pending)		RBR 121A-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 502 R0600	282
		1 SPDT	spring	1	1mA-6A	6	R600	c (pending)		RBR 121A-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 506 R0200	283
		1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-6A	5,08	R500	c (pending)		D 2,5/5-R121L-48VAC/DC	1SNA 607 232 R0100	286
		1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-8A	18	R1800			RB 121AV-48VAC/DC	1SNA 610 006 R0100	290
		1 SPDT	screw	1	5mA-3A	18	R1800			RB 121CV-48VDC orange	1SNA 010 185 R1300	292
		1 SPDT	screw	1	1µA-5A	18	R1800			RB 121CV-48VDC orange	1SNA 010 155 R2400	292
		1 SPDT	screw	1	1mA-5A	11,5	R900			RB 121A-48VAC/DC	1SNA 630 003 R0200	296
		1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-10A	17,8	R20000			RM 121A-48VAC/DC	1SNA 020 043 R2100	300
		1 SPDT	screw	4	10mA-10A	89	R20000			RM 421A-48VAC/DC	1SNA 020 051 R2100	301
		1 SPDT	screw	8	10mA-10A	165	R20000			RM 821A-48VAC/DC	1SNA 020 067 R2100	301
		1 SPDT	screw	16	10mA-10A	325	R20000			RM 1621A-48VAC/DC	1SNA 020 083 R1200	301
		1 DPDT	screw	1	1mA-8A	12	R600	c (pending)	V	RB 122A-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 040 R1500	285
		1 DPDT	spring	1	1mA-8A	12	R600	c (pending)		RBR 122A-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 540 R1700	285
		1 DPDT	screw	1	10mA-5A	18	R1800			RB 122AV-48VAC/DC	1SNA 610 122 R2100	294
		1 DPDT	screw	1	0,1µA-5A	18	R1800			RB 122-48VDC	1SNA 610 060 R1200	294
		1 DPDT	screw	1	10mA-5A	23	R20000			RM 122A-48VAC/DC	1SNA 020 107 R2700	303
		1 DPDT	screw	4	10mA-5A	76	R20000			RM 422N-48VDC	1SNA 020 145 R2400	304
		1 DPDT	screw	4	10mA-5A	76	R20000			RM 422P-48VDC	1SNA 020 147 R2600	304
		1 DPDT	screw	4	10mA-5A	76	R20000		Positive			
	60 VDC	1 NO	screw	1	10mA-6A	6	R600	c (pending)		RB 111A-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 015 R2000	281
		1 NO	spring	1	10mA-6A	6	R600	c (pending)		RBR 111A-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 515 R2200	281
		1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-4A	6	R600	c (pending)		RB 121A-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 002 R0400	282

Notes :

P Pluggable relays
R Leakage current protection

I External switch to force the coil
Is Internal switch to force the coil

V Overvoltage protection with varistor
C Static sensor compatible

Negative Coil common in negative
Positive Coil common in positive
TTL TTL compatible

High runners in bold characters
Marine Certifications : , LRS

Input type	Rated voltage	Contact type	Connection type	Nb of relays	Current in contacts	Spacing (mm)	Series	Available approvals	Particularities	Product type	Part number	Page
DC input	60 VDC	1 SPDT	screw	1	1mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending) 		RB 121A-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 006 R0000	283
		1 SPDT	spring	1	10mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending) 		RBR 121A-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 502 R0600	282
		1 SPDT	spring	1	1mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending) 		RBR 121A-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 506 R0200	283
		1 DPDT	screw	1	1mA-8A	12	R600	 (pending) 		RB 122A-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 040 R1500	285
		1 DPDT	spring	1	1mA-8A	12	R600	 (pending) 		RBR 122A-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 540 R1700	285
	110-115 VDC	1 NO	screw	1	10mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending) 		RB 111A-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 016 R2100	281
		1 NO	spring	1	10mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending) 		RBR 111A-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 516 R2300	281
		1 NO	screw	1	10mA-8A	12,7	R20000			RM 111-110VDC	1SNA 020 034 R1000	299
		1 NO	screw	1	10mA-8A	12,7	R20000			RM 111A-110VAC/DC	1SNA 020 323 R2600	299
		1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending) 		RB 121A-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 003 R0500	282
		1 SPDT	screw	1	1mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending) 		RB 121A-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 007 R0100	283
		1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-6A	12	R600	 (pending) 	R	RB 121AR-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 046 R0700	284
		1 SPDT	spring	1	10mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending) 		RBR 121A-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 503 R0700	282
		1 SPDT	spring	1	1mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending) 		RBR 121A-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 507 R0300	283
		1 SPDT	spring	1	10mA-6A	12	R600	 (pending) 	R	RBR 121AR-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 546 R0100	284
		1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-8A	18	R1800			RB 121A-110-230VAC/DC	1SNA 610 132 R2300	290
		1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-8A	18	R1800			RB 121A-110-135VAC/DC	1SNA 010 226 R2300	291
		1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-8A	18	R1800		R	RB 121AR1-110VAC/DC	1SNA 010 158 R0700	291
		1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-8A	18	R1800		R	RB 121AR2-110VAC/DC	1SNA 010 168 R0100	291
		1 SPDT	screw	1	100mA-8A	17,8	R20000			RM 121A-115VAC/DC	1SNA 020 044 R2200	300
		1 SPDT	screw	4	10mA-10A	89	R20000			RM 421A-110VAC/DC	1SNA 020 052 R2200	301
		1 SPDT	screw	8	10mA-10A	165	R20000			RM 821A-110VAC/DC	1SNA 020 068 R0200	301
		1 SPDT	screw	16	10mA-10A	325	R20000			RM 1621A-110VAC/DC	1SNA 020 084 R1300	301
		1 DPDT	screw	1	1mA-8A	12	R600	 (pending) 		RB 122A-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 041 R0200	285
		1 DPDT	spring	1	1mA-8A	12	R600	 (pending) 		RBR 122A-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 541 R0400	285
		1 DPDT	screw	1	10mA-5A	23	R1800		R	RB 122AR-110VAC/DC	1SNA 610 011 R2600	294
		1 DPDT	screw	1	10mA-5A	23	R20000			RM 122A-115VAC/DC	1SNA 020 141 R2000	303
		1 DPDT	screw	8	100mA-4A	159	R20000			RM 822A-110VAC/DC	1SNA 020 150 R0500	305
		1 DPDT	screw	16	100mA-4A	300	R20000			RM 1622A-110VAC/DC	1SNA 020 152 R2300	305
	135 VDC	1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-8A	18	R1800			RB 121A-110-135VAC/DC	1SNA 010 226 R2300	291
		1 DPDT	screw	1	10mA-3A	18	R1800		R	RB 122AR-135VAC/DC	1SNA 010 228 R0500	295
	230 VDC	1 NO	screw	1	10mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending) 		RB 111A-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 017 R2200	281
		1 NO	spring	1	10mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending) 		RBR 111A-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 517 R2400	281
		1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending) 		RB 121A-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 004 R0400	282
		1 SPDT	screw	1	1mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending) 		RB 121A-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 008 R1200	283
		1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-6A	12	R600	 (pending) 	R	RB 121AR-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 011 R2400	284
		1 SPDT	spring	1	10mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending) 		RBR 121A-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 504 R0000	282
		1 SPDT	spring	1	1mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending) 		RBR 121A-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 508 R1400	283
		1 SPDT	spring	1	10mA-6A	12	R600	 (pending) 	R	RBR 121AR-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 511 R2600	284
		1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-8A	18	R1800			RB 121A-110-230VAC/DC	1SNA 610 132 R2300	290
		1 SPDT	screw	1	100mA-8A	17,8	R20000			RB 121A-230VAC/DC	1SNA 020 045 R2300	300
		1 SPDT	screw	4	10mA-10A	89	R20000			RM 421A-220VAC/DC	1SNA 020 053 R2300	301
		1 SPDT	screw	8	10mA-10A	165	R20000			RM 821A-220VAC/DC	1SNA 020 069 R0300	301
		1 SPDT	screw	16	10mA-10A	325	R20000			RM 1621A-220VAC/DC	1SNA 020 085 R1400	301
		1 DPDT	screw	1	1mA-8A	12	R600	 (pending) 		RB 122A-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 013 R2600	285
		1 DPDT	spring	1	1mA-8A	12	R600	 (pending) 		RBR 122A-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 513 R2000	285
		1 DPDT	screw	1	10mA-5A	23	R1800		V, R	RB 122AV-230VAC/DC	1SNA 610 123 R2200	294
		1 DPDT	screw	1	10mA-5A	23	R20000			RM 122A-230VAC/DC	1SNA 020 142 R2100	303
	60-230 VDC	1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-6A	12	R600	 (pending) 		RB 121 A 60-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 020 R0100	284
		1 SPDT	spring	1	10mA-6A	12	R600	 (pending) 		RBR 121 A 60-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 520 R0300	284

Notes :

P Pluggable relays

R Leakage current protection

I External switch to force the coil

Is Internal switch to force the coil

V Overvoltage protection with varistor

C Static sensor compatible

Negative

Positive

TTL

Coil common in negative

Coil common in positive

TTL compatible

High runners in bold characters
Marine Certifications :  GL, LRS

Input type	Rated voltage	Contact type	Connection type	Nb of relays	Current in contacts	Spacing (mm)	Series	Available approvals	Particularities	Product type	Part number	Page
AC input	24 VAC	1 NC	screw	1	10mA-6A	12	R600	 (pending) 	R	RB 101AR-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 019 R0400	281
		1 NC	spring	1	10mA-6A	12	R600	 (pending) 	R	RBR 101AR-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 519 R0600	281
		1 NO	screw	1	10mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending) 	Is	RB 111A-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 014 R2700	281
		1 NO	screw	1	10mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending) 		RB 111AI-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 063 R0000	281
		1 NO	screw	1	10mA-6A	12	R600	 (pending) 	R	RB 111AR-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 018 R0300	281
		1 NO	spring	1	10mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending) 	Is	RBR 111A-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 514 R2100	281
		1 NO	spring	1	10mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending) 		RBR 111AI-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 563 R0200	281
		1 NO	spring	1	10mA-6A	12	R600	 (pending) 	R	RBR 111AR-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 518 R0500	281
		4 NO	screw	1	0,1µA-5A	18	R1800			RB 114A-24VAC/DC	1SNA 010 126 R1700	289
		1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending) 	P	RB 121A-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 001 R0300	282
		1 SPDT	screw	1	1mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending) 		RB 121A-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 005 R0700	283
		1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-6A	5,08	R600		I	D 2,5/5-R121L-24VAC/DC	1SNA 607 231 R0000	286
		1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-6A	12	R600	 (pending) 	Is	RB 121AI-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 032 R2100	284
		1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-6A	12	R600	 (pending) 	I	RB 121AI-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 009 R1300	284
		1 SPDT	screw	1	1mA-6A	12	R600	 (pending) 	Is	RB 121AI-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 033 R2200	284
		1 SPDT	screw	1	1mA-6A	12	R600	 (pending) 	Is	RB 121AI-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 010 R0700	284
		1 SPDT	spring	1	10mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending) 	I	RBR 121A-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 501 R0500	282
		1 SPDT	spring	1	1mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending) 		RBR 121A-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 505 R0100	283
		1 SPDT	spring	1	10mA-6A	12	R600	 (pending) 	Is	RBR 121AI-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 532 R2300	284
		1 SPDT	spring	1	10mA-6A	12	R600	 (pending) 	I	RBR 121AI-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 509 R1500	284
		1 SPDT	spring	1	1mA-6A	12	R600	 (pending) 	Is	RBR 121AI-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 533 R2400	284
		1 SPDT	spring	1	1mA-6A	12	R600	 (pending) 	Is	RBR 121AI-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 510 R0100	284
		1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-8A	18	R1800		I	RB 121A-24VAC/DC	1SNA 610 004 R0700	290
		1 SPDT	screw	1	1mA-6A	11,5	R900			RB 121A-24VAC/DC	1SNA 630 002 R0100	296
		1 SPDT	screw	1	1mA-6A	11,5	R900		I	RB 121AI-24VAC/DC	1SNA 630 007 R0600	297
		1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-10A	17,8	R20000			RM 121A-24VAC/DC	1SNA 020 042 R2000	300
		1 SPDT	screw	4	10mA-16A	89	R20000			RM 421A-24VAC/DC	1SNA 020 054 R2400	301
		1 SPDT	screw	8	10mA-16A	165	R20000			RM 821A-24VAC/DC	1SNA 020 070 R0000	301
		1 SPDT	screw	16	10mA-16A	325	R20000			RM 1621A-24VAC/DC	1SNA 020 086 R1500	301
	48 VAC	1 DPDT	screw	1	1mA-8A	12	R600	 (pending) 	V	RB 122A-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 012 R2500	285
		1 DPDT	spring	1	1mA-8A	12	R600	 (pending) 		RBR 122A-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 512 R2700	285
		1 DPDT	screw	1	10mA-5A	18	R1800			RBR 122AV-24VAC/DC	1SNA 610 121 R2000	294
		1 DPDT	screw	1	10µA-3A	11,5	R900			RB 122A-24VAC/DC	1SNA 630 011 R2100	298
		1 DPDT	screw	1	10mA-5A	23	R20000			RM 122A-24VAC/DC	1SNA 020 106 R2600	303
		1 NO	screw	1	10mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending) 	P	RB 111A-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 015 R2000	281
		1 NO	spring	1	10mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending) 		RBR 111A-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 515 R2200	281
		4 NO	screw	1	0,1µA-5A	18	R1800			RB 114A-48VAC/DC	1SNA 010 127 R1000	289
		1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending) 	V	RB 121A-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 002 R0400	282
		1 SPDT	screw	1	1mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending) 		RB 121A-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 006 R0000	283
		1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-6A	5,08	R500	 (pending)		D 2,5/5-R121L-48VAC/DC	1SNA 607 232 R0100	286
		1 SPDT	spring	1	10mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending) 	V	RBR 121A-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 502 R0600	282
		1 SPDT	spring	1	1mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending) 		RBR 121A-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 506 R0200	283
		1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-8A	18	R1800			RB 121AV-48VAC/DC	1SNA 610 006 R0100	290
		1 SPDT	screw	1	1mA-6A	11,5	R900			RB 121A-48VAC/DC	1SNA 630 003 R0200	296
		1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-10A	17,8	R20000			RM 121A-48VAC/DC	1SNA 020 043 R2100	300
		1 SPDT	screw	4	10mA-10A	89	R20000			RM 421A-48VAC/DC	1SNA 020 051 R2100	301
		1 SPDT	screw	8	10mA-10A	165	R20000			RM 821A-48VAC/DC	1SNA 020 067 R2100	301
		1 SPDT	screw	16	10mA-10A	325	R20000			RM 1621A-48VAC/DC	1SNA 020 083 R1200	301
		1 DPDT	screw	1	1mA-8A	12	R600	 (pending) 		RB 122A-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 040 R1500	285

Notes :

P Pluggable relays
R Leakage current protection

I External switch to force the coil
Is Internal switch to force the coil

V Overvoltage protection with varistor
C Static sensor compatible

Negative Coil common in negative
Positive Coil common in positive
TTL TTL compatible

High runners in bold characters
Marine Certifications : , LRS

Input type	Rated voltage	Contact type	Connection type	Nb of relays	Current in contacts	Spacing (mm)	Series	Available approvals	Particularities	Product type	Part number	Page
AC input	48 VAC	1 DPDT	spring	1	1mA-8A	12	R600		V	RBR 122A-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 540 R1700	285
		1 DPDT	screw	1	10mA-5A	18	R1800			RB 122AV-48VAC/DC	1SNA 610 122 R2100	294
		1 DPDT	screw	1	10mA-5A	23	R20000			RM 122A-48VAC/DC	1SNA 020 107 R2700	303
	60 VAC	1 NO	screw	1	10mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending) 		RB 111A-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 015 R2000	281
		1 NO	spring	1	10mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending) 		RBR 111A-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 515 R2200	281
		1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending) 		RB 121A-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 002 R0400	282
		1 SPDT	screw	1	1mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending) 		RB 121A-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 006 R0000	283
		1 SPDT	spring	1	10mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending) 		RBR 121A-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 502 R0600	282
		1 SPDT	spring	1	1mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending) 		RBR 121A-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 506 R0200	283
		1 DPDT	screw	1	1mA-8A	12	R600	 (pending) 		RB 122A-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 040 R1500	285
		1 DPDT	spring	1	1mA-8A	12	R600	 (pending) 		RBR 122A-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 540 R1700	285
	110-115 VAC	1 NO	screw	1	10mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending) 		RB 111A-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 016 R2100	281
		1 NO	spring	1	10mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending) 		RBR 111A-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 516 R2300	281
		1 NO	screw	1	10mA-6A	12,7	R20000			RM 111A-110VAC/DC	1SNA 020 323 R2600	299
		1 NO+1 NC	screw	1	10mA-5A	18	R1800		C, V, R	RB 131BCVR-110VAC/DC	1SNA 010 183 R1100	288
		1 NO+1 NC	screw	1	1µA-5A	18	R1800			RB 131BCVR-110VAC	1SNA 010 153 R2200	288
		1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending) 	R P	RB 121A-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 003 R0500	282
		1 SPDT	screw	1	1mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending) 		RB 121A-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 007 R0100	283
		1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-6A	12	R600	 (pending) 		RB 121AR-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 046 R0700	284
		1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-6A	5,08	R500	 (pending)		D 2,5/5-R121L-110VAC	1SNA 607 264 R1100	286
		1 SPDT	spring	1	10mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending) 	R	RBR 121A-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 503 R0700	282
		1 SPDT	spring	1	1mA-6A	6	R600	 (pending) 		RBR 121A-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 507 R0300	283
		1 SPDT	spring	1	10mA-6A	12	R600	 (pending) 		RBR 121AR-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 546 R0100	284
		1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-8A	18	R1800			RB 121A-110-135VAC/DC	1SNA 010 226 R2300	291
		1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-8A	18	R1800		R	RB 121A-110-230VAC/DC	1SNA 610 132 R2300	290
		1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-8A	18	R1800			RB 121AR1-110VAC/DC	1SNA 010 158 R0700	291
		1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-8A	18	R1800		R	RB 121AR2-110VAC/DC	1SNA 010 168 R0100	291
		1 SPDT	screw	1	5mA-3A	18	R1800		C, V, R	RB 121BCVR-110VAC orange	1SNA 010 186 R1400	292
		1 SPDT	screw	1	1µA-5A	18	R1800			RB 121BCVR-110VAC orange	1SNA 010 156 R2500	292
		1 SPDT	screw	1	1mA-5A	11,5	R900		C, V, R	RB 121A-110VAC 50 Hz	1SNA 630 004 R0300	297
		1 SPDT	screw	1	1mA-5A	11,5	R900			RB 121A-115VAC 60 Hz	1SNA 630 005 R0400	297
		1 SPDT	screw	1	100mA-8A	17,8	R20000			RM 121A-115VAC/DC	1SNA 020 044 R2200	300
		1 SPDT	screw	4	10mA-10A	89	R20000			RM 421A-110VAC/DC	1SNA 020 052 R2200	301
		1 SPDT	screw	8	10mA-10A	165	R20000			RM 821A-110VAC/DC	1SNA 020 068 R0200	301
		1 SPDT	screw	16	10mA-10A	325	R20000			RM 1621A-110VAC/DC	1SNA 020 084 R1300	301
		1 DPDT	screw	1	1mA-8A	12	R600	 (pending) 	R	RB 122A-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 041 R0200	285
		1 DPDT	spring	1	1mA-8A	12	R600	 (pending) 		RBR 122A-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 541 R0400	285
		1 DPDT	screw	1	10mA-5A	23	R1800			RB 122AR-110VAC/DC	1SNA 610 011 R2500	294
		1 DPDT	screw	1	10mA-3A	18	R1800			RB 122AR-135VAC/DC	1SNA 010 228 R0500	295
		1 DPDT	screw	1	0,1µA-5A	23	R1800		V, R	RB 122BR-110VAC	1SNA 610 115 R2200	294
		1 DPDT	screw	1	100mA-7A	15	R900			RB 122A-110VAC 50 Hz	1SNA 630 021 R2300	298
		1 DPDT	screw	1	100mA-7A	15	R900		V	RB 122A-110VAC 60 Hz	1SNA 630 022 R2400	298
		1 DPDT	screw	1	10mA-5A	23	R20000			RM 122A-115VAC/DC	1SNA 020 141 R2000	303
		1 DPDT	screw	8	100mA-4A	159	R20000			RM 822A-110VAC/DC	1SNA 020 150 R0500	305
		1 DPDT	screw	16	100mA-4A	300	R20000			RM 1622A-110VAC/DC	1SNA 020 152 R2300	305

Notes :

P Pluggable relays
R Leakage current protection

I External switch to force the coil
Is Internal switch to force the coil

V Overvoltage protection with varistor
C Static sensor compatible

Negative Coil common in negative
Positive Coil common in positive
TTL TTL compatible

High runners in bold characters
Marine Certifications : , LRS

Input type	Rated voltage	Contact type	Connection type	Nb of relays	Current in contacts	Spacing (mm)	Series	Available approvals	Particularities	Product type	Part number	Page
AC input	135 VAC	1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-8A	18	R1800			RB 121A-110-135VAC/DC	1SNA 010 226 R2300	291
		1 DPDT	screw	1	10mA-3A	18	R1800		R	RB 122AR-135VAC/DC	1SNA 010 228 R0500	295
	230 VAC	1 NO	screw	1	10mA-6A	6	R600	  (pending) 		RB 111A-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 017 R2200	281
		1 NO	spring	1	10mA-6A	6	R600	  (pending) 		RBR 111A-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 517 R2400	281
		1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-6A	6	R600	  (pending) 	R P	RB 121A-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 004 R0400	282
		1 SPDT	screw	1	1mA-6A	6	R600	  (pending) 		RB 121A-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 008 R1200	283
		1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-6A	12	R600	  (pending) 		RB 121AR-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 011 R2400	284
		1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-6A	5,08	R500	  (pending)		D 2,5/5-R121L-230VAC/DC	1SNA 607 265 R1200	286
		1 SPDT	spring	1	10mA-6A	6	R600	  (pending) 		RBR 121A-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 504 R0000	282
		1 SPDT	spring	1	1mA-6A	6	R600	  (pending) 		RBR 121A-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 508 R1400	283
		1 SPDT	spring	1	10mA-6A	12	R600	  (pending) 	R	RBR 121AR-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 511 R2600	284
		1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-8A	18	R1800	 		RB 121A-110-230VAC/DC	1SNA 610 132 R2300	290
		1 SPDT	screw	1	1mA-5A	11,5	R900			RB 121A-230VAC	1SNA 630 006 R0500	297
		1 SPDT	screw	1	100mA-8A	17,8	R20000			RM 121A-230VAC/DC	1SNA 020 045 R2300	300
		1 SPDT	screw	4	10mA-10A	89	R20000			RM 421A-220VAC/DC	1SNA 020 053 R2300	301
		1 SPDT	screw	8	10mA-10A	165	R20000			RM 821A-220VAC/DC	1SNA 020 069 R0300	301
		1 SPDT	screw	16	10mA-10A	325	R20000			RM 1621A-220VAC/DC	1SNA 020 085 R1400	301
		1 DPDT	screw	1	1mA-8A	12	R600	  (pending) 	R V, R	RB 122A-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 013 R2600	285
		1 DPDT	spring	1	1mA-8A	12	R600	  (pending) 		RBR 122A-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 513 R2000	285
		1 DPDT	screw	1	0,1µA-5A	23	R1800			RB 122BR-230VAC	1SNA 610 089 R0400	294
		1 DPDT	screw	1	10mA-5A	23	R1800			RBR 122AV-230VAC/DC	1SNA 610 123 R2200	294
		1 DPDT	screw	1	10mA-5A	23	R20000			RM 122A-230VAC/DC	1SNA 020 142 R2100	303
	60-230 VAC	1 SPDT	screw	1	10mA-6A	12	R600	  (pending) 		RB 121 A 60-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 020 R0100	284
		1 SPDT	spring	1	10mA-6A	12	R600	  (pending) 		RBR 121 A 60-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 520 R0300	284

Notes :

P Pluggable relays
R Leakage current protection

I External switch to force the coil
Is Internal switch to force the coil

V Overvoltage protection with varistor
C Static sensor compatible

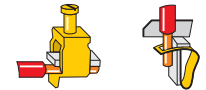
Negative Coil common in negative
Positive Coil common in positive
TTL TTL compatible

High runners in bold characters
 Marine Certifications :  GL, LRS

Relays and optocouplers

Relay Interfaces

R600 relay modules

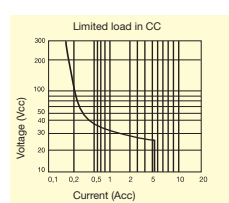


DIN 3

Relay : 1NO or 1NC high level contact 10 mA to 6 A - 6 mm .236" or 12 mm .472" spacing

Characteristics

Relay characteristics	RB 111 A					RB 111 AI	RB 111 AR	RB 101 AR
COIL								
Rated voltage +20%, -15% on DC ; +10%, -10% on AC	24 VAC/DC	48 VAC/DC	60 VAC/DC	115 VAC/DC	230 VAC/DC	24 VAC/DC	24 VAC/DC	24 VAC/DC
Frequency	50 / 60 Hz	50 / 60 Hz	50 / 60 Hz	50 / 60 Hz	50 / 60 Hz	50 / 60 Hz	50 / 60 Hz	50 / 60 Hz
Power	0,24 W	0,34 W	0,54 W	0,46 W	0,8 W	0,24 W	0,24 W	0,24 W
Rated current	10 mA	7 mA	9 mA	4 mA	3,5 mA	10 mA	10 mA	10 mA
Drop-out voltage at 20°C	4,5 V	8 V	8 V	17 V	27 V	4,5 V	4,5 V	4,5 V
Status device	green LED						green LED	green LED
CONTACT								
Type	1 NO						1 NO + RC	1 NC + RC
Voltage switching range min./max.	12 V / 250 V AC							
Current switching range min./max.	10 mA / 6 A							
Load switching range	0,6 VA / 1500 VA (ohmic load)							
AC1 min. / max.	0,6 W / 140 W							
DC1 min. / max.	10 ⁵ on AC15							
Number of on-load operations	10 ⁷							
Number of off-load operations								
Operating speed	F 5 ms	5 ms	5 ms	6 ms	7 ms	5 ms	5 ms	5 ms
	O 8 ms	8 ms	8 ms	15 ms	15 ms	8 ms	8 ms	8 ms
Bounce	1,2 ms					1,2 ms	1,2 ms	
Insulation coil / contact	4000 V RMS						3800 V RMS	4000 V RMS
Resistance to shock coil / contact	4000 V RMS							
Insulation contact / contact	1000 V RMS							
Ambient temperature	-40°C to +80°C							
storage								
operating	-20°C to +70°C (1)							
Other characteristics								
Body material	Screw clamp UL 94 V0					Spring clamp UL 94 V0		
Wire	Solid wire					0,2 - 2,5 mm² / 24 - 12 AWG		
size	Stranded wire					0,22 - 2,5 mm² / 24 - 12 AWG		
Rated wire size	2,5 mm² / 12 AWG					2,5 mm² / 12 AWG		
Wire stripping length	9 mm .354"					9 mm .354"		
Recommended screwdriver	3,5 mm .137"					3,5 mm .137"		
Protection	IP20 NEMA1					IP20 NEMA1		
Recommended torque	0,4 - 0,6 Nm 3.5 - 5.3 lb.in					0,4 - 0,6 Nm 3.5 - 5.3 lb.in		
Approvals	UL, (pending), LRS, CE							
Reference standards	CEI 947-7-1 / CEI 947-1 / CEI 1131-2 (in relevant parts) / CEI 60664-1 / CEM : IRC 1000-4-2, 3, 4, 5, 6.							



	DC12	AC12	DC13	AC15
24 V	6 A	6 A	1 A	3 A
110/120 V	0,3 A	6 A	0,2 A	3 A
220/230 V	0,2 A	6 A	0,1 A	3 A

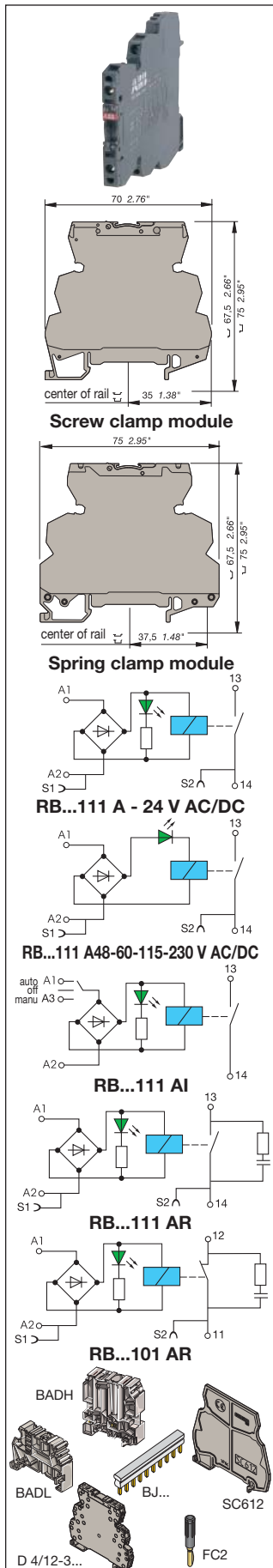
(1) Over 55°C, blocks have to be mounted on horizontal rail with 10 mm spacing between each block. For vertical rail mounting use temperature is 15°C less decreased.

Order codes

Description	Type	Order P/N	Packaging	Weight kg
Relay module 1 NO high level 6 mm spacing	RB 111 A-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 014 R2700	10	0,02
Relay module 1 NO high level 6 mm spacing	RB 111 A-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 015 R2000	10	0,02
Relay module 1 NO high level 6 mm spacing	RB 111 A-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 016 R2100	10	0,02
Relay module 1 NO high level 6 mm spacing	RB 111 A-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 017 R2200	10	0,02
Relay mod. 1 NO high level w/safety switch 6 mm sp.	RB 111 AI-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 063 R0000	10	0,02
Relay mod. 1 NO high level w/contact protection 12 mm sp.	RB 111 AR-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 018 R0300	5	0,03
Relay mod. 1 NC high level w/contact protection 12 mm sp.	RB 101 AR-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 019 R0400	5	0,03
Relay module 1 NO high level 6 mm spacing	RBR 111 A-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 514 R2100	10	0,02
Relay module 1 NO high level 6 mm spacing	RBR 111 A-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 515 R2200	10	0,02
Relay module 1 NO high level 6 mm spacing	RBR 111 A-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 516 R2300	10	0,02
Relay module 1 NO high level 6 mm spacing	RBR 111 A-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 517 R2400	10	0,02
Relay mod. 1 NO high level w/safety switch 6 mm sp.	RBR 111 AI-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 563 R0200	10	0,02
Relay mod. 1 NO high level w/contact protection 12 mm sp.	RBR 111 AR-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 518 R0500	5	0,03
Relay mod. 1 NC high level w/contact protection 12 mm sp.	RBR 101 AR-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 519 R0600	5	0,03

Accessories

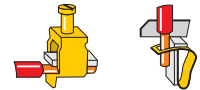
End section	BADH V0	1SNA 116 900 R2700	50
	BADL V0	1SNA 399 903 R0200	50
	BAM2 V0	1SNA 399 967 R0100	50
Separator end section	SC 612	1SNA 290 474 R0200	10
Divisible shunt 10 poles	BJ 612-10	1SNA 290 488 R0100	10
Divisible shunt 70 poles	BJ 612-70	1SNA 290 489 R0200	10
Screw clamp distribution block sp. 12 mm	D4/12-3-3	1SNA 645 031 R2000	5
Spring clamp distribution block sp. 12 mm	D4/12-3R-3R	1SNA 645 531 R2200	5
Test plug DIA. 2 mm	FC2	1SNA 007 865 R2600	10
Marking method	RC65 RC610	see marking	



Relays and optocouplers

Relay Interfaces

R600 relay modules



DIN 3

Relay : 1 SPDT high level contact 10 mA to 6 A - 6 mm .236" spacing

Characteristics

Relay characteristics	RB 121			RB 121A				
COIL								
Rated voltage +20%, -15% on DC ; +10%, -10% on AC	5 V DC	12 V DC	24 V DC	24 VAC/DC	48 V AC/DC	60 V AC/DC	115 V AC/DC	±10% on AC +10% -15% on DC
Frequency				50 / 60 Hz	50 / 60 Hz	50 / 60 Hz	50 / 60 Hz	230 V AC/DC 50 / 60 Hz
Power	0,2 W	0,2 W	0,28 W	0,24 W	0,33 W	0,54 W	0,46 W	0,8 W
Rated current	40 mA	16 mA	12 mA	10 mA	7 mA	9 mA	4 mA	3,5 mA
Drop-out voltage at 20°C	1,2 V	2,2 V	1,2 V	4,5 V	8 V	8 V	17 V	27 V
Status device	green LED							

CONTACT

Type	1 SPDT							
Voltage switching range min./max.	12 V / 250 V AC							
Current switching range min./max.	10 mA / 6 A							
Load switching range	0,6 VA / 1500 VA (ohmic load)							
AC1 min. / max.	0,6 W / 140 W							
DC1 min. / max.	10 ⁵ on AC15							
Number of on-load operations	10 ⁷							
Number of off-load operations								
Operating speed	F 5 ms	5 ms	5 ms	5 ms	5 ms	5 ms	6 ms	7 ms
	O 8 ms	8 ms	8 ms	8 ms	8 ms	8 ms	15 ms	16 ms
Bounce	1,2 ms							
Insulation coil / contact	4000 V RMS							
Resistance to shock coil / contact	4000 V RMS							
Insulation contact / contact	1000 V RMS							
Ambient temperature	-40°C to +80°C							
storage								
operating	-20°C to +70°C (1)							

Other characteristics

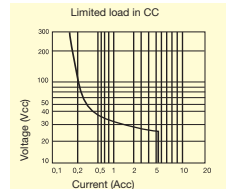
	Screw clamp		Spring clamp	
Body material	grey		UL 94 V0	
Wire	Solid wire		0,2 - 2,5 mm ² / 24 - 12 AWG	
size	Stranded wire		0,22 - 2,5 mm ² / 24 - 12 AWG	
Rated wire size	2,5 mm ² / 12 AWG		2,5 mm ² / 12 AWG	
Wire stripping length	9 mm .354"		9 mm .354"	
Recommended screwdriver	3,5 mm .137"		3,5 mm .137"	
Protection	IP20 NEMA1		IP20 NEMA1	
Recommended torque	0,4 - 0,6 Nm 3,5 - 5,3 lb.in		0,4 - 0,6 Nm 3,5 - 5,3 lb.in	

Approvals

CE (pending for 12 V DC), CE (pending), LRS, CE

Reference standards

CEI 947-7-1 / CEI 947-1 / CEI 1131-2 (in relevant parts) / CEI 60664-1 / CEM : IRC 1000-4-2, 3, 4, 5, 6.



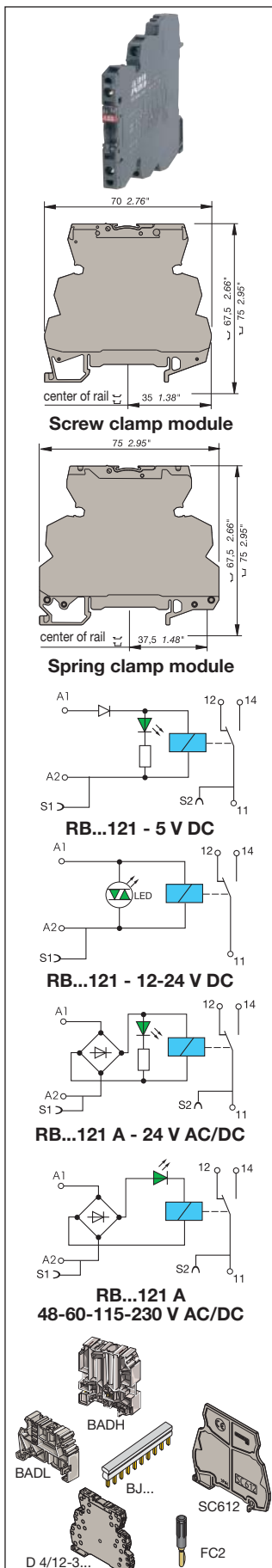
	DC12	AC12	DC13	AC15
24 V	6 A	6 A	1 A	3 A
110/120 V	0,3 A	6 A	0,2 A	3 A
220/230 V	0,2 A	6 A	0,1 A	3 A

Order codes

Description	Type	Order P/N	Packaging	Weight kg
Relay module 1 SPDT high level	RB121-5VDC	1SNA 645 034 R2300	10	0,02
Relay module 1 SPDT high level	RB 121-12VDC	1SNA 645 069 R0000	10	0,02
Relay module 1 SPDT high level	RB 121-24VDC	1SNA 645 064 R0100	10	0,02
Relay module 1 SPDT high level	RB 121 A-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 001 R0300	10	0,02
Relay module 1 SPDT high level	RB 121 A-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 002 R0400	10	0,02
Relay module 1 SPDT high level	RB 121 A-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 003 R0500	10	0,02
Relay module 1 SPDT high level	RB 121 A-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 004 R0400	10	0,02
Relay module 1 SPDT high level	RBR 121-5VDC	1SNA 645 534 R2500	10	0,02
Relay module 1 SPDT high level	RBR 121-12VDC	1SNA 645 569 R0000	10	0,02
Relay module 1 SPDT high level	RBR 121-24VDC	1SNA 645 564 R0300	10	0,02
Relay module 1 SPDT high level	RBR 121 A-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 501 R0500	10	0,02
Relay module 1 SPDT high level	RBR 121 A-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 502 R0600	10	0,02
Relay module 1 SPDT high level	RBR 121 A-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 503 R0700	10	0,02
Relay module 1 SPDT high level	RBR 121 A-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 504 R0000	10	0,02

Accessories

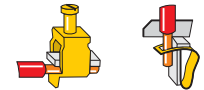
End section	BADH V0	1SNA 116 900 R2700	50
	BADL V0	1SNA 399 903 R0200	50
	BAM2 V0	1SNA 399 967 R0100	50
Separator end section	SC 612	1SNA 290 474 R0200	10
Divisible shunt 10 poles	BJ 612-10	1SNA 290 488 R0100	10
Divisible shunt 70 poles	BJ 612-70	1SNA 290 489 R0200	10
Screw clamp distribution block sp. 12 mm	D4/12-3-3	1SNA 645 031 R2000	5
Spring clamp distribution block sp. 12 mm	D4/12-3R-3R	1SNA 645 531 R2200	5
Test plug DIA. 2 mm	FC2	1SNA 007 865 R2600	10
Marking method	RC65 RC610	see marking	



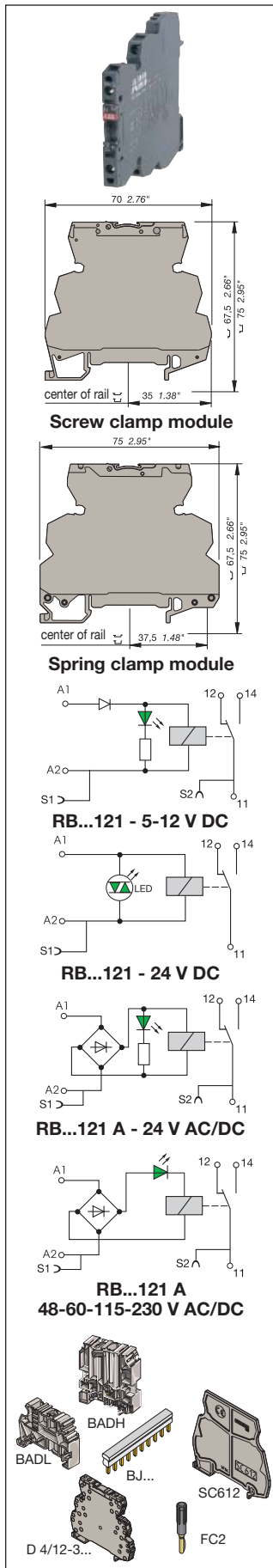
Relays and optocouplers

Relay Interfaces

R600 relay modules



DIN 3

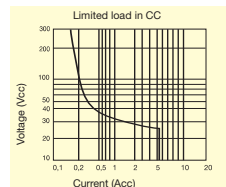


Relay : 1 SPDT low level contact 1 mA upto 6 A - 6 mm .236\" spacing

Characteristics

Relay characteristics	RB 121			RB 121 A				
COIL								±10% on AC +10% -15% on DC
Rated voltage +20%, -15% on DC ; +10%, -10% on AC	5 V DC	12 V DC	24 V DC	24 VAC/DC	48 V AC/DC	60 V AC/DC	115 V AC/DC	230 V AC/DC
Frequency				50 / 60 Hz	50 / 60 Hz	50 / 60 Hz	50 / 60 Hz	50 / 60 Hz
Power	0,2 W	0,2 W	0,28 W	0,24 W	0,33 W	0,54 W	0,46 W	0,8 W
Rated current	40 mA	16 mA	12 mA	10 mA	7 mA	9 mA	4 mA	3,5 mA
Drop-out voltage at 20°C	1,2 V	2,2 V	1,2 V	4,5 V	8 V	8 V	17 V	27 V
Status device	green LED							
CONTACT								
Type	1 SPDT							
Voltage switching range min./max.	5 V / 250 V AC							
Current switching range min./max.	1 mA / 6 A							
Load switching range	0,05 VA / 1500 VA (ohmic load) 0,05 W / 140 W							
AC1 min. / max. DC1 min. / max.	10 ⁵ on AC15 10 ⁷							
Number of on-load operations								
Number of off-load operations								
Operating speed	F 5 ms O 8 ms	5 ms 8 ms	5 ms 8 ms	5 ms 8 ms	5 ms 8 ms	5 ms 8 ms	6 ms 15 ms	7 ms 16 ms
Bounce	1,2 ms							
Insulation coil / contact	4000 V RMS							
Resistance to shock coil / contact	4000 V RMS							
Insulation contact / contact	1000 V RMS							
Ambient temperature	-40°C to +80°C							
storage operating	-20°C to +70°C (1)							
Other characteristics								
Body material	grey				Spring clamp			
Wire	Solid wire				UL 94 V0			
size	0,2 - 4 mm² / 24 - 12 AWG				0,2 - 2,5 mm² / 24 - 12 AWG			
Stranded wire	0,22 - 2,5 mm² / 24 - 12 AWG				0,22 - 2,5 mm² / 24 - 12 AWG			
Rated wire size	2,5 mm² / 12 AWG				2,5 mm² / 12 AWG			
Wire stripping length	9 mm .354"				9 mm .354"			
Recommended screwdriver	3,5 mm .137"				3,5 mm .137"			
Protection	IP20 NEMA1				IP20 NEMA1			
Recommended torque	0,4 - 0,6 Nm 3.5 - 5.3 lb.in				0,4 - 0,6 Nm 3.5 - 5.3 lb.in			
Approvals	UL (pending for 24 V DC) , CE (pending) , LRS , CE							
Reference standards	CEI 947-7-1 / CEI 947-1 / CEI 1131-2 (in relevant parts) / CEI 60664-1 / CEM : IRC 1000-4-2, 3, 4, 5, 6.							

(1) Over 55°C, blocks have to be mounted on horizontal rail with 10 mm spacing between each block. For vertical rail mounting use temperature is 15°C less decreased.



	DC12	AC12	DC13	AC15
24 V	6 A	6 A	1 A	3 A
110/120 V	0,3 A	6 A	0,2 A	3 A
220/230 V	0,2 A	6 A	0,1 A	3 A

Order codes

Description	Type	Order P/N	Packaging	Weight kg
Relay module 1 SPDT low level	RB 121-5VDC	1SNA 645 036 R2500	10	0,02
Relay module 1 SPDT low level	RB 121-12VDC	1SNA 645 037 R2600	10	0,02
Relay module 1 SPDT low level	RB 121-24VDC	1SNA 645 065 R0200	10	0,02
Relay module 1 SPDT low level	RB 121 A-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 005 R0700	10	0,02
Relay module 1 SPDT low level	RB 121 A-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 006 R0000	10	0,02
Relay module 1 SPDT low level	RB 121 A-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 007 R0100	10	0,02
Relay module 1 SPDT low level	RB 121 A-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 008 R1200	10	0,02
Relay module 1 SPDT low level	RBR 121-5VDC	1SNA 645 536 R2700	10	0,02
Relay module 1 SPDT low level	RBR 121-12VDC	1SNA 645 537 R2000	10	0,02
Relay module 1 SPDT low level	RBR 121-24VDC	1SNA 645 565 R0400	10	0,02
Relay module 1 SPDT low level	RBR 121 A-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 505 R0100	10	0,02
Relay module 1 SPDT low level	RBR 121 A-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 506 R0200	10	0,02
Relay module 1 SPDT low level	RBR 121 A-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 507 R0300	10	0,02
Relay module 1 SPDT low level	RBR 121 A-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 508 R1400	10	0,02

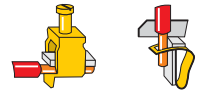
Accessories

End section	BADH V0 BADL V0 BAM2 V0	1SNA 116 900 R2700 1SNA 399 903 R0200 1SNA 399 967 R0100	50 50 50
Separator end section	SC 612	1SNA 290 474 R0200	10
Divisible shunt 10 poles	BJ 612-10	1SNA 290 488 R0100	10
Divisible shunt 70 poles	BJ 612-70	1SNA 290 489 R0200	10
Screw clamp distribution block sp. 12 mm	D4/12-3-3	1SNA 645 031 R2000	5
Spring clamp distribution block sp. 12 mm	D4/12-3R-3R	1SNA 645 531 R2200	5
Test plug DIA. 2 mm	FC2	1SNA 007 865 R2600	10
Marking method	RC65 RC610	see marking	

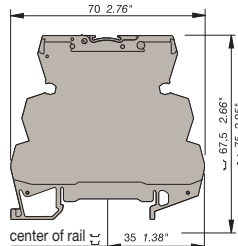
Relays and optocouplers

Relay Interfaces

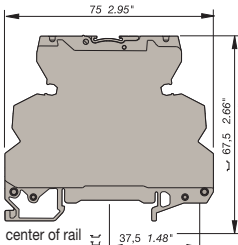
R600 relay modules



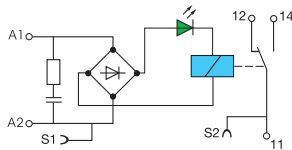
DIN 3



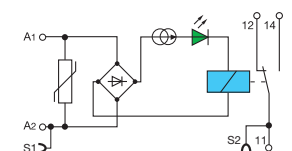
Screw clamp module



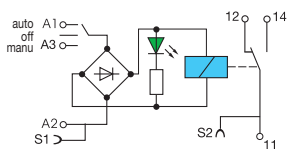
Spring clamp module



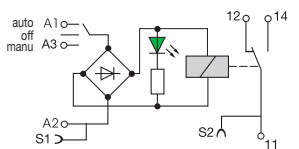
RB...121 AR



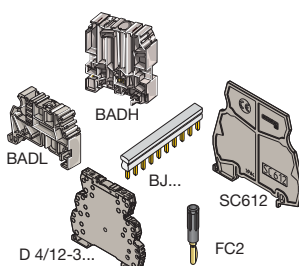
RB...121 A



RB...121 AI



RB...121 AI



- Relay : 1 SPDT high level with switch or large coil voltage range or with leakage current protection - 12 mm .472" spacing
- Relay : 1 SPDT low level with switch - 12 mm .472" spacing

Characteristics

Relay characteristics	RB...121 AR			RB...121 AI		RB...121 AI		RB...121 A
COIL								
Rated voltage +20%, -15% on DC ; +10%, -10% on AC	115 V AC/DC		±10% on AC +10% -15% on DC 230 V AC/DC	24 VAC/DC		24 VAC/DC		60 to 253 VAC/DC
Frequency	50 / 60 Hz		50 / 60 Hz	50 / 60 Hz		50 / 60 Hz		50 / 60 Hz
Power	2 W		2,8 W	0,24 W		0,24 W		1 W
Rated current	18 mA		12 mA	10 mA		10 mA		4 mA max.
Drop-out voltage at 20°C	17 V		27 V	4,5 V		4,5 V		15 V
Permissible leakage current	1,6 mA		1 mA					
Status device	green LED					green LED		green LED
CONTACT								
Type	1 SPDT					1 SPDT		1 SPDT
Voltage switching range min./max.	12 V / 250 V					5 V / 250 V		12 V / 250 V
Current switching range min./max.	10 mA / 6 A					1 mA / 6 A		10 mA / 6 A
Load switching range								
AC1 min. / max.	0,6 VA / 1500 VA (ohmic load)					0,05 VA/1500 VA (ohmic load)		0,6 VA/1500 VA (ohmic load)
DC1 min. / max.	0,6 W / 140 W					0,05 W / 140 W		0,6 W / 140 W
Number of on-load operations	10 ⁵ on AC15					10 ⁵ on AC15		10 ⁵ on AC15
Number of off-load operations	10 ⁷					10 ⁷		10 ⁷
Operating speed	F	6 ms	7 ms	5 ms	5 ms	5 ms	5 ms	7 ms
	O	15 ms	16 ms	8 ms	8 ms	8 ms	8 ms	20 ms
Bounce								
Insulation coil / contact	4000 V RMS							
Resistance to shock coil / contact	4000 V RMS							
Insulation contact / contact	1000 V RMS							
Ambient temperature	-40°C to +80°C							
storage operating	-20°C to +70°C (1)							

Other characteristics

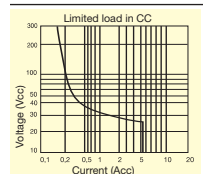
	Screw clamp	Spring clamp
Body material	grey	UL 94 V0
Wire	Solid wire	0,2 - 2,5 mm ² / 24 - 12 AWG
Wire size	Stranded wire	0,22 - 2,5 mm ² / 24 - 12 AWG
Rated wire size	2,5 mm ² / 12 AWG	2,5 mm ² / 12 AWG
Wire stripping length	9 mm .354"	9 mm .354"
Recommended screwdriver	3,5 mm .137"	3,5 mm .137"
Protection	IP20 NEMA1	IP20 NEMA1
Recommended torque	0,4 - 0,6 Nm 3.5 - 5.3 lb.in	0,4 - 0,6 Nm 3.5 - 5.3 lb.in

Approvals

UL, (pending), LRS, CE

Reference standards

CEI 947-7-1 / CEI 947-1 / CEI 1131-2 (in relevant parts) / CEI 60664-1 / CEM : IRC 1000-4-2, 3, 4, 5, 6.



(1) Over 55°C, blocks have to be mounted on horizontal rail with 10 mm spacing between each block. For vertical rail mounting use temperature is 15°C less decreased.

	DC12	AC12	DC13	AC15
24 V	6 A	6 A	1 A	3 A
110/120 V	0,3 A	6 A	0,2 A	3 A
220/230 V	0,2 A	6 A	0,1 A	3 A

Order codes

Description	Type	Order P/N	Packaging	Weight
Relay mod. 1SPDT high level w/leakage current protec.	RB 121 AR-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 046 R0700	5	0,03
Relay mod. 1SPDT high level w/leakage current protec.	RB 121 AR-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 011 R2400	5	0,03
Relay mod. 1SPDT high level w/large coil voltage range	RB 121 A 60-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 020 R0100	5	0,03
Relay mod. 1SPDT high level with switch	RB 121 AI-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 032 R2100	5	0,03
Relay mod. 1SPDT high level with safety switch	RB 121 AI-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 009 R1300	5	0,03
Relay module 1SPDT low level with switch	RB 121 AI-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 033 R2200	5	0,03
Relay module 1SPDT low level with safety switch	RB 121 AI-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 010 R0700	5	0,03
Relay mod. 1SPDT high level w/leakage current protec.	RBR 121 AR-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 546 R0100	5	0,03
Relay mod. 1SPDT high level w/leakage current protec.	RBR 121 AR-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 511 R2600	5	0,03
Relay mod. 1SPDT high level w/large coil voltage range	RBR 121 A 60-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 520 R0300	5	0,03
Relay mod. 1SPDT high level with switch	RBR 121 AI-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 532 R2300	5	0,03
Relay mod. 1SPDT high level with safety switch	RBR 121 AI-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 509 R1500	5	0,03
Relay module 1SPDT low level with switch	RBR 121 AI-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 533 R2400	5	0,03
Relay module 1SPDT low level with safety switch	RBR 121 AI-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 510 R0100	5	0,03

Accessories

End section	BADH V0	1SNA 116 900 R2700	50
	BADL V0	1SNA 399 903 R0200	50
	BAM2 V0	1SNA 399 967 R0100	50
Separator end section	SC 612	1SNA 290 474 R0200	10
Divisible shunt 10 poles	BJ 612-10	1SNA 290 488 R0100	10
Divisible shunt 70 poles	BJ 612-70	1SNA 290 489 R0200	10
Screw clamp distribution block sp. 12 mm	D4/12-3-3	1SNA 645 031 R2000	5
Spring clamp distribution block sp. 12 mm	D4/12-3R-3R	1SNA 645 531 R2200	5
Test plug DIA. 2 mm	FC2	1SNA 007 865 R2600	10
Marking method	RC65 RC610	see marking	

Relays and optocouplers

Relay Interfaces

R600 relay modules



DIN 3

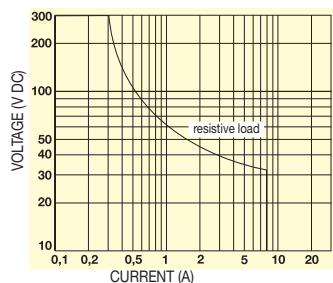
Relay : 1 DPDT low level contact 1 mA to 8 A - 12 mm .472" spacing

Characteristics

Relay characteristics		RB...122A				
COIL						±10% on AC +10% -15% on DC
Rated voltage +20%, -15% on DC ; +10%, -10% on AC		24 VAC/DC	48 V AC/DC	60 V AC/DC	115 V AC/DC	230 V AC/DC
Frequency		50 / 60 Hz	50 / 60 Hz	50 / 60 Hz	50 / 60 Hz	50 / 60 Hz
Power		0,48 W	0,62 W	0,96 W	0,58 W	1,15 W
Rated current		20 mA	13 mA	16 mA	5 mA	5 mA
Drop-out voltage at 20°C		5,4 V	8,8 V	8,8 V	20 V	10 V
Status device		green LED				
CONTACT						
Type		1 DPDT				
Voltage switching range min./max.		5 V / 250 V DC - 250 V AC				
Current switching range min./max.		1 mA / 8 A		1 mA / 5 A		
Load switching range		5 mVA / 1500 VA				
AC1 min. / max.		5 mW / 192 W				
DC1 min. / max.		10 ⁵				
Number of on-load operations		2 x 10 ⁷				
Number of off-load operations		10 ms				
Operating speed	F	6 ms	10 ms	10 ms	6 ms	6 ms
	O	10 ms	14 ms	14 ms	15 ms	15 ms
Bounce		1 ms				
Insulation coil / contact		3500 V RMS				
Resistance to shock coil / contact		3500 V RMS				
Insulation contact / contact		3500 V RMS (between 2 contacts)				
Ambient temperature	storage	-40°C to +80°C				
	operating	-20°C to +70°C (1)				
Other characteristics		Screw clamp			Spring clamp	
Body material	grey	UL 94 V0			UL 94 V0	
Wire	Solid wire	0,2 - 4 mm ² / 24 - 12 AWG			0,2 - 2,5 mm ² / 24 - 12 AWG	
size	Stranded wire	0,22 - 2,5 mm ² / 24 - 12 AWG			0,22 - 2,5 mm ² / 24 - 12 AWG	
Rated wire size		2,5 mm ² / 12 AWG			2,5 mm ² / 12 AWG	
Wire stripping length		9 mm .354"			9 mm .354"	
Recommended screwdriver		3,5 mm .137"			3,5 mm .137"	
Protection		IP20 NEMA1			IP20 NEMA1	
Recommended torque		0,4 - 0,6 Nm 3.5 - 5.3 lb.in			0,4 - 0,6 Nm 3.5 - 5.3 lb.in	
Approvals		UL, (pending), LRS, CE				
Reference standards		CEI 947-7-1 / CEI 947-1 / CEI 1131-2 (in relevant parts) / CEI 60664-1 / CEM : IRC 1000-4-2, 3, 4, 5, 6.				

(1) Over 55°C, blocks have to be mounted on horizontal rail with 10 mm spacing between each block. For vertical rail mounting use temperature is 15°C less decreased.

Max. DC load breaking capacity

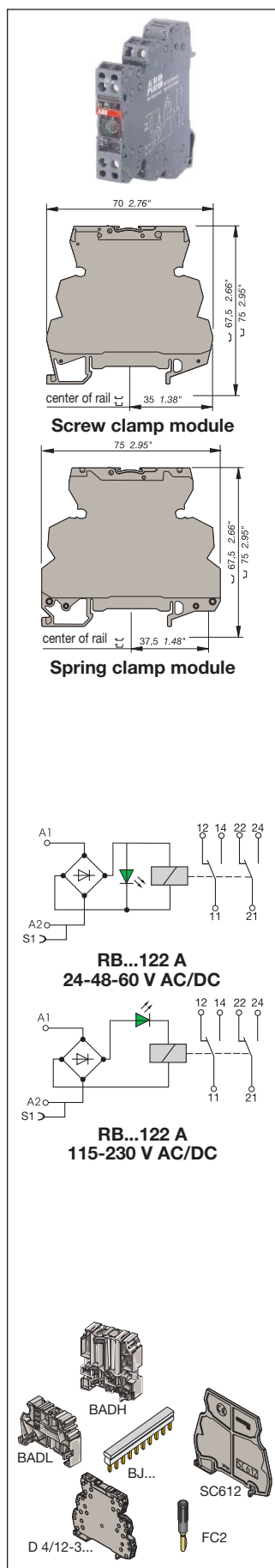


Order codes

Description	Type	Order P/N	Packaging	Weight kg
Relay module 1 DPDT low level	RB 122 A-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 012 R2500	5	0,03
Relay module 1 DPDT low level	RB 122 A-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 040 R1500	5	0,03
Relay module 1 DPDT low level	RB 122 A-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 041 R0200	5	0,03
Relay module 1 DPDT low level	RB 122 A-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 013 R2600	5	0,03
Relay module 1 DPDT low level	RBR 122 A-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 512 R2700	5	0,03
Relay module 1 DPDT low level	RBR 122 A-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 540 R1700	5	0,03
Relay module 1 DPDT low level	RBR 122 A-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 541 R0400	5	0,03
Relay module 1 DPDT low level	RBR 122 A-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 513 R2000	5	0,03

Accessories

End section	BADH V0	1SNA 116 900 R2700	50
	BADL V0	1SNA 399 903 R0200	50
	BAM2 V0	1SNA 399 967 R0100	50
Separator end section	SC 612	1SNA 290 474 R0200	10
Divisible shunt 10 poles	BJ 612-10	1SNA 290 488 R0100	10
Divisible shunt 70 poles	BJ 612-70	1SNA 290 489 R0200	10
Screw clamp distribution block sp. 12 mm	D4/12-3-3	1SNA 645 031 R2000	5
Spring clamp distribution block sp. 12 mm	D4/12-3R-3R	1SNA 645 531 R2200	5
Test plug DIA. 2 mm	FC2	1SNA 007 865 R2600	10
Marking method	RC65 RC610	see marking	



Relays and optocouplers

Relay Interfaces

R500 pluggable relay modules



DIN 3

Pluggable relay : 1 SPDT high level contact 10 mA to 6 A - 5.08 mm .200" spacing

Characteristics

Relay characteristics	D 2,5/5-R121	D 2,5/5-R121L	D 2,5/5-R121AL			D 2,5/5-R121BL		
COIL								
Rated voltage $\pm 20\%$, $\pm 15\%$ DC, $\pm 15\%$ AC	24 V DC	24 V DC	24 V AC	24 V DC	48 V AC	48 V DC	110 V AC	230 V AC
Frequency			50 / 60 Hz		50 / 60 Hz		50 / 60 Hz	50 / 60 Hz
Power	0.17 W	0.3 W	0.35 VA	0.35 W	0.44 VA	0.47 W	1.08 VA	2.13 VA
Rated current	7 mA	12 mA	12.4 mA	10 mA	7.6 mA	6.8 mA	8.4 mA	8 mA
Drop-out voltage at 20°C	2.4 V	2.4 V	4.8 V	4.8 V	10 V	10 V	25 V	45 V
Status device					green LED			

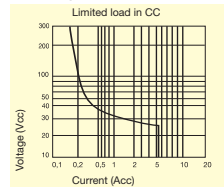
CONTACT

Type	1 SPDT							
Voltage switching range min./max.	12 V / 250 V AC							
Current switching range min./max.	10 mA / 6 A							
Load switching range								
AC1 min. / max.	0.6 VA / 1500 VA (ohmic load)							
DC1 min. / DC13 max.	0.6 W / 140 W							
Number of on-load operations	10 ⁵ in AC15							
Number of off-load operations	10 x 10 ⁶							
Pull-in time (delay time)	5 ms	5 ms	5 ms	5 ms	5 ms	5 ms	5 ms	5 ms
Drop-out time (delay time)	8 ms	8 ms	15 ms	15 ms	15 ms	15 ms	15 ms	15 ms
Bounce time	1.5 ms							
Insulation coil / contacts	4000 V RMS							
Breakdown voltage coil / contacts	4000 V RMS							
Insulation contacts/contacts	1000 V RMS							
Storage ambient temperature	- 40°C to + 80°C							
Operating ambient temperature	See derating curves							

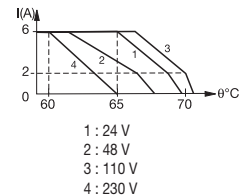
Other characteristics

Body material	grey	UL 94 V0
Wire	Solid wire	0.2-4 mm ² / 24-12 AWG
size	Stranded wire	0.22-2.5 mm ² / 24-12 AWG
Rated wire size		2.5 mm ² / 12 AWG
Wire stripping length		10 mm .394"
Recommended screwdriver		3.5 mm .137"
Protection		IP 20 NEMA 1
Recommended torque		0.4-0.6 Nm 3.5-5.3 lb.in
Approvals		UL (pending), CE
Reference standards	CEI 947-7-1 / CEI 947-1 / CEI 1131-2 (in relevant parts) / CEI 60664-1 / CEM : IRC 1000-4-2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	

Derating curves



	DC12	AC12	DC13	AC15
24 V	6 A	6 A	1 A	3 A
110/120 V	0,3 A	6 A	0,2 A	3 A
220/230 V	0,2 A	6 A	0,1 A	3 A



D 2,5/5-R121...L

D 2,5/5-R121

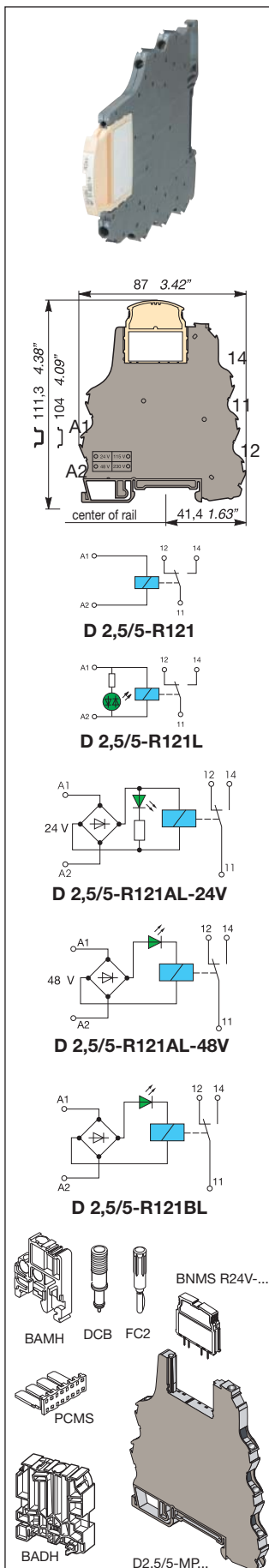
Order codes

Description	Type	Order P/N	Packaging	Weight kg
Relay module 1 SPDT high level	D 2,5/5-R121-24VDC	1SNA 607 217 R0200	10	0.032
Relay module with LED 1 SPDT high level	D 2,5/5-R121L-24VDC	1SNA 607 201 R1300	10	0.032
Relay module with LED 1 SPDT high level	D 2,5/5-R121AL-24VAC/DC	1SNA 607 231 R0000	10	0.04
Relay module with LED 1 SPDT high level	D 2,5/5-R121AL-48VAC/DC	1SNA 607 232 R0100	10	0.04
Relay module with LED 1 SPDT high level	D 2,5/5-R121BL-110VAC	1SNA 607 264 R1100	10	0.04
Relay module with LED 1 SPDT high level	D 2,5/5-R121BL-230VAC	1SNA 607 265 R1200	10	0.04

Accessories

High end stop	BAMH 9,1 mm	1SNA 114 836 R0000	50	
	BAMH V0 9,1 mm	1SNA 194 836 R0100	50	
	BADH 12 mm	1SNA 116 900 R2700	50	
Comb type jumper bar 2 to 22 poles		consult us		
Jumper bar 10 poles grey	PCMS V0	1SNA 205 523 R2200	8	
Relay / Opto base	D 2,5/5-MP	1SNA 607 224 R0100	10	0.028
Relay / Opto base with LED 24 VDC	D 2,5/5-MP-24VDC	1SNA 607 222 R0700	10	0.028
Relay / Opto base with LED 24 VAC/VDC	D 2,5/5-MP-24VAC/DC	1SNA 607 260 R2100	10	0.036
Relay / Opto base with LED 48 VAC/VDC	D 2,5/5-MP-48VAC/DC	1SNA 607 261 R1600	10	0.036
Relay / Opto base with LED 110 VAC	D 2,5/5-MP-110VAC	1SNA 607 266 R1300	10	0.036
Relay / Opto base with LED 230 VAC	D 2,5/5-MP-230VAC	1SNA 607 267 R1400	10	0.036
Plug relay 24 V 1 SPDT 10 mA to 6 A	BNMS R24V-1	1SNA 031 820 R1400	4	
Plug relay 24 V 1 SPDT 1 mA to 6 A	BNMS R24V-2	1SNA 031 847 R1300	4	
Test device	blue	DCB (1)	10	
Test plug	DIA. 2 mm	FC2	10	
Marking method	RC55	see marking		

(1) Only on top decks.



Notes

6

Contents

Selection guide - Optocoupler modules	6/40
--	-------------

Optocoupler interfaces

R600 pluggable optocoupler blocks	6/44
---	------

R500 pluggable optocoupler blocks	6/48
---	------

Relays and optocouplers

Optocouplers

Selection guide for optocoupler modules

How to use this selection guide

- 1 Choose the input voltage of the optocoupler

Input type	Output type	Rated voltage
DC input	DC output	5 V
		12 V
		15 V

- 2 Choose the AC or DC output voltage of the optocoupler and the current needed

Output type	Rated voltage	Contact type	Input voltage range	Max. output voltage	Output current
Output optocoupler - Output voltage					
DC output	5 V	screw	4,25 to 14,4V	58VDC	100mA
		spring	4,25 to 14,4V	58VDC	100mA
		screw	4,5 to 5,5V	58VDC	30mA
		screw	4 to 5,5V	53VDC	50mA
	12 V	screw	4,25 to 14,4V	58VDC	100mA
		spring	4,25 to 14,4V	58VDC	100mA
		screw	10,2 to 28,8V	60VDC	100mA
		screw	9,6 to 13,2V	53VDC	50mA
	15 V	screw	10 to 32V	5V TTL	25mA
		screw	10 to 32V	24V HLL	25mA
		screw	12 to 16,5V	53VDC	50mA
		screw	12 to 16,5V	53VDC	50mA

- 3 Verify the connection type, the input voltage range and the spacing

Contact type	Input voltage range	Max. output voltage	Output current	Spacing (mm)
Output optocoupler - Output voltage				
screw	4,25 to 14,4V	58VDC	100mA	6
spring	4,25 to 14,4V	58VDC	100mA	6
screw	4,5 to 5,5V	58VDC	30mA	5,08

- 4 Go to see the indicated page for more technical data or
Use the part number to place an order

Part number	Page
1SNA 645 047 R0000	46
1SNA 645 547 R0200	46
1SNA 607 274 R1300	50



Screw connection



Spring connection

6

Input type	Output type	Rated voltage	Contact type	Input voltage range	Max. output voltage	Output current	Spacing (mm)	Series	Available approvals	Particularities	Product type	Part number	Page
Input optocoupler - Output DC voltage, current < 100 mA													
DC input	DC output	5 V	screw	4,25 to 14,4V	58VDC	100mA	6	R600	c (pending)	H	OBIC 0100 5-12VDC	1SNA 645 047 R0000	313
			spring	4,25 to 14,4V	58VDC	100mA	6	R600	c (pending)	H	OBRIC 0100 5-12VDC	1SNA 645 547 R0200	313
			screw	4,5 to 5,5V	58VDC	30mA	5,08	R500	c (pending)	P	D2,5/5-OBIC-0030 5VDC	1SNA 607 274 R1300	317
			screw	4 to 5,5V	53VDC	50mA	18	R1800		VH	EBO3-DC	1SNA 610 230 R1100	329
		12 V	screw	4,25 to 14,4V	58VDC	100mA	6	R600	c (pending)	H	OBIC 0100 5-12VDC	1SNA 645 047 R0000	313
			spring	4,25 to 14,4V	58VDC	100mA	6	R600	c (pending)	H	OBRIC 0100 5-12VDC	1SNA 645 547 R0200	313
			screw	10,2 to 28,8V	60VDC	100mA	9	R900	c	VH	OBC 0100-24VDC	1SNA 608 017 R0600	323
			screw	9,6 to 13,2V	53VDC	50mA	18	R1800		VH	EBO3-DC	1SNA 610 230 R1100	329
		15 V	screw	10 to 32V	5V TTL	25mA	18	R1800		TTL	EB IDC 5	1SNA 010 031 R1300	331
			screw	10 to 32V	24V HLL	25mA	18	R1800		HLL	EB IDC 24	1SNA 010 033 R1500	331
			screw	12 to 16,5V	53VDC	50mA	18	R1800		VH	EBO3-DC	1SNA 610 230 R1100	329
		24 V	screw	20,4 to 28,8V	58VDC	100mA	6	R600	c (pending)	H	OBIC 0100 24VDC	1SNA 645 021 R2600	313
			spring	20,4 to 28,8V	58VDC	100mA	6	R600	c (pending)	H	OBRIC 0100 24VDC	1SNA 645 521 R2000	313
			screw	19,2 to 27,6V	58VDC	30mA	5,08	R500	c (pending)	P	D2,5/5-OBIC-0030-24VDC	1SNA 607 210 R1700	317
			screw	10,2 to 28,8V	60VDC	100mA	9	R900	c	VH	OBC 0100-24VDC	1SNA 608 017 R0600	323
			screw	19,2 to 26,4V	53VDC	50mA	18	R1800		VH	EBO3-DC	1SNA 610 230 R1100	329
			screw	16 to 27,6V	58VDC	100mA	18	R1800			EBO1-24VAC/DC	1SNA 610 022 R2000	330
			screw	10 to 32V	5V TTL	25mA	18	R1800		TTL	EB IDC 5	1SNA 010 031 R1300	331
			screw	10 to 32V	24V HLL	25mA	18	R1800		HLL	EB IDC 24	1SNA 010 033 R1500	331

Note :

P Pluggable optocouplers
S Switch on input or output

H Max. operating frequency 1000 to 2000 Hz
HLL HLL compatible

High runners in bold characters
Marine certifications :

VH Max. operating frequency 5000 to 9000 Hz
R Leakage current protection

TTL TTL compatible

Input type	Output type	Rated voltage	Contact type	Input voltage range	Max. output voltage	Output current	Spacing (mm)	Series	Available approvals	Particularities	Product type	Part number	Page
Input optocoupler - Output DC voltage, current < 100 mA													
DC input	DC output	48 V	screw	40,8 to 72V	58VDC	100mA	6	R600	 (pending) 	P VH VH	OBIC 0100 48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 049 R1200	313
			spring	40,8 to 72V	58VDC	100mA	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBIC 0100 48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 549 R1400	313
			screw	38,4 to 55,2V	58VDC	30mA	5,08	R500	 (pending)		D2,5/5-OBIC-0030-48VDC	1SNA 607 211 R0400	317
			screw	40,8 to 57,6V	60VDC	100mA	9	R900	 (pending)		OBC 0100-48VDC	1SNA 608 021 R2000	323
			screw	38,4 to 52,8V	53VDC	50mA	18	R1800			EBO3-DC	1SNA 610 230 R1100	329
		90 V	screw	29 to 58V	58VDC	100mA	18	R1800			EBO1-48VAC/DC	1SNA 010 048 R0400	330
			screw	40,8 to 72V	58VDC	100mA	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBIC 0100 48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 049 R1200	313
		115 V	spring	40,8 to 72V	58VDC	100mA	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBIC 0100 48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 549 R1400	313
			screw	97,8 to 276V	58VDC	100mA	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBIC 0100 115-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 022 R2700	313
		125 V	spring	97,8 to 276V	58VDC	100mA	6	R600	 (pending) 	P VH VH	OBIC 0100 115-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 522 R2100	313
			screw	93,5 to 140V	58VDC	30mA	5,08	R500	 (pending)		D2,5/5-OBIC-0030-125VDC	1SNA 607 275 R1400	317
			screw	100 to 143,8V	58VDC	100mA	9	R900			OBC 0100-110VAC/125VDC	1SNA 008 048 R1700	324
			screw	100 to 143,8V	58VDC	100mA	9	R900			OBC 0100-125VDC	1SNA 008 049 R1000	324
			screw	106 to 150V	58VDC	100mA	9	R900			OBC 0100S-125VDC	1SNA 008 004 R0400	324
		127 V	screw	97,8 to 140V	58VDC	100mA	18	R1800			EBO1-127VAC/DC	1SNA 610 108 R1400	330
		230 V	screw	150 to 253V	58VDC	100mA	18	R1800			EBO1-220VAC/DC	1SNA 610 023 R2100	330
			screw	97,8 to 276V	58VDC	100mA	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBIC 0100 115-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 022 R2700	313
AC input	DC output	24 V	screw	97,8 to 276V	58VDC	100mA	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBIC 0100 115-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 522 R2100	313
			spring	97,8 to 276V	58VDC	100mA	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBIC 0100 115-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 549 R1400	313
		48 V	screw	20,4 to 26,4V	58VDC	30mA	5,08	R500	 (pending)	P	D2,5/5-OBIA-0030-24VAC	1SNA 607 212 R0500	318
			screw	12 to 27,6V	58VDC	100mA	18	R1800			EBO1-24VAC/DC	1SNA 610 022 R2000	330
		48 V	screw	43,2 to 66V	58VDC	100mA	6	R600	 (pending) 	P	OBIC 0100 48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 049 R1200	313
			spring	43,2 to 66V	58VDC	100mA	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBIC 0100 48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 549 R1400	313
		48 V	screw	40,8 to 52,8V	58VDC	30mA	5,08	R500	 (pending)	P	D2,5/5-OBIA-0030-48VAC	1SNA 607 213 R0600	318
			screw	20 to 58V	58VDC	100mA	18	R1800			EBO1-48VAC/DC	1SNA 010 048 R0400	330
		60 V	screw	43,2 to 66V	58VDC	100mA	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBIC 0100 48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 049 R1200	313
			spring	43,2 to 66V	58VDC	100mA	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBIC 0100 48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 549 R1400	313
		110 V	screw	93,5 to 152,4V	60VDC	100mA	9	R900		R	OBC 0100-110VAC	1SNA 608 024 R0500	323
			screw	93,5 to 152,4V	58VDC	100mA	9	R900			OBC 0100R-110VAC	1SNA 008 076 R0300	325
			screw	88 to 126,5V	58VDC	100mA	9	R900			OBC 0100-110VAC/125VDC	1SNA 008 048 R1700	324
		115 V	screw	103,5 to 253V	58VDC	100mA	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBIC 0100 115-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 022 R2700	313
			spring	103,5 to 253V	58VDC	100mA	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBIC 0100 115-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 522 R2100	313
		127 V	screw	98 to 126,5V	58VDC	30mA	5,08	R500	 (pending)	P	D2,5/5-OBIA-0030-115VAC	1SNA 607 214 R0700	318
			screw	88 to 140V	58VDC	100mA	18	R1800			EBO1-127VAC/DC	1SNA 610 108 R1400	330
DC input	DC output	5 V	screw	130 to 253V	58VDC	100mA	18	R1800	 (pending) 	P	EBO1-220VAC/DC	1SNA 610 023 R2100	330
			screw	103,5 to 253V	58VDC	100mA	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBIC 0100 115-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 022 R2700	313
			spring	103,5 to 253V	58VDC	100mA	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBIC 0100 115-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 522 R2100	313
			screw	195,5 to 253V	58VDC	30mA	5,08	R500	 (pending)		D2,5/5-OBIA-0030-230VAC	1SNA 607 215 R0000	318
			screw	184 to 264,5V	60VDC	100mA	9	R900			OBC 0100-230VAC	1SNA 608 027 R0000	323
			screw	195 to 253V	58VDC	100mA	9	R900			OBC 0100R-230VAC	1SNA 008 077 R0400	325
		12 V	screw	4,25 to 14,4V	58VDC	2A	6	R600	 (pending) 	H	OBOC 1000-5-12VDC	1SNA 645 050 R1700	314
			spring	4,25 to 14,4V	58VDC	2A	6	R600	 (pending) 	H	OBROC 1000-5-12VDC	1SNA 645 550 R1100	314
			screw	4,5 to 5,5V	58VDC	100mA	5,08	R500	 (pending)	P	D2,5/5-OBOC-0100-5VDC	1SNA 607 203 R1500	319
			screw	4,5 to 5,5V	58VDC	1A	5,08	R500	 (pending)	P, H	D2,5/5-OBOC-1000-5VDC	1SNA 607 206 R1000	320
			screw	4,5 to 5,5V	30VDC	2A	5,08	R500	 (pending)	P, H	D2,5/5-OBOC-2000-5VDC	1SNA 607 208 R2200	321
			screw	4,5 to 5,5V	60VDC	1A	9	R900		VH	OBC 1000-5VDC	1SNA 608 014 R2200	326
		24 V	screw	4,5 to 6V	60VDC	1A	18	R1800		TTL	EB ODC 5	1SNA 010 037 R1100	331
			screw	4,25 to 14,4V	58VDC	2A	6	R600	 (pending) 	H	OBOC 1000-5-12VDC	1SNA 645 050 R1700	314
			spring	4,25 to 14,4V	58VDC	2A	6	R600	 (pending) 	H	OBROC 1000-5-12VDC	1SNA 645 550 R1100	314
			screw	10,2 to 28,8V	60VDC	1A	9	R900		VH	OBC 1000-24VDC	1SNA 608 018 R1700	326
			screw	20,4 to 28,8V	58VDC	2A	6	R600	(pending)	H	OBOC 1000-24VDC	1SNA 645 051 R0400	314
			screw	20,4 to 28,8V	58VDC	2A	6	R600	(pending)	H	OBOC 1500-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 025 R2200	314
			screw	20,4 to 28,8V	58VDC	5A	6	R600	(pending)	H	OBOC 5000-24VDC	1SNA 645 024 R2100	315
			spring	20,4 to 28,8V	58VDC	2A	6	R600	(pending)	H	OBROC 1000-24VDC	1SNA 645 551 R0600	314
			spring	20,4 to 28,8V	58VDC	2A	6	R600	(pending)	H	OBROC 1500-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 525 R2400	314
			spring	20,4 to 28,8V	58VDC	5A	6	R600	(pending)	H	OBROC 5000-24VDC	1SNA 645 524 R2300	315
			screw	20,4 to 28,8V	58VDC	100mA	5,08	R500	(pending)		D2,5/5-OBOC-0100-24VDC	1SNA 607 204 R1600	319
			screw	20,4 to 28,8V	58VDC	1A	5,08	R500	(pending)	H	D2,5/5-OBOC-1000-24VDC	1SNA 607 207 R1100	320
			screw	20,4 to 28,8V	58VDC	1A	5,08	R500	(pending)	P	D2,5/5-OBOC-1000-24VAC/DC	1SNA 607 250 R2700	320
			screw	20,4 to 28,8V	30VDC	2A	5,08	R500	(pending)	P, H	D2,5/5-OBOC-2000-24VDC	1SNA 607 209 R2300	321
			screw	20,4 to 28,8V	30VDC	2A	5,08	R500	(pending)	P	D2,5/5-OBOC-2000-24VAC/DC	1SNA 607 255 R1000	321
			screw	10,2 to 28,8V	60VDC	1A	9	R900		VH	OBC 1000-24VDC	1SNA 608 018 R1700	326
			screw	19,2 to 28,8V	58VDC	5A	9	R900			ORC 111-24VDC	1SNA 608 068 R2100	328

Note :

P Pluggable optocouplers
S Switch on input or output

H Max. operating frequency 1000 to 2000 Hz
HLL HLL compatible

Input type	Output type	Rated voltage	Contact type	Input voltage range	Max. output voltage	Output current	Spacing (mm)	Series	Available approvals	Particularities	Product type	Part number	Page	
Output optocoupler - Output DC voltage, current > 100 mA														
DC input	DC output	24 V	screw	19,2 to 28,8V	60VDC	1A	18	R1800		HLL	EB ODC 24	1SNA 010 039 R2300	331	
			screw	9,6 to 30V	60VDC	3A	12,7	R20000			OM1C3-24VAC/DC	1SNA 020 361 R0400	332	
		48 V	screw	40,8 to 72V	58VDC	2A	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBOC 1000-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 053 R0600	314	
			spring	40,8 to 72V	58VDC	2A	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBROC 1000-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 553 R0000	314	
			screw	40,8 to 57,6V	58VDC	100mA	5,08	R500	 (pending)	P	D2,5/5-OBOC-0100-48VDC	1SNA 607 205 R1700	319	
			screw	40,8 to 57,6V	58VDC	1A	5,08	R500	 (pending)	P	D2,5/5-OBOC-1000-48VAC/DC	1SNA 607 251 R1400	320	
			screw	40,8 to 57,6V	30VDC	2A	5,08	R500	 (pending)	P	D2,5/5-OBOC-2000-48VAC/DC	1SNA 607 256 R1100	321	
			screw	40,8 to 57,6V	60VDC	1A	9	R900	 (pending)	VH	OBC 1000-48VDC	1SNA 608 022 R0300	326	
		60 V	screw	40,8 to 72V	58VDC	2A	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBOC 1000-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 053 R0600	314	
			spring	40,8 to 72V	58VDC	2A	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBROC 1000-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 553 R0000	314	
		115 V	screw	97,8 to 138V	58VDC	2A	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBOC 1000-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 054 R0700	314	
			screw	97,8 to 138V	58VDC	5A	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBOC 5000-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 058 R1300	315	
			spring	97,8 to 138V	58VDC	2A	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBROC 1000-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 554 R0100	314	
			spring	97,8 to 138V	58VDC	5A	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBROC 5000-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 558 R1500	315	
		230 V	screw	195 to 276V	58VDC	2A	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBOC 1000-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 026 R2300	314	
			screw	195 to 276V	58VDC	5A	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBOC 5000-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 059 R1400	315	
			spring	195 to 276V	58VDC	2A	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBROC 1000-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 526 R2500	314	
			spring	195 to 276V	58VDC	5A	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBROC 5000-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 559 R1600	315	
AC input	DC output	24 V	screw	21,6 to 26,4V	58VDC	2A	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBOC 1500-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 025 R2200	314	
			spring	21,6 to 26,4V	58VDC	2A	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBROC 1500-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 525 R2400	314	
			screw	21,6 to 26,4V	58VDC	1A	5,08	R500	 (pending)	P	D2,5/5-OBOC-1000-24VAC/DC	1SNA 607 250 R2700	320	
			screw	21,6 to 26,4V	30VDC	2A	5,08	R500	 (pending)	P	D2,5/5-OBOC-2000-24VAC/DC	1SNA 607 255 R1000	321	
		48 V	screw	9,6 to 30V	60VDC	3A	12,7	R20000	 (pending)		OM1C3-24VAC/DC	1SNA 020 361 R0400	332	
			screw	43,2 to 66V	58VDC	2A	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBOC 1000-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 053 R0600	314	
			spring	43,2 to 66V	58VDC	2A	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBROC 1000-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 553 R0000	314	
			screw	43,2 to 66V	58VDC	1A	5,08	R500	 (pending)	P	D2,5/5-OBOC-1000-48VAC/DC	1SNA 607 251 R1400	320	
			screw	43,2 to 66V	30VDC	2A	5,08	R500	 (pending)	P	D2,5/5-OBOC-2000-48VAC/DC	1SNA 607 256 R1100	321	
		60 V	screw	43,2 to 66V	58VDC	2A	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBOC 1000-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 053 R0600	314	
			spring	43,2 to 66V	58VDC	2A	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBROC 1000-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 553 R0000	314	
		110 V	screw	99 to 121V	58VDC	1A	5,08	R500	 (pending)	P	D2,5/5-OBOC-1000-110VAC	1SNA 607 270 R2300	320	
			screw	99 to 121V	58VDC	2A	5,08	R500	 (pending)	P	D2,5/5-OBOC-2000-110VAC	1SNA 607 272 R1100	321	
			screw	93,5 to 152,4V	60VDC	1A	9	R900			OBC 1000-110VAC	1SNA 608 025 R0600	326	
		115 V	screw	103,5 to 126,5V	58VDC	2A	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBOC 1000-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 054 R0700	314	
			screw	103,5 to 126,5V	58VDC	5A	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBOC 5000-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 058 R1300	315	
			spring	103,5 to 126,5V	58VDC	2A	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBROC 1000-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 554 R0100	314	
			spring	103,5 to 126,5V	58VDC	5A	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBROC 5000-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 558 R1500	315	
		230 V	screw	207 to 253V	58VDC	2A	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBOC 1000-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 026 R2300	314	
			screw	207 to 253V	58VDC	5A	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBOC 5000-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 059 R1400	315	
			spring	207 to 253V	58VDC	2A	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBROC 1000-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 526 R2500	314	
			spring	207 to 253V	58VDC	5A	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBROC 5000-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 559 R1600	315	
			screw	207 to 253V	58VDC	1A	5,08	R500	 (pending)	P	D2,5/5-OBOC-1000-230VAC	1SNA 607 271 R1000	320	
			screw	207 to 253V	58VDC	2A	5,08	R500	 (pending)	P	D2,5/5-OBOC-2000-230VAC	1SNA 607 273 R1200	321	
			screw	195 to 264,5V	60VDC	1A	9	R900			OBC 1000-230VAC	1SNA 608 028 R1100	326	
			Output optocoupler - Output AC voltage, current > 1 A											
DC input	AC output		5 V	screw	4,5 to 5,5V	253VAC	1A	9	R900			OBA 1000-5VDC	1SNA 608 015 R0400	327
		screw		4,5 to 6V	280VAC	1A	18	R1800		TTL	EB OAC 5	1SNA 010 034 R1600	331	
		12 V	screw	10,2 to 28,8V	253VAC	1A	9	R900			OBA 1000-24VDC	1SNA 608 019 R1000	327	
		24 V	screw	20,4 to 28,8V	400VAC	1A	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBOA 1000-24VDC	1SNA 645 027 R2400	316	
			screw	20,4 to 28,8V	230VAC	2A	12	R600	 (pending) 		OBOA 2000-24VDC	1SNA 645 029 R0600	316	
			spring	20,4 to 28,8V	400VAC	1A	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBROA 1000-24VDC	1SNA 645 527 R2600	316	
			spring	20,4 to 28,8V	230VAC	2A	12	R600	 (pending) 		OBROA 2000-24VDC	1SNA 645 529 R0000	316	
			screw	20,4 to 28,8V	253VAC	1A	5,08	R500	 (pending)	P	D2,5/5-OBOA-1000-24VDC	1SNA 607 238 R1700	322	
			screw	20,4 to 28,8V	253VAC	1A	5,08	R500	 (pending)	P	D2,5/5-OBOA-1000-24VAC/DC	1SNA 607 240 R2500	322	
			screw	10,2 to 28,8V	253VAC	1A	9	R900			OBA 1000-24VDC	1SNA 608 019 R1000	327	
			screw	19,2 to 28,8V	135VAC	5A	9	R900			ORA 111-24VDC	1SNA 608 069 R2200	328	
			screw	19,2 to 28,8V	280VAC	1A	18	R1800			EB OAC 24	1SNA 010 036 R1000	331	
			screw	9,6 to 30V	280VAC	3A	12,7	R20000		TTL	OM1A3-24VAC/DC	1SNA 020 365 R0000	332	
		48 V	screw	40,8 to 72V	400VAC	1A	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBOA 1000-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 061 R0600	316	
			spring	40,8 to 72V	400VAC	1A	6	R600	(pending)		OBROA 1000-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 561 R0000	316	
			screw	40,8 to 57,6V	253VAC	1A	5,08	R500	(pending)	P	D2,5/5-OBOA-1000-48VAC/DC	1SNA 607 241 R1200	322	
			screw	40,8 to 57,6V	253VAC	1A	9	R900			OBA 1000-48VDC	1SNA 608 023 R0400	327	
		60 V	screw	40,8 to 72V	400VAC	1A	6	R600	(pending)		OBOA 1000-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 061 R0600	316	
spring	40,8 to 72V		400VAC	1A	6	R600	(pending)		OBROA 1000-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 561 R0000	316			
115 V	screw	97,8 to 138V	400VAC	1A	6	R600	(pending)		OBOA 1000-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 062 R0700	316			
	spring	97,8 to 138V	400VAC	1A	6	R600	(pending)		OBROA 1000-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 562 R0100	316			

Input type	Output type	Rated voltage	Contact type	Input voltage range	Max. output voltage	Output current	Spacing (mm)	Series	Available approvals	Particularities	Product type	Part number	Page
Output optocoupler - Output AC voltage, current > 1 A													
DC	AC	230 V	screw	195 to 276V	400VAC	1A	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBOA 1000-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 028 R0500	316
		230 V	spring	195 to 276V	400VAC	1A	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBROA 1000-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 528 R0700	316
AC input	AC output	24 V	screw	21,6 to 26,4V	253VAC	1A	5,08	R500	 (pending)	P	D2,5/5-OBOA-1000-24VAC/DC	1SNA 607 240 R2500	322
		24 V	screw	9,6 to 30V	280VAC	3A	12,7	R20000			OM1A3-24VAC/DC	1SNA 020 365 R0000	332
		48 V	screw	43,2 to 66V	400VAC	1A	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBOA 1000-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 061 R0600	316
		48 V	spring	43,2 to 66V	400VAC	1A	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBROA 1000-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 561 R0000	316
		48 V	screw	43,2 to 53V	253VAC	1A	5,08	R500	 (pending)	P	D2,5/5-OBOA-1000-48VAC/DC	1SNA 607 241 R1200	322
		60 V	screw	43,2 to 66V	400VAC	1A	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBOA 1000-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 061 R0600	316
		60 V	spring	43,2 to 66V	400VAC	1A	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBROA 1000-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 561 R0000	316
		110 V	screw	99 to 121V	253VAC	1A	5,08	R500	 (pending)	P	D2,5/5-OBOA-1000-110VAC	1SNA 607 268 R2500	322
		110 V	screw	93,5 to 152,4V	253VAC	1A	9	R900			OBA 1000-110VAC	1SNA 608 026 R0700	327
		110 V	screw	103,5 to 128,5V	400VAC	1A	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBOA 1000-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 062 R0700	316
		110 V	spring	103,5 to 128,5V	400VAC	1A	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBROA 1000-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 562 R0100	316
		230 V	screw	207 to 253V	400VAC	1A	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBOA 1000-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 028 R0500	316
		230 V	spring	207 to 253V	400VAC	1A	6	R600	 (pending) 		OBROA 1000-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 528 R0700	316
		230 V	screw	207 to 253V	253VAC	1A	5,08	R500	 (pending)	P	D2,5/5-OBOA-1000-230VAC	1SNA 607 269 R2600	322

P Pluggable optocouplers
S Switch on input or output

H Max. operating frequency 1000 to 2000 Hz
HLL HLL compatible

High runners in bold characters
Marine certifications : , LRS

VH Max. operating frequency 5000 to 9000 Hz
R Leakage current protection
TTL TTL compatible

Relays and optocouplers

Optocouplers

R600



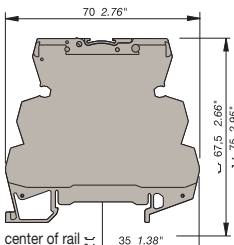
DIN 3

Optocoupler : 5 to 58 V DC output / 100 mA - 6 mm .236" spacing

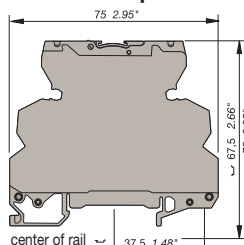
Characteristics

Opto. characteristics INPUT	OB...IC 0100					
	5 V DC - 12 V DC	24 V DC	48 V AC/DC 50 / 60 Hz	60 V AC/DC 50 / 60 Hz	115 V AC/DC 50 / 60 Hz	230 V AC/DC 50 / 60 Hz
Input voltage +20% -15% on DC, +10% -10% on AC						
Frequency						
Input current AC/DC	5 mA	9 mA	4 mA	4 mA	7 mA / 16mA	11.5 mA/25 mA
Pull-in voltage at Is=100%	4 V	4 V	15 V	25 V	25 V	60 VAC/70 VDC
Switching time C / O	10 µs / 500 µs	10 µs / 500 µs		5 ms / 20 ms		5 ms / 15 ms
Operating frequency	1000 Hz	1000 Hz		20 Hz		20 Hz
Permissible leakage current						
OUTPUT						
Output voltage	0,9 mA	1 mA		0,9 mA		1,6 mA
Output current min.			4,5 to 58 VDC			
Output current max.			1 mA			
Output leakage current at Umax.			100 mA			
Residual voltage at I max and U rated			< 50 µA			
typical			1 V			
max.			1,3 V			
Frequency on inductive load						
Isolation Input / Output			2500 V RMS			
TEMPERATURE						
Ambient temperature storage			-40°C to +80°C			
operating			-20°C to +70°C (1)			
Other characteristics						
Body material	grey		Screw clamp UL 94 V0		Spring clamp UL 94 V0	
Wire size	Solid wire	0,2 - 4 mm ² / 24 - 12 AWG		0,2 - 2,5 mm ² / 24 - 12 AWG		
size	Stranded wire	0,22 - 2,5 mm ² / 24 - 12 AWG		0,22 - 2,5 mm ² / 24 - 12 AWG		
Rated wire size		2,5 mm ² / 12 AWG		2,5 mm ² / 12 AWG		
Wire stripping length		9 mm .354"		9 mm .354"		
Recommended screwdriver		3,5 mm .137"		3,5 mm .137"		
Protection		IP20 NEMA1		IP20 NEMA1		
Recommended torque		0,4 - 0,6 Nm 3.5 - 5.3 lb.in		0,4 - 0,6 Nm 3.5 - 5.3 lb.in		
Approvals			UL, CE (pending), LRS, CE			
Reference standards			CEI 947-7-1 / CEI 947-1 / CEI 1131-2 (in relevant parts) / CEI 60664-1 / CEM : IRC 1000-4-2, 3, 4, 5, 6.			

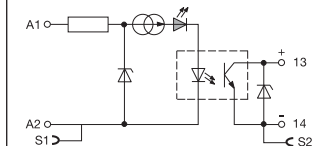
(1) Over 55°C, blocks have to be mounted on horizontal rail with 10 mm spacing between each block. For vertical rail mounting use temperature is 15°C less decreased.



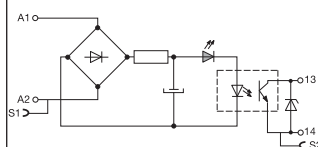
Screw clamp module



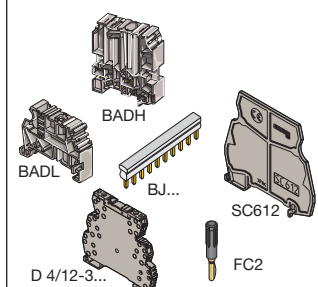
Spring clamp module



OB...IC 0100 - 5-12 V DC
115-230 V AC/DC



OB...IC 0100
24 V DC
24-48-60 V AC/DC



Order codes

Description	Type	Order P/N	Packaging	Weight kg
Optocoupler module 100 mA/DC	OBIC 0100-5-12VDC	1SNA 645 047 R0000	10	0,02
Optocoupler module 100 mA/DC	OBIC 0100-24VDC	1SNA 645 021 R2600	10	0,02
Optocoupler module 100 mA/DC	OBIC 0100-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 049 R1200	10	0,02
Optocoupler module 100 mA/DC	OBIC 0100-115-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 022 R2700	10	0,02
Optocoupler module 100 mA/DC	OBRIC 0100-5-12VDC	1SNA 645 547 R0200	10	0,02
Optocoupler module 100 mA/DC	OBRIC 0100-24VDC	1SNA 645 521 R2000	10	0,02
Optocoupler module 100 mA/DC	OBRIC 0100-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 549 R1400	10	0,02
Optocoupler module 100 mA/DC	OBRIC 0100-115-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 522 R2100	10	0,02

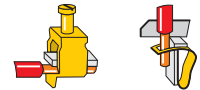
Accessories

End section	BADH V0	1SNA 116 900 R2700	50
	BADL V0	1SNA 399 903 R0200	50
	BAM2 V0	1SNA 399 967 R0100	50
Separator end section	SC 612	1SNA 290 474 R0200	10
Divisible shunt 10 poles	BJ 612-10	1SNA 290 488 R0100	10
Divisible shunt 70 poles	BJ 612-70	1SNA 290 489 R0200	10
Screw clamp distribution block sp. 12 mm	D4/12-3-3	1SNA 645 031 R2000	5
Spring clamp distribution block sp. 12 mm	D4/12-3R-3R	1SNA 645 531 R2200	5
Test plug DIA. 2 mm	FC2	1SNA 007 865 R2600	10
Marking method	RC65 RC610	see marking	

Relays and optocouplers

Optocouplers

R600



DIN 3

Optocoupler : 5 to 58 V DC output / 2 A - 6 mm .236" spacing

Characteristics

Opto. characteristics	OB...OC 1000		OB...OC 1500	OB...OC 1000			
INPUT	5 V DC - 12 V DC		24 V DC	24 V AC/DC 50 / 60 Hz	48 V AC/DC 50 / 60 Hz	60 V AC/DC 50 / 60 Hz	115 V AC/DC 50 / 60 Hz
Input voltage +20% -15% on DC, +10% -10% on AC	5 mA 9 mA		5,4 mA	6,3 mA	4 mA	5,1 mA	4,2 mA
Frequency	15 µs / 250 µs		30 µs/400 µs	1 ms/7 ms	5 ms/20 ms	5 ms/20 ms	500 µs/10 ms
Input current	4 V		12 V	15 V	27 V	27 V	50 V
Pull-in voltage at Is=100%	2000 Hz		1000 Hz	60 Hz	20 Hz	20 Hz	50 Hz
Switching time C / O	1 mA		0,8 mA	0,9 mA	1 mA	1 mA	0,3 mA
Operating frequency							
Permissible leakage current							

OUTPUT

Output voltage	4,5 to 58 VDC						
Output current min.	1 mA						
Output current max.	2 A						
Output leakage current at Umax.	< 50 µA						
Residual voltage at I max and U rated	0,1 V						
Frequency on inductive load	0,5 V						
Isolation Input / Output	2500 V RMS						

TEMPERATURE

Ambient temperature storage	-40°C to +80°C						
operating	-20°C to +70°C (1)						

Other characteristics

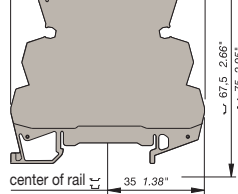
	Screw clamp		Spring clamp	
Body material	grey		UL 94 V0	
Wire size	Solid wire		UL 94 V0	
size	Stranded wire		0,2 - 2,5 mm² / 24 - 12 AWG	
Rated wire size	0,22 - 2,5 mm² / 24 - 12 AWG		0,22 - 2,5 mm² / 24 - 12 AWG	
Wire stripping length	2,5 mm² / 12 AWG		2,5 mm² / 12 AWG	
Recommended screwdriver	9 mm .354"		9 mm .354"	
Protection	3,5 mm .137"		3,5 mm .137"	
Recommended torque	IP20 NEMA1		IP20 NEMA1	
Approvals	0,4 - 0,6 Nm 3.5 - 5.3 lb.in		0,4 - 0,6 Nm 3.5 - 5.3 lb.in	

Reference standards CEI 947-7-1 / CEI 947-1 / CEI 1131-2 (in relevant parts) / CEI 60664-1 / CEM : IRC 1000-4-2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

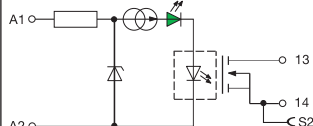
(1) Over 55°C, blocks have to be mounted on horizontal rail with 10 mm spacing between each block. For vertical rail mounting use temperature is 15°C less decreased.



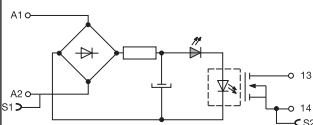
Screw clamp module



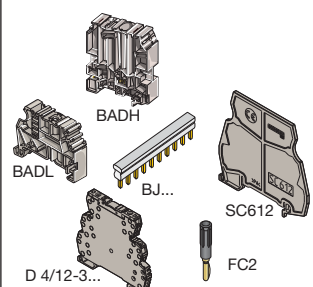
Spring clamp module



OB...OC 1000 - 5-12 V DC



OB...OC 1500 - 24 V AC/DC
OB...OC 1000
24 V DC
48-60-115-230 V AC/DC



Order codes

Description	Type	Order P/N	Packaging	Weight kg
Optocoupler module 2 A/DC	OB...OC 1000-5-12VDC	1SNA 645 050 R1700	10	0,02
Optocoupler module 2 A/DC	OB...OC 1000-24VDC	1SNA 645 051 R0400	10	0,02
Optocoupler module 2 A/DC	OB...OC 1500-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 025 R2200	10	0,02
Optocoupler module 2 A/DC	OB...OC 1000-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 053 R0600	10	0,02
Optocoupler module 2 A/DC	OB...OC 1000-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 054 R0700	10	0,02
Optocoupler module 2 A/DC	OB...OC 1000-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 026 R2300	10	0,02
Optocoupler module 2 A/DC	OB...OC 1000-5-12VDC	1SNA 645 550 R1100	10	0,02
Optocoupler module 2 A/DC	OB...OC 1000-24VDC	1SNA 645 551 R0600	10	0,02
Optocoupler module 2 A/DC	OB...OC 1500-24VAC/DC	1SNA 645 525 R2400	10	0,02
Optocoupler module 2 A/DC	OB...OC 1000-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 553 R0000	10	0,02
Optocoupler module 2 A/DC	OB...OC 1000-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 554 R0100	10	0,02
Optocoupler module 2 A/DC	OB...OC 1000-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 526 R2500	10	0,02

Accessories

End section	BADH V0	1SNA 116 900 R2700	50
	BADL V0	1SNA 399 903 R0200	50
	BAM2 V0	1SNA 399 967 R0100	50
Separator end section	SC 612	1SNA 290 474 R0200	10
Divisible shunt 10 poles	BJ 612-10	1SNA 290 488 R0100	10
Divisible shunt 70 poles	BJ 612-70	1SNA 290 489 R0200	10
Screw clamp distribution block sp. 12 mm	D4/12-3-3	1SNA 645 031 R2000	5
Spring clamp distribution block sp. 12 mm	D4/12-3R-3R	1SNA 645 531 R2200	5
Test plug DIA. 2 mm	FC2	1SNA 007 865 R2600	10
Marking method	RC65 RC610	see marking	

Relays and optocouplers

Optocouplers

R600



DIN 3

Optocoupler : 5 to 58 V DC output / 5 A - 6 mm .236" spacing

Characteristics

Opto. characteristics	OB...OC 5000					
INPUT						
Input voltage +20% -15% on DC, +10% -10% on AC		24 V DC			115 V AC/DC	230 V AC/DC
Frequency					50 / 60 Hz	50 / 60 Hz
Input current		5,4 mA			4,2 mA	4 mA
Pull-in voltage at Is=100%		12 V			50 V	80 V
Switching time C / O		30 µs/400 µs			500 µs/10 ms	1 ms / 15 ms
Operating frequency		1000 Hz			50 Hz	35 Hz
Permissible leakage current		0,8 mA			0,3 mA	0,3 mA
OUTPUT						
Output voltage	4,5 to 58 VDC					
Output current min.	1 mA					
Output current max.	5 A					
Output leakage current at Umax.	< 50 µA					
Residual voltage at I max and U rated	0,1 V					
typical						
max.	0,5 V					
Frequency on inductive load						
Isolation Input / Output	2500 V RMS					
TEMPERATURE						
Ambient temperature _storage	-40°C to +80°C					
operating	-20°C to +70°C (1)					
Other characteristics						
Body material	Screw clamp			Spring clamp		
grey	UL 94 V0			UL 94 V0		
Wire	Solid wire			Solid wire		
size	0,2 - 4 mm² / 24 - 12 AWG			0,2 - 2,5 mm² / 24 - 12 AWG		
Stranded wire	0,22 - 2,5 mm² / 24 - 12 AWG			0,22 - 2,5 mm² / 24 - 12 AWG		
Rated wire size	2,5 mm² / 12 AWG			2,5 mm² / 12 AWG		
Wire stripping length	9 mm .354"			9 mm .354"		
Recommended screwdriver	3,5 mm .137"			3,5 mm .137"		
Protection	IP20 NEMA1			IP20 NEMA1		
Recommended torque	0,4 - 0,6 Nm 3.5 - 5.3 lb.in			0,4 - 0,6 Nm 3.5 - 5.3 lb.in		
Approvals	UL, US, (pending) , LRS , CE					
Reference standards	CEI 947-7-1 / CEI 947-1 / CEI 1131-2 (in relevant parts) / CEI 60664-1 / CEM : IRC 1000-4-2, 3, 4, 5, 6.					

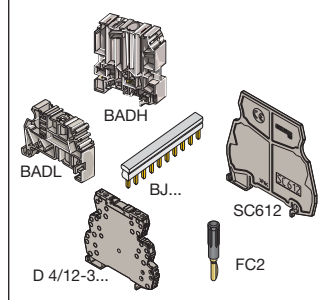
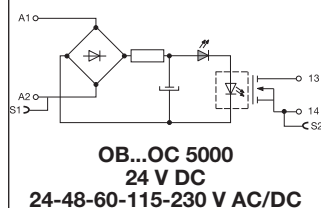
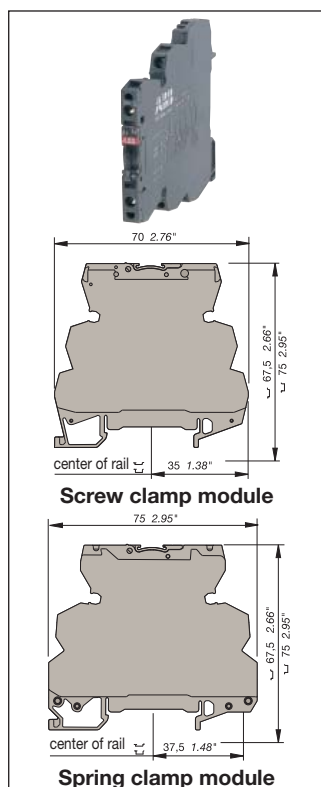
(1) Over 55°C, blocks have to be mounted on horizontal rail with 10 mm spacing between each block. For vertical rail mounting use temperature is 15°C less decreased.

Order codes

Description	Type	Order P/N	Packaging	Weight kg
Optocoupler module 5 A/DC	OB...OC 5000-24VDC	1SNA 645 024 R2100	10	0,02
Optocoupler module 5 A/DC	OB...OC 5000-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 058 R1300	10	0,02
Optocoupler module 5 A/DC	OB...OC 5000-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 059 R1400	10	0,02
Optocoupler module 5 A/DC	OB...OC 5000-24VDC	1SNA 645 524 R2300	10	0,02
Optocoupler module 5 A/DC	OB...OC 5000-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 558 R1500	10	0,02
Optocoupler module 5 A/DC	OB...OC 5000-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 559 R1600	10	0,02

Accessories

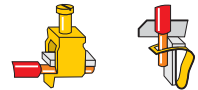
End section	BADH V0	1SNA 116 900 R2700	50
	BADL V0	1SNA 399 903 R0200	50
	BAM2 V0	1SNA 399 967 R0100	50
Separator end section	SC 612	1SNA 290 474 R0200	10
Divisible shunt 10 poles	BJ 612-10	1SNA 290 488 R0100	10
Divisible shunt 70 poles	BJ 612-70	1SNA 290 489 R0200	10
Screw clamp distribution block sp. 12 mm	D4/12-3-3	1SNA 645 031 R2000	5
Spring clamp distribution block sp. 12 mm	D4/12-3R-3R	1SNA 645 531 R2200	5
Test plug DIA. 2 mm	FC2	1SNA 007 865 R2600	10
Marking method	RC65 RC610	see marking	



Relays and optocouplers

Optocouplers

R600



DIN 3

Optocoupler : 24 to 400 V AC output / 2 A max. - 6 or 12 mm spacing

Characteristics

Opto. characteristics	OB...OA 1000						OB...OA 2000
INPUT							
Input voltage +20% -15% on DC, +10% -10% on AC	24 V DC		48 V AC/DC 50 / 60 Hz	60 V AC/DC 50 / 60 Hz	115 V AC/DC 50 / 60 Hz	230 V AC/DC 50 / 60 Hz	24 V DC
Frequency							
Input current	3,6 mA		4,3 mA	5,5 mA	4,15 mA	4,6 mA	3,6 mA
Pull-in voltage at Is=100%	14 V		15 V	18 V	60 V	135 V	14 V
Switching time C / O	150 µs/1ms		3 ms / 30 ms		2,2 ms/18 ms	2,5 ms/25 ms	150 µs/1 ms
Operating frequency	500 Hz		20 Hz		25 Hz	20 Hz	500 Hz
Permissible leakage current	1 mA		1 mA		1 mA	1 mA	1 mA
OUTPUT							
Output voltage	24 to 400 V AC						
Frequency	50 / 60 Hz						
Output current min.	25 mA						
Output current max.	1 A						2 A
Output leakage current at Umax.	< 0,5 mA						
Residual voltage at I max and U rated	1 V						
typical max.	1,6 V						
Frequency on inductive load							
Isolation Input / Output	2500 V RMS						
TEMPERATURE							
Ambient temperature storage	- 40°C to + 80°C						
operating	-20°C to +70°C (1)						
Other characteristics							
Body material	Screw clamp			Spring clamp			
grey	UL 94 V0			UL 94 V0			
Wire	Solid wire			0,2 - 2,5 mm² / 24 - 12 AWG			
size	Stranded wire			0,22 - 2,5 mm² / 24 - 12 AWG			
Rated wire size	2,5 mm² / 12 AWG			2,5 mm² / 12 AWG			
Wire stripping length	9 mm .354"			9 mm .354"			
Recommended screwdriver	3,5 mm .137"			3,5 mm .137"			
Protection	IP20 NEMA1			IP20 NEMA1			
Recommended torque	0,4 - 0,6 Nm 3.5 - 5.3 lb.in			0,4 - 0,6 Nm 3.5 - 5.3 lb.in			
Approvals	cULus, (pending), LRS, CE						
Reference standards	CEI 947-7-1 / CEI 947-1 / CEI 1131-2 (in relevant parts) / CEI 60664-1 / CEM : IRC 1000-4-2, 3, 4, 5, 6.						

(1) Over 55°C, blocks have to be mounted on horizontal rail with 10 mm spacing between each block. For vertical rail mounting use temperature is 15°C less decreased.

Order codes

Description	Type	Order P/N	Packaging	Weight kg
Optocoupler module 1 A/AC 6 mm spac.	OBOA 1000-24VDC	1SNA 645 027 R2400	10	0,03
Optocoupler module 1 A/AC 6 mm spac.	OBOA 1000-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 061 R0600	10	0,03
Optocoupler module 1 A/AC 6 mm spac.	OBOA 1000-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 062 R0700	10	0,03
Optocoupler module 1 A/AC 6 mm spac.	OBOA 1000-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 028 R0500	10	0,03
Optocoupler module 2 A/AC 12 mm spac.	OBOA 2000-24VDC	1SNA 645 029 R0600	5	0,03
Optocoupler module 1 A/AC 6 mm spac.	OBROA 1000-24VDC	1SNA 645 527 R2600	10	0,03
Optocoupler module 1 A/AC 6 mm spac.	OBROA 1000-48-60VAC/DC	1SNA 645 561 R0000	10	0,03
Optocoupler module 1 A/AC 6 mm spac.	OBROA 1000-115VAC/DC	1SNA 645 562 R0100	10	0,03
Optocoupler module 1 A/AC 6 mm spac.	OBROA 1000-230VAC/DC	1SNA 645 528 R0700	10	0,03
Optocoupler module 2 A/AC 12 mm spac.	OBROA 2000-24VDC	1SNA 645 529 R0000	5	0,03

Accessories

End section	BADH V0	1SNA 116 900 R2700	50
	BADL V0	1SNA 399 903 R0200	50
	BAM2 V0	1SNA 399 967 R0100	50
Separator end section	SC 612	1SNA 290 474 R0200	10
Divisible shunt 10 poles	BJ 612-10	1SNA 290 488 R0100	10
Divisible shunt 70 poles	BJ 612-70	1SNA 290 489 R0200	10
Screw clamp distribution block sp. 12 mm	D4/12-3-3	1SNA 645 031 R2000	5
Spring clamp distribution block sp. 12 mm	D4/12-3R-3R	1SNA 645 531 R2200	5
Test plug DIA. 2 mm	FC2	1SNA 007 865 R2600	10
Marking method	RC65 RC610	see marking	



↳ DIN 3



(1) Only on top decks.



Relays and optocouplers

Pluggable optocoupler modules

R500



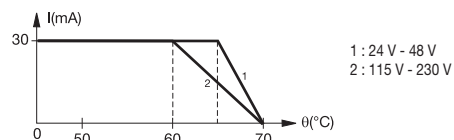
DIN 3

Pluggable optocoupler : 5 to 58 V DC output / 30 mA - 5.08 mm .200" spacing

Characteristics

Opto. characteristics		D 5-OBIA-0030			
INPUT		20.4 V to 26.4 V AC	40.8 V to 52.8 V AC	98 V to 126.5 V AC	195.5 V to 253 V AC
Input voltage				50 / 60 Hz	50 Hz
Frequency				8 mA	7 mA
Input current		13 V	22 V	50 V	95 V
Pull-in voltage at Is=100%		6 ms / 10 ms	6 ms / 10 ms	6 ms / 10 ms	6 ms / 10 ms
Switching time C / O		30 z H	30 z H	30 z H	30 Hz
Operating frequency		1 mA	1 mA	2 mA	2 mA
Permissible leakage current					
OUTPUT		4.5 V to 58 V DC			
Output voltage					
Output current min.			0.5 mA		
Output current max.			30 mA		
Output leakage current at Umax.			< 50 μA		
Residual voltage at I max and U rated			2.3 V		DC
typical			2.7 V		
max.				VDC	
Frequency on inductive load			2500 S		RM
Isolation Input / Output					
TEMPERATURE		- 40°C to + 80°C			
Ambient temperature			See operating curve		c
storage					
operating					
Other characteristics		UL 94 V0			
Body material	grey				
Wire	Solid wire	0.2-4 mm ² / 24-12 AWG			
size	Stranded wire	0.22-2.5 mm ² / 24-12 AWG			
Rated wire size		2.5 mm ² / 12 AWG			
Wire stripping length		10 .394" mm			
Recommended screwdriver		3.5 .137"			
Protection		IP NEMA 1 20			
Recommended torque		0.4-0.6 m 3.5-5.3 lbf/in			
Approvals		UL pending, CE			
Reference standards		CEI 947-7-1 / CEI 947-1 / CEI 1131-2 (in relevant parts) / CEI 60664-1 / CEM : IRC 1000-4-2, 3, 4, 5, 6.			

Derating curve



D 2,5/5-OBIA-0030

Order codes

Description	Type	Order P/N	Packaging	Weight kg
Optocoupler module 30 mA/DC	D 2,5/5-OBIA-0030-24VAC	1SNA 607 212 R0500	1	0.032
Optocoupler module 30 mA/DC	D 2,5/5-OBIA-0030-48VAC	1SNA 607 213 R0600	1	0.032
Optocoupler module 30 mA/DC	D 2,5/5-OBIA-0030-115VAC	1SNA 607 214 R0700	1	0.032
Optocoupler module 30 mA/DC	D 2,5/5-OBIA-0030-230VAC	1SNA 607 215 R0000	1	0.032

Accessories

High end stop	BAMH 9,1 mm	1SNA 114 836 R0000	50	
	BAMH V0 9,1 mm	1SNA 194 836 R0100	50	
	BADH 12 mm	1SNA 116 900 R2700	50	
Comb type jumper bar 2 to 22 poles		consult us		
Jumper bar 10 poles grey	PCMS V0	1SNA 205 523 R2200	8	
Input opto base	D 2,5/5-MP1	1SNA 607 223 R0000	10	0.028
Plug OBIA 24 V	yellow BNMS T24V-1	1SNA 031 802 R1700	4	
Plug OBIA 48 V	yellow BNMS T48V-1	1SNA 031 803 R1000	4	
Plug OBIA 115 V	yellow BNMS T115V-1	1SNA 031 804 R1100	4	
Plug OBIA 230 V	yellow BNMS T230V-1	1SNA 031 805 R1200	4	
Test device	blue DCB (1)	1SNA 105 028 R2100	10	
Test plug	DIA. 2 mm FC2	1SNA 007 865 R2600	10	
Marking method	RC55	see marking		

(1) Only on top decks.

Relays and optocouplers

Pluggable optocoupler modules

R500



DIN 3

Pluggable optocoupler : 5 to 58 V DC output / 100 mA - 5.08 mm .200" spacing

Characteristics

Opto. characteristics	D 2,5/5-OBOC-0100 5 V DC / 24 V DC		D 2,5/5-OBOC-0100 48 V DC
INPUT			
Input voltage	4.5 V to 5.5 V DC	20.4 V to 28.8 V DC	40.8 V to 57.6 V DC
Frequency			
Input current	8.5 mA	4.8 mA	3.9 mA
Pull-in voltage at Is=100%	2.9 V DC	16 V DC	26 V DC
Switching time C / O	20 µs / 1.3 ms	20 µs / 1.3 ms	20 µs / 1.3 ms
Operating frequency	400 Hz	400 Hz	400 Hz
Permissible leakage current	1 mA	1 mA	1 mA
OUTPUT			
Output voltage	4.5 to 58 V DC		
Output current min.	1 mA		
Output current max.	100 mA		
Output leakage current at Umax.	< 50 µA		
Residual voltage at I max and U rated	1 V DC		
typical	1.3 V DC		
max.	See Note 1		
Frequency on inductive load	2500 V RMS		
Isolation Input / Output			
TEMPERATURE			
Ambient temperature	- 40°C to + 80°C		
storage	See derating curves		
operating			
Other characteristics			
Body material	grey		UL 94 V0
Wire	Solid wire		0.2-4 mm² / 24-12 AWG
size	Stranded wire		0.22-2.5 mm² / 24-12 AWG
Rated wire size			2.5 mm² / 12 AWG
Wire stripping length			10 mm .394"
Recommended screwdriver			3.5 mm .137"
Protection			IP 20 NEMA 1
Recommended torque			0.4-0.6 Nm 3.5-5.3 lb.in
Approvals			UL pending, CE
Reference standards	CEI 947-7-1 / CEI 947-1 / CEI 1131-2 (in relevant parts) / CEI 60664-1 / CEM : IRC 1000-4-2, 3, 4, 5, 6.		

Note 1 :

$$F_{max} = (1 - 0,007 \times U_s) / (L \times I_s^2)$$

or

$$F_{max} = (1 - 0,007 \times U_s) / (P \times \frac{L}{R})$$

Us = Output voltage

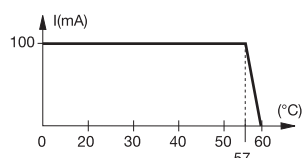
Is = Output current

L = Inductance of load

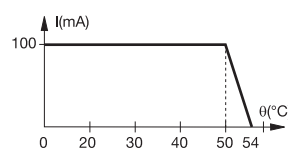
P = Power of load

R = Resistance of load

Derating curves



D 2,5/5-OBOC-0100 5 V DC / 24 V DC



D 2,5/5-OBOC-0100 48 V DC

Order codes

Description	Type	Order P/N	Packaging	Weight kg
Optocoupler module 100 mA/DC	D 2,5/5-OBOC-0100-5VDC	1SNA 607 203 R1500	1	0.032
Optocoupler module 100 mA/DC	D 2,5/5-OBOC-0100-24VDC	1SNA 607 204 R1600	1	0.032
Optocoupler module 100 mA/DC	D 2,5/5-OBOC-0100-48VDC	1SNA 607 205 R1700	1	0.032

Accessories

High end stop	BAMH 9,1 mm	1SNA 114 836 R0000	50	
	BAMH V0 9,1 mm	1SNA 194 836 R0100	50	
	BADH 12 mm	1SNA 116 900 R2700	50	
Comb type jumper bar 2 to 22 poles		consult us		
Jumper bar 10 poles grey	PCMS V0	1SNA 205 523 R2200	8	
Relay / Opto base	D 2,5/5-MP	1SNA 607 224 R0100	10	0.028
Plug for OBOC 5 V DC	red ■ BNMS P5V-3	1SNA 031 809 R2600	4	
Plug for OBOC 24 V DC	red ■ BNMS P24V-3	1SNA 031 810 R1200	4	
Plug for OBOC 48 V DC	red ■ BNMS P48V-3	1SNA 031 811 R0700	4	
Test device	blue ■ DCB (1)	1SNA 105 028 R2100	10	
Test plug	DIA. 2 mm FC2	1SNA 007 865 R2600	10	
Marking method	RC55	see marking		

(1) Only on top decks.



Relays and optocouplers

Pluggable optocoupler modules

R500



DIN 3

Pluggable optocoupler : 5 to 58 V DC output / 1 A - 5.08 mm .200" spacing

Characteristics

Opto. characteristics	D 2,5/5-OB0C-1000 5/24 VDC		D 2,5/5-OB0C-1000 24/48 VAC/DC				D2,5/5-OB0C-1000-110/230VAC	
	5 VDC	24 VDC	24 VAC	24 VDC	48 VAC	48 VDC	110 VAC	230 VAC
Input voltage	4.5 to 5.5 VDC	20.4 to 28.8 VDC	24 ± 10%	20.4 to 28.8 VDC	48 ± 10%	40.8 to 57.6 VDC	110 ± 10%	230 ± 10%
Frequency			50 / 60 Hz		50 / 60 Hz		50 / 60 Hz	50 / 60 Hz
Input current	12.3 mA	6.7 mA	10.5 mA	8 mA	6.8 mA	5.8 mA	8.5 mA	7.5 mA
Pull-in voltage at Is=100%	3.5 V DC	10 V DC						
Switching time C / O	20/250 µs	50/350 µs	15/13 ms	5/13 ms	15/15 ms	6/25 ms	15/15 ms	15/15 ms
Operating frequency	2000 Hz	1500 Hz	20 Hz	20 Hz	20 Hz	20 Hz	20 Hz	20 Hz
Permissible leakage current								

OUTPUT

Output voltage	4.5 to 58 VDC	4.5 to 58 VDC
Output current min.	1 mA	1 mA
Output current max.	1 A	1 A
Output leakage current at Umax.	< 50 µA	< 50 µA
Residual voltage at I max and U rated	typical 0.1 V max. 0.5 V	typical 0.1 V max. 0.5 V
Frequency on inductive load	See Note 1	
Isolation Input / Output	2500 V RMS	

TEMPERATURE

Ambient temperature	storage -40°C to +80°C
operating	See derating curve

Other characteristics

Body material	grey	UL 94 V0
Wire	Solid wire	0.2-4 mm² / 24-12 AWG
Wire size	Stranded wire	0.22-2.5 mm² / 24-12 AWG
Rated wire size		2.5 mm² / 12 AWG
Wire stripping length		10 mm .394"
Recommended screwdriver		3.5 mm .137"
Protection		IP 20 NEMA 1
Recommended torque		0.4-0.6 Nm 3.5-5.3 lb.in
Approvals		UL pending, CE
Reference standards	CEI 947-7-1 / CEI 947-1 / CEI 1131-2 (in relevant parts) / CEI 60664-1 / CEM : IRC 1000-4-2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	

Note 1 :

$$F_{max} = (1 - 0,007 \times U_s) / (L \times I_s^2)$$

or

$$F_{max} = (1 - 0,007 \times U_s) / (P \times \frac{L}{R})$$

Us = Output voltage

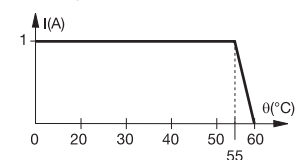
Is = Output current

L = Inductance of load

P = Power of load

R = Resistance of load

Derating curve



Order codes

Description	Type	Order P/N	Packaging	Weight kg
Optocoupler module 1 A/DC	D 2,5/5-OB0C-1000-5VDC	1SNA 607 206 R1000	1	0.032
Optocoupler module 1 A/DC	D 2,5/5-OB0C-1000-24VDC	1SNA 607 207 R1100	1	0.032
Optocoupler module 1 A/DC	D 2,5/5-OB0C-1000-24VAC/DC	1SNA 607 250 R2700	1	0.04
Optocoupler module 1 A/DC	D 2,5/5-OB0C-1000-48VAC/DC	1SNA 607 251 R1400	1	0.04
Optocoupler module 1 A/DC	D 2,5/5-OB0C-1000-110VAC	1SNA 607 270 R2300	1	0.04
Optocoupler module 1 A/DC	D 2,5/5-OB0C-1000-230VAC	1SNA 607 271 R1000	1	0.04

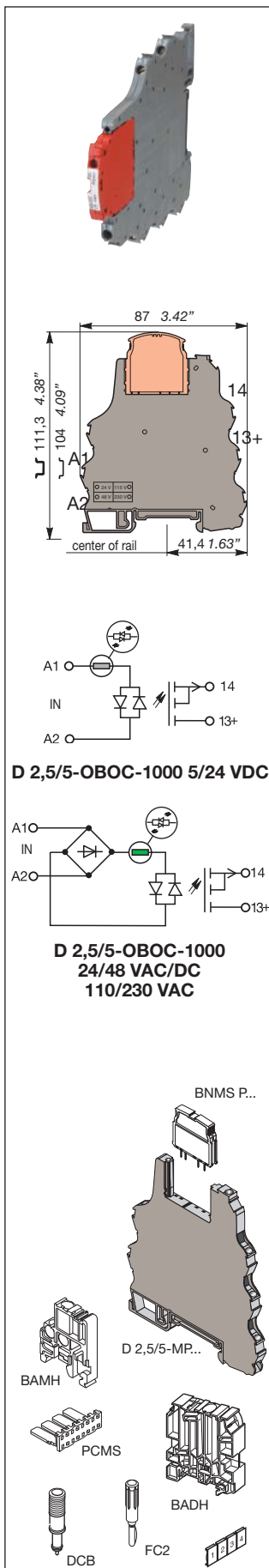
Accessories

High end stop		BAMH 9,1 mm	1SNA 114 836 R0000	50
		BAMH V0 9,1 mm	1SNA 194 836 R0100	50
		BADH 12 mm	1SNA 116 900 R2700	50
Comb type jumper bar 2 to 22 poles			consult us	
Jumper bar 10 poles grey		PCMS V0	1SNA 205 523 R2200	8
Relay / Opto base		D 2,5/5-MP	1SNA 607 224 R0100	10 0.028
Relay / Opto base with LED 24 VAC/VDC		D 2,5/5-MP-24VAC/DC	1SNA 607 260 R2100	10 0.036
Relay / Opto base with LED 48 VAC/VDC		D 2,5/5-MP-48VAC/DC	1SNA 607 261 R1600	10 0.036
Relay / Opto base with LED 110 VAC		D 2,5/5-MP-110VAC	1SNA 607 266 R1300	10 0.036
Relay / Opto base with LED 230 VAC		D 2,5/5-MP-230VAC	1SNA 607 267 R1400	10 0.036
Plug (2)	red	BNMS P5V-2 5 V/1 A	1SNA 031 818 R1600	4
Plug (3)	red	BNMS P24V-2 24 V/1 A	1SNA 031 819 R1700	4
Test device	blue	DCB (1)	1SNA 105 028 R2100	10
Test plug		DIA. 2 mm FC2	1SNA 007 865 R2600	10
Marking method		RC55	see marking	

(1) Only on top decks.

(2) For D 2,5/5-OB0C-2000 5 V DC only.

(3) For all D 2,5/5-OB0C-2000 except 5 V DC model.



Relays and optocouplers

Pluggable optocoupler modules

R500



DIN 3

Pluggable optocoupler : 5 to 30 V DC output / 2 A - 5.08 mm .200" spacing

Characteristics

Opto. characteristics	D 2,5/5-OB0C-2000 5/24 VDC		D 2,5/5-OB0C-2000 24/48 VAC/DC				D 2,5/5-OB0C-2000 110/230VAC	
	5 VDC	24 VDC	24 VAC	24 VDC	48 VAC	48 VDC	110 VAC	230 VAC
INPUT								
Input voltage	4.5 to 5.5 VDC	20.4 to 28.8 VDC	24 ±10%	20.4 to 28.8 VDC	48 ±10%	40.8 to 57.6 VDC	110 ±10%	230 ±10%
Frequency	3.5 V DC	10 V DC	50 / 60 Hz	50 / 60 Hz	50 / 60 Hz	50 / 60 Hz	50 / 60 Hz	50 / 60 Hz
Input current	12.3 mA	6.7 mA	10.5 mA	8 mA	6.8 mA	5.8 mA	8.5 mA	7.5 mA
Pull-in voltage at Is=100%								
Switching time C / O	20/250 µs	50/350 µs	15/13 ms	5/13 ms	15/15 ms	6/25 ms	15/15 ms	15/15 ms
Operating frequency	2000 Hz	1500 Hz	20 Hz	20 Hz	20 Hz	20 Hz	20 Hz	20 Hz
Permissible leakage current								
OUTPUT								
Output voltage	4.5 to 30 VDC		4.5 to 30 VDC					
Output current min.	1 mA		1 mA					
Output current max.	2 A		2 A					
Output leakage current at Umax.	< 50 µA		< 50 µA					
Residual voltage at I max and U rated	typical 0.1 V		typical 0.1 V					
	max. 0.5 V		max. 0.5 V					
Frequency on inductive load			See Note 1					
Isolation Input / Output			2500 V RMS					
TEMPERATURE								
Ambient temperature	storage		-40°C to +80°C					
	operating		See derating curve					
Other characteristics								
Body material	grey		UL 94 V0					
Wire	Solid wire		0.2-4 mm² / 24-12 AWG					
size	Stranded wire		0.22-2.5 mm² / 24-12 AWG					
Rated wire size			2.5 mm² / 12 AWG					
Wire stripping length			10 mm .394"					
Recommended screwdriver			3.5 mm .137"					
Protection			IP 20 NEMA 1					
Recommended torque			0.4-0.6 Nm 3.5-5.3 lb.in					
Approvals			UL pending, CE					
Reference standards			CEI 947-7-1 / CEI 947-1 / CEI 1131-2 (in relevant parts) / CEI 60664-1 / CEM : IRC 1000-4-2, 3, 4, 5, 6.					

Note 1 :

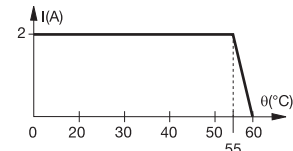
$$F_{max} = (1 - 0.012 \times U_s) / (L \times I_s^2)$$

or

$$F_{max} = (1 - 0.012 \times U_s) / (P \times \frac{L}{R})$$

U_s = Output voltage
 I_s = Output current
 L = Inductance of load
 P = Power of load
 R = Resistance of load

Derating curve



Order codes

Description	Type	Order P/N	Packaging	Weight kg
Optocoupler module 2 A/DC	D 2,5/5-OB0C-2000-5VDC	1SNA 607 208 R2200	1	0.032
Optocoupler module 2 A/DC	D 2,5/5-OB0C-2000-24VDC	1SNA 607 209 R2300	1	0.032
Optocoupler module 2 A/DC	D 2,5/5-OB0C-2000-24VAC/DC	1SNA 607 255 R1000	1	0.04
Optocoupler module 2 A/DC	D 2,5/5-OB0C-2000-48VAC/DC	1SNA 607 256 R1100	1	0.04
Optocoupler module 2 A/DC	D 2,5/5-OB0C-2000-110VAC	1SNA 607 272 R1100	1	0.04
Optocoupler module 2 A/DC	D 2,5/5-OB0C-2000-230VAC	1SNA 607 273 R1200	1	0.04

Accessories

High end stop	BAMH 9,1 mm	1SNA 114 836 R0000	50
	BAMH V0 9,1 mm	1SNA 194 836 R0100	50
	BADH 12 mm	1SNA 116 900 R2700	50
Comb type jumper bar 2 to 22 poles		consult us	
Jumper bar 10 poles grey	PCMS V0	1SNA 205 523 R2200	8
Relay / Opto base	D 2,5/5-MP	1SNA 607 224 R0100	10
Relay / Opto base with LED 24 VAC/VDC	D 2,5/5-MP-24VAC/DC	1SNA 607 260 R2100	10
Relay / Opto base with LED 48 VAC/VDC	D 2,5/5-MP-48VAC/DC	1SNA 607 261 R1600	10
Relay / Opto base with LED 110 VAC	D 2,5/5-MP-110VAC	1SNA 607 266 R1300	10
Relay / Opto base with LED 230 VAC	D 2,5/5-MP-230VAC	1SNA 607 267 R1400	10
Plug (2)	red ■	BNMS P5V-1 5 V/2 A	4
Plug (3)	red ■	BNMS P24V-1 24 V/2 A	4
Test device	blue ■	DCB (1)	10
Test plug	DIA. 2 mm	FC2	10
Marking method	RC55	see marking	

(1) Only on top decks.

(2) For D 2,5/5-OB0C-2000 5 V DC only.

(3) For all D 2,5/5-OB0C-2000 except 5 V DC model.

Relays and optocouplers

Pluggable optocoupler modules

R500



DIN 3

Pluggable optocoupler : 24 to 253 V AC output / 1 A - 5.08 mm .200" spacing

Characteristics

Opto. characteristics	D 2,5/5-... 24 VDC	D 2,5/5-OBOA-1000 24 VAC/DC-48 VAC/DC					D 2,5/5-OBOA-1000 110 VAC-230 VAC
INPUT	24 VDC	24 VAC	24 VDC	48 VAC	48 VDC	110 VAC	230 VAC
Input voltage	20.4 to 28.8 VDC	24 ±10%	20.6 to 28.8 VDC	48 ±10%	40.8 to 57.6 VDC	110 ±10%	230 ±10%
Frequency		50 / 60 Hz		50 / 60 Hz		50 / 60 Hz	50 / 60 Hz
Input current	4 mA	10 mA	7 mA	6 mA	5 mA	8 mA	7.5 mA
Pull-in voltage at Is=100%							
Switching time C / O	10/20 ms	20/20 ms	10/20 ms	20/20 ms	10/20 ms	20/20 ms	20/20 ms
Operating frequency	15 Hz	15 Hz	15 Hz	15 Hz	15 Hz	15 Hz	15 Hz
Permissible leakage current							

OUTPUT

Output voltage	24 to 253 VAC - 50 / 60 Hz
Output current min.	25 mA
Output current max.	1 A
Output leakage current at Umax.	< 0.5 mA
Residual voltage at I max and U rated	1 V
typical	
max.	1.6 V
Frequency on inductive load	See Note 1
Isolation Input / Output	2500 V RMS

TEMPERATURE

Ambient temperature	-40 to +80°C
storage	
operating	See derating curve

Other characteristics

Body material	grey	UL 94 V0
Wire	Solid wire	0.2-4 mm ² / 24-12 AWG
size	Stranded wire	0.22-2.5 mm ² / 24-12 AWG
Rated wire size		2.5 mm ² / 12 AWG
Wire stripping length		10 mm .394"
Recommended screwdriver		3.5 mm .137"
Protection		IP 20 NEMA 1
Recommended torque		0.4-0.6 Nm 3.5-5.3 lb.in
Approvals		UL pending, CE
Reference standards	CEI 947-7-1 / CEI 947-1 / CEI 1131-2 (in relevant parts) / CEI 60664-1 / CEM : IRC 1000-4-2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	

Note 1 :

$$F_{max} = (1 - 0.012 \times U_s) / (L \times I_s^2)$$

or

$$F_{max} = (1 - 0.012 \times U_s) / (P \times \frac{L}{R})$$

U_s = Output voltage

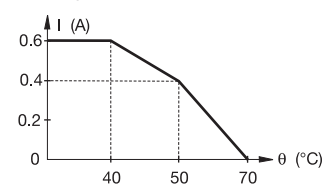
I_s = Output current

L = Inductance of load

P = Power of load

R = Resistance of load

Derating curve



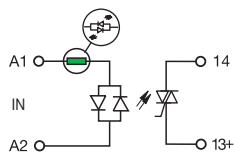
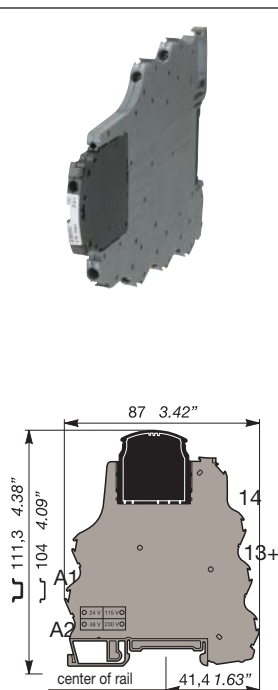
Order codes

Description	Type	Order P/N	Packaging	Weight kg
Optocoupler module 1 A/AC	D 2,5/5-OBOA-1000-24VDC	1SNA 607 238 R1700	1	0.032
Optocoupler module 1 A/AC	D 2,5/5-OBOA-1000-24VAC/DC	1SNA 607 240 R2500	1	0.04
Optocoupler module 1 A/AC	D 2,5/5-OBOA-1000-48VAC/DC	1SNA 607 241 R1200	1	0.04
Optocoupler module 1 A/AC	D 2,5/5-OBOA-1000-110VAC	1SNA 607 268 R2500	1	0.04
Optocoupler module 1 A/AC	D 2,5/5-OBOA-1000-230VAC	1SNA 607 269 R2600	1	0.04

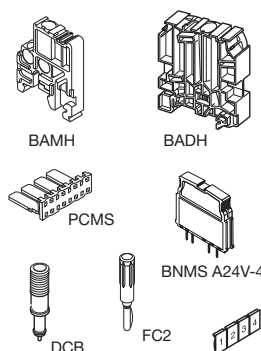
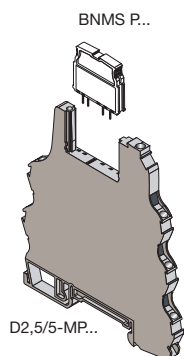
Accessories

High end stop	BAMH 9,1 mm	1SNA 114 836 R0000	50	
	BAMH V0 9,1 mm	1SNA 194 836 R0100	50	
	BADH 12 mm	1SNA 116 900 R2700	50	
Comb type jumper bar 2 to 22 poles		consult us		
Jumper bar 10 poles grey	PCMS V0	1SNA 205 523 R2200	8	
Relay / Opto base	D 2,5/5-MP	1SNA 607 224 R0100	10	0.028
Relay / Opto base with LED 24 VAC/VDC	D 2,5/5-MP-24VAC/DC	1SNA 607 260 R2100	10	0.036
Relay / Opto base with LED 48 VAC/VDC	D 2,5/5-MP-48VAC/DC	1SNA 607 261 R1600	10	0.036
Relay / Opto base with LED 110 VAC	D 2,5/5-MP-110VAC	1SNA 607 266 R1300	10	0.036
Relay / Opto base with LED 230 VAC	D 2,5/5-MP-230VAC	1SNA 607 267 R1400	10	0.036
Plug	black ■	BNMS A24V-4 250 V/1 A	4	
Test device	blue ■	DCB (1)	10	
Test plug	DIA. 2 mm	FC2	10	
Marking method	RC55	see marking		

(1) Only on top decks.



D 2,5/5-OBOA-1000



Notes

6

Contents

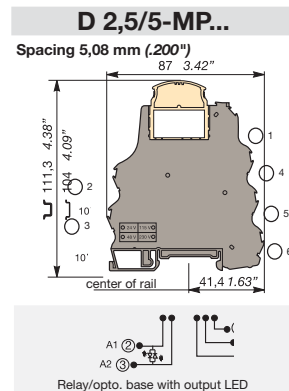
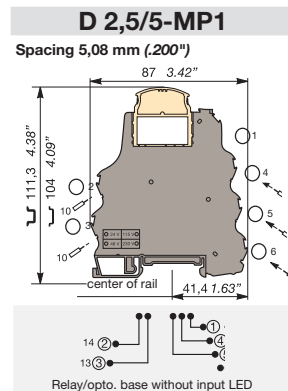
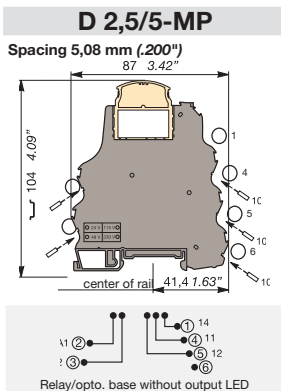
R500 series component holder terminal blocks.....	6/56
Input optocoupler plugs	6/57
Transistor or MOS output optocoupler plugs.....	6/58
MOS or Triac output optocoupler plugs.....	6/59
Relay or analog plugs, fuse and strap plugs.....	6/60

Terminal blocks component holder

Base for pluggable plug
R500 Series

DIN 3

End stop		th. 9 mm	BADL	V0	1SNA 399 903 R0200
End stop		th. 9,1 mm	BAM	V2	1SNA 103 002 R2600
End stop		th. 9,1 mm	BAM V0	V0	1SNA 199 306 R0300
Rail		35 x 7,5 x 1	PR3.Z2		1SNA 174 300 R1700
Rail		35 x 15 x 2,3	PR4		1SNA 168 500 R1200
Rail		35 x 15 x 1,5	PR5		1SNA 168 700 R2200



Observations

Terminal blocks are delivered without plugs.

Max. working temperature
version without LED : 100°C
version with LED : 85°C
Contact resistance : < 5 mΩ

Characteristics

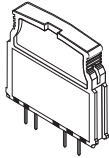
			IEC	UL/CSA pending	IEC	UL/CSA pending	IEC	UL/CSA pending
Wire size	Compression clamp	Solid wire	0,2-4 mm²	24-12 AWG	0,2-4 mm²	24-12 AWG	0,2-4 mm²	24-12 AWG
		Stranded wire	0,22-2,5 mm²	24-12 AWG	0,22-2,5 mm²	24-12 AWG	0,22-2,5 mm²	24-12 AWG
Voltage	Rated		320 V	300 V	320 V	300 V	320 V	300 V
	Pulse		4 kV		4 kV		4 kV	
	Pollution degree		3		3		3	
Current	Rated		6 A	6 A	6 A	6 A	6 A	6 A
Wire size	Rated / Gauge		2,5 mm²	12 AWG	2,5 mm²	12 AWG	2,5 mm²	12 AWG
Wire stripping length			10 mm / .394"		10 mm / .394"		10 mm / .394"	
Recommended screwdriver			3,5 mm / .137"		3,5 mm / .137"		3,5 mm / .137"	
Recommended torque			0,4-0,6 Nm / 3,5-5,3 lb.in		0,4-0,6 Nm / 3,5-5,3 lb.in		0,4-0,6 Nm / 3,5-5,3 lb.in	
Protection			IP 20 / NEMA1		IP 20 / NEMA1		IP 20 / NEMA1	

Accessories

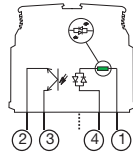
Type	Part numbers	Type	Part numbers	Type	Part numbers
1 Test device	DCB (1) blue 1SNA 105 028 R2100	DCB (1) blue	1SNA 105 028 R2100	DCB (1) blue	1SNA 105 028 R2100
2 Test plug	FC2 DIA. 2 1SNA 007 865 R2600	FC2 DIA. 2 1SNA 007 865 R2600	1SNA 007 865 R2600	FC2 DIA. 2 1SNA 007 865 R2600	1SNA 007 865 R2600
3 Relay plug 1 SPDT 10 mA/6 A	BNMS R24V-1 beige 1SNA 031 820 R1400	BNMS R24V-1 beige 1SNA 031 820 R1400		BNMS R24V-1 beige 1SNA 031 820 R1400	
1 SPDT 1 mA/6 A	BNMS R24V-2 beige 1SNA 031 847 R1300	BNMS R24V-2 beige 1SNA 031 847 R1300		BNMS R24V-2 beige 1SNA 031 847 R1300	
4 Input optocoupler plug 5 V DC		BNMS T5V-1 white 1SNA 031 831 R0300			
24 V DC		BNMS T24V-1 white 1SNA 031 848 R2400			
24 V DC		BNMS T24V-2 white 1SNA 031 800 R2100			
48 V DC		BNMS T48V-1 white 1SNA 031 801 R1600			
125 V DC		BNMS T125V-1 white 1SNA 031 845 R1100			
24 V AC		BNMS T24V-1 yellow 1SNA 031 802 R1700			
48 V AC		BNMS T48V-1 yellow 1SNA 031 803 R1000			
115 V AC		BNMS T115V-1 yellow 1SNA 031 804 R1100			
230 V AC		BNMS T230V-1 yellow 1SNA 031 805 R1200			
5 Output optocoupler 24 V DC/100 mA	BNMS N24V-3 red 1SNA 031 807 R1400	BNMS N24V-3 red 1SNA 031 807 R1400		BNMS N24V-3 red 1SNA 031 807 R1400	
plug 24 V DC/100 mA	BNMS P24V-3 red 1SNA 031 810 R1200	BNMS P24V-3 red 1SNA 031 810 R1200		BNMS P24V-3 red 1SNA 031 810 R1200	
24 V DC/2 A	BNMS N24V-1 red 1SNA 031 813 R0100	BNMS N24V-1 red 1SNA 031 813 R0100		BNMS N24V-1 red 1SNA 031 813 R0100	
24 V DC/2 A	BNMS P24V-1 red 1SNA 031 815 R0300	BNMS P24V-1 red 1SNA 031 815 R0300		BNMS P24V-1 red 1SNA 031 815 R0300	
24 V DC/1 A	BNMS N24V-2 red 1SNA 031 817 R0500	BNMS N24V-2 red 1SNA 031 817 R0500		BNMS N24V-2 red 1SNA 031 817 R0500	
24 V DC/1 A	BNMS P24V-2 red 1SNA 031 819 R1700	BNMS P24V-2 red 1SNA 031 819 R1700		BNMS P24V-2 red 1SNA 031 819 R1700	
24 V DC/1 A	BNMS A24V-4 black 1SNA 031 839 R1300	BNMS A24V-4 black 1SNA 031 839 R1300		BNMS A24V-4 black 1SNA 031 839 R1300	
5 Output optocoupler 5 V DC/100 mA	BNMS N5V-3 red 1SNA 031 806 R1300	BNMS N5V-3 red 1SNA 031 806 R1300			
plug 5 V DC/100 mA	BNMS P5V-3 red 1SNA 031 809 R2600	BNMS P5V-3 red 1SNA 031 809 R2600			
48 V DC/100 mA	BNMS N48V-3 red 1SNA 031 808 R2500	BNMS N48V-3 red 1SNA 031 808 R2500			
48 V DC/100 mA	BNMS P48V-3 red 1SNA 031 811 R0700	BNMS P48V-3 red 1SNA 031 811 R0700			
5 V DC/2 A	BNMS N5V-1 red 1SNA 031 812 R0000	BNMS N5V-1 red 1SNA 031 812 R0000			
5 V DC/2 A	BNMS P5V-1 red 1SNA 031 814 R0200	BNMS P5V-1 red 1SNA 031 814 R0200			
5 V DC/1 A	BNMS N5V-2 red 1SNA 031 816 R0400	BNMS N5V-2 red 1SNA 031 816 R0400			
5 V DC/1 A	BNMS P5V-2 red 1SNA 031 818 R1600	BNMS P5V-2 red 1SNA 031 818 R1600			
7 Fuse plug 125 V/125 mA	BNMS F125mA-1 grey 1SNA 031 821 R0100	BNMS F125mA-1 grey 1SNA 031 821 R0100		BNMS F125mA-1 grey 1SNA 031 821 R0100	
125 V/500 mA	BNMS F500mA-1 grey 1SNA 031 838 R1200	BNMS F500mA-1 grey 1SNA 031 838 R1200		BNMS F500mA-1 grey 1SNA 031 838 R1200	
125 V/2 A	BNMS F2A-1 grey 1SNA 031 822 R0200	BNMS F2A-1 grey 1SNA 031 822 R0200		BNMS F2A-1 grey 1SNA 031 822 R0200	
125 V/5 A	BNMS F5A-1 grey 1SNA 031 823 R0300	BNMS F5A-1 grey 1SNA 031 823 R0300		BNMS F5A-1 grey 1SNA 031 823 R0300	
250 V/125 mA	BNMS F125mA-2 grey 1SNA 031 824 R0400	BNMS F125mA-2 grey 1SNA 031 824 R0400		BNMS F125mA-2 grey 1SNA 031 824 R0400	
250 V/2 A	BNMS F2A-2 grey 1SNA 031 825 R0500	BNMS F2A-2 grey 1SNA 031 825 R0500		BNMS F2A-2 grey 1SNA 031 825 R0500	
250 V/5 A	BNMS F5A-2 grey 1SNA 031 826 R0600	BNMS F5A-2 grey 1SNA 031 826 R0600		BNMS F5A-2 grey 1SNA 031 826 R0600	
125 V/125 mA	BNMS F125mA-3 grey 1SNA 031 827 R0700	BNMS F125mA-3 grey 1SNA 031 827 R0700		BNMS F125mA-3 grey 1SNA 031 827 R0700	
250 V/125 mA	BNMS F125mA-4 grey 1SNA 031 828 R1000	BNMS F125mA-4 grey 1SNA 031 828 R1000		BNMS F125mA-4 grey 1SNA 031 828 R1000	
125 V/2 A	BNMS F2A-7 grey 1SNA 031 849 R2500	BNMS F2A-7 grey 1SNA 031 849 R2500			
8 Strap plug	BNMS ST1 grey 1SNA 031 829 R1100	BNMS ST1 grey 1SNA 031 829 R1100		BNMS ST1 grey 1SNA 031 829 R1100	
	BNMS ST2 grey 1SNA 031 830 R1600	BNMS ST2 grey 1SNA 031 830 R1600			
9 Converter plug 0-20 mA/0-10 V	BNMS CAI/U-500 grey 1SNA 031 832 R0400	BNMS CAI/U-500 grey 1SNA 031 832 R0400			
4-20 mA/2-10 V	BNMS CAI/U-500 grey 1SNA 031 832 R0400	BNMS CAI/U-500 grey 1SNA 031 832 R0400			
0-20 mA/0-5 V	BNMS CAI/U-250 grey 1SNA 031 833 R0500	BNMS CAI/U-250 grey 1SNA 031 833 R0500			
4-20 mA/1-5 V	BNMS CAI/U-250 grey 1SNA 031 833 R0500	BNMS CAI/U-250 grey 1SNA 031 833 R0500			
10 Comb type jumper bar 10 poles	PCMS V0 (2) 1SNA 205 523 R2200	PCMS V0 (2) 1SNA 205 523 R2200		PCMS V0 (2) 1SNA 205 523 R2200	
R See section on marking	RC 55	RC 55		RC 55	

(1) Solely on the top stage. (2) Comb type jumper bar from 2 to 22 poles, see accessories.

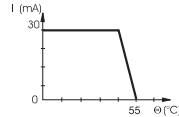
Input optocoupler plugs



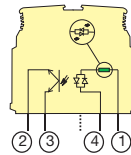
DC plugs



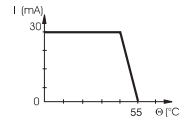
Derating curve



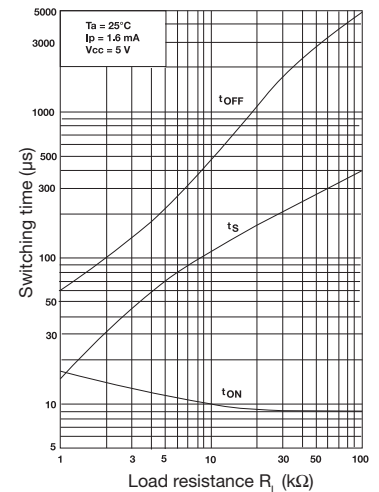
AC plugs



Derating curve

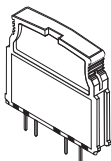


Switching time R_L curve 1
for 24 V DC plugs only

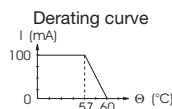
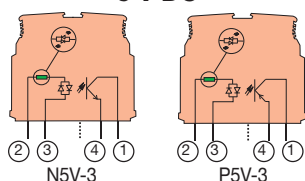


	5 V DC		24 V DC		48 V DC		125 V DC	
Part number	Type	P/N	Type	P/N	Type	P/N	Type	P/N
	BNMS T5V-1 1SNA 031 831 R0300		BNMS T24V-1 1SNA 031 800 R2100 BNMS T24V-2 1SNA 031 848 R2400		BNMS T48V-1 1SNA 031 801 R1600		BNMS T125V-1 1SNA 031 845 R1100	
Characteristics								
INPUT			BNMS T24V-1 BNMS T24V-2					
Voltage	4,5 V to 5,5 V DC		19,2 V to 27,6 V DC		38,4 V to 55,2 V DC		93,5 V to 140 V DC	
Max. current	6 mA		5 mA		4,1 mA		3 mA	
Typical triggering threshold at Is = 100%	3,5 V		12 V DC		21 V DC		50 V DC	
Switching time	C/O	20 μs / 1,3 ms	20 μs / 1,3 ms	10 μs / see curve 1	20 μs / 1,3 ms		20 μs / 1,3 ms	
Leakage current			1 mA		0,8 mA			
OUTPUT								
Max. voltage. / Max. current	58 V / 30 mA		58 V / 30 mA	58 V / 5 mA	58 V / 30 mA		58 V / 30 mA	
Residual voltage max. I and rated U standard	2,3 V DC		2,3 V DC	0,3 V DC	2,3 V DC		2,3 V DC	
max.	2,7 V DC		2,7 V DC	0,5 V DC	2,7 V DC		2,7 V DC	
Compatibility			TTL					
Input / Ouput isolation	2,5 kV		2,5 kV		2,5 kV		2,5 kV	
TEMPERATURE								
Storage	- 30°C to + 80°C		- 30°C to + 80°C		- 30°C to + 80°C		- 30°C to + 80°C	
Operating	- 20°C to + 55°C		- 20°C to + 55°C		- 20°C to + 55°C		- 20°C to + 55°C	
	24 V AC		48 V AC		115 V AC		230 V AC	
Part number	Type	P/N	Type	P/N	Type	P/N	Type	P/N
	BNMS T24V-1 1SNA 031 802 R1700		BNMS T48V-1 1SNA 031 803 R1000		BNMS T115V-1 1SNA 031 804 R1100		BNMS T230V-1 1SNA 031 805 R1200	
Charateristics								
INPUT								
Voltage	20,4 V to 26,4 V AC		40,8 V to 52,8 V AC		98 V to 126,5 V AC		195,5 V to 253 V AC	
Max. current	8,5 mA		4,5 mA		8 mA		7 mA	
Typical triggering threshold at Is = 100%	13 V AC		22 V AC		50 V AC		95 V AC	
Switching time	C/O	6 ms / 10 ms	6 ms / 10 ms		6 ms / 10 ms		6 ms / 10 ms	
Leakage current	1 mA		1 mA		2 mA		2 mA	
OUTPUT								
Max. voltage / Max. current	58 V / 30 mA		58 V / 30 mA		58 V / 30 mA		58 V / 30 mA	
Residual voltage max. I and rated U standard	2,3 V DC		2,3 V		2,3 V		2,3 V	
max.	2,7 V DC		2,7 V		2,7 V		2,7 V	
Input / Ouput isolation	2,5 kV		2,5 kV		2,5 kV		2,5 kV	
TEMPERATURE								
Storage	- 30°C to + 80°C		- 30°C to + 80°C		- 30°C to + 80°C		- 30°C to + 80°C	
Operating	- 20°C to + 55°C		- 20°C to + 55°C		- 20°C to + 55°C		- 20°C to + 55°C	

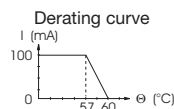
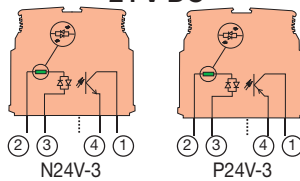
Transistor output optocoupler plugs



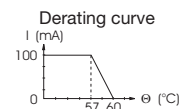
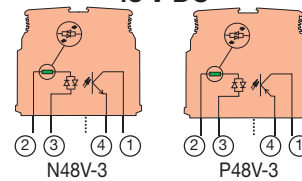
100 mA output optocoupler
5 V DC



100 mA output optocoupler
24 V DC

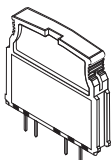


100 mA output optocoupler
48 V DC

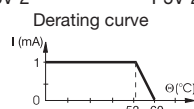
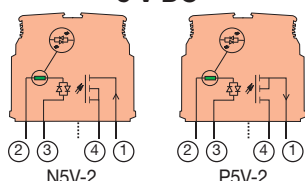


Part numbers	Type	P/N	Type	P/N	Type	P/N
	BNMS N5V-3	1SNA 031 806 R1300	BNMS N24V-3	1SNA 031 807 R1400	BNMS N48V-3	1SNA 031 808 R2500
	BNMS P5V-3	1SNA 031 809 R2600	BNMS P24V-3	1SNA 031 810 R1200	BNMS P48V-3	1SNA 031 811 R0700
Characteristics						
INPUT						
Voltage	4,5 V to 5,5 V DC		20,4 V to 28,8 V DC		40,8 V to 57,6 V DC	
Max. current	8,5 mA		4,8 mA		3,9 mA	
Typical triggering threshold at Is = 100 %	2,9 V DC		16 V DC		26 V DC	
Switching time	C/O	20 µs / 1,3 ms	20 µs / 1,3 ms		20 µs / 1,3 ms	
Leakage current	1 mA		1 mA		1 mA	
OUTPUT						
Max. voltage / Max. current	58 V / 100 mA		58 V / 100 mA		58 V / 100 mA	
Residual voltage max. I and rated U	1 V DC		1 V DC		1 V DC	
standard U	1,3 V DC		1,3 V DC		1,3 V DC	
max.	See Note 1		See Note 1		See Note 1	
Frequency on inductive load	2,5 kV		2,5 kV		2,5 kV	
Input / Output isolation						
TEMPERATURE						
Storage	- 30°C to + 80°C		- 30°C to + 80°C		- 30°C to + 80°C	
Operating	- 20°C to + 60°C		- 20°C to + 60°C		- 20°C to + 60°C	

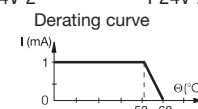
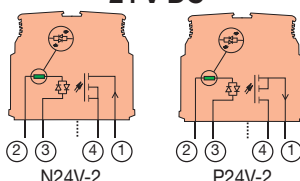
MOS output optocoupler plugs



1 A output optocoupler
5 V DC



1 A output optocoupler
24 V DC



Note 1 :

$$F_{\max} = (1 - 0,007 \times U_s) / (L \times I_s^2)$$

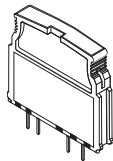
or

$$F_{\max} = (1 - 0,007 \times U_s) / (P \times \frac{L}{R})$$

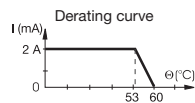
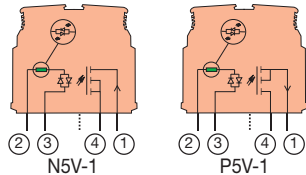
U_s = Output voltage supply
 I_s = Output current
 L = Inductive load
 P = Load power
 R = Load resistance

Part numbers	Type	P/N	Type	P/N
	BNMS N5V-2	1SNA 031 816 R0400	BNMS N24V-2	1SNA 031 817 R0500
	BNMS P5V-2	1SNA 031 818 R1600	BNMS P24V-2	1SNA 031 819 R1700
Characteristics				
INPUT				
Voltage	4,5 V to 5,5 V DC		20,4 V to 28,8 V DC	
Max. current	12,5 mA		6,7 mA	
Typical triggering threshold at Is=100%	3,5 V DC		10 V DC	
Switching time C/O	20 μs / 250 μs		50 μs / 350 μs	
Leakage current	1 mA		1 mA	
OUTPUT				
Max. voltage / Max. current	58 V / See graphs		58 V / See graphs	
Residual voltage max. I and rated U				
standard U	1 V DC		1 V DC	
max.	1,3 V DC		1,3 V DC	
Frequency on inductive load	See Note 1		See Note 1	
Input / Output isolation	2,5 kV		2,5 kV	
TEMPERATURE				
Storage	- 30°C to + 80°C		- 30°C to + 80°C	
Operating	- 20°C to + 60°C		- 20°C to + 60°C	

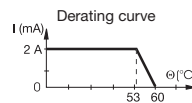
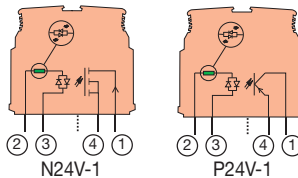
MOS output optocoupler plug



2 A output optocoupler 5 V DC



2 A output optocoupler 24 V DC



Note 2 :

$$F_{max} = (1 - 0,012 \times U_s) / (L \times I_s^2)$$

or

$$F_{max} = (1 - 0,012 \times U_s) / (P \times \frac{1}{R})$$

U_s = Output voltage supply
 I_s = Output current
 L = Inductive load
 P = Load power
 R = Load resistance

Part numbers

Type	P/N	Type	P/N
BNMS N5V-1	1SNA 031 812 R0000	BNMS N24V-1	1SNA 031 813 R0100
BNMS P5V-1	1SNA 031 814 R0200	BNMS P24V-1	1SNA 031 815 R0300

Characteristics

INPUT

Voltage	4,5 V to 5,5 V DC	20,4 V to 28,8 V DC
Max. current	12,5 mA	6,7 mA
Typical triggering threshold	3,5 V DC	10 V DC
Switching time C/O	20 µs / 250 µs	50 µs / 350 µs
Leakage current	1 mA	1 mA

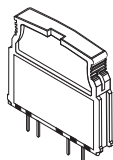
OUTPUT

Max. voltage / Max. current	30 V DC / See graphs	30 V / See graphs
Residual voltage max. I and rated U		
standard U	1 V DC	1 V DC
max.	1,3 V DC	1,3 V DC
Frequency on inductive load	See Note 2	See Note 2
Input / Output isolation	2,5 kV	2,5 kV

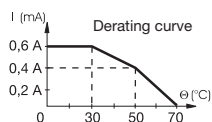
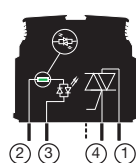
TEMPERATURE

Storage	- 30°C to + 80°C	- 30°C to + 80°C
Operating	- 20°C to + 60°C	- 20°C to + 60°C

Triac output optocoupler plug



1 A output optocoupler 24 V DC



Part numbers

Type	P/N
BNMS A24V-4	1SNA 031 839 R1300

Characteristics

INPUT

Voltage	20,4 V to 28,8 V DC
Max. current	3,8 mA
Typical triggering threshold	10 V DC
Switching time C/O	9,5 ms / 12 ms
Leakage current	

OUTPUT

Max. voltage / Max. current	24 V to 253 V AC / See derating curve
Residual voltage max. I and rated U	
standard U	1 V AC
max.	1,3 V AC
Input / Output isolation	2,5 kV

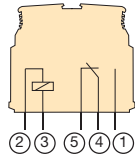
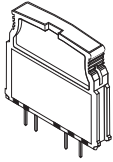
TEMPERATURE

Storage	- 30°C to + 80°C
Operating	- 20°C to + 70°C

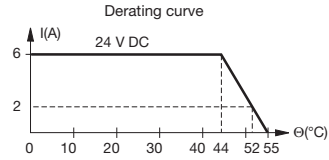
Relay plugs



1 SPDT relay



R24V-1



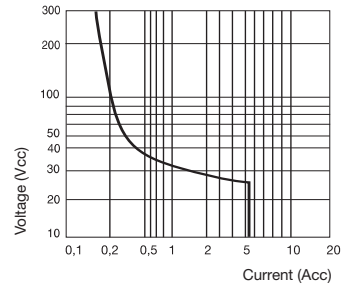
Part numbers

Type	P/N
BNMS R24V-1	1SNA 031 820 R1400
BNMS R24V-2	1SNA 031 847 R1300

Characteristics

COIL		
Voltage	20,4 V to 28,8 V DC	
Current max.	7 mA	
Trip voltage	1,2 V	
CONTACT		
Type	1 SPDT	
Voltage mini. / max.	12 V / 250 V	5 V / 250 V
Switching current mini. / max.	10 mA / 6 A	1 mA / 6 A
Switching current	AC1 mini. / max.	0,6 VA/1500 VA (resistance)
	DC1 mini. / max.	0,05 VA/1500 VA (resistance)
Number of operations	on load	10 ⁶ operations for AC15
Number of operations	off load	10x10 ⁶ operations
Operating speed	C/O	6 ms / 8 ms
Bounce		1,5 ms
Isolation	Coil / Contact	4 kV
Resistance to shock waves	Coil / Contact	4 kV
Isolation	Contact / Contact	1 kV
TEMPERATURE		
Storage		- 40°C to + 80°C
Operating		- 20°C to + 55°C

Limited load in CC

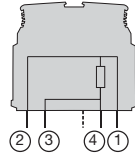
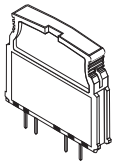


	DC12	AC12	DC13	AC15
24 V	6 A	6 A	1 A	3 A
110/120 V	0,3 A	6 A	0,2 A	3 A
220/230 V	0,2 A	6 A	0,1 A	3 A

Analogical plugs

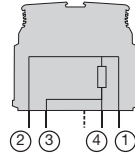


Current / Voltage Converter



Plug with 250 Ω accuracy resistance for analogical signals.

Current / Voltage Converter



Plug with 500 Ω accuracy resistance for analogical signals.

Part numbers

Type	P/N	Type	P/N
BNMS CA I/U-250	1SNA 031 832 R0400	BNMS CA I/U-500	1SNA 031 833 R0500

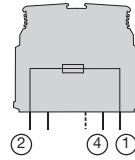
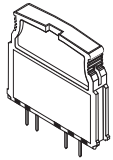
Characteristics

Resistance	250 Ω	500 Ω
Power	0,35 W	0,35 W
Accuracy	0,1 %	0,1 %
Stability	25 ppm	25 ppm

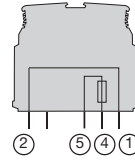
Fuse and strap plugs



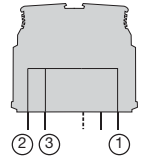
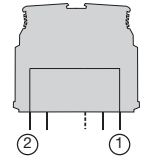
Output fuse plug



Input fuse plug



Strap plug



Part numbers

Type	P/N		Type	P/N		Type	P/N	
BNMS F125mA-1	125 V / 125 mA	1SNA 031 821 R0100	BNMS F125mA-3	125 V / 125 mA	1SNA 031 827 R0700	BNMS ST1	1SNA 031 829 R1100	
BNMS F500mA-1	125 V / 500 mA	1SNA 031 838 R1200	BNMS F125mA-4	250 V / 125 mA	1SNA 031 828 R1000	BNMS ST2	1SNA 031 830 R1600	
BNMS F2A-1	125 V / 2 A	1SNA 031 822 R0200						
BNMS F5A-1	125 V / 5 A	1SNA 031 823 R0300						
BNMS F125mA-2	250 V / 125 mA	1SNA 031 824 R0400						
BNMS F2A-2	250 V / 2 A	1SNA 031 825 R0500						
BNMS F5A-2	250 V / 5 A	1SNA 031 826 R0600						

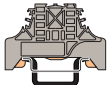
Contents

Accessories.....	6/62
Marking	6/64

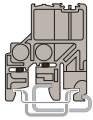
Relays and optocouplers Accessories



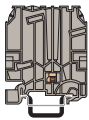
BADL



BAM2



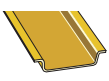
BAMH



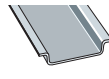
BADH



PR30



PR3.Z2



PR3.G2



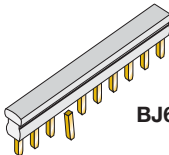
PR5



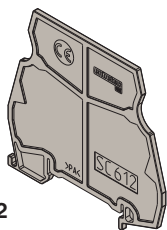
PR4



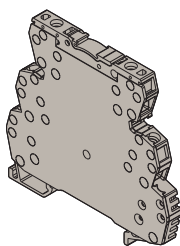
FC2



BJ612-...



SC612



D4/12-3...

End stops

The end stops are mounted at the extremity of the terminal board assembly, giving additional support to the terminal blocks as markers. For various types of marking, refer to the marker section.

Description	Type	Order P/N	Packaging Weight kg
End stop DIN 3			
grey V0	BADL 9 mm	1SNA 399 903 R0200	50
End stop with screws DIN 3			
grey V0	BAM2 V0 10 mm	1SNA 399 967 R0100	50
grey V2	BAM2 10 mm	1SNA 206 351 R1600	50
beige V0	BAM2 V0 10 mm	1SNA 296 351 R0000	50
High end stop with screws DIN 1 and DIN 3			
grey	BAMH 9,1 mm	1SNA 114 836 R0000	50
beige V0	BAMH V0 9,1 mm	1SNA 194 836 R0100	50
High end stop with screws DIN 3			
grey	BADH 12 mm	1SNA 116 900 R2700	50

Mounting rails

Symmetrical zinc bichromate plated steel prepunched rail	PR30 2 m	1SNA 173 220 R0500	1
Symmetrical zinc bichromate plated steel rail	PR3.Z2 2 m	1SNA 174 300 R1700	1
White, symmetrical passivated galvanized steel rail	PR3.G2 2 m	1SNA 164 800 R0300	1
Symmetrical zinc bichromate plated steel rail	PR5 2 m	1SNA 168 700 R2200	1
Symmetrical zinc bichromate plated steel rail	PR4 2 m	1SNA 168 500 R1200	1

Test devices

Test plug DIA. 2 mm	FC2	1SNA 007 865 R2600	10
---------------------	-----	--------------------	----

Assembled jumper bar

This accessory permits electrical connection between 2 to 70 blocks with 6 mm spacing placed side by side. It can be used with screw clamp or spring clamp blocks with 6 mm or 12 mm spacing. Interconnection of blocks not placed side by side is possible if teeth of the jumper bar have been cut in front of the blocks not to be connected. These teeth can be removed using pliers. Use of separator end sections before and after the jumper bar is required to preserve IP20 protection of the assembly.

Assembled jumper bar 10 poles - 24 A	BJ612-10	1SNA 290 488 R0100	10
Assembled jumper bar 70 poles - 24 A	BJ612-70	1SNA 290 489 R0200	10

Separator end section

Directly mounted on the rail beside the block, it permits to identify and make electrical insulation of product groups using jumper bars. Dimensions are the same as screw clamp blocks : width 70 mm and height on rail 67,5 mm with 2 mm spacing.

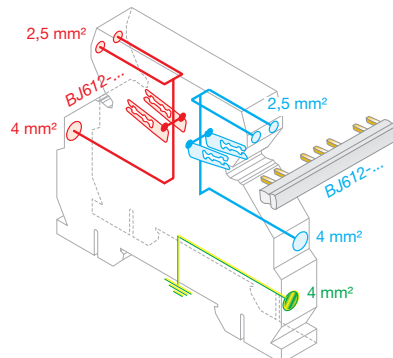
Separator end section	SC612	1SNA 290 474 R0200	10
-----------------------	-------	--------------------	----

Distribution module

This terminal block with BJ612-... jumper bars permits 2 polarities distribution (*PCL side and process side*) thanks to two separate circuits, each of them including :

- one 4 mm² input,
- two 2,5 mm² outputs
- one double output for jumper bar BJ612-...

It permits also the connection of ground to the rail though a 4 mm² input.



Rated voltage : 250 VAC-DC
Rated current : 32 A (4 mm²) - 16 A (2,5 mm²)
Recommended torque : 0,4 - 0,6 Nm

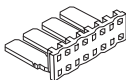
Screw clamp distribution block sp. 12 mm	D4/12-3-3	1SNA 645 031 R2000	5
Spring clamp distribution block sp. 12 mm	D4/12-3R-3R	1SNA 645 531 R2200	5

Accessories

PCMS

Comb-type jumper

This accessory permits the electrical connection of 2 to 22 blocks.



No. of poles	Grey UL94V0	Red UL94V0	Blue UL94V0	Green/Yellow UL94V0
2	1SNA 205 491 R2300	1SNA 205 492 R2400	1SNA 205 493 R2500	1SNA 205 494 R2600
3	1SNA 205 495 R2700	1SNA 205 496 R2800	1SNA 205 497 R2900	1SNA 205 498 R3000
4	1SNA 205 499 R3100	1SNA 205 500 R3200	1SNA 205 501 R3300	1SNA 205 502 R3400
5	1SNA 205 503 R3500	1SNA 205 504 R3600	1SNA 205 505 R3700	1SNA 205 506 R3800
6	1SNA 205 507 R3900	1SNA 205 508 R4000	1SNA 205 509 R4100	1SNA 205 510 R4200
7	1SNA 205 511 R4300	1SNA 205 512 R4400	1SNA 205 513 R4500	1SNA 205 514 R4600
8	1SNA 205 515 R4700	1SNA 205 516 R4800	1SNA 205 517 R4900	1SNA 205 518 R5000
9	1SNA 205 519 R5100	1SNA 205 520 R5200	1SNA 205 521 R5300	1SNA 205 522 R5400
10	1SNA 205 523 R5500	1SNA 205 524 R5600	1SNA 205 525 R5700	1SNA 205 526 R5800
11	1SNA 205 527 R5900	1SNA 205 528 R6000	1SNA 205 529 R6100	1SNA 205 530 R6200
12	1SNA 205 531 R6300	1SNA 205 532 R6400	1SNA 205 533 R6500	1SNA 205 534 R6600
13	1SNA 205 535 R6700	1SNA 205 536 R6800	1SNA 205 537 R6900	1SNA 205 538 R7000
14	1SNA 205 539 R7100	1SNA 205 540 R7200	1SNA 205 541 R7300	1SNA 205 542 R7400
15	1SNA 205 543 R7500	1SNA 205 544 R7600	1SNA 205 545 R7700	1SNA 205 546 R7800
16	1SNA 205 547 R7900	1SNA 205 548 R8000	1SNA 205 549 R8100	1SNA 205 550 R8200
17	1SNA 205 551 R8300	1SNA 205 552 R8400	1SNA 205 553 R8500	1SNA 205 554 R8600
18	1SNA 205 555 R8700	1SNA 205 556 R8800	1SNA 205 557 R8900	1SNA 205 558 R9000
19	1SNA 205 559 R9100	1SNA 205 560 R9200	1SNA 205 561 R9300	1SNA 205 562 R9400
20	1SNA 205 563 R9500	1SNA 205 564 R9600	1SNA 205 565 R9700	1SNA 205 566 R9800
21	1SNA 205 567 R9900	1SNA 205 568 R1000	1SNA 205 569 R1010	1SNA 205 570 R1020
22	1SNA 205 571 R1030	1SNA 205 572 R1040	1SNA 205 573 R1050	1SNA 205 574 R1060

DC

Test device on screw head

This patented device is mounted on the round screwdriver opening. It is used for trouble shooting, measuring and control for monitoring and repairing an installation, on blocks without a test socket. For this, the device receives an **FC2** test plug.

The DC's are differentiated by their colour :

blue for **MA 2,5/5** blocks

DCB

1SNA 105 028 R2100



BJ Jumper bar

BJS Jumper bar not assembled

To connect terminal blocks, place the metal tube into the top center hole on each terminal block to be connected.

The metal tube contacts the terminal block's internal connector bar.

The perforated bar is cut to length and placed flat along the center opening of the series of terminal blocks.

The screw is inserted into the perforated bar's hole which is located directly above the blocks being connected. The screw goes through the threaded metal tube and is screwed into the terminal block's internal connector bar. This completes the electrical connection to the perforated bar and connects the block.

To be mounted on blocks series R910 :

Screw + washer + post

EV6D

1SNA 168 400 R1600

Perforated jumper bar

BJS9 32 A

8 poles

1SNA 177 583 R1200

BJS9 32 A

16 poles

1SNA 177 584 R1300



RL Lengthwise marker

RLV Lengthwise marker Width 9 mm .354"

Large area for writing.

To be snapped onto the top of blocks.

Blank marker for writing : **RLV** 1SNA 103 849 R0300



PEF

Identification label holders

Designed to hold **RPEV** label (see opposite).

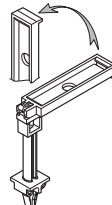
PEF *

1SNA 020 568 R0400

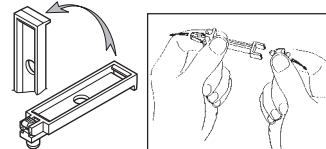
* Delivered with labels.

The label holders are removable and the labels can be changed easily.

- For mounting on PCB in a 3,7 mm diameter hole.



- For mounting on a PCB block in a 2 mm diameter hole (no support leg).



RPEV

Label for PEF 29 x 6 mm

Sheets of 99 pre-cut labels



✓ Blank

RPEV

1SNA 173 178 R0700

PC

Comb-type jumper bar

PC

EIP

This accessory can be used only on the terminal blocks with at least one compression clamp connection. It permits the electrical connection of 2 to 10 blocks.

Interconnection of non-consecutive blocks is possible by removing the teeth opposite the blocks which must not be connected. The comb-type jumper bars can be cut using pliers (or a saw) : in this case, the use of an insulating tip **EIP** is recommended. The comb is placed in the compression clamp before tightening the screws, above the eventual conductor.

To be mounted on blocks series R900 and R910 :

Insulating tip for comb

EIP

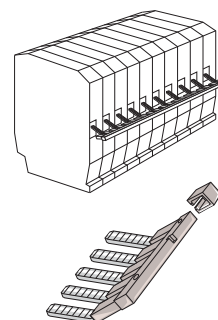
1SNA 113 550

Comb-type jumper bar

R2000 15 A

10 poles

1SNA 210 160 R1200



IDC jumper

(insulation displacement jumper)

Characteristics

		IEC		CSA
		NFC	VDE	
Wire size	Rigid	2,5 mm²		14 AWG
	Flexible	2,5 mm²		
Voltage	V	600		600
Current	A	26		15
Rated wire size	mm² / AWG	2,5 mm²		14 AWG
Working temperature	°C	-55°C -> +110°C		
Protection		IP20 / NEMA1		

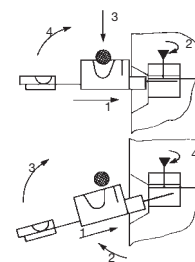
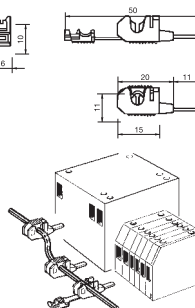
Quick-jump lets you interconnect screw clamp terminals of different sizes, levels and all manufacturers quickly and safely. Its insulation displacement technology makes it easy to use, fast, economical and does not require a special tool. Use as a jumper between relays, switches and other electronic components. ABB Quick-jump will fit any screw clamp type terminal block, from 6 mm .238" spacing and larger.

How to use : connecting Quick-jump to your terminal

- 1 - Insert ABB Quick-jump into your terminal screw clamp.
- 2 - Tighten the terminal screw.
- 3 - Guide jumper wire through the V-shaped opening in the Quick-jump.
- 4 - Secure the wire by closing the Quick-jump lever with any flat nose pliers.

Adding a shunt in an installation :

- 1 - Insert ABB Quick-jump into your terminal screw clamp.
- 2 - Guide the terminal screw clamp into contact with the wire.
- 3 - Secure the wire by closing the Quick-jump lever with any flat nose pliers.
- 4 - Tighten the terminal screw.



Insulation displacement jumper

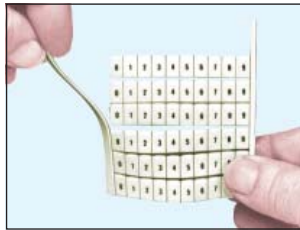
AD 2,5

1SNA 114 205 R2000

Relays and optocouplers

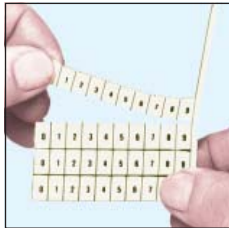
Accessories

Marking



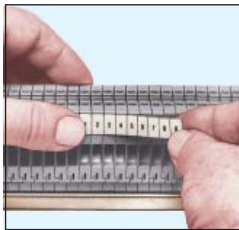
1

Remove one of the side bands of the card.



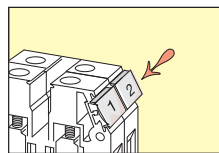
2

Separate the chosen strip from the rest of the card.

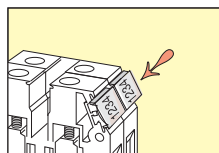


3

Press the first marker in place, hold it and slide your thumb on the rest of the strip.



Horizontal marking



Vertical marking



Refilable box of 100 cards of 18 RC markers

Marking for Interface Modules

Selection table

Markers for modules :	RC610	RC55	RC65
R500			
R600		POSSIBLE	
R900			
R910		POSSIBLE	
R1800			

Possible mounting :

Recommended mounting :

Impossible mounting :

Marking for terminal blocks

Standard RC marker cards

Marker sizes	RC55	RC65	RC610
Blank cards	1SNA 230 000 R1200	1SNA 232 000 R0000	1SNA 233 000 R0100
Horizontal marking			
10 strips from 1 to 10	1SNA 230 002 R0000 (5)	1SNA 232 002 R2600 (5)	1SNA 233 002 R2700 (25)
10 strips from 11 to 20	1SNA 230 003 R0100 (2)	1SNA 232 003 R2700 (2)	1SNA 233 003 R2000 (10)
10 strips from 21 to 30	1SNA 230 004 R0200	1SNA 232 004 R2000	1SNA 233 004 R2100 (6)
10 strips from 31 to 40	1SNA 230 005 R0300	1SNA 232 005 R2100	1SNA 233 005 R2200 (4)
10 strips from 41 to 50	1SNA 230 006 R0400	1SNA 232 006 R2200	1SNA 233 006 R2300 (3)
10 strips from 51 to 60	1SNA 230 007 R0500	1SNA 232 007 R2300	1SNA 233 007 R2400 (2)
10 strips from 61 to 70	1SNA 230 008 R1600	1SNA 232 008 R0400	1SNA 233 008 R0500 (2)
From 1 to 100	1SNA 230 030 R0700 (2)	1SNA 232 030 R2500 (2)	1SNA 233 030 R2600 (15)
From 101 to 200	1SNA 230 031 R2400	1SNA 232 031 R1200	1SNA 233 031 R1300 (2)
20 times L1-L2-L3-N-PE	1SNA 230 131 R2500	1SNA 232 131 R1300	1SNA 233 131 R1400 (2)
Vertical marking			
10 strips from 1 to 10	1SNA 230 041 R0600	1SNA 232 041 R2400	1SNA 233 041 R2500 (5)
10 strips from 11 to 20	1SNA 230 042 R0700	1SNA 232 042 R2500	1SNA 233 042 R2600 (3)
10 strips from 21 to 30	1SNA 230 043 R0000	1SNA 232 043 R2600	1SNA 233 043 R2700 (2)
10 strips from 31 to 40	1SNA 230 044 R0100	1SNA 232 044 R2700	1SNA 233 044 R2000 (2)
From 1 to 100	1SNA 230 060 R1500	1SNA 232 060 R0300	1SNA 233 060 R0400 (8)

Marking kit RC 5 mm spacing or 6 mm spacing

Box with 100 cards with 18 various part numbers (see table next page)

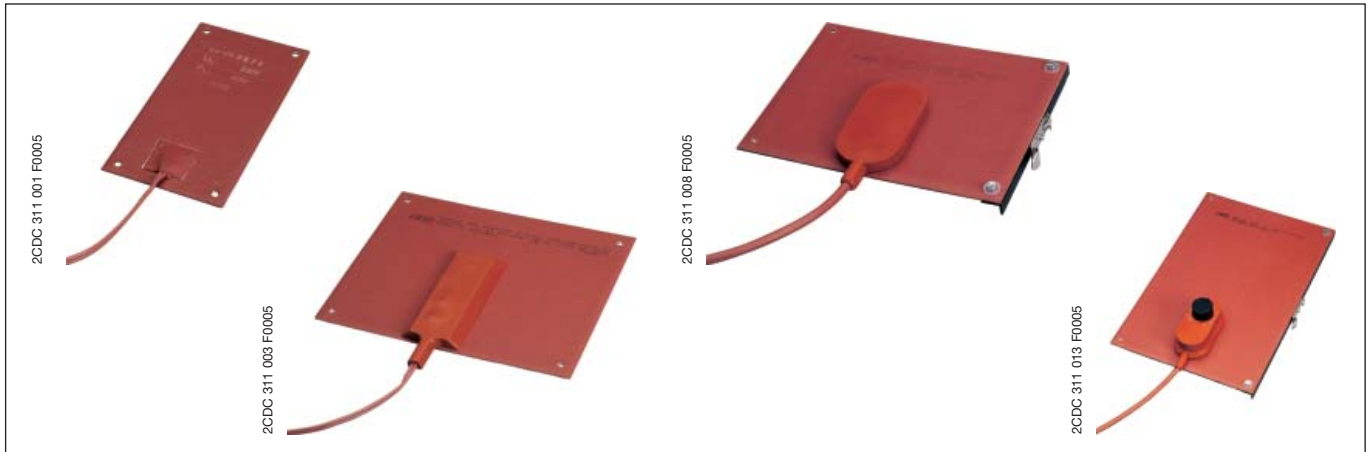
Description	Type	Order P/N	Packaging Weight kg
Box with 100 cards RC 5 mm spacing		1SNA 400 085 R2700	1
Refill for box RC 5 mm		1SNA 400 145 R0700	1
Box with 100 cards RC 6 mm spacing		1SNA 400 084 R2600	1
Refill for box RC 6 mm		1SNA 400 144 R0600	1

Contents

Benefits and advantages.....	7/2
Heat demand calculation	7/2
Ordering details	7/3
Technical data	7/4
Dimensional drawings	7/6

Panel heaters

Benefits and advantages, heat demand calculation



Why do I need a panel heater?

Whenever the ambient temperature around the control panel exceeds the temperature inside the control panel, condensation may occur inside the control panel. Humidity may be deposited as condensation water on the devices and terminals in the control panel, leading to malfunction and short circuits.

A simple solution is heating the inside of the control panel. This ensures that the temperature inside the control panel is always a little bit higher than the outside temperature, thus avoiding condensation.

To ensure that this does not happen to your control panel or subsidiary distribution box in the winter, we recommend using panel heaters to protect your equipment from frost damages and to ensure the trouble-free functioning of your systems.

ABB's panel heaters are characterized by their flat structural form that enables positive fastening at the control panel wall without disturbing other devices. A mounting clip also enables DIN rail mounting.

Each panel heater includes overheating protection.

Fields of application

- Anti-condensation
Avoidance of water condensation inside the control panel (eg. in carpark ticket machines)
- Anti-frost
Avoidance of undercooling of systems and control panels inside of free-standing distributors or mobile equipment.

Features

- Flat structural form: only 3 mm thick
- Power stages: 20 W, 40 W, 100 W, 200 W, 250 W, 300 W
- Voltages: 110 V or 230 V, 50/60 Hz
- Plate temperature fixed at +70 °C or +80 °C or adjustable from +30 °C to +150 °C
- Long lifetime through low surface temperature (70 °C or 80 °C)
- Even heat distribution on the whole heating surface
- Good resistance against chemicals
- Isolation out of silicone rubber, continuous 180 °C, puncture-proof until 12 kV/mm
- Bracket: anodized aluminium
- Connecting line: 0.5 m silicone rubber, 2 x 0.75 mm²
- The heating elements are tested in accordance to VDE 720, CEE publication 11
- Lowest ambient temperature -40 °C
- Fastening: Snap on 35 mm top hat rail according DIN EN 50022, optionally fastening with M 4 screws or by bonding
- Separate thermostat for exact temperature control

The panel heaters have to be installed to provide sufficient heat dissipation

Heat demand calculation

The calculation of the heat demand (watt) and the selection of the appropriate heating plate depends on different factors such as:

- size of the control panel
- material of the control panel
- place of installation
- relative humidity
- power dissipation (self-heating) of the chassis-mounted units
- ventilation of the control panel

To aid installation, we have established the guideline values on the right.

case orient in litres	Location		
	indoors heated	indoors unheated	outdoors
up to 20	10 W	20 W	40 W
30	20 W	33 W	55 W
50	30 W	55 W	90 W
75	30 W	75 W	130 W
100	55 W	90 W	150 W
120	55 W	90 W	150 W
160	55 W	130 W	180 W
240	90 W	180 W	235 W
300	90 W	180 W	275 W
420	90 W	180 W	310 W
500	90 W	240 W	360 W
600	90 W	280 W	415 W
800	130 W	280 W	630 W
1000	130 W	280 W	810 W
1200	150 W	360 W	1300 W

Panel heaters

Ordering details

2CDC 311 001 F0005



Heating element 20 W

2CDC 311 005 F0005



Mounting clips

2CDC 311 012 F0005



Heating plate 250 W

2CDC 311 010 F0005



Heating plate 100 W adjustable

2CDC 311 006 F0005



Thermostat

Type	Heating power	Rated operational voltage	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg / lb
------	---------------	---------------------------	------------	-------------------	---------------	------------------------

Heating elements for screw mounting, optionally DIN rail mounting with mounting clips

Plate temperature max. 80 °C, cable length 0.5 m

20W-230V-HE	20 W	230 V AC	GHV6 000 020 V0006	1		0.10/0.22
40W-230V-HE	40 W	230 V AC	GHV6 000 040 V0006	1		0.25/0.55

Plate temperature max. 70 °C, cable length 0.5 m

100W-230V-HE	100 W	230 V AC	GHV6 000 100 V0006	1		0.30/0.66
200W-230V-HE	200 W	230 V AC	GHV6 000 200 V0006	1		0.50/1.10
300W-230V-HE	300 W	230 V AC	GHV6 000 300 V0006	1		0.50/1.10

Mounting clips for heating elements

to snap on DIN rail

20-100W-MC	20-100 W	-	GHV6 000 000 V0001	1		0.01/0.22
200-300W-MC	200-300 W	-	GHV6 000 000 V0002	1		0.02/0.44

Heating plates with mounting clip for DIN rail mounting

Plate temperature 70 °C fixed, cable length 0.5 m

40W-110V-HP	40 W	110 V AC	GHV6 010 040 V0004	1		0.13/0.29
40W-230V-HP	40 W	230 V AC	GHV6 010 040 V0006	1		0.13/0.29
100W-110V-HP	100 W	110 V AC	GHV6 010 100 V0004	1		0.37/0.80
100W-230V-HP	100 W	230 V AC	GHV6 010 100 V0006	1		0.37/0.80
250W-110V-HP	250 W	110 V AC	GHV6 010 250 V0004	1		0.58/1.28
250W-230V-HP	250 W	230 V AC	GHV6 010 250 V0006	1		0.54/1.19

Plate temperature 70 °C fixed, cable length 3 m

40W-230V-HP-E	40 W	230 V AC	GHV6 010 040 V0007	1		0.13/0.29
100W-230V-HP-E	100 W	230 V AC	GHV6 010 100 V0007	1		0.37/0.80

Plate temperature adjustable from 30 to 150 °C

100W-230V-HP-ADJ	100 W	230 V AC	GHV6 017 100 V0006	1		0.39/0.85
250W-230V-HP-ADJ	250 W	230 V AC	GHV6 017 250 V0006	1		0.54/1.19

Thermostat

Temperature adjustable from 10 to 60 °C

Thermostat	-	230 V AC	GHV6 011 060 V0001	1		0.25/0.55
------------	---	----------	--------------------	---	--	-----------

Panel heaters

Technical data

Data at $T_a = 25\text{ °C}$ and rated values, if noting else indicated.

Type		20W-230V-HE	40W-230V-HE	100W-230V-HE	200W-230V-HE	300W-230V-HE
Input circuit - supply circuit						
Rated operational voltage		230 V AC				
Operational voltage range		210-240 V AC/DC				
Rated frequency		50/60 Hz				
Frequency range		DC; 47-63 Hz				
Typical current / power consumption	230 V AC	87 mA / 20 VA	170 mA / 40 VA	439 mA / 100 VA	870 mA / 200 VA	1300 mA / 300 VA
	110 V AC	-	-	-	-	-
Typical inrush current		87 mA	170 mA	430 mA	870 mA	1300 mA
Output circuit						
Heating element		silicone heating element				
Bracket of the heating element		anodized aluminium				
Isolation of the heating element		silicone				
Maximum heating power		20 W	40 W	100 W	200 W	300 W
Maximum plate temperature		80 °C		70 °C		
Plate temperature adjustable		no				
Power density		0.17 W/cm²	0.13 W/cm²	0.33 W/cm²		0.5 W/cm²
General data						
Duty time		100 %				
Mounting		screw, bond, DIN rail (optional)				
Degree of protection		IP53				
Electrical connection						
Connecting line out of silicone rubber		2x0.75 mm² (2x18 AWG)				
Length of connecting line		0.5 m				
Environmental data						
Ambient temperature range	operation	-40...+20 °C		-40...+40 °C		
	storage	-60...+100 °C				
	transport	-60...+100 °C				
Standards						
Product standard		DIN EN 60355-1				
Low Voltage Directive		2006/95/EC				

Panel heaters

Technical data

Data at $T_a = 25\text{ °C}$ and rated values, if noting else indicated.

Type		40W- 110V- HP	40W- 230V- HP	40W- 230V- HP-E	100W- 110V- HP	100W- 230V- HP	100W- 230V- HP-E	250W- 110V- HP	250W- 230V- HP	100W- 230V- HP-ADJ	250W- 230V- HP-ADJ
Input circuit - supply circuit											
Rated operational voltage		110 V AC	230 V AC		110 V AC	230 V AC		110 V AC	230 V AC		
Rated voltage range		105- 115 V AC	210-240 V AC		105- 115 V AC	210-240 V AC		105- 115 V AC	210-240 V AC		
Rated frequency		50/60 Hz									
Frequency range		47-63 Hz									
Typical current / power consumption	230 V AC	-	170 mA / 40 VA		-	430 mA / 100 VA		-	1086 mA / 250 VA	430 mA / 100 VA	1086 mA / 250 VA
	110 V AC	360 mA / 40 VA	-		910 mA / 100 VA	-		2270 mA / 250 VA	-		
Typical inrush current		360 mA	170 mA		910 mA	430 mA		2270 mA	1086 mA	430 mA	1086 mA
Output circuit											
Heating element		silicone heating element									
Bracket of the heating element		anodized aluminium									
Isolation of the heating element		silicone									
Maximum heating power		40 W			100 W			250 W		100 W	250 W
Maximum plate temperature		70 °C								150 °C	
Plate temperature adjustable		no								yes, +30...+150 °C	
Power density		0.33 W/cm²						0.42 W/cm²		0.33 W/cm²	0.42 W/cm²
General data											
Duty time		100 %									
Mounting		screw, bond, DIN rail									
Degree of protection		IP53									
Electrical connection											
Connecting line out of silicone rubber		2x0.75 mm² (2x18 AWG)									
Length of connecting line		0.5 m									
Environmental data											
Ambient temperature range	operation	-40...+40 °C									
	storage	-60...+100 °C									
	transport	-60...+100 °C									
Standards											
Product standard		DIN EN 60335-1									
Low Voltage Directive		2006/95/EC									

Panel heaters

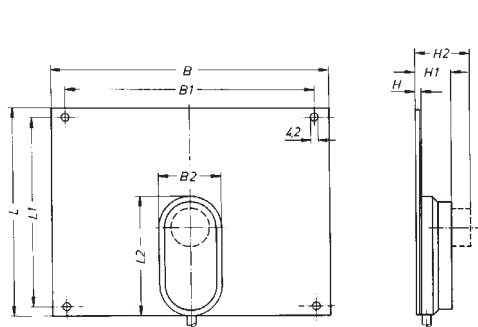
Dimensional drawings

Table of dimension

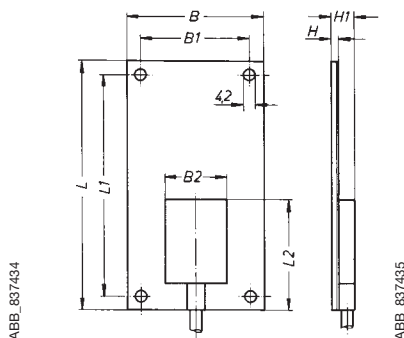
in mm

Type	L	L1	L2	B	B1	B2	H	H1	H2	Drawing no.
Heating elements for screw mounting, optionally DIN rail mounting with mounting clips										
20W-230V-HE	150	134	65	80	64	32	2.5	10	-	2
40W-230V-HE	150	130	65	200	180	45	2.5	10	-	1
100W-230V-HE	150	130	65	200	180	45	2.5	10	-	1
200W-230V-HE	300	280	95	200	180	45	2.5	10	-	2
300W-230V-HE	300	280	95	200	180	45	2.5	10	-	2
Heating plates, temperature fixed, with mounting clip for DIN rail mounting										
40W-110V-HP 40W-230V-HP 40W-230V-HP-E	150	134	65	80	64	32	2.5	10	-	2
100W-110V-HP 100W-230V-HP 100W-230V-HP-E	150	130	65	200	180	45	2.5	10	-	1
250W-110V-HP 250W-230V-HP	300	280	85	200	180	45	2.5	10	-	2
Heating plates, temperature adjustable from 30 to 150 °C, with mounting clip for DIN rail mounting										
100W-230V-HP-ADJ	150	130	65	200	180	45	2.5	10	50	1
250W-230V-HP-ADJ	300	280	85	200	180	45	2.5	10	50	2

Dimensions



Dimensional drawing 1



Dimensional drawing 2



Logic relays and Display system

CL range

Contents

System overview	8/ 2
Approvals and marks	8/ 4
Ordering details	
Logic relays	
Logic relays stand alone	8/ 5
Logic relays expandable.....	8/ 6
Display modules	8/ 6
Remote display connection modules.....	8/ 6
Power supply units.....	8/ 7
Accessories for logic relays.....	8/ 7
Display system	
Display modules	8/ 8
Display base modules	8/ 8
Display I/O-modules.....	8/ 8
Accessories for display system.....	8/ 9
Technical data	
Logic relays and expansions.....	8/10
Display modules.....	8/17
Remote display connection modules.....	8/18
Display base modules.....	8/19
Display I/O-modules	8/20
Dimensional drawings	8/24

Logic relays, display system CL range System overview



2CDC 315 039 F0006

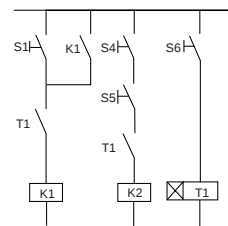
Concept

CL range logic relays are suitable for small and medium-sized control tasks and are able to substitute logic wiring in a quick and simple manner.

They can be used for applications in control as well as for timing functions, e. g.

- in buildings, lighting systems, air-conditioning systems, general control functions,
- in small machines and systems or
- as stand-alone control module for small applications.

Logic links instead of wiring



Steps to the application of CL range

- CL range can be used easily, rapidly and comfortably without any time-consuming planning and programming.
- The user can discover the advantages and the benefit of these logic relays in no time at all.
- CL range provides for the control statements according to a simple circuit diagram.
- Setup, storage, simulation and documentation are performed using the compact and user-friendly CL-SOFT software (CL-LAS.PS002).

Software characteristics (CL-SOFT)

- display on a PC monitor according to IEC, ANSI
- different languages to choose from
- easy installation on all Microsoft Windows™ operating systems

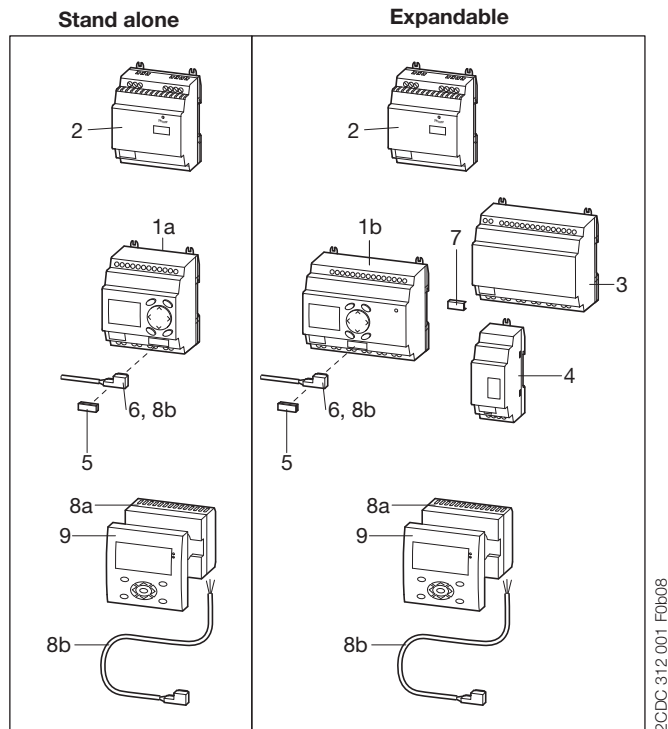
Documentation (download from the internet)

Logic relay manual	1SVC 440 795 M0100
Remote display manual	1SVC 440 795 M2100
Display system manual	1SVC 440 795 M1100

Logic relays, display system CL range System overview

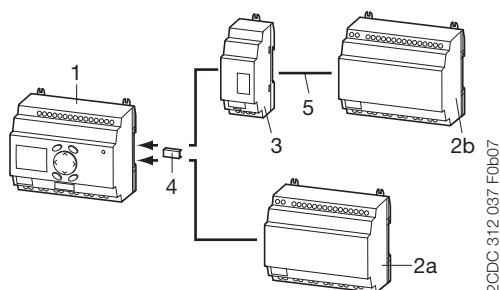
System overview

Logic relays



- 1a Logic relay CL-LS..
- 1b Expandable logic relay CL-LM..
- 2 Power supply CP-D...
- 3 I/O expansion CL-LER.., CL-LET.. for logic relays CL-LM..
- 4 Coupler unit CL-LEC.. for remote expansion of logic relays CL-LM..
- 5 Memory module CL-LAS.MD003 for logic relays CL-LS.., CL-LM..
- 6 Connecting cable CL-LAS.TK001, CL-LAS.TK002 to connect PC
- 7 CL-LINK plug CL-LAS.TK011 to connect expansion to logic relays CL-LM..
- 8a Remote display connection module CL-LDC.S..
- 8b Connecting cable CL-LAD.TK007 to connect a remote displays to a logic relay
- 9 Display module CL-LDD..

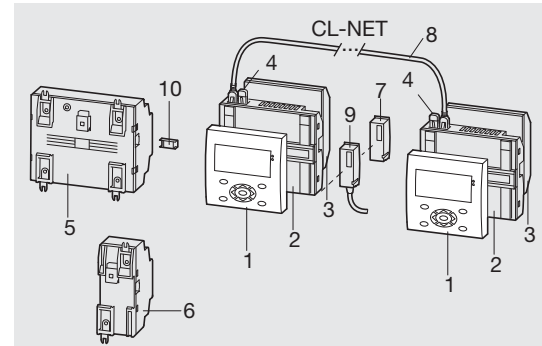
Expansion of logic relays*



- 1 Logic relay CL-LM..
- 2 I/O expansion CL-LER.., CL-LET..
- 2a local expansion
- 2b remote expansion
- 3 Coupler unit CL-LEC.. for remote expansion of logic relays CL-LM..
- 4 CL-LINK plug CL-LAS.TK011 for expansion of logic relays CL-LM..
- 5 up to 30 m

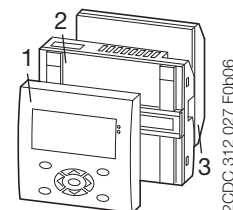
* max. 1 expansion per logic relay

Display system → Compact HMI logic relay



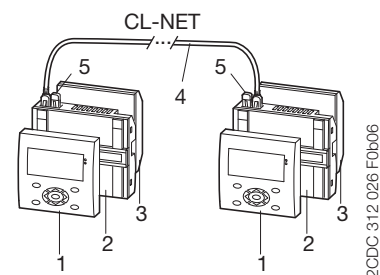
- 1 Display module CL-LDD..
- 2 Display base module CL-LDC.LN..
- 3 Display I/O module CL-LDR.., CL-LDT..
- 4 Termination resistor CL-LAD.TK009
- 5 I/O expansion CL-LER.., CL-LET..
- 6 Coupler unit CL-LEC.. for remote expansion
- 7 Memory module CL-LAD.MD004 for display base module
- 8 Connecting cable CL-LAD.TK002, CL-LAD.TK003, CL-LAD.TK004
- 9 Connecting cable CL-LAD.TK001, CL-LAD.TK011 to connect PC
- 10 CL-LINK plug CL-LAS.TK011 for expansion of logic relays CL-LM..
- e.g. door of switchgear cabinet

Stand alone with I/O module



- 1 Display CL-LDD..
- 2 Remote display connection module CL-LDC.S.. incl. connecting cable
- 3 Display base module CL-LDC.L..

Communication via CL-NET



- 1 Display CL-LDD..
- 2 Display base module CL-LDC.LN.. for CL-NET
- 3 Display I/O module CL-LDR.., CL-LDT..
- 4 Connecting cable CL-LAD.TK002, CL-LAD.TK003, CL-LAD.TK004
- 5 Termination resistor CL-LAD.TK009

Logic relays, display system CL range

System overview, Approvals and marks

Technical Data overview

Logic relays

- 8 or 12 digital inputs
- 4 or 6 digital relay outputs
- optionally with 4 or 8 transistor outputs
- 128 rungs
- 3 contacts as n/o or n/c contacts in series plus 1 coil per rung
- optionally with 2 or 4 analog inputs (not 100-240 V AC version)
- power flow display for checking the circuit diagram (devices with display)
- expansions for local or remote level
- enclosure color RAL 7035
- DIN rail mounting

Display system

- useable as compact HMI logic relay
- fully graphic, backlit display module
- 12 digital inputs
- 4 digital relay outputs
- optionally with 4 transistor outputs
- 256 rungs
- 4 contacts as n/o or n/c contacts in series plus 1 coil per rung
- optionally with 4 analog inputs (not 100-240 V AC version)
- networking-compatible via CL-NET
- front panel mounting
- expansion for local

Remote display

- Remote display up to a distance of 5 m
- Illustration of text and status displays
- Remote adjustment via keypad
- Front panel mounting

Software

- 16 timing relays 0.01-99:59 h
- 16 counting relays for up-, down counting
- 8 weekly timer, 8 annual timers
- 16 analog value comparators
- 16 freely editable display texts
- 32 markers or auxiliary relays

■ existing □ pending		Logic relays				Expansions				Display system				Accessories			
Approvals		CL-LSR	CL-LST	CL-LMR	CL-LMT		CL-LER	CL-LET	CL-LEC		CL-LDD	CL-LDC	CL-LDR	CL-LDT		CL-LAS	CL-LAD
UL		■	■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■	■	■		■ ¹⁾	■ ²⁾
CAN/CSA C22.2 No.14		■	■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■	■	■		■ ¹⁾	■ ²⁾
CAN/CSA C22.2 No.213 (hazardous locations)		■	■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■	■	■		■ ¹⁾	■ ²⁾
GL		■	■	■	■						■	■ ³⁾	■ ⁴⁾	■			
GOST		■	■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■	■	■		■	■
Lloyds Register		■	■	■	■						■	■ ³⁾	■ ⁴⁾	■			
Marks																	
CE		■	■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■	■	■		■	■
C-Tick		□	□	□	□		□	□	□		□	□	□	□		□	□

¹⁾ not for: CL-LAS-PS002, CL-LAS.TD001, CL-LAS.FD001, CL-LAS.TK002, CL-LAS.TK011

²⁾ not for: CL-LAD.TK006, CL-LAD.TK011, CL-LAD.FD002

³⁾ not for: CL-LDC.SDC2, CL-LDC.SAC2, CL-LDC.LAC2, CL-LDC.LNAC2

⁴⁾ not for: CL-LDR.16AC2

Logic relays
CL-LSR., CL-LST..
Stand alone

2CDC 311 034 F0b06



CL-LSR

2CDC 311 033 F0b06



CL-LST

2CDC 311 028 F0b06



CL-LDD.K

2CDC 311 017 F0b07



CL-LDC.S..

Type	Rated operational voltage	Display + Keypad	Timer	expandable	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg/lb
------	---------------------------	------------------	-------	------------	------------	-------------------	---------------	----------------------

Logic relays

CL-LSR: 8 inputs, 4 relay outputs

CL-LSR.C12AC1	24 V AC	■	■		1SVR 440 712 R0300	1		0.20/0.44
CL-LSR.CX12AC1	24 V AC		■		1SVR 440 712 R0200	1		0.20/0.44
CL-LSR.12AC2	100-240 V AC	■			1SVR 440 713 R0100	1		0.20/0.44
CL-LSR.C12AC2	100-240 V AC	■	■		1SVR 440 713 R0300	1		0.20/0.44
CL-LSR.CX12AC2	100-240 V AC		■		1SVR 440 713 R0200	1		0.20/0.44
CL-LSR.C12DC1	12 V DC	■	■		1SVR 440 710 R0300	1		0.20/0.44
CL-LSR.CX12DC1	12 V DC		■		1SVR 440 710 R0200	1		0.20/0.44
CL-LSR.12DC2	24 V DC	■			1SVR 440 711 R0100	1		0.20/0.44
CL-LSR.C12DC2	24 V DC	■	■		1SVR 440 711 R0300	1		0.20/0.44
CL-LSR.CX12DC2	24 V DC		■		1SVR 440 711 R0200	1		0.20/0.44

CL-LST: 8 inputs, 4 transistor outputs

CL-LST.C12DC2	24 V DC	■	■		1SVR 440 711 R1300	1		0.20/0.44
CL-LST.CX12DC2	24 V DC		■		1SVR 440 711 R1200	1		0.20/0.44

Type	Rated operational voltage	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg/lb
------	---------------------------	------------	-------------------	---------------	----------------------

Display modules

CL-LDD: Graphic display 132 x 64 pixel

CL-LDD.XK	-	1SVR 440 839 R4500	1		0.14/0.30
-----------	---	--------------------	---	--	-----------

CL-LDD: Graphic display 132 x 64 pixel, with keypad

CL-LDD.K	-	1SVR 440 839 R4400	1		0.13/0.29
----------	---	--------------------	---	--	-----------

Remote display connection modules

CL-LDC: Module to displace the display from the logic relay,
incl. connecting cable CL-LAD.TK007, 5 m, length adaptable

CL-LDC.SDC2	24 V DC	1SVR 440 841 R0000	1		0.16/0.36
CL-LDC.SAC2	100-240 V AC	1SVR 440 843 R0000	1		0.16/0.36

- Approvals 8/ 4
- Technical data 8/10
- Dimensional drawings 8/24

Logic relays CL-LMR., CL-LMT.. Expandable

2CDC 311 036 F0b06



CL-LMR

2CDC 311 035 F0b06



CL-LMT

2CDC 311 037 F0b06



CL-LER

2CDC 311 038 F0b06



CL-LEC

Expandable logic relays

CL-LMR: 12 inputs, 6 relay outputs

CL-LMR.C18AC1	24 V AC	■	■	■	1SVR 440 722 R0300	1		0.36/0.79
CL-LMR.CX18AC1	24 V AC		■	■	1SVR 440 722 R0200	1		0.36/0.79
CL-LMR.C18AC2	100-240 V AC	■	■	■	1SVR 440 723 R0300	1		0.36/0.79
CL-LMR.CX18AC2	100-240 V AC		■	■	1SVR 440 723 R0200	1		0.36/0.79
CL-LMR.C18DC1	12 V DC	■	■	■	1SVR 440 720 R0300	1		0.36/0.79
CL-LMR.CX18DC1	12 V DC		■	■	1SVR 440 720 R0200	1		0.36/0.79
CL-LMR.C18DC2	24 V DC	■	■	■	1SVR 440 721 R0300	1		0.36/0.79
CL-LMR.CX18DC2	24 V DC		■	■	1SVR 440 721 R0200	1		0.36/0.79

CL-LMT: 12 inputs, 8 transistor outputs

CL-LMT.C20DC2	24 V DC	■	■	■	1SVR 440 721 R1300	1		0.36/0.79
CL-LMT.CX20DC2	24 V DC		■	■	1SVR 440 721 R1200	1		0.36/0.79

Type	Rated operational voltage	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg/lb
------	---------------------------	------------	-------------------	---------------	----------------------

Expansions

CL-LER: 2 relay outputs

CL-LER.20	-	1SVR 440 709 R5000	1		0.07/0.15
-----------	---	--------------------	---	--	-----------

CL-LER: 12 inputs, 6 relay outputs

CL-LER.18AC2	100-240 V AC	1SVR 440 723 R0000	1		0.26/0.57
CL-LER.18DC2	24 V DC	1SVR 440 721 R0000	1		0.22/0.49

CL-LET: 12 inputs, 8 transistor outputs

CL-LET.20DC2	24 V DC	1SVR 440 721 R1000	1		0.21/0.46
--------------	---------	--------------------	---	--	-----------

Coupler unit

CL-LEC: Coupler unit for remote expansion with a distance of up to 30 m

CL-LEC.CI000	-	1SVR 440 709 R0000	1		0.07/0.15
--------------	---	--------------------	---	--	-----------

- Approvals 8/ 4
- Technical data 8/10
- Dimensional drawings 8/24

Logic relays

Accessories - CL-LA..

Ordering details

2CDC 311 012 F0b07



CL-LAS.PS002

2CDC 311 013 F0b07



CL-LAS.MD003

2CDC 311 014 F0b07



CL-LAS.TK001

2CDC 311 031 F0b07



CL-LAS.TK011

2CDC 271 027 F0b07



CP-D 24/1.3

Type	Description	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg/lb
------	-------------	------------	-------------------	---------------	----------------------

Software for CL range (CL-SOFT)

CL-LAS: Software for programming and control of CL range devices

CL-LAS.PS002	Installation CD-ROM for Microsoft Windows™	1SVR 440 799 R8000	1		0.10/0.21
--------------	--	--------------------	---	--	-----------

Memory module

CL-LAS: Memory module for logic relays

CL-LAS.MD003	Memory size: 32 kB	1SVR 440 799 R7000	1		0.02/0.04
--------------	--------------------	--------------------	---	--	-----------

Connecting cables

CL-LAS: Cable with serial interface to connect PC and logic relay

CL-LAS.TK001	Length: 2 m	1SVR 440 799 R6000	1		0.10/0.22
--------------	-------------	--------------------	---	--	-----------

CL-LAS: Cable with USB interface to connect PC and logic relay

CL-LAS.TK002	Length: 2 m	1SVR 440 799 R6100	1		
--------------	-------------	--------------------	---	--	--

CL-LAD: Cable for point-to-point connection of remote-display connection module and logic relay, length adaptable

CL-LAD.TK007	Length: 2 m	1SVR 440 899 R6600	1		0.20/0.44
--------------	-------------	--------------------	---	--	-----------

Fixing brackets

CL-LAS: Fixing brackets for screw mounting of logic relay, expansion, display base module

CL-LAS.FD001	content: 9 fixing brackets	1SVR 440 799 R5000	1		0.01/0.01
--------------	----------------------------	--------------------	---	--	-----------

Connecting plug

CL-LAS: Spare plug (CL-LINK) for connection of logic relay to expansion

CL-LAS.TK011	CL-LINK	1SVR 440 799 R5100	1		0.10/0.22
--------------	---------	--------------------	---	--	-----------

Type	Rated input voltage	Rated output voltage / current	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg/lb
------	---------------------	--------------------------------	------------	-------------------	---------------	----------------------

Simulator

CL-LAS: Input-/ output simulator with wall power supply, fits to CL-LSR and CL-LST

CL-LAS.TD001	100-240 V AC	24 V DC	1SVR 440 793 R0000	1		0.19/0.43
--------------	--------------	---------	--------------------	---	--	-----------

Power supplies

CP-D: Primary switch mode power supplies

CP-D 24/0.42 ¹⁾	100-240 V AC	24 V DC / 0.42 A	1SVR 427 041 R0000	1		0.06/0.13
CP-D 24/1.3 ²⁾	100-240 V AC	24 V DC / 1.3 A	1SVR 427 043 R0100	1		0.19/0.41

¹⁾ replaces CL-LAS.SD001, technical data see chapter "Primary switch mode power supplies"

²⁾ replaces CL-LAS.SD002, technical data see chapter "Primary switch mode power supplies"

- Approvals 8/ 4
- Dimensional drawings 8/24

Display system CL-LD.. Ordering details

2CDC 311 028 F0b06



CL-LDD.K

2CDC 311 031 F0b06



CL-LDC.LN..

2CDC 311 032 F0b06



CL-LDR

Type	Rated operational voltage	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg/lb
------	---------------------------	------------	-------------------------	------------------	----------------------------

Display modules

CL-LDD: Graphic display 132 x 64 pixel

CL-LDD.XK	-	1SVR 440 839 R4500	1		0.14/0.30
-----------	---	--------------------	---	--	-----------

CL-LDD: Graphic display 132 x 64 pixel, with keypad

CL-LDD.K	-	1SVR 440 839 R4400	1		0.13/0.29
----------	---	--------------------	---	--	-----------

Display base modules

CL-LDC: CPU / power supply

CL-LDC.LDC2	24 V DC	1SVR 440 821 R0000	1		0.16/0.36
CL-LDC.LAC2	100-240 V AC	1SVR 440 823 R0000	1		0.16/0.36

CL-LDC: CPU / power supply, networking-compatible (CL-NET)

CL-LDC.LNDC2	24 V DC	1SVR 440 821 R1000	1		0.17/0.38
CL-LDC.LNAC2	100-240 V AC	1SVR 440 823 R1000	1		0.17/0.38

Display I/O modules

CL-LDR: 12 inputs, 4 relay outputs

CL-LDR.16AC2	100-240 V AC	1SVR 440 853 R0000	1		0.17/0.38
CL-LDR.16DC2	24 V DC	1SVR 440 851 R0000	1		0.17/0.38

CL-LDR: 12 inputs, 4 relay outputs, 1 analog output

CL-LDR.17DC2	24 V DC	1SVR 440 851 R2000	1		0.17/0.38
--------------	---------	--------------------	---	--	-----------

CL-LDT: 12 inputs, 4 transistor outputs

CL-LDT.16DC2	24 V DC	1SVR 440 851 R1000	1		0.14/0.30
--------------	---------	--------------------	---	--	-----------

CL-LDT: 12 inputs, 4 transistor outputs, 1 analog output

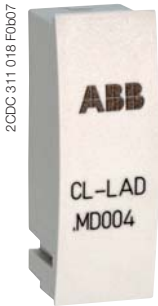
CL-LDT.17DC2	24 V DC	1SVR 440 851 R3000	1		0.14/0.30
--------------	---------	--------------------	---	--	-----------

- Approvals 8/ 4
- Technical data 8/10
- Dimensional drawings 8/24

Display system

Accessories - CL-LAD..

Ordering details



CL-LAD.MD004



CL-LAD.TK001



CL-LAD.TK002



CL-LAD.TK009

Type	Description	Order code	Pack. unit pieces	Price 1 piece	Weight 1 piece kg/lb
------	-------------	------------	-------------------	---------------	----------------------

Memory module

CL-LAD: Memory module for display base modules

CL-LAD.MD004	Memory size: 256 kB	1SVR 440 899 R7000	1		0,02/0.03
--------------	---------------------	--------------------	---	--	-----------

Connecting cables

CL-LAD: Cable with serial interface to connect PC and display base module

CL-LAD.TK001	Length: 2 m	1SVR 440 899 R6000	1		0.11/0.23
--------------	-------------	--------------------	---	--	-----------

CL-LAD: Cable with USB interface to connect PC and display base module

CL-LAD.TK011	Length: 2 m	1SVR 440 899 R6700	1		
--------------	-------------	--------------------	---	--	--

CL-LAD: Network cable (CL-NET) to connect 2 display base modules

CL-LAD.TK002	Length: 0.3 m	1SVR 440 899 R6100	1		0.05/0.12
CL-LAD.TK003	Length: 0.8 m	1SVR 440 899 R6200	1		0.07/0.14
CL-LAD.TK004	Length: 1.5 m	1SVR 440 899 R6300	1		0.08/0.18

CL-LAD: Cable for point-to-point connection of remote display connection modules and display base module, length adaptable

CL-LAD.TK005	Length: 5 m	1SVR 440 899 R6400	1		0.20/0.44
--------------	-------------	--------------------	---	--	-----------

CL-LAD: Cable for point-to-point connection of 2 display base modules, length adaptable

CL-LAD.TK006	Length: 5 m	1SVR 440 899 R6500	1		0.12/0.26
--------------	-------------	--------------------	---	--	-----------

Termination resistor

CL-LAD: Termination resistor

CL-LAD.TK009	content: 2 pieces	1SVR 440 899 R6900	1		0.01/0.02
--------------	-------------------	--------------------	---	--	-----------

Protective covers

CL-LAD: Protective cover, transparent, for harsh environmental conditions and application in the food industry

CL-LAD.FD001	-	1SVR 440 899 R1000	1		0.03/0.07
--------------	---	--------------------	---	--	-----------

CL-LAD: Protective cover, transparent and sealable

CL-LAD.FD011	-	1SVR 440 899 R2000	1		0.03/0.07
--------------	---	--------------------	---	--	-----------

Assembly tool

CL-LAD: Tool for mounting of display modules

CL-LAD.FD002	-	1SVR 440 899 R3000	1		
--------------	---	--------------------	---	--	--

• Approvals 8/4

Logic relays

CL-LS., CL-LM., CL-LER., CL-LET.

Technical data / Input circuit - supply circuit

Data at $T_a = 25\text{ °C}$ and rated values, if nothing else indicated.

Type		CL-LSR.C...12DC1	CL-LSR....12DC2 CL-LST.C...12DC2	CL-LSR.C...12AC1	CL-LSR...12AC2
Input circuit - supply circuit					
Rated operational voltage U_o		12 V DC	24 V DC	24 V AC	100-240 V AC
Rated operational voltage tolerance		-15...+30 %	-15...+20 %	-15...+10 %	
Operational voltage range		10.2-15.6 V DC	20.4-28.8 V DC	20.4-26.4 V AC	85-264 V AC
Rated frequency		0 Hz		50/60 Hz	
Rated frequency tolerance		-		±5 %	
Residual ripple		≤ 5 %		-	
Input current	at 12 V DC	typ. 140 mA	-	-	-
	at 24 V DC	-	typ. 80 mA	-	-
	at 24 V AC	-	-	typ. 200 mA	-
	at 115/120 V AC (60 Hz)	-	-	-	typ. 40 mA
	at 230/240 V AC (50 Hz)	-	-	-	typ. 20 mA
Power failure buffering (IEC/EN 61131-2)		10 ms		20 ms	
Power dissipation	at 12 V DC	typ. 2 W	-	-	-
	at 24 V DC	-	typ. 2 W	-	-
	at 24 V AC	-	-	typ 5 VA	-
	at 115/120 V AC	-	-	-	typ. 5 VA
	at 230/240 V AC	-	-	-	typ. 5 VA

Type		CL-LMR.C...18DC1	CL-LMR.C...18DC2 CL-LMT.C...20DC2	CL-LMR.C...18AC1	CL-LMR.C...18AC2
Input circuit - supply circuit					
Rated operational voltage U_o		12 V DC	24 V DC	24 V AC	100-240 V AC
Rated operational voltage tolerance		-15...+30 %	-15...+20 %	-15...+10 %	
Operational voltage range		10.2-15.6 V DC	20.4-28.8 V DC	20.4-26.4 V AC	85-264 V AC
Rated frequency		0 Hz		50/60 Hz	
Rated frequency tolerance		-		±5 %	
Residual ripple		≤ 5 %		-	
Input current	at 12 V DC	typ. 200 mA	-	-	-
	at 24 V DC	-	typ. 140 mA	-	-
	at 24 V AC	-	-	typ. 300 mA	-
	at 115/120 V AC (60 Hz)	-	-	-	typ. 70 mA
	at 230/240 V AC (50 Hz)	-	-	-	typ. 35 mA
Power failure buffering (IEC/EN 61131-2)		10 ms		20 ms	
Power dissipation	at 12 V DC	typ. 3.5 W	-	-	-
	at 24 V DC	-	typ. 3.5 W	-	-
	at 24 V AC	-	-	typ. 7 VA	-
	at 115/120 V AC	-	-	-	typ 10 VA
	at 230/240 V AC	-	-	-	typ 10 VA

Type		CL-LER.18DC2 CL-LET.20DC2	CL-LER.18AC2		
Input circuit - supply circuit					
Rated operational voltage U_o		24 V DC	100-240 V AC		
Rated operational voltage tolerance		-15...+20 %	-15...+10 %		
Operational voltage range		20.4-28.8 V DC	85-264 V AC		
Rated frequency		0 Hz	50/60 Hz		
Rated frequency tolerance		-	±5 %		
Residual ripple		≤ 5 %	-		
Input current	at 24 V DC	typ. 140 mA	-		
	at 115/120 V AC (60 Hz)	-	typ. 70 mA		
	at 230/240 V AC (50 Hz)	-	typ. 35 mA		
Power failure buffering (IEC/EN 61131-2)		10 ms	20 ms		
Power dissipation	at 24 V DC	typ. 3.4 W	-		
	at 115/120 V AC	-	typ. 10 VA		
	at 230/240 V AC	-	typ. 10 VA		

Logic relays

CL-LSR..., CL-LST..

Technical data / Input circuit - inputs

Data at $T_a = 25\text{ °C}$ and rated values, if nothing else indicated.

Type		CL-LSR.C...12DC1	CL-LSR....12DC2 CL-LST.C...12DC2	CL-LSR.C...12AC1	CL-LSR.C...12AC2
Input circuit - Digital inputs		12 V DC	24 V DC	24 V AC	115 / 230 V AC
Number		8			
Inputs can be used as analog inputs		2 (I7, I8)			-
Indication of operational states		LCD-Display (if existing)			
Electrical isolation	from voltage supply	no			
	between digital inputs	no			
	from the outputs	yes			
Rated operational voltage U _e		12 V DC	24 V DC	24 V AC	
	U _e on „0“ signal	4 V DC (I1-I8)	< 5 V DC (I1-I8)	0-6 V AC (sinusoidal)	0-40 V AC (sinusoidal)
	U _e on „1“ signal	8 V DC (I1-I8)	> 15 V DC (I1-I6), > 8 V DC (I7, I8)	> 9,5 V DC, 14-26,4 V AC (sinusoidal) (I1-I6), > 7 V AC (sinusoidal) (I7,I8)	79-264 V AC (sinusoidal)
Rated frequency		-		50-60 Hz	
Input current on „1“ signal		3.3 mA (at 12 V DC, I1-I6), 1.1 mA (at 12 V DC, I7, I8)	3.3 mA (at 24 V DC, I6-I7), 2.2 mA (at 24 V DC, I7, I8)	4 mA (at 24 V AC, 50 Hz, I1-I6), 2 mA (at 24 V AC, 50 Hz, I7,I8), 2 mA (at 24 V DC, I7, I8)	6x0.25 mA (at 115 V AC, 60 Hz, I1-I6), 6x0.5 mA (at 230 V AC, 50 Hz, I1-I6) 2x4 mA (at 115 V AC, 60 Hz, I7, I8), 2x6 mA (at 230 V AC, 50 Hz, I7, I8)
Time delay from „0“ to „1“	debounce ON	20 ms		80 ms (at 50 Hz), 66 ² / ₃ ms (at 60 Hz)	
	debounce OFF	typ. 0.3 ms (I1-I6), typ. 0.35 ms (I7, I8)	typ. 0,25 ms (I1-I8)	20 ms (at 50 Hz), 16 ² / ₃ ms (at 60 Hz)	
Time delay from „1“ to „0“	debounce ON	20 ms		80 ms (at 50 Hz, 66 ² / ₃ ms (at 60 Hz)	80 ms (at 50 Hz, I1-I6), 66 ² / ₃ ms (at 60 Hz, I1-I6) 160 ms (at 50 Hz, I7, I8), 150 ms (at 60 Hz, I7, I8)
	debounce OFF	typ. 0.3 ms (I1-I6), typ. 0.15 ms (I7, I8)	-	20 ms (at 50 Hz), 16 ² / ₃ ms (at 60 Hz)	20 ms (at 50 Hz, I1-I6), 16 ² / ₃ ms (at 60 Hz, I1-I6) 100 ms (at 50 Hz, I7. I8), 100 ms (at 60 Hz, I7, I8)
Cable length (unshielded)		100 m		-	-
Maximum cable length per input		-		40 m	40 m (I1-I6), 100 m (I7, I8)
Frequency counter	Number	2 (I3, I4)		-	-
	counting frequency	< 1 kHz		-	-
	pulse shape	square-wave		-	-
	pulse / pause ratio	1:1		-	-
Rapid counter inputs	Number	2 (I1, I2)		-	-
	counting frequency	< 1 kHz		-	-
	pulse shape	square-wave		-	-
	pulse / pause ratio	1:1		-	-
Cable length (shielded)		< 20 m		-	-
Input circuit - Analog inputs					
Number		2 (I7, I8)			-
Electrical isolation	from voltage supply	no			-
	from the digital inputs	no			-
	from the outputs	yes			-
	from PC interface, memory module, CL-NET, CL-LINK	no			-
Input type		DC voltage			-
Signal range		0-10 V DC			-
Resolution	analog	0.01 V			
	digital	0.01 V; 10 Bit (value 1-1023)			-
Input impedance		11.2 kΩ			-
Accuracy of the actual value	two CL devices	±3 %			-
	within one device	±2 %, ±0.12 V			-
Conversion time analog/digital	Input delay ON	20 ms			-
	Input delay OFF	each cycle			-
Input current		< 1 mA			-
Cable length (shielded)		< 30 m			-

Logic relays

CL-LMR., CL-LMT..

Technical data / Input circuit - inputs

Data at T_a = 25 °C and rated values, if nothing else indicated.

Type		CL-LMR.C...18DC1	CL-LMR.C...18DC2 CL-LMT.C...20DC2	CL-LMR.C...18AC1	CL-LMR.C...18AC2
Input circuit - Digital inputs		12 V DC	24 V DC	24 V AC	115 / 230 V AC
Number		12			
Inputs can be used as analog inputs		4 (I7, I8, I11, I12)			-
Indication of operational states		LCD-Display (if existing)			
Electrical isolation	from voltage supply	no			
	between digital inputs	no			
	from the outputs	yes			
	from PC interface, memory module, CL-NET, CL-LINK	no			yes
Rated operational voltage U _e		12 V DC	24 V DC	24 V AC	
	U _e on „0“ signal	4 V DC (I1-I12)	< 5 V DC (I1-I12, R1-R12)	0-6 V AC (sinusoidal)	0-40 V AC (sinusoidal)
	U _e on „1“ signal	8 V DC (I1-I12)	> 15 V DC (I1-I6, I9, I10) > 8 V DC (I7, I8, I11, I12)	> 9.5 V DC, 14-26.4 V AC (sinusoidal) (I1-I6, I9, I10) > 7 V AC (sinusoidal) (I7,I8; I11, I12)	79-264 V AC (sinusoidal)
Rated frequency		-		50-60 Hz	
Input current on „1“ signal		3.3 mA (at 12 V DC, I1-I6, I9-I12), 1.1 mA (at 12 V DC, I7, I8),	3.3 mA (at 24 V DC, I1-I6, I9, I10), 2.2 mA (at 24 V DC, I7, I8, I11, I12)	4 mA (at 24 V AC, 50 Hz, I1-I6, I9, I10), 2 mA (at 24 V AC, 50 Hz, I7, I8, I11, I12), 2 mA (at 24 V DC, I7, I8, I11, I12)	6x0.25 mA (at 115 V AC, 60 Hz, I1-I6), 6x0.5 mA (at 230 V AC, 50 Hz, I1-I6) 2x4 mA (at 115 V AC, 60 Hz, I7, I8), 2x6 mA (at 230 V AC, 50 Hz, I7, I8), 4x0.25 mA (at 115 V AC, 60 Hz, I9-I12), 4x0.5 mA (at 230 V AC, 50 Hz, I9-I12)
Time delay from „0“ to „1“	debounce ON	20 ms		80 ms (at 50 Hz), 66 2/3 ms (at 60 Hz)	
	debounce OFF	typ. 0.3 ms (I1-I6, I9, I10), typ. 0.35 ms (I7, I8, I11, I12)	typ. 0.25 ms	20 ms (at 50 Hz), 16 2/3 ms (at 60 Hz)	
Time delay from „1“ to „0“	debounce ON	20 ms		80 ms (at 50 Hz), 66 2/3 ms (at 60 Hz)	
	debounce OFF	typ. 0.4 ms (I1-I6, I9, I10), typ. 0.35 ms (I7, I8, I11, I12)	-	20 ms (at 50 Hz), 16 2/3 ms (at 60 Hz)	
Cable length (unshielded)		100 m			
Maximum cable length per input				max. 40 m, typ. 40 m (I9, I10)	typ. 40 m (I1-I6, I9-I12), typ. 100 m (I7, I8)
Frequency counter	number	2 (I3, I4)		-	-
	counting frequency	< 1 kHz		-	-
	pulse shape	square-wave		-	-
	pulse / pause ratio	1:1		-	-
Rapid counter inputs	number	2 (I1, I2)		-	-
	counting frequency	< 1 kHz		-	-
	pulse shape	square-wave		-	-
	pulse / pause ratio	1:1		-	-
Cable length (shielded)		< 20 m		-	-
Input circuit - Analog inputs					
Number		4 (I7, I8, I11, I12)			-
Electrical isolation	from voltage supply	no			-
	from the digital inputs	no			-
	from the outputs	yes			-
	from PC interface, memory module, CL-NET, CL-LINK	no			-
Input type		DC voltage			-
Signal range		0-10 V DC			-
Resolution	analog	0.01 V			-
	digital	0.01 V; 10 Bit (value 1-1023)			-
Input impedance		11.2 kΩ			-
Accuracy of the actual value	two CL devices	±3 %			-
	within one device	±2 %, ±0.12 V			-
Conversion time analog/digital	Input delay ON	20 ms			-
	Input delay OFF	each cycle			-
Input current		< 1 mA			-
Cable length (shielded)		< 30 m			-

Logic relays

CL-LER., CL-LET..

Technical data / Input circuit - inputs

Data at $T_a = 25\text{ °C}$ and rated values, if nothing else indicated.

Type		CL-LER.18DC2 CL-LET.20DC2	CL-LER.18AC2
Input circuit - Digital inputs		24 V DC	115 / 230 V AC
Number			12
Inputs can be used as analog inputs			-
Indication of operational states			-
Electrical isolation	from voltage supply		no
	between digital inputs		no
	from the outputs		yes
	from PC interface, memory module, CL-NET, CL-LINK		no
Rated operational voltage U_e		24 V DC	
	U_e on „0“ signal	< 5 V DC (I1-I12, R1-R12)	0-40 V AC (sinusoidal)
	U_e on „1“ signal	-	79-264 V AC (sinusoidal)
Rated frequency		-	50-60 Hz
Input current on „1“ signal		3.3 mA (at 24 V DC, R1-R12)	12x0.25 mA (at 115 V AC, 60 Hz, R1-R12), 12x0.5 mA (at 230 V AC, 50 Hz, R1-R12)
Time delay from „0“ to „1“	debounce ON	20 ms	80 ms (at 50 Hz, I1-I12, R1-R12), 66 ² / ₃ ms (at 60 Hz, I1-I12, R1-R12)
	debounce OFF	typ. 0.25 ms (R1-R12)	20 ms (at 50 Hz, I1-I12, R1-R12), 16 ² / ₃ ms (at 60 Hz, I1-I12, R1-R12)
Time delay from „1“ to „0“	debounce ON	20 ms	80 ms (at 50 Hz, I1-I12, R1-R12), 66 ² / ₃ ms (at 60 Hz, I1-I12, R1-R12)
	debounce OFF	-	20 ms (at 50 Hz, I1-I12, R1-R12), 16 ² / ₃ ms (at 60 Hz, I1-I12, R1-R12)
Cable length (unshielded)		100 m	-
Maximum cable length per input		-	typ. 40 m (I1-I6, I9-I12, R1-R12), typ. 100 m (I7, I8)

Logic relays

CL-LSR..., CL-LMR..., CL-LER..

Technical data / Output circuit - Relay outputs

Data at $T_a = 25\text{ °C}$ and rated values, if nothing else indicated.

Type		CL-LSR...	CL-LMR... CL-LER...	CL-LER.20
Output circuit - Relay outputs				
Number		4	6	2
Outputs in groups of		1		2
Parallel switching of outputs to increase capacity		not permissible		
Fusing of the output relay		circuit-breaker B16 or fuse 8 A (slow-acting)		
Electrical isolation	from voltage supply	yes		
	from the inputs	yes		
	from PC interface, memory module, CL-NET, CL-LINK	no		
	protective separation	300 V AC		
	basic isolation	600 V AC		
Mechanical lifetime		10x10 ⁶ switching cycles		
Rung	conventional thermal current (10 A UL)	8 A		
	recommended for load 12 V AC/DC	> 500 mA		
	short-circuit proof $\cos \varphi = 1$; characteristic B16 at 600 A	16 A		
	short-circuit proof $\cos \varphi = 0,5$ up to 0,7; characteristic B16 at 900 A	16 A		
	Rated impulse withstand voltage U_{im} contact-coil	6 kV		
	Rated operational voltage U_e	250 V AC		
Rated insulation voltage U_i		250 V AC		
Protective separation (EN 50178)	between coil and contact	300 V AC		
	between two contacts	300V AC		
Making capacity	AC15, 250 V AC, 3 A (600 ops./h)	300.000 switching cycles		
	DC13, L/R $\leq$ 150 ms, 24 V DC, 1 A (500 ops./h)	200.000 switching cycles		
Breaking capacity	AC15, 250 V AC, 3 A (600 ops./h)	300.000 switching cycles		
	DC13, L/R $\leq$ 150 ms, 24 V DC, 1 A (500 ops./h)	200.000 switching cycles		
Incandescent lamp load	1000 W at 230/240 V AC	25.000 switching cycles		
	500 W at 115/120 V AC	25.000 switching cycles		
Fluorescent lamp load	10 x 58 W at 230/240 V AC with electrical control gear	25.000 switching cycles		
	10 x 58 W at 230/240 V AC uncompensated	25.000 switching cycles		
	1 x 58 W at 230/240 V AC conventional compensated	25.000 switching cycles		
Switching frequency	mechanical operations	10x10 ⁶		
	switching frequency	10 Hz		
	resistive load / lamp load	2 Hz		
	inductive load	0.5 Hz		
UL/CSA				
Continuous current at 240 V		10 A AC		
Continuous current at 24 V		8 A DC		
AC	Utilization category (Control Circuit Rating Codes)	B 300 Light Pilot Duty		
	max. rated operational voltage	300 V AC		
	max. continuous thermal current $\cos \varphi = 1$ at B 300	5 A		
	max. making / breaking apparent power (Make/Break) $\cos \varphi \neq 1$ at B 300	3600/360 VA		
DC	Utilization category (Control Circuit Rating Codes)	R 300 Light Pilot Duty		
	max. rated operational voltage	300 V DC		
	max. continuous thermal current at R 300	1 A		
	max. making / breaking apparent power (Make/Break) at R 300	28/28 VA		

Logic relays

CL-LST., CL-LMT., CL-LET..

Technical data / Output circuit - Transistor outputs

Data at $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$ and rated values, if nothing else indicated.

Type		CL-LST...	CL-LMT...	CL-LET...
Output circuit - Transistor outputs				
Number		4	8	
Rated operational voltage U _e		24 V DC		
Operational voltage range		20.4-28.8 V DC		
Residual ripple		≤ 5 %		
Supply current	on „0“ signal	typ. 9 mA / max. 16 mA	typ. 18 mA / max. 32 mA	
	on „1“ signal	typ. 12 mA / max. 22 mA	typ. 24 mA / max. 44 mA	
Reverse voltage protection		yes (Attention: If supply voltage is reversed, applying voltage at the outputs, causes a short circuit.)		
Electrical isolation	from voltage supply	yes		
	from the inputs	yes		
	from PC interface, memory module, CL-NET, CL-LINK	-		
Rated operational current I _e on„1“ signal DC		max. 0.5 A		
Lamp load without R _v		5 W		
Residual current on „0“ signal per channel		< 0.1 mA		
Max. output voltage	on „0“ signal at external load < 10 MΩ	2.5 V		
	on „1“ signal at I _e = 0.5 A	U = U _e - 1 V		
Short-circuit protection		yes, thermal (analysis results from diagnosis input I16, I15; R15, R16)		
Short-circuit tripping current for R _a ≤ 10 mΩ		0.7 A ≤ I _e ≤ 2 A per output		
Total short-circuit current		8 A	16 A	
Peak short-circuit current		16 A	32 A	
Thermal tripping		yes		
Max. switching frequency with constant resistive load R _L < 100 kΩ (depending on active channels and their load)		40.000 switching cycles/h		
Parallel connection of outputs	with resistive load, inductive load with external suppressor, combination within one group	group 1: Q1-Q4	group 1: Q1-Q4, group 2: Q5-Q8	group 1: S1-S4, group 2: S5-S8
	number of outputs	max. 4		
	max. total current	2 A (Attention! Outputs must be actuated simultaneously and for the same length of time.)		
Indication of operational states of the outputs		LCD-Display (if existing)		
Inductive load ¹⁾ without external suppressor				
T _{0.95} = 1 ms, R = 48 Ω, L = 16 mH	utilization factor	0.25 g		
	duty time	100 %		
	max. switching frequency f = 0,5 Hz (max. duty time = 50 %)	1500 switching cycles		
DC13, T _{0.95} = 72 ms, R = 48 Ω, L = 1.15 H	utilization factor	0.25 g		
	duty time	100 %		
	max. switching frequency f = 0,5 Hz (max. duty time = 50 %)	1500 switching cycles		
T _{0.95} = 15 ms, R = 48 Ω, L = 0.24 H	utilization factor	0.25 g		
	duty time	100 %		
	max. switching frequency f = 0,5 Hz (max. duty time = 50 %)	1500 switching cycles		
Inductive load ¹⁾ with external suppressor				
	demand factor	1 g		
	duty time	100 %		
	max. switching frequency max. duty time	depends on suppressor		

¹⁾ For inductive loading, without external suppression of the transistor outputs, the following applies:
 $T_{0.95}$ = time in ms, until 95 % of the steady-state current is achieved. $T_{0.95} \cdot 3 \times T_{0.65} = 3 \times L/R$.

Data transfer rate in the CL-NET network: bus lengths of 40 m and over only attainable with cables with additional cross-section and connection adapter.

Logic relays

CL-LS., CL-LM., CL-LE..

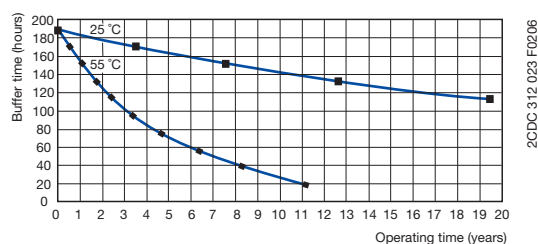
Technical data / General data, ...

Data at $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$ and rated values, if nothing else indicated.

Type		CL-LSR..., CL-LST...	CL-LMR... CL-LMT.. CL-LET., CL-LER.18..	CL-LER.20 CL-LEC.CI000
General data				
Dimensions (W x H x D)		71.5 mm x 90 mm x 58 mm (2.81 inch x 3.54 inch x 2.28 inch)	107.5 mm x 90 mm x 58 mm (4.23 inch x 3.54 inch x 2.28 inch)	35.5 mm x 90 mm x 58 mm (1.40 inch x 3.54 inch x 2.28 inch)
Weight		0.2 kg (0.44 lb)	0.3 kg (0.66 lb)	0.07 kg (0.15 lb)
Mounting		DIN rail (IEC/EN 60715), 35 mm or screw mounting with fixing brackets CL-LAS.FD001 (accessories)		
Mounting position		horizontal / vertical		
Electrical connection				
Wire size		rigid	0.2-4 mm² (22–12 AWG)	
		fine-strand with wire end ferrule	0.2-2.5 mm² (22–12 AWG)	
Max. tightening torque		0.6 Nm		
Environmental data				
Ambient temperature range		operation	-25...+55 °C, cold acc. to IEC 60068-2-1, heat acc. to IEC 60068-2-2	
		storage	-40...+70 °C	
LCD-Display (clearly legible)		0...+55 °C		
Condensation		avoid condensation with suitable methods		
Humidity, no condensation (IEC/EN 60068-2-30)		5-95 %		
Air pressure (operation)		795-1080 hPa		
Degree of protection (IEC/EN 60529)		IP20		
Vibration (IEC/EN 60068-2-6)		10-57 Hz (constant amplitude 0.15 mm), 57-150 Hz (constant acceleration 2 g)		
Shock resistance (half-sine 15 g / 11 ms) (IEC/EN 60068-2-27)		18 Shocks		
Drop (IEC/EN 60068-2-31) height of fall		50 mm		
Free fall, packaged (IEC/EN 60068-2-32)		1 m		
Insulation data				
Overvoltage category		II		
Pollution degree (DIN EN 60947)		2		
Rating of air and creepage distances		EN 50178, UL 508, CSA C22.2, No. 142		
Insulation resistance		EN 50178		
Standards				
Standards and directives		EN 55011, EN 55022, IEC/EN 61000-4, IEC 60068-2-6, IEC 60068-2-27		
Electromagnetic compatibility				
Interference immunity				
electrostatic discharge (ESD)		IEC/EN 61000-4-2	Level 3 (air discharge 8 kV, contact discharge 6 kV)	
electromag. field (HF radiation resistance)		IEC/EN 61000-4-3	10 V/m	
fast transients (Burst)		IEC/EN 61000-4-4	Level 3 (supply cable 2 kV, signal lines 2 kV)	
powerful impulses (Surge)		IEC/EN 61000-4-5	supply cable symmetrical (AC) 2 kV, Level 2 (supply cable symmetrical (DC) 0.5 kV)	
HF line emission		IEC/EN 61000-4-6	10 V	
Interference suppression (EN 55011, EN 55022)		class B		
Real time clock				
Back-up time		see diagram		-
Accuracy		typ. ±5 (±0.5 h/year)		-
Repeat accuracy of the time relay				
Accuracy (from value)		±1		-
Resolution		range „S“	10 ms	-
		range „M:S“	1 s	-
		range „H:M“	1 min	-
Retention behaviour				
Write cycles of retention memory (minimum)		1.000.000 (10⁹)		-

Technical diagram

Back-up time of the real time clock



Display system

Displays - CL-LDD..

Technical data

Data at $T_a = 25\text{ °C}$ and rated values, if nothing else indicated.

Type	CL-LDD...
Input circuit - Supply circuit	
Power failure buffering (IEC/EN 61131-2)	10 ms
General data	
Dimensions (W x H x D)	with keypad: 86.5 x 86.5 x 21.5 mm (3.41 x 3.41 x 0.85 inch) without keypad: 86.5 x 86.5 x 20 mm (3.41 x 3.41 x 0.79 inch)
Weight	0.13 kg (0.29 lb)
Mounting	2 x 22.5 mm, with 2 retainers screwed
Mounting position	horizontal / vertical
Environmental data	
Ambient temperature range	operation: -25...+55 °C (cold acc. to IEC 60068-2-1, heat acc. to IEC 60068-2-2) storage: -40...+70 °C
LCD-Display (clearly legible)	-5...+50 °C, -10...0 °C (with backlight / continuous operation)
Condensation	avoid condensation with suitable methods
Humidity, no condensation (IEC/EN 60068-2-30)	5-95 %
Air pressure (operation)	795-1080 hPa
Degree of protection (IEC/EN 60529)	IP65
Vibration (IEC/EN 60068-2-6)	10-57 Hz (constant amplitude 0.15 mm), 57-150 Hz (constant acceleration 2 g)
Shock resistance (half-sine 15 g / 11 ms) (IEC/EN 60068-2-27)	18 Shocks
Drop (IEC/EN 60068-2-31) height of fall	50 mm
Free fall, packaged (IEC/EN 60068-2-32)	1 m
Insulation data	
Pollution degree (DIN EN 60947)	3
Rating of air and creepage distances	EN 50178, UL 508, CSA 22.2, No 142
Insulation resistance	EN 50178
Standards	
Standards and directives	EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2, EN 61000-6-3, EN 61000-6-4, IEC 60068-2-6, IEC 60068-2-27
Electromagnetic compatibility	
Interference immunity	
electrostatic discharge (ESD)	IEC/EN 61000-4-2
electromag. field (HF radiation resistance)	IEC/EN 61000-4-3
fast transients (Burst)	IEC/EN 61000-4-4
powerful impulses (Surge)	IEC/EN 61000-4-5
HF line emission	IEC/EN 61000-4-6
Interference suppression (EN 55011, EN 55022)	

Logic relay, display system

Remote disp. con. / Display base mod. CL-LDC..

Technical data

Data at $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$ and rated values, if nothing else indicated.

Type		CL-LDC.SDC2	CL-LDC.SAC2	CL-LDC.LDC2	CL-LCD.LAC2	CL-LDC.LNDC2	CL-LDC.LNAC2
Input circuit - Supply circuit							
Rated operational voltage U _o		24 V DC	100-240 V AC	24 V DC	100-240 V AC	24 V DC	100-240 V AC
Rated operational voltage tolerance		-15...+20 %	-15...+10 %	-15...+20 %	-15...+10 %	-15...+20 %	-15...+10 %
Operational voltage range		20.4-28.8 V DC	85-264 V AC	20.4-28.8 V DC	85-264 V AC	20.4-28.8 V DC	85-264 V AC
Frequency		0 Hz	50/60 Hz	0 Hz	50/60 Hz	0 Hz	50/60 Hz
Frequency tolerance		-	± 5 %	-	± 5 %	-	± 5 %
Residual ripple		≤ 5 %	-	≤ 5 %	-	≤ 5 %	-
Input current	at 24 V DC	typ. 185 mA	-	typ. 200 mA	-	typ. 200 mA	-
	at 115/120 V AC (60 Hz)	-	typ. 90 mA	-	typ. 90 mA	-	typ. 90 mA
	at 230/240 V AC (50 Hz)	-	typ. 60 mA	-	typ. 60 mA	-	typ. 60 mA
Power failure buffering (IEC/EN 61131-2)		10 ms					
Power dissipation	at 24 V DC	1.5 W	-	3.4 W	-	3.4 W	-
	at 115/120 V AC	-	typ. 11 VA	-	typ. 11 VA	-	typ. 11 VA
	at 230/240 V AC	-	typ. 15 VA	-	typ. 15 VA	-	typ. 15 VA
Network - point-to-point connection							
Number of stations		1		-			
Data transfer rate	CL-LS..., CL-LM...	9,6 kBaud		-			
	CL-LDD	19,2 kBaud		-			
Distance		max. 5 m		-			
Electrical isolation	to voltage supply	yes		-			
	to connected device	yes		-			
Termination system		spring-type terminal		-			
Network - CL-NET							
Number of stations		max. 1		-		max. 8	
Data transfer rate	6 m	-		-		1000 kBit/s	
	25 m	-		-		500 kBit/s	
	40 m	-		-		250 kBit/s	
	125 m	-		-		125 kBit/s	
	300 m	-		-		50 kBit/s	
	700 m	-		-		20 kBit/s	
	1000 m	-		-		10 kBit/s	
Electrical isolation	to voltage supply	-		-		yes	
	to inputs	-		-		yes	
	to outputs	-		-		yes	
	to PC interface, memory module, CL-NET, CL-LINK	-		-		yes	
Bus terminator (first and last station)		-		-		yes	
Termination system		-		-		RJ45, 8 pole	
General data							
Dimensions (W x H x D)		75 x 58 x 36.2 mm (2.95 x 2.28 x 1.43 inch)		107.5 x 90 x 30 mm (4.23 x 3.54 x 1.18 inch)			
Weight		0.164 kg (0.36 lb)		0.145 kg (0.32 lb)			
Mounting		plugged onto CL-LDD		plugged onto CL-LDD or on DIN rail (IEC/EN 60715)			
Mounting position							
Electrical connection - Supply circuit							
Wire size	fine-strand with wire end ferrule	0.2 mm² / 2.5 mm² (24-12 AWG)					
	rigid	0.2 mm² / 4 mm² (24-12 AWG)					
Electrical connection - Data cable							
Wire size	fine-strand with wire end ferrule	0.08 mm² / 1.5 mm² (28-12 AWG)		-		0.2 mm² / 2.5 mm² (24-12 AWG)	
	rigid	0.08 mm² / 2.5 mm² (28-12 AWG)		-		0.2 mm² / 4 mm² (24-12 AWG)	
Environmental data							
Ambient temperature range	operation	-25...+55 °C (cold acc. to IEC 60068-2-1, heat acc. to IEC 60068-2-2)					
	storage	-40...+70 °C					
Condensation		avoid condensation with suitable methods					
Humidity, no condensation (IEC/EN 60068-2-30)		5-95 %					
Air pressure (operation)		795-1080 hPa					
Degree of protection (IEC/EN 60529)		IP20					
Vibration (IEC/EN 60068-2-6)		10-57 Hz (constant amplitude 0.15 mm), 57-150 Hz (constant acceleration 2 g)					

Logic relay, display system

Remote disp. con. / Display base mod. CL-LDC..

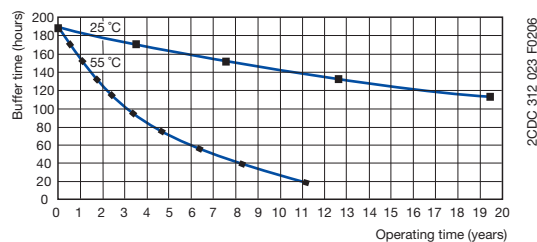
Technical data (continued)

Data at $T_a = 25\text{ °C}$ and rated values, if nothing else indicated.

Type	CL-LDC.SDC2	CL-LDC.SAC2	CL-LDC.LDC2	CL-LCD.LAC2	CL-LDC.LNDC2	CL-LDC.LNAC2
Shock (half-sine 15 g / 11 ms) (IEC/EN 60068-2-27)	18 Shocks					
Drop (IEC/EN 60068-2-31) height of fall	50 mm					
Free fall, packaged (IEC/EN 60068-2-32)	1 m					
Insulation data						
Degree of protection (DIN EN 60947)	2					
Rating of air and creepage distances	EN 50178, UL 508, CSA 22.2, No 142					
Isolation resistance	EN 50178					
Standards						
Standards and directives	EN 61000-6-1, EN 61000-6-2, EN 61000-6-3, EN 61000-6-4, IEC 60068-2-6, IEC 60068-2-27					
Electromagnetical compatibility						
Interference immunity						
electrostatic discharge (ESD)	IEC/EN 61000-4-2	Level 3 (air discharge 8 kV, contact discharge 6 kV)				
electromag. field (HF radiation resistance)	IEC/EN 61000-4-3	10 V/m				
fast transients (Burst)	IEC/EN 61000-4-4	Level 3 (supply cable 2 kV, signal lines 2 kV)				
powerful impulses (Surge)	IEC/EN 61000-4-5	Level 3 (supply cable symmetrical 2 kV, CL-LDC.L...AC2)				
		Level 2 (1 kV supply cable symmetrical)	Level 2 (0.5 kV supply cable symmetrical, CL-LDC.L...AC2)			
HF line emission	IEC/EN 61000-4-6	10 V				
Interference suppression (EN 55011, EN 55022)		class B				
Real time clock						
Back-up time		-	see diagram			
Accuracy		-	typ. ±5 s/day (±0,5 h/year)			
Repeat accuracy of the time relay						
Accuracy (from value)		-	± 0.02 %			
Resolution	range „S“	-	5 ms			
	range „M:S“	-	1 s			
	range „H:M“	-	1 min			
Retention behaviour						
Write cycles of retention memory (minimum)		-	10 ¹⁰ (read/ write cycles)			

Technical diagram

Back-up time of the real time clock



Display system

Display I/O-modules - CL-LDR., CL-LDT..

Technical data

Data at $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$ and rated values, if nothing else indicated.

Type		CL-LD...16DC2	CL-LD...17DC2	CL-LDR.16AC2
Input circuit - Digital inputs		24 V DC		115/230 V
Number		12		
Inputs can be used as analog inputs		4 (I7, I8, I11, I12)		-
Indication of operational states		-		LCD-Display (if existing)
Electrical isolation	from supply voltage	no		
	from digital inputs	no		
	from the outputs	yes		
	from PC interface, memory module, CL-NET, CL-LINK	yes		
Rated operational voltage U_o		24 V DC		-
	U_o on „0“ signal	< 5 V DC (I1-I6, I9, I10), < 8 V DC (I7, I8, I11, I12)		0-40 V AC (sinusoidal)
	U_o on „1“ signal	> 15 V DC (I1-I6, I9, I10), > 8 V DC (I7, I8, I11, I12)		79-264 V AC (sinusoidal)
Rated frequency		0 Hz		50-60 Hz
Input current on „1“ signal		3.3 mA (at 24 V DC, I1-I6, I9, I10), 2.2 mA (at 24 V DC, I7, I8, I11, I12)		12x0.2 mA (at 115 V AC, 60 Hz, I1-I12), 12x0.5 mA (at 230 V AC, 50 Hz, I1-I12)
Time delay from „0“ to „1“	debounce ON	20 ms		10 ms (at 50 Hz), 100 ms (at 60 Hz)
	debounce OFF	typ. 0.1 ms (I1-I4), typ. 0.25 ms (I5-I12)		10 ms (at 50 Hz), 100 ms (at 60 Hz)
Time delay from „1“ to „0“	debounce ON	20 ms		10 ms (at 50 Hz), 100 ms (at 60 Hz)
	debounce OFF	typ. 0.1 ms (I1-I4), typ. 0.4 ms (I5, I6, I9, I10), typ. 0.2 ms (I7, I8, I11, I12)		10 ms (at 50 Hz), 100 ms (at 60 Hz)
Cable length (unshielded)		100 m		-
Maximum cable length per input		-		typ. 60 m
Frequency counter	number	4 (I1, I2, I3, I4)		-
	counting frequency	< 3 kHz		-
	pulse shape	square-wave		-
	pulse / pause ratio	1:1		-
Incremental counter	number	2 (I1 + I2, I3 + I4)		-
	counting frequency	< 3 kHz		-
	pulse shape	square-wave		-
	signal offset	90°		-
	pulse / pause ratio	1:1		-
Rapid counter inputs	number	4 (I1, I2, I3, I4)		-
	counting frequency	< 3 kHz		-
	pulse shape	square-wave		-
	pulse / pause ratio	1:1		-
Cable length (shielded)		< 20 m		-
Input circuit - Analog inputs				
Number		4 (I7, I8, I11, I12)		-
Electrical isolation	to voltage supply	no		-
	to digital inputs	no		-
	to outputs	yes		-
	to PC interface, memory modul, CL-NET, CL-LINK	yes		-
Input type		DC voltage		-
Signal range		0-10 V DC		-
Resolution	analog	0.01 V		-
	digital	0.01 V; 10 Bit (value 0-1023)		-
Input impedance		11.2 kΩ		-
Accuracy of the actual value	two CL-LD... devices	± 3 %		-
	within one device	± 2 %		-
Conversion time analog/digital		each cycle		-
Input current		< 1 mA		-
Cable length (shielded)		< 30 m		-

Display system

Display I/O-modules - CL-LDR..., CL-LDT..

Technical data (continued)

Data at $T_a = 25\text{ °C}$ and rated values, if nothing else indicated.

Type		CL-LD...16DC2	CL-LD...17DC2	CL-LDR.16AC2
Output circuit - Analog outputs				
Number		-	1	-
Electrical separation	from voltage supply	-	no	-
	from the digital inputs	-	no	-
	from the digital outputs	-	yes	-
	from PC interface, memory module, CL-NET, CL-LINK	-	yes	-
Output type		-	DC voltage	-
Signal range		-	0-10 V DC	-
Max. output current		-	0.01 A	-
Burden resistance		-	1 kΩ	-
Overload and short-circuit protection		-	yes	-
Resolution	analog	-	0.01 V DC	-
	digital	-	10 Bit, (value: 0-1023)	-
Setting time		-	100 ms	-
Accuracy	-25...+55 °C	-	2 %	-
	25 °C	-	1 %	-
Conversion time		-	each CPU cycle	-
General data				
Dimensions (W x H x D)		CL-LDR: 89 x 90 x 44 mm (3.5 x 3.54 x 1.73 inch) CL-LDT (build-in): 89 x 90 x 25 mm (3.5 x 3.54 x 0.98 inch)		89 x 90 x 44 mm (3.5 x 3.54 x 1.73 inch)
Weight		CL-LDR: 0.15 kg (0.33 lb) / CL-LDT: 014 kg (0.31 lb)		0.15 kg (0.33 lb)
Mounting		snap-on power supply unit		
Mounting position		horizontal / vertical		
Electrical connection				
Wire size	fine-strand with wire end ferrule	0.2 mm² / 2.5 mm² (24-12 AWG)		
	rigid	0.2 mm² / 4 mm² (24-12 AWG)		
Electrical connection - Data cable				
Wire size	fine-strand with wire end ferrule	0.08 mm² / 1.5 mm² (28-12 AWG)		
	rigid	0.08 mm² / 2.5 mm² (28-12 AWG)		
Environmental data				
Ambient temperature range	operation	-25...+55 °C (cold acc. to IEC 60068-2-1, heat acc. to IEC 60068-2-2)		
	storage	-40...+70 °C		
Condensation		avoid condensation with suitable methods		
Humidity, no condensation (IEC/EN 60068-2-30)		5-95 %		
Atmospheric pressure (operation)		795-1080 hPa		
Degree of protection (IEC/EN 60529)		IP20		
Vibration (IEC/EN 60068-2-6)		10-57 Hz (constant amplitude 0.15 mm), 57-150 Hz (constant acceleration 2 g)		
Shock (half-sine 15 g / 11 ms) (IEC/EN 60068-2-27)		18 Shocks		
Drop (IEC/EN 60068-2-31) height of fall		50 mm		
Free fall, packaged (IEC/EN 60068-2-32)		1 m		
Insulation data				
Pollution degree		2		
Rating of air and creepage distances		EN 50178, UL 508, CSA C22.2, No. 142		
Isolation resistance		EN 50178		
Standards				
Standards and directives		EN 61000-6-1/-2/-3/-4, IEC/EN 61000-4, IEC 60068-2-6, IEC 60068-2-27		
Electromagnetic compatibility				
electrostatic discharge (ESD)	IEC/EN 61000-4-2	Level 3 (air discharge 8 kV, contact discharge 6 kV)		
electromag. field (HF radiation res.)	IEC/EN 61000-4-3	10 V/m		
fast transients (Burst)	IEC/EN 61000-4-4	Level 3 (supply cable 2 kV, signal cable 2 kV)		
powerful impulses (Surge)	IEC/EN 61000-4-5	2 kV (supply cable symmetrical), Level 2 (0.5 kV supply cable symmetrical)		
HF line emission	IEC/EN 61000-4-6	10 V		
Interference suppression (EN 55011, EN 55022)		class B		

Display system

Display I/O-modules - CL-LDR..

Technical data / Output circuit - Relay outputs

Data at $T_a = 25\text{ °C}$ and rated values, if nothing else indicated.

Type		CL-LDR...
Output circuit - Relay outputs		
Number		4
Outputs in groups of		-
Parallel switching of outputs to increase capacity		not permissible
Fusing of the output relay		circuit-breaker B16 or fuse 8 A (slow-acting)
Electrical isolation	from voltage supply	yes
	from the inputs	yes
	from PC interface, memory module, CL-NET, CL-LINK	yes
	protective separation	300 V AC
	Basic isolation	600 V AC
Mechanical lifetime		10x10 ⁶ switching cycles
Rung	conventional thermal current (10 A UL)	8 A
	recommended load 12 V AC/DC	> 500 mA
	short-circuit proof $\cos \varphi = 1$; characteristic B16 at 600 A	16 A
	short-circuit proof $\cos \varphi = 0.5$ up to 0.7; characteristic B16 at 900 A	16 A
	Rated impulse withstand voltage U_{imp} contact-coil	6 kV
	Rated operational voltage U_o	250 V AC
Rated insulation voltage U_i		250 V AC
Protective separation (EN 50178)	between coil and contact	300 V AC
	between two contacts	300V AC
Making capacity	AC15, 250 V AC, 3 A (600 ops./h)	300.000 switching cycles
	DC13, L/R $\leq$ 150 ms, 24 V DC, 1 A (500 ops./h)	200.000 switching cycles
Breaking capacity	AC15, 250 V AC, 3 A (600 ops./h)	300.000 switching cycles
	DC13, L/R $\leq$ 150 ms, 24 V DC, 1 A (500 ops/h)	200.000 switching cycles
Incandescent lamp load	1000 W at 230/240 V AC	25.000 switching cycles
	500 W at 115/120 V AC	25.000 switching cycles
Fluorescent lamp load	10 x 58 W at 230/240 V AC with electrical control gear	25.000 switching cycles
	10 x 58 W at 230/240 V AC uncompensated	25.000 switching cycles
	1 x 58 W at 230/240 V AC conventional compensated	25.000 switching cycles
Switching frequency	mechanical operations	10x10 ⁶
	switching frequency	10 Hz
	resistive load / lamp load	2 Hz
	inductive load	0.5 Hz
UL/CSA		
Continuous current at 240 V		10 A AC
Continuous current at 24 V		8 A DC
AC	Utilization category (Control Circuit Rating Codes)	B 300 Light Pilot Duty
	max. rated operational voltage	300 V AC
	max. continuous thermal current $\cos \varphi = 1$ at B 300	5 A
	max. making / breaking apparent power (Make/Break) $\cos \varphi \neq 1$ at B 300	3600/360 VA
DC	Utilization category (Control Circuit Rating Codes)	R 300 Light Pilot Duty
	max. rated operational voltage	300 V DC
	max. continuous thermal current at R 300	1 A
	max. making / breaking apparent power (Make/Break) at R 300	28/28 VA

Display system

Display I/O-modules - CL-LDT..

Technical data / Output circuit - Transistor outputs

Data at $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$ and rated values, if nothing else indicated.

Type	CL-LDT...
Output circuit - Transistor outputs	
Number	4
Rated operational voltage U_o	24 V DC
Operational voltage range	20.4-28.8 V DC
Residual ripple	-
Supply current	on „0“ signal typ. 18 mA / max. 32 mA
	on „1“ signal typ. 24 mA / max. 44 mA
Reverse voltage protection	yes (Attention: If supply voltage is reversed, applying voltage at the outputs, causes a short circuit.)
Electrical isolation	from voltage supply yes
	from the inputs yes
	from PC interface, memory module, CL-NET, CL-LINK yes
Rated operational current I_o on „1“ signal DC	max. 0.5 A
Lamp load without R_L	5 W (Q1-Q4)
Residual current on „0“ signal per channel	< 0.1 mA
Max. output voltage	on „0“ signal at external load < 10 M Ω 2.5 V
	on „1“ signal at $I_o = 0.5$ A $U = U_o - 1$ V
Short-circuit protection	thermal (Q1-Q4), (analysis results from diagnosis input I16)
Short-circuit tripping current for $R_a \leq 10$ m Ω	$0.7 \text{ A} \leq I_o \leq 2 \text{ A}$ per output
Total short-circuit current	8 A
Peak short-circuit current	16 A
Thermal tripping	yes
Max. switching frequency with constant resistive load $R_L < 100$ k Ω (depending on active channels and their load)	40.000 switching cycles/h
Parallel connection of outputs	with resistive load, inductive load with external suppressor, combination within one group group 1: Q1-Q4
	number of outputs max. 4
	max. total current 2 A (Attention! Outputs must be actuated simultaneously and for the same length of time.)
Indication of operational states of the outputs	LCD-Display (if existing)
Inductive load¹⁾ without external suppressor	
$T_{0.95} = 1$ ms, $R = 48 \Omega$, $L = 16$ mH	utilization factor 0.25 g
	duty time 100 %
	max. switching frequency $f = 0.5$ Hz (max. duty time = 50 %) 1500 switching cycles
DC13, $T_{0.95} = 72$ ms, $R = 48 \Omega$, $L = 1.15$ H	utilization factor 0.25 g
	duty time 100 %
	max. switching frequency $f = 0.5$ Hz (max. duty time = 50 %) 1500 switching cycles
$T_{0.95} = 15$ ms, $R = 48 \Omega$, $L = 0.24$ H	utilization factor 0.25 g
	duty time 100 %
	max. switching frequency $f = 0.5$ Hz (max. duty time = 50 %) 1500 switching cycles
Inductive load¹⁾ with external suppressor	
	demand factor 1 g
	duty time 100 %
	max. switching frequency depends on suppressor

¹⁾ For inductive loading, without external suppression of the transistor outputs, the following applies:

$T_{0.95}$ = time in ms, until 95 % of the steady-state current is achieved. $T_{0.95} \times 3 \times T_{0.65} = 3 \times L/R$.

Data transfer rate in the CL-NET network: bus lengths of 40 m and over only attainable with cables with additional cross-section and connection adapter.

Logic relays, display system

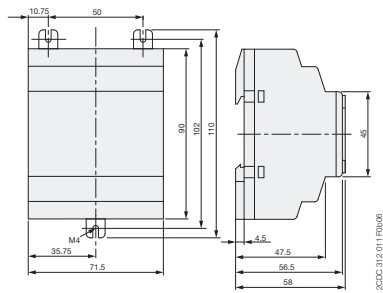
CL range

Dimensional drawings

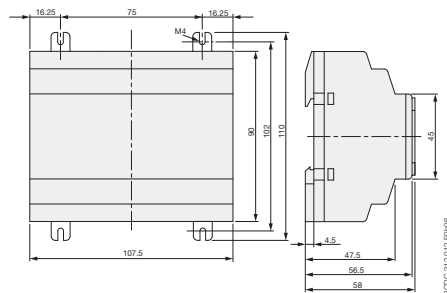
Dimensional drawings

dimensions in mm

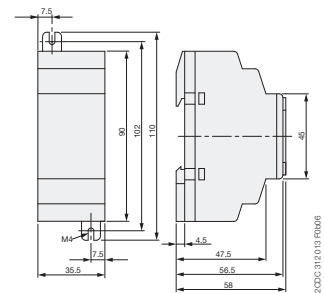
CL-LSR, CL-LST



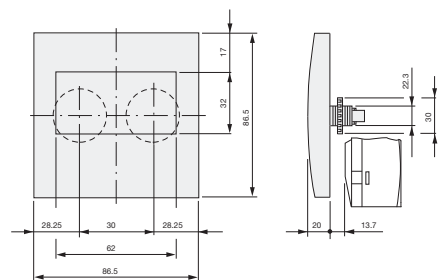
CL-LMR, CL-LMT



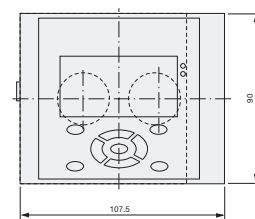
CL-LER.20



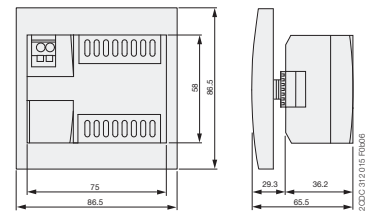
CL-LDD



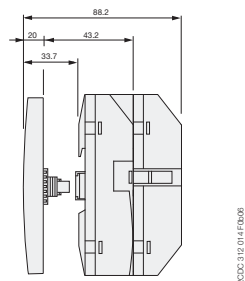
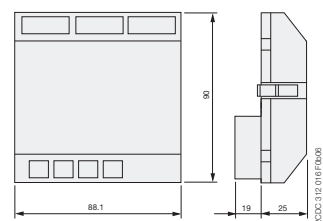
**CL-LDD.K + CL-LDC.L.. +
(CL-LDR or CL-LDT)**



CL-LDC.S..



CL-LDR, CL-LDT



Contents

Alphanumeric.....	9/2
Numerical	9/7

Index

Alphanumerical

Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page
1...4		BNMS N24V-3	6/056	C510.13-K	2/076	CC-E RTD/V	5/010
100W-110V-HP	7/003	BNMS N24V-3	6/058	C511.01-24	2/076	CC-E RTD/V	5/010
100W-230V-HE	7/003	BNMS N48V-3	6/058	C511.01-W	2/076	CC-E RTD/V	5/010
100W-230V-HP-ADJ	7/003	BNMS N5V-1	6/059	C511.02-24	2/076	CC-E RTD/V	5/010
200-300W-MC	7/003	BNMS N5V-2	6/058	C511.02-W	2/076	CC-E RTD/V	5/010
200W-230V-HE	7/003	BNMS N5V-3	6/058	C511.03-24	2/076	CC-E RTD/V	5/010
20-100W-MC	7/003	BNMS P24V-1	6/052	C511.03-W	2/076	CC-E RTD/V	5/010
20W-230V-HE	7/003	BNMS P24V-1	6/059	C511.11-24	2/076	CC-E TC/I	5/013
250W-110V-HP	7/003	BNMS P24V-2	6/051	C511.11-W	2/076	CC-E TC/I	5/013
250W-230V-HP	7/003	BNMS P24V-2	6/058	C511.12-24	2/076	CC-E TC/I	5/013
250W-230V-HP-ADJ	7/003	BNMS P24V-3	6/050	C511.12-W	2/076	CC-E TC/I	5/013
300W-230V-HE	7/003	BNMS P24V-3	6/058	C511.13-24	2/076	CC-E TC/I	5/013
40W-110V-HP	7/003	BNMS P48V-3	6/058	C511.13-W	2/076	CC-E TC/I	5/013
40W-230V-HE	7/003	BNMS P5V-1	6/059	C512-24	2/077	CC-E TC/I	5/013
40W-230V-HP	7/003	BNMS P5V-2	6/058	C512-D	2/077	CC-E TC/I	5/013
40W-230V-HP	7/003	BNMS P5V-3	6/058	C512-E	2/077	CC-E TC/V	5/013
40W-230V-HP-E	7/003	BNMS R24V-1	6/060	C512-W	2/077	CC-E TC/V	5/013
40W-230V-HP-E	7/003	BNMS R24V-2	6/060	C513-D	2/077	CC-E TC/V	5/013
		BNMS ST1	6/056	C513-E	2/077	CC-E TC/V	5/013
A...		BNMS ST1	6/060	C513-W	2/077	CC-E V/I	5/006
ADP.01	1/036	BNMS ST2	6/056	CC-E I/I	5/006	CC-E V/I	5/006
ADP.02	2/104	BNMS ST2	6/060	CC-E I/I	5/006	CC-E V/I	5/006
		BNMS T115V-1	6/049	CC-E I/I	5/006	CC-E V/I	5/006
B...		BNMS T115V-1	6/057	CC-E I/I	5/006	CC-E V/V	5/006
BADH 12 mm	6/062	BNMS T125V-1	6/048	CC-E I/I	5/006	CC-E V/V	5/006
BADL 9 mm	6/062	BNMS T125V-1	6/057	CC-E I/I	5/006	CC-E V/V	5/006
BAM2 10 mm	6/062	BNMS T230V-1	6/049	CC-E I/I	5/006	CC-E V/V	5/006
BAM2 V0 10 mm	6/062	BNMS T230V-1	6/057	CC-E I/I	5/006	CC-E/I	5/016
BAM2 V0 10 mm	6/062	BNMS T24V-1	6/048	CC-E I/I-1	5/007	CC-E/I	5/016
BAMH 9,1 mm	6/062	BNMS T24V-1	6/057	CC-E I/I-2	5/007	CC-E/RTD	5/010
BAMH V0 9,1 mm	6/062	BNMS T24V-1	6/049	CC-E I/V	5/006	CC-E/RTD	5/010
BJ612-10	6/062	BNMS T24V-1	6/057	CC-E I/V	5/006	CC-E/STD	5/006
BJ612-70	6/062	BNMS T24V-2	6/057	CC-E I/V	5/006	CC-E/STD	5/006
BJS9	6/063	BNMS T48V-1	6/048	CC-E I/V	5/006	CC-E/TC	5/013
BJS9	6/063	BNMS T48V-1	6/057	CC-E IAC/I	5/016	CC-E/TC	5/013
BNMS A24V-4	6/053	BNMS T48V-1	6/049	CC-E IAC/I	5/016	CC-U/I	5/018
BNMS A24V-4	6/059	BNMS T48V-1	6/057	CC-E IAC/I	5/016	CC-U/I	5/018
BNMS CA I/U-250	6/060	BNMS T5V-1	6/057	CC-E IAC/I	5/016	CC-U/RTD	5/011
BNMS CA I/U-500	6/060	BNMS T5V-1	6/048	CC-E IAC/ILPO	5/017	CC-U/RTD	5/011
BNMS CAI/U-250	6/056			CC-E IAC/V	5/016	CC-U/RTDR	5/012
BNMS CAI/U-500	6/056	C...		CC-E IAC/V	5/016	CC-U/RTDR	5/012
BNMS F125mA-1	6/056	C 011-100	2/072	CC-E IDC/I	5/016	CC-U/STD	5/008
BNMS F125mA-1	6/060	C 011-110	2/072	CC-E IDC/I	5/016	CC-U/STD	5/008
BNMS F125mA-2	6/056	C 011-120	2/072	CC-E IDC/I	5/016	CC-U/STDR	5/009
BNMS F125mA-2	6/060	C 011-130	2/072	CC-E IDC/I	5/016	CC-U/STDR	5/009
BNMS F125mA-3	6/056	C 011-140	2/072	CC-E IDC/V	5/016	CC-U/TC	5/014
BNMS F125mA-3	6/060	C 011-150	2/072	CC-E IDC/V	5/016	CC-U/TC	5/014
BNMS F125mA-4	6/060	C 011-160	2/072	CC-E RTD/I	5/010	CC-U/TCR	5/015
BNMS F2A-1	6/056	C 011-170	2/072	CC-E RTD/I	5/010	CC-U/TCR	5/015
BNMS F2A-1	6/060	C 011-3-150	2/072	CC-E RTD/I	5/010	CC-U/V	5/019
BNMS F2A-2	6/056	C 011-70	2/072	CC-E RTD/I	5/010	CC-U/V	5/019
BNMS F2A-2	6/060	C 011-80	2/072	CC-E RTD/I	5/010	CL-LAD.FD001	8/009
BNMS F2A-7	6/056	C 011-90	2/072	CC-E RTD/I	5/010	CL-LAD.FD002	8/009
BNMS F500mA-1	6/056	C510.01-24	2/076	CC-E RTD/I	5/010	CL-LAD.FD011	8/009
BNMS F500mA-1	6/060	C510.01-K	2/076	CC-E RTD/I	5/010	CL-LAD.MD004	8/009
BNMS F5A-1	6/056	C510.02-24	2/076	CC-E RTD/I	5/010	CL-LAD.TK001	8/009
BNMS F5A-1	6/060	C510.02-K	2/076	CC-E RTD/I	5/010	CL-LAD.TK002	8/009
BNMS F5A-2	6/060	C510.03-24	2/076	CC-E RTD/I	5/010	CL-LAD.TK003	8/009
BNMS N24V-1	6/056	C510.03-K	2/076	CC-E RTD/I	5/010	CL-LAD.TK004	8/009
BNMS N24V-1	6/059	C510.11-24	2/076	CC-E RTD/I	5/010	CL-LAD.TK005	8/009
BNMS N24V-1	2/037	C510.11-K	2/076	CC-E RTD/I	5/010	CL-LAD.TK006	8/009
BNMS N24V-2	6/056	C510.12-24	2/076	CC-E RTD/I	5/010	CL-LAD.TK007	8/007
BNMS N24V-2	6/058	C510.12-K	2/076	CC-E RTD/I	5/010	CL-LAD.TK009	8/009
BNMS N24V-2	2/037	C510.13-24	2/076	CC-E RTD/V	5/010	CL-LAD.TK011	8/009

Index

Alphanumerical

Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page
CL-LAS.FD001	8/007	CM-CT 600/1	2/105	CM-MPS.11	2/025	CP-B 24/20.0	4/047
CL-LAS.MD003	8/007	CM-CT 600/5	2/105	CM-MPS.21	2/025	CP-B 24/3.0	4/047
CL-LAS.PS002	8/007	CM-CT 75/1	2/105	CM-MPS.23	2/026	CP-B EXT.2	4/047
CL-LAS.TD001	8/007	CM-CT 75/5	2/105	CM-MPS.31	2/025	CP-C 24/10.0	4/037
CL-LAS.TK001	8/007	CM-CT-A	2/105	CM-MPS.41	2/025	CP-C 24/20.0	4/037
CL-LAS.TK002	8/007	CM-EFS.2	2/013	CM-MPS.43	2/026	CP-C 24/5.0	4/037
CL-LAS.TK011	8/007	CM-ENE MAX	2/082	CM-MSE	2/069	CP-C MM	4/037
CL-LDC.LAC2	8/008	CM-ENE MAX	2/082	CM-MSE	2/069	CP-D 12/0.83	4/007
CL-LDC.LDC2	8/008	CM-ENE MAX	2/082	CM-MSE	2/069	CP-D 12/2.1	4/007
CL-LDC.LNAC2	8/008	CM-ENE MIN	2/082	CM-MSN	2/071	CP-D 24/0.42	4/007
CL-LDC.LNDC2	8/008	CM-ENE MIN	2/082	CM-MSS (1)	2/069	CP-D 24/0.42	8/007
CL-LDC.SAC2	8/005	CM-ENE MIN	2/082	CM-MSS (1)	2/069	CP-D 24/1.3	4/007
CL-LDC.SDC2	8/005	CM-ENN	2/085	CM-MSS (2)	2/069	CP-D 24/1.3	8/007
CL-LDD.K	8/005	CM-ENN	2/085	CM-MSS (2)	2/069	CP-D 24/2.5	4/007
CL-LDD.K	8/008	CM-ENN	2/085	CM-MSS (2)	2/069	CP-D 24/4.2	4/007
CL-LDD.XK	8/005	CM-ENN	2/085	CM-MSS (2)	2/069	CP-E 12/10.0	4/015
CL-LDD.XK	8/008	CM-ENN	2/085	CM-MSS (3)	2/069	CP-E 12/2.5	4/015
CL-LDR.16AC2	8/008	CM-ENN UP/DOWN	2/086	CM-MSS (3)	2/069	CP-E 24/0.75	4/015
CL-LDR.16DC2	8/008	CM-ENN UP/DOWN	2/086	CM-MSS (3)	2/069	CP-E 24/1.25	4/015
CL-LDR.17DC2	8/008	CM-ENN UP/DOWN	2/086	CM-MSS (3)	2/069	CP-E 24/10.0	4/015
CL-LDT.16DC2	8/008	CM-ENN UP/DOWN	2/086	CM-MSS (4)	2/070	CP-E 24/2.5	4/015
CL-LDT.17DC2	8/008	CM-ENS	2/083	CM-MSS (5)	2/070	CP-E 24/20.0	4/015
CL-LEC.CI000	8/006	CM-ENS	2/083	CM-MSS (6)	2/070	CP-E 24/5.0	4/015
CL-LER.18AC2	8/006	CM-ENS	2/083	CM-MSS (7)	2/071	CP-E 48/0.62	4/015
CL-LER.18DC2	8/006	CM-ENS	2/083	CM-PAS.31	2/025	CP-E 48/01.25	4/015
CL-LER.20	8/006	CM-ENS	2/083	CM-PAS.41	2/025	CP-E 48/10.0	4/015
CL-LET.20DC2	8/006	CM-ENS UP/DOWN	2/084	CM-PBE	2/022	CP-E 48/5.0	4/015
CL-LMR.C18AC1	8/006	CM-ENS UP/DOWN	2/084	CM-PBE	2/022	CP-E 5/3.0	4/015
CL-LMR.C18AC2	8/006	CM-ENS UP/DOWN	2/084	CM-PFE	2/023	CP-RUD	4/015
CL-LMR.C18DC1	8/006	CM-ESS.1	2/011	CM-PFS	2/023	CP-S 24/10.0	4/037
CL-LMR.C18DC2	8/006	CM-ESS.1	2/011	CM-PSS.31	2/024	CP-S 24/20.0	4/037
CL-LMR.CX18AC1	8/006	CM-ESS.1	2/011	CM-PSS.41	2/024	CP-S 24/5.0	4/037
CL-LMR.CX18AC2	8/006	CM-ESS.2	2/011	CM-PVE	2/022	CP-T24/10.0	4/029
CL-LMR.CX18DC1	8/006	CM-ESS.2	2/011	CM-PVE	2/022	CP-T24/20.0	4/029
CL-LMR.CX18DC2	8/006	CM-ESS.2	2/011	CM-PVS.31	2/024	CP-T24/40.0	4/029
CL-LMT.C20DC2	8/006	CM-ESS.M	2/012	CM-PVS.41	2/024	CP-T24/5.0	4/029
CL-LMT.CX20DC2	8/006	CM-GM-1	2/087	CM-SE-1000	2/087	CP-T48/10.0	4/029
CL-LSR.12AC2	8/005	CM-HE	2/087	CM-SE-300	2/087	CP-T48/20.0	4/029
CL-LSR.12DC2	8/005	CM-IVN	2/050	CM-SE-600	2/087	CP-T48/5.0	4/029
CL-LSR.C12AC1	8/005	CM-IWN.1	2/049	CM-SFS.21	2/010	CR-M012DC2	6/007
CL-LSR.C12AC2	8/005	CM-IWS.1	2/048	CM-SFS.22	2/010	CR-M012DC2L	6/008
CL-LSR.C12DC1	8/005	CM-IWS.2	2/047	CM-SIS	2/093	CR-M012DC3	6/007
CL-LSR.C12DC2	8/005	CM-KH-3	2/087	CM-SRS.11	2/008	CR-M012DC3L	6/008
CL-LSR.CX12AC1	8/005	CM-KRN	2/092	CM-SRS.11	2/008	CR-M012DC4	6/007
CL-LSR.CX12AC2	8/005	CM-KRN	2/092	CM-SRS.11	2/008	CR-M012DC4L	6/008
CL-LSR.CX12DC1	8/005	CM-KRN	2/092	CM-SRS.12	2/008	CR-M012DC4LDG	6/009
CL-LSR.CX12DC2	8/005	CM-KRN	2/092	CM-SRS.12	2/008	CR-M012DC4LG	6/009
CL-LST.C12DC2	8/005	CM-KRN	2/092	CM-SRS.12	2/008	CR-M024AC2	6/007
CL-LST.CX12DC2	8/005	CM-KRN	2/092	CM-SRS.21	2/008	CR-M024AC2L	6/008
CM-AH-3	2/087	CM-KRN	2/092	CM-SRS.21	2/008	CR-M024AC3	6/007
CM-CT 100/1	2/105	CM-KRN	2/092	CM-SRS.21	2/008	CR-M024AC3L	6/008
CM-CT 100/5	2/105	CM-LWN	2/061	CM-SRS.22	2/008	CR-M024AC4	6/007
CM-CT 150/1	2/105	CM-LWN	2/061	CM-SRS.22	2/008	CR-M024AC4G	6/009
CM-CT 150/5	2/105	CM-LWN	2/061	CM-SRS.22	2/008	CR-M024AC4L	6/008
CM-CT 200/1	2/105	CM-LWN	2/061	CM-SRS.M1	2/009	CR-M024AC4LG	6/009
CM-CT 200/5	2/105	CM-LWN	2/061	CM-SRS.M2	2/009	CR-M024DC2	6/007
CM-CT 300/1	2/105	CM-LWN	2/061	CM-UFS.1	2/027	CR-M024DC2L	6/008
CM-CT 300/5	2/105	CM-LWN	2/061	CM-UFS.2	2/027	CR-M024DC3	6/007
CM-CT 400/1	2/105	CM-LWN	2/061	CM-WDS	2/098	CR-M024DC3L	6/008
CM-CT 400/5	2/105	CM-LWN	2/061	COV.01	1/036	CR-M024DC4	6/007
CM-CT 50/1	2/105	CM-LWN	2/061	COV.02	2/104	CR-M024DC4G	6/009
CM-CT 50/5	2/105	CM-MPN.52	2/026	CP-A CM	4/037	CR-M024DC4L	6/008
CM-CT 500/1	2/105	CM-MPN.62	2/026	CP-A RU	4/015	CR-M024DC4LD	6/008
CM-CT 500/5	2/105	CM-MPN.72	2/026	CP-B 24/10.0	4/047	CR-M024DC4LDG	6/009

Index

Alphanumerical

Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page
CR-M024DC4LG	6/009	CR-M230AC4G	6/009	CR-PH	6/006	CR-U220DC2	6/011
CR-M048AC2	6/007	CR-M230AC4L	6/008	CR-PJ	6/006	CR-U220DC2L	6/011
CR-M048AC2L	6/008	CR-M230AC4LG	6/009	CR-PLC	6/006	CR-U220DC3	6/011
CR-M048AC3	6/007	CR-M2LC	6/009	CR-PLS	6/006	CR-U220DC3L	6/011
CR-M048AC3L	6/008	CR-M2LS	6/009	CR-PLSx	6/006	CR-U230AC2	6/011
CR-M048AC4	6/007	CR-M2SF	6/009	CR-PSS	6/006	CR-U230AC2L	6/011
CR-M048AC4L	6/008	CR-M2SS	6/009	CR-U 21	6/012	CR-U230AC3	6/011
CR-M048AC4LG	6/009	CR-M3LS	6/009	CR-U 41	6/012	CR-U230AC3L	6/011
CR-M048DC2	6/007	CR-M3SS	6/009	CR-U 41B	6/012	CR-U2S	6/011
CR-M048DC2L	6/008	CR-M4LC	6/009	CR-U 41BV	6/012	CR-U2SM	6/011
CR-M048DC3	6/007	CR-M4LS	6/009	CR-U 41C	6/012	CR-U3E	6/011
CR-M048DC3L	6/008	CR-M4SF	6/009	CR-U 41CV	6/012	CR-U3S	6/011
CR-M048DC4	6/007	CR-M4SS	6/009	CR-U 41V	6/012	CR-U3SM	6/011
CR-M048DC4L	6/008	CR-MH	6/009	CR-U 51B	6/012	CR-UH	6/011
CR-M048DC4LG	6/009	CR-MH1	6/009	CR-U 51C	6/012	CT-AHD.12	1/007
CR-M060AC3	6/007	CR-MJ	6/009	CR-U 51D	6/012	CT-AHD.22	1/007
CR-M060DC2	6/007	CR-P	6/006	CR-U 61	6/012	CT-AHE	1/019
CR-M060DC2L	6/008	CR-P/M 22	6/010	CR-U 61C	6/012	CT-AHE	1/019
CR-M060DC3	6/007	CR-P/M 42	6/010	CR-U 61CV	6/012	CT-AHE	1/019
CR-M060DC3L	6/008	CR-P/M 42B	6/010	CR-U 61D	6/012	CT-AHE	1/019
CR-M060DC4	6/007	CR-P/M 42BV	6/010	CR-U 61DV	6/012	CT-AHE	1/019
CR-M060DC4L	6/008	CR-P/M 42C	6/010	CR-U 61E	6/012	CT-AHE	1/019
CR-M060DC4LG	6/009	CR-P/M 42CV	6/010	CR-U 61EV	6/012	CT-AHE	1/019
CR-M110AC2	6/007	CR-P/M 42V	6/010	CR-U 61V	6/012	CT-AHE	1/019
CR-M110AC2L	6/008	CR-P/M 52B	6/010	CR-U 71	6/012	CT-AHE	1/019
CR-M110AC3	6/007	CR-P/M 52C	6/010	CR-U 71A	6/012	CT-AHS.22	1/034
CR-M110AC3L	6/008	CR-P/M 52D	6/010	CR-U 81	6/012	CT-AKE	1/021
CR-M110AC4	6/007	CR-P/M 62	6/010	CR-U 91	6/012	CT-AKE	1/021
CR-M110AC4G	6/009	CR-P/M 62C	6/010	CR-U 91C	6/012	CT-AKE	1/021
CR-M110AC4L	6/008	CR-P/M 62CV	6/010	CR-U 91CV	6/012	CT-APS.12	1/034
CR-M110AC4LG	6/009	CR-P/M 62D	6/010	CR-U 91V	6/012	CT-APS.21	1/034
CR-M110DC2	6/007	CR-P/M 62DV	6/010	CR-U T	6/012	CT-APS.22	1/034
CR-M110DC2L	6/008	CR-P/M 62E	6/010	CR-U012DC2	6/011	CT-ARE	1/019
CR-M110DC3	6/007	CR-P/M 62EV	6/010	CR-U012DC2L	6/011	CT-ARE	1/019
CR-M110DC3L	6/008	CR-P/M 62V	6/010	CR-U012DC3	6/011	CT-ARE	1/019
CR-M110DC4	6/007	CR-P/M 72	6/010	CR-U012DC3L	6/011	CT-ARE	1/019
CR-M110DC4L	6/008	CR-P/M 72A	6/010	CR-U024AC2	6/011	CT-ARS.11	1/034
CR-M110DC4LG	6/009	CR-P/M 82	6/010	CR-U024AC2L	6/011	CT-ARS.21	1/034
CR-M120AC2	6/007	CR-P/M 92	6/010	CR-U024AC3	6/011	CT-AWE	1/020
CR-M120AC2L	6/008	CR-P/M 92C	6/010	CR-U024AC3L	6/011	CT-AWE	1/020
CR-M120AC3	6/007	CR-P/M 92CV	6/010	CR-U024DC2	6/011	CT-AWE	1/020
CR-M120AC3L	6/008	CR-P/M 92V	6/010	CR-U024DC2L	6/011	CT-AWE	1/020
CR-M120AC4	6/007	CR-P012DC1	6/006	CR-U024DC3	6/011	CT-AWE	1/020
CR-M120AC4L	6/008	CR-P012DC2	6/006	CR-U024DC3L	6/011	CT-AWE	1/020
CR-M120AC4LG	6/009	CR-P024AC1	6/006	CR-U048AC2	6/011	CT-AWE	1/020
CR-M125DC2	6/007	CR-P024AC2	6/006	CR-U048AC2L	6/011	CT-AWE	1/020
CR-M125DC2L	6/008	CR-P024AC2G	6/006	CR-U048AC3	6/011	CT-AWE	1/020
CR-M125DC3	6/007	CR-P024DC1	6/006	CR-U048AC3L	6/011	CT-AWE	1/020
CR-M125DC3L	6/008	CR-P024DC2	6/006	CR-U048DC2	6/011	CT-AWE	1/020
CR-M125DC4	6/007	CR-P024DC2G	6/006	CR-U048DC2L	6/011	CT-AWE	1/020
CR-M125DC4L	6/008	CR-P048AC1	6/006	CR-U048DC3	6/011	CT-EBD.12	1/008
CR-M125DC4LG	6/009	CR-P048AC2	6/006	CR-U048DC3L	6/011	CT-EBE	1/020
CR-M220DC2	6/007	CR-P048DC1	6/006	CR-U110AC2	6/011	CT-EBE	1/020
CR-M220DC2L	6/008	CR-P048DC2	6/006	CR-U110AC2L	6/011	CT-EKE	1/021
CR-M220DC3	6/007	CR-P110AC1	6/006	CR-U110AC3	6/011	CT-EKE	1/021
CR-M220DC3L	6/008	CR-P110AC2	6/006	CR-U110AC3L	6/011	CT-EKE	1/021
CR-M220DC4	6/007	CR-P110AC2G	6/006	CR-U110DC2	6/011	CT-ERD.12	1/007
CR-M220DC4L	6/008	CR-P110DC1	6/006	CR-U110DC2L	6/011	CT-ERD.22	1/007
CR-M220DC4LG	6/009	CR-P110DC2	6/006	CR-U110DC3	6/011	CT-ERE	1/019
CR-M230AC2	6/007	CR-P120AC1	6/006	CR-U110DC3L	6/011	CT-ERE	1/019
CR-M230AC2L	6/008	CR-P120AC2	6/006	CR-U120AC2	6/011	CT-ERE	1/019
CR-M230AC3	6/007	CR-P230AC1	6/006	CR-U120AC2L	6/011	CT-ERE	1/019
CR-M230AC3L	6/008	CR-P230AC2	6/006	CR-U120AC3	6/011	CT-ERE	1/019
CR-M230AC4	6/007	CR-P230AC2G	6/006	CR-U120AC3L	6/011	CT-ERE	1/019

Index

Alphanumerical

Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page
CT-ERE	1/019	D 2,5/5-OBIA-0030-24VAC	6/049	ILPH 422-485/485	5/037	PCMS 10 poles blue	6/063
CT-ERE	1/019	D 2,5/5-OBIA-0030-48VAC	6/049	ILPH 485/232 AC	5/035	PCMS 10 poles green/yellow	6/063
CT-ERS.12	1/034	D 2,5/5-OBIC-0030-125VDC	6/048	ILPH 485/232 DC	5/035	PCMS 10 poles grey	6/063
CT-ERS.21	1/034	D 2,5/5-OBIC-0030-24VDC	6/048	ILPH 485/FO-P AC	5/039	PCMS 10 poles red	6/063
CT-ERS.22	1/034	D 2,5/5-OBIC-0030-48VDC	6/048	ILPH 485/FO-P DC	5/039	PCMS 11 poles blue	6/063
CT-IRE	1/021	D 2,5/5-OBIC-0030-5VDC	6/048	ILPH 485/FO-S AC	5/039	PCMS 11 poles green/yellow	6/063
CT-IRE	1/021	D 2,5/5-OBOA-1000-110VAC	6/053	ILPH 485/FO-S DC	5/039	PCMS 11 poles grey	6/063
CT-IRE	1/021	D 2,5/5-OBOA-1000-230VAC	6/053	ILPH BdC / RS 422 - 485	5/040	PCMS 11 poles red	6/063
CT-IRE	1/021	D 2,5/5-OBOA-1000-24VAC/DC	6/053	ILPH RS 232 / BdC	5/041	PCMS 12 poles blue	6/063
CT-IRS.14	1/035	D 2,5/5-OBOA-1000-24VDC	6/053			PCMS 12 poles green/yellow	6/063
CT-IRS.16	1/035	D 2,5/5-OBOA-1000-48VAC/DC	6/053	K...		PCMS 12 poles grey	6/063
CT-IRS.24	1/035	D 2,5/5-OBOD-0100-24VDC	6/050	KA1-8029	1/036	PCMS 12 poles red	6/063
CT-IRS.24G	1/035	D 2,5/5-OBOD-0100-48VDC	6/050	KA1-8030	1/036	PCMS 13 poles blue	6/063
CT-IRS.26	1/035	D 2,5/5-OBOD-0100-5VDC	6/050			PCMS 13 poles green/yellow	6/063
CT-IRS.26G	1/035	D 2,5/5-OBOD-1000-110VAC	6/051	M...		PCMS 13 poles grey	6/063
CT-IRS.35	1/035	D 2,5/5-OBOD-1000-230VAC	6/051	MA16-1060	1/036	PCMS 13 poles red	6/063
CT-IRS.36	1/035	D 2,5/5-OBOD-1000-24VAC/DC	6/051	MAR.01	1/036	PCMS 14 poles blue	6/063
CT-MBS.22	1/033	D 2,5/5-OBOD-1000-24VDC	6/051	MAR.02	1/036	PCMS 14 poles green/yellow	6/063
CT-MFD.12	1/007	D 2,5/5-OBOD-1000-48VAC/DC	6/051	Marking kit RC 5 mm	6/064	PCMS 14 poles grey	6/063
CT-MFD.21	1/007	D 2,5/5-OBOD-1000-5VDC	6/051	Marking kit RC 6 mm	6/064	PCMS 14 poles red	6/063
CT-MFE	1/019	D 2,5/5-OBOD-2000-110VAC	6/052	MT-150B	1/036	PCMS 15 poles blue	6/063
CT-MFS.21	1/033	D 2,5/5-OBOD-2000-230VAC	6/052	MT-250B	1/036	PCMS 15 poles green/yellow	6/063
CT-MKE	1/021	D 2,5/5-OBOD-2000-24VAC/DC	6/052	MT-350B	1/036	PCMS 15 poles grey	6/063
CT-MVS.12	1/033	D 2,5/5-OBOD-2000-24VDC	6/052			PCMS 15 poles red	6/063
CT-MVS.21	1/033	D 2,5/5-OBOD-2000-48VAC/DC	6/052	O...		PCMS 16 poles blue	6/063
CT-MVS.22	1/033	D 2,5/5-OBOD-2000-5VDC	6/052	OBIC 0100-115-230VAC/DC	6/044	PCMS 16 poles green/yellow	6/063
CT-MVS.23	1/033	D 2,5/5-R121-24VDC	2/037	OBIC 0100-24VDC	6/044	PCMS 16 poles grey	6/063
CT-MXS.22	1/033	D 2,5/5-R121AL-24VAC/DC	2/037	OBIC 0100-48-60VAC/DC	6/044	PCMS 16 poles red	6/063
CT-SAD.22	1/008	D 2,5/5-R121AL-48VAC/DC	2/037	OBIC 0100-5-12VDC	6/044	PCMS 17 poles blue	6/063
CT-SDD.22	1/008	D 2,5/5-R121BL-110VAC	2/037	OBOA 1000-115VAC/DC	6/047	PCMS 17 poles green/yellow	6/063
CT-SDE	1/021	D 2,5/5-R121BL-230VAC	2/037	OBOA 1000-230VAC/DC	6/047	PCMS 17 poles grey	6/063
CT-SDE	1/021	D 2,5/5-R121L-24VDC	2/037	OBOA 1000-24VDC 10 0,03	6/047	PCMS 17 poles red	6/063
CT-SDE	1/021	D4/12-3A-3A	6/062	OBOA 1000-48-60VAC/DC	6/047	PCMS 18 poles blue	6/063
CT-SDS.22	1/034	D4/12-3L-3L	6/062	OBOA 2000-24VDC	6/047	PCMS 18 poles green/yellow	6/063
CT-SDS.23	1/034	DCB	6/063	OBOD 1000-115VAC/DC	6/045	PCMS 18 poles grey	6/063
CT-TGD.12	1/008			OBOD 1000-230VAC/DC	6/045	PCMS 18 poles red	6/063
CT-TGD.22	1/008	E...		OBOD 1000-24VDC	6/045	PCMS 19 poles blue	6/063
CT-VBS.17	1/034	EIP	6/063	OBOD 1000-48-60VAC/DC	6/045	PCMS 19 poles green/yellow	6/063
CT-VBS.18	1/034	EPD24-TB-101-0.5A	4/051	OBOD 1000-5-12VDC	6/045	PCMS 19 poles grey	6/063
CT-VWD.12	1/008	EPD24-TB-101-10A	4/051	OBOD 1500-24VAC/DC	6/045	PCMS 19 poles red	6/063
CT-VWE	1/020	EPD24-TB-101-12A	4/051	OBOD 5000-115VAC/DC	6/046	PCMS 2 poles blue	6/063
CT-VWE	1/020	EPD24-TB-101-1A	4/051	OBOD 5000-230VAC/DC	6/046	PCMS 2 poles green/yellow	6/063
CT-VWE	1/020	EPD24-TB-101-2A	4/051	OBOD 5000-24VDC	6/046	PCMS 2 poles grey	6/063
CT-VWE	1/020	EPD24-TB-101-3A	4/051	OBRIC 0100-115-230VAC/DC	6/044	PCMS 2 poles red	6/063
CT-VWE	1/020	EPD24-TB-101-4A	4/051	OBRIC 0100-24VDC	6/044	PCMS 20 poles blue	6/063
CT-VWE	1/020	EPD24-TB-101-6A	4/051	OBRIC 0100-48-60VAC/DC	6/044	PCMS 20 poles green/yellow	6/063
CT-WBS.22	1/033	EPD24-TB-101-8A	4/051	OBRIC 0100-5-12VDC	6/044	PCMS 20 poles grey	6/063
CT-YDE	1/020	EPD-BB500	4/051	OBROA 1000-115VAC/DC	6/047	PCMS 20 poles red	6/063
CT-YDE	1/020	EPD-SB21	4/051	OBROA 1000-230VAC/DC	6/047	PCMS 21 poles blue	6/063
CT-YDE	1/020	EV6D	6/063	OBROA 1000-24VDC	6/047	PCMS 21 poles green/yellow	6/063
CT-YDE	1/020			OBROA 1000-48-60VAC/DC	6/047	PCMS 21 poles grey	6/063
CT-YDE	1/020	F...		OBROA 2000-24VAC/DC	6/047	PCMS 21 poles red	6/063
CT-YDE	1/020	FC2	6/062	OBROD 1000-115VAC/DC	6/045	PCMS 22 poles blue	6/063
				OBROD 1000-230VAC/DC	6/045	PCMS 22 poles green/yellow	6/063
D...		I...		OBROD 1000-24VDC	6/045	PCMS 22 poles grey	6/063
D 2,5/5-MP	6/056	ILPH 232/232	5/036	OBROD 1000-48-60VAC/DC	6/045	PCMS 22 poles red	6/063
D 2,5/5-MP1	6/056	ILPH 232/232 AC	5/036	OBROD 1000-5-12VDC	6/045	PCMS 3 poles blue	6/063
D 2,5/5-MP-110VAC	6/056	ILPH 232/422-485	5/033	OBROD 1500-24VAC/DC	6/045	PCMS 3 poles green/yellow	6/063
D 2,5/5-MP-230VAC	6/056	ILPH 232/422-485	5/034	OBROD 5000-115VAC/DC	6/046	PCMS 3 poles grey	6/063
D 2,5/5-MP-24VAC/DC	6/056	ILPH 232/485 ETH	5/032	OBROD 5000-230VAC/DC	6/046	PCMS 3 poles red	6/063
D 2,5/5-MP-24VDC	6/056	ILPH 232/FO-P AC	5/038	OBROD 5000-24VDC	6/046	PCMS 4 poles blue	6/063
D 2,5/5-MP-48VAC/DC	6/056	ILPH 232/FO-P DC	5/038			PCMS 4 poles green/yellow	6/063
D 2,5/5-OBIA-0030-115VAC	6/049	ILPH 232/FO-S AC	5/038	P...		PCMS 4 poles grey	6/063
D 2,5/5-OBIA-0030-230VAC	6/049	ILPH 232/FO-S DC	5/038	PC9	6/063	PCMS 4 poles red	6/063

Index

Alphanumerical

Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page
PCMS 5 poles blue	6/063	RBR 111 A-24VAC/DC	6/032	RC65-1A100-H	6/064
PCMS 5 poles green/yellow	6/063	RBR 111 A-48-60VAC/DC	6/032	RC65-1A100-V	6/064
PCMS 5 poles grey	6/063	RBR 111 AI-24VAC/DC	6/032	RC65-1A10-H	6/064
PCMS 5 poles red	6/063	RBR 111 AR-24VAC/DC	6/032	RC65-1A10-V	6/064
PCMS 6 poles blue	6/063	RBR 121 A 60-230VAC/DC	6/035	RC65-20XL1-L2-L3-N	6/064
PCMS 6 poles green/yellow	6/063	RBR 121 A-115VAC/DC	6/033	RC65-21A30-H	6/064
PCMS 6 poles grey	6/063	RBR 121 A-115VAC/DC	6/034	RC65-21A30-V	6/064
PCMS 6 poles red	6/063	RBR 121 A-230VAC/DC	6/033	RC65-31A40-H	6/064
PCMS 7 poles blue	6/063	RBR 121 A-230VAC/DC	6/034	RC65-31A40-V	6/064
PCMS 7 poles green/yellow	6/063	RBR 121 A-24VAC/DC	6/033	RC65-41A50-H	6/064
PCMS 7 poles grey	6/063	RBR 121 A-24VAC/DC	6/034	RC65-51A60-H	6/064
PCMS 7 poles red	6/063	RBR 121 A-48-60VAC/DC	6/033	RC65-61A70-H	6/064
PCMS 8 poles blue	6/063	RBR 121 A-48-60VAC/DC	6/034	RC65-NEUTRAL	6/064
PCMS 8 poles green/yellow	6/063	RBR 121 AI-24VAC/DC	6/035	Refill for box RC 5 mm	6/064
PCMS 8 poles grey	6/063	RBR 121 AI-24VAC/DC	6/035	Refill for box RC 6 mm	6/064
PCMS 8 poles red	6/063	RBR 121 AI-24VAC/DC	6/035	RLV	6/063
PCMS 9 poles blue	6/063	RBR 121 AI-24VAC/DC	6/035	RPEV	6/063
PCMS 9 poles green/yellow	6/063	RBR 121 AR-115VAC/DC	6/035		
PCMS 9 poles grey	6/063	RBR 121 AR-230VAC/DC	6/035	S...	
PCMS 9 poles red	6/063	RBR 121-12VDC	6/034	SC612	6/062
PCMS V0	2/037	RBR 121-12VDC	6/033	SK 615 562-87	1/036
PEF	6/063	RBR 121-24VDC	6/033	SK 615 562-88	1/036
PR3.G2 2 m	6/062	RBR 121-24VDC	6/034		
PR3.Z2 2 m	6/062	RBR 121-5VDC	6/033	T...	
PR30 2 m	6/062	RBR 121-5VDC	6/034	Thermostat	7/003
PR4 2 m	6/062	RBR 122 A-115VAC/DC	6/036		
PR5 2 m	6/062	RBR 122 A-230VAC/DC	6/036		
		RBR 122 A-24VAC/DC	6/036		
R...		RBR 122 A-48-60VAC/DC	6/036		
RB 101 AR-24VAC/DC	6/032	RC55-101A200-H	6/064		
RB 111 A-115VAC/DC	6/032	RC55-11A20-H	6/064		
RB 111 A-230VAC/DC	6/032	RC55-11A20-V	6/064		
RB 111 A-24VAC/DC	6/032	RC55-1A100-H	6/064		
RB 111 A-48-60VAC/DC	6/032	RC55-1A100-V	6/064		
RB 111 AI-24VAC/DC	6/032	RC55-1A10-H	6/064		
RB 111 AR-24VAC/DC	6/032	RC55-1A10-V	6/064		
RB 121 A 60-230VAC/DC	6/035	RC55-20XL1-L2-L3-	6/064		
RB 121 A-115VAC/DC	6/033	RC55-21A30-H	6/064		
RB 121 A-115VAC/DC	6/034	RC55-21A30-V	6/064		
RB 121 A-230VAC/DC	6/033	RC55-31A40-H	6/064		
RB 121 A-230VAC/DC	6/034	RC55-31A40-V	6/064		
RB 121 A-24VAC/DC	6/033	RC55-41A50-H	6/064		
RB 121 A-24VAC/DC	6/034	RC55-51A60-H	6/064		
RB 121 A-48-60VAC/DC	6/033	RC55-61A70-H	6/064		
RB 121 A-48-60VAC/DC	6/034	RC55-NEUTR.	6/064		
RB 121 AI-24VAC/DC	6/035	RC610	6/064		
RB 121 AI-24VAC/DC	6/035	RC610	6/064		
RB 121 AI-24VAC/DC	6/035	RC610	6/064		
RB 121 AI-24VAC/DC	6/035	RC610	6/064		
RB 121 AR-115VAC/DC	6/035	RC610-101A200-H	6/064		
RB 121 AR-230VAC/DC	6/035	RC610-11A20-V	6/064		
RB 121-12VDC	6/034	RC610-1A100-H	6/064		
RB 121-12VDC	6/033	RC610-1A100-V	6/064		
RB 121-24VDC	6/033	RC610-1A10V	6/064		
RB 121-24VDC	6/034	RC610-21A30-V	6/064		
RB 121-5VDC	6/033	RC610-31A40-V	6/064		
RB 121-5VDC	6/034	RC610-41A50-H	6/064		
RB 122 A-115VAC/DC	6/036	RC610-51A60-H	6/064		
RB 122 A-230VAC/DC	6/036	RC610-61A70-H	6/064		
RB 122 A-24VAC/DC	6/036	RC610-L1-2-3-N-PE	6/064		
RB 122 A-48-60VAC/DC	6/036	RC610-NEUTRAL	6/064		
RBR 101 AR-24VAC/DC	6/032	RC65-101A200-H	6/064		
RBR 111 A-115VAC/DC	6/032	RC65-11A20-H	6/064		
RBR 111 A-230VAC/DC	6/032	RC65-11A20-V	6/064		

Index Numerical

Order code	Type	Page	Order code	Type	Page	Order code	Type	Page
1SAR...			1SNA 031 812 R0000	BNMS N5V-1	6/059	1SNA 205 492 R2400	PCMS 2 poles red	6/063
1SAR 700 001 R0005	C510.01-24	2/076	1SNA 031 813 R0100	BNMS N24V-1	6/056	1SNA 205 493 R2500	PCMS 2 poles blue	6/063
1SAR 700 001 R0006	C510.01-K	2/076	1SNA 031 813 R0100	BNMS N24V-1	6/059	1SNA 205 494 R2600	PCMS 2 poles green/yellow	6/063
1SAR 700 002 R0005	C510.02-24	2/076	1SNA 031 814 R0200	BNMS P5V-1	6/059	1SNA 205 495 R2700	PCMS 3 poles grey	6/063
1SAR 700 002 R0006	C510.02-K	2/076	1SNA 031 815 R0300	BNMS P24V-1	6/052	1SNA 205 496 R2000	PCMS 3 poles red	6/063
1SAR 700 003 R0005	C510.03-24	2/076	1SNA 031 815 R0300	BNMS P24V-1	6/059	1SNA 205 497 R2100	PCMS 3 poles blue	6/063
1SAR 700 003 R0006	C510.03-K	2/076	1SNA 031 816 R0400	BNMS N5V-2	6/058	1SNA 205 498 R0200	PCMS 3 poles green/yellow	6/063
1SAR 700 004 R0005	C510.11-24	2/076	1SNA 031 817 R0500	BNMS N24V-2	6/056	1SNA 205 499 R0300	PCMS 4 poles grey	6/063
1SAR 700 004 R0006	C510.11-K	2/076	1SNA 031 817 R0500	BNMS N24V-2	6/058	1SNA 205 500 R1000	PCMS 4 poles red	6/063
1SAR 700 005 R0005	C510.12-24	2/076	1SNA 031 818 R1600	BNMS P5V-2	6/058	1SNA 205 501 R0500	PCMS 4 poles blue	6/063
1SAR 700 005 R0006	C510.12-K	2/076	1SNA 031 819 R1700	BNMS P24V-2	6/051	1SNA 205 502 R0600	PCMS 4 poles green/yellow	6/063
1SAR 700 006 R0005	C510.13-24	2/076	1SNA 031 819 R1700	BNMS P24V-2	6/058	1SNA 205 503 R0700	PCMS 5 poles grey	6/063
1SAR 700 006 R0006	C510.13-K	2/076	1SNA 031 820 R1400	BNMS N24V-1	2/037	1SNA 205 504 R0000	PCMS 5 poles red	6/063
1SAR 700 011 R0005	C511.01-24	2/076	1SNA 031 820 R1400	BNMS R24V-1	6/060	1SNA 205 505 R0100	PCMS 5 poles blue	6/063
1SAR 700 011 R0010	C511.01-W	2/076	1SNA 031 821 R0100	BNMS F125mA-1	6/056	1SNA 205 506 R0200	PCMS 5 poles green/yellow	6/063
1SAR 700 012 R0005	C511.02-24	2/076	1SNA 031 821 R0100	BNMS F125mA-1	6/060	1SNA 205 507 R0300	PCMS 6 poles grey	6/063
1SAR 700 012 R0010	C511.02-W	2/076	1SNA 031 822 R0200	BNMS F2A-1	6/056	1SNA 205 508 R1400	PCMS 6 poles red	6/063
1SAR 700 013 R0005	C511.03-24	2/076	1SNA 031 822 R0200	BNMS F2A-1	6/060	1SNA 205 509 R1500	PCMS 6 poles blue	6/063
1SAR 700 013 R0010	C511.03-W	2/076	1SNA 031 823 R0300	BNMS F5A-1	6/056	1SNA 205 510 R0100	PCMS 6 poles green/yellow	6/063
1SAR 700 014 R0005	C511.11-24	2/076	1SNA 031 823 R0300	BNMS F5A-1	6/060	1SNA 205 511 R2600	PCMS 7 poles grey	6/063
1SAR 700 014 R0010	C511.11-W	2/076	1SNA 031 824 R0400	BNMS F125mA-2	6/056	1SNA 205 512 R2700	PCMS 7 poles red	6/063
1SAR 700 015 R0005	C511.12-24	2/076	1SNA 031 824 R0400	BNMS F125mA-2	6/060	1SNA 205 513 R2000	PCMS 7 poles blue	6/063
1SAR 700 015 R0010	C511.12-W	2/076	1SNA 031 825 R0500	BNMS F2A-2	6/056	1SNA 205 514 R2100	PCMS 7 poles green/yellow	6/063
1SAR 700 016 R0005	C511.13-24	2/076	1SNA 031 825 R0500	BNMS F2A-2	6/060	1SNA 205 515 R2200	PCMS 8 poles grey	6/063
1SAR 700 016 R0010	C511.13-W	2/076	1SNA 031 826 R0600	BNMS F5A-2	6/060	1SNA 205 516 R2300	PCMS 8 poles red	6/063
1SAR 700 100 R0005	C512-24	2/077	1SNA 031 827 R0700	BNMS F125mA-3	6/056	1SNA 205 517 R2400	PCMS 8 poles blue	6/063
1SAR 700 100 R0010	C512-W	2/077	1SNA 031 827 R0700	BNMS F125mA-3	6/060	1SNA 205 518 R0500	PCMS 8 poles green/yellow	6/063
1SAR 700 101 R0100	C512-D	2/077	1SNA 031 828 R1000	BNMS F125mA-4	6/060	1SNA 205 519 R0600	PCMS 9 poles grey	6/063
1SAR 700 102 R0100	C512-E	2/077	1SNA 031 829 R1100	BNMS ST1	6/056	1SNA 205 520 R0300	PCMS 9 poles red	6/063
1SAR 700 110 R0010	C513-W	2/077	1SNA 031 829 R1100	BNMS ST1	6/060	1SNA 205 521 R2000	PCMS 9 poles blue	6/063
1SAR 700 111 R0100	C513-D	2/077	1SNA 031 830 R1600	BNMS ST2	6/056	1SNA 205 522 R2100	PCMS 9 poles green/yellow	6/063
1SAR 700 112 R0100	C513-E	2/077	1SNA 031 830 R1600	BNMS ST2	6/060	1SNA 205 523 R2200	PCMS V0	2/037
			1SNA 031 831 R0300	BNMS T125V-1	6/048	1SNA 205 523 R2200	PCMS 10 poles grey	6/063
1SFA...			1SNA 031 831 R0300	BNMS T5V-1	6/057	1SNA 205 524 R2300	PCMS 10 poles red	6/063
1SFA 611 410 R1506	MT-150B	1/036	1SNA 031 832 R0400	BNMS CAI/U-250	6/056	1SNA 205 525 R2400	PCMS 10 poles blue	6/063
1SFA 611 410 R2506	MT-250B	1/036	1SNA 031 832 R0400	BNMS CA I/U-250	6/060	1SNA 205 526 R2500	PCMS 10 poles green/yellow	6/063
1SFA 611 410 R3506	MT-350B	1/036	1SNA 031 833 R0500	BNMS CAI/U-500	6/056	1SNA 205 527 R2600	PCMS 11 poles grey	6/063
1SFA 611 940 R1060	MA16-1060	1/036	1SNA 031 833 R0500	BNMS CA I/U-500	6/060	1SNA 205 528 R0700	PCMS 11 poles red	6/063
1SFA 616 920 R8029	KA1-8029	1/036	1SNA 031 838 R1200	BNMS F500mA-1	6/056	1SNA 205 529 R0000	PCMS 11 poles blue	6/063
1SFA 616 920 R8030	KA1-8030	1/036	1SNA 031 838 R1200	BNMS F500mA-1	6/060	1SNA 205 530 R0500	PCMS 11 poles green/yellow	6/063
			1SNA 031 839 R1300	BNMS A24V-4	6/053	1SNA 205 531 R2200	PCMS 12 poles grey	6/063
1SNA...			1SNA 031 839 R1300	BNMS A24V-4	6/059	1SNA 205 532 R2300	PCMS 12 poles red	6/063
1SNA 007 865 R2600	FC2	6/062	1SNA 031 845 R1100	BNMS T5V-1	6/048	1SNA 205 533 R2400	PCMS 12 poles blue	6/063
1SNA 020 568 R0400	PEF	6/063	1SNA 031 845 R1100	BNMS T125V-1	6/057	1SNA 205 534 R2500	PCMS 12 poles green/yellow	6/063
1SNA 031 800 R2100	BNMS T24V-1	6/048	1SNA 031 847 R1300	BNMS N24V-2	2/037	1SNA 205 535 R2600	PCMS 13 poles grey	6/063
1SNA 031 800 R2100	BNMS T24V-1	6/057	1SNA 031 847 R1300	BNMS R24V-2	6/060	1SNA 205 536 R2700	PCMS 13 poles red	6/063
1SNA 031 801 R1600	BNMS T48V-1	6/048	1SNA 031 848 R2400	BNMS T24V-2	6/057	1SNA 205 537 R2000	PCMS 13 poles blue	6/063
1SNA 031 801 R1600	BNMS T48V-1	6/057	1SNA 031 849 R2500	BNMS F2A-7	6/056	1SNA 205 538 R0100	PCMS 13 poles green/yellow	6/063
1SNA 031 802 R1700	BNMS T24V-1	6/049	1SNA 103 849 R0300	RLV	6/063	1SNA 205 539 R0200	PCMS 14 poles grey	6/063
1SNA 031 802 R1700	BNMS T24V-1	6/057	1SNA 105 028 R2100	DCB	6/063	1SNA 205 540 R1700	PCMS 14 poles red	6/063
1SNA 031 803 R1000	BNMS T48V-1	6/049	1SNA 113 550 R2400	EIP	6/063	1SNA 205 541 R0400	PCMS 14 poles blue	6/063
1SNA 031 803 R1000	BNMS T48V-1	6/057	1SNA 114 836 R0000	BAMH 9,1 mm	6/062	1SNA 205 542 R0500	PCMS 14 poles green/yellow	6/063
1SNA 031 804 R1100	BNMS T115V-1	6/049	1SNA 116 900 R2700	BADH 12 mm	6/062	1SNA 205 543 R0600	PCMS 15 poles grey	6/063
1SNA 031 804 R1100	BNMS T115V-1	6/057	1SNA 164 800 R0300	PR3.G2 2 m	6/062	1SNA 205 544 R0700	PCMS 15 poles red	6/063
1SNA 031 805 R1200	BNMS T230V-1	6/049	1SNA 168 400 R1600	EV6D	6/063	1SNA 205 545 R0000	PCMS 15 poles blue	6/063
1SNA 031 805 R1200	BNMS T230V-1	6/057	1SNA 168 500 R1200	PR4 2 m	6/062	1SNA 205 546 R0100	PCMS 15 poles green/yellow	6/063
1SNA 031 806 R1300	BNMS N5V-3	6/058	1SNA 168 700 R2200	PR5 2 m	6/062	1SNA 205 547 R0200	PCMS 16 poles grey	6/063
1SNA 031 807 R1400	BNMS N24V-3	6/056	1SNA 173 178 R0700	RPEV	6/063	1SNA 205 548 R1300	PCMS 16 poles red	6/063
1SNA 031 807 R1400	BNMS N24V-3	6/058	1SNA 173 220 R0500	PR30 2 m	6/062	1SNA 205 549 R1400	PCMS 16 poles blue	6/063
1SNA 031 808 R2500	BNMS N48V-3	6/058	1SNA 174 300 R1700	PR3.Z2 2 m	6/062	1SNA 205 550 R1100	PCMS 16 poles green/yellow	6/063
1SNA 031 809 R2600	BNMS P5V-3	6/058	1SNA 177 583 R1200	BJS9	6/063	1SNA 205 551 R0600	PCMS 17 poles grey	6/063
1SNA 031 810 R1200	BNMS P24V-3	6/050	1SNA 177 584 R1300	BJS9	6/063	1SNA 205 552 R0700	PCMS 17 poles red	6/063
1SNA 031 810 R1200	BNMS P24V-3	6/058	1SNA 194 836 R0100	BAMH V0 9,1 mm	6/062	1SNA 205 553 R0000	PCMS 17 poles blue	6/063
1SNA 031 811 R0700	BNMS P48V-3	6/058	1SNA 205 491 R2300	PCMS 2 poles grey	6/063	1SNA 205 554 R0100	PCMS 17 poles green/yellow	6/063

Index Numerical

Order code	Type	Page	Order code	Type	Page	Order code	Type	Page
1SNA 205 555 R0200	PCMS 18 poles grey	6/063	1SNA 233 041 R2500	RC610-1A10V	6/064	1SNA 645 008 R1200	RB 121 A-230VAC/DC	6/034
1SNA 205 556 R0300	PCMS 18 poles red	6/063	1SNA 233 042 R2600	RC610-11A20-V	6/064	1SNA 645 009 R1300	RB 121 AI-24VAC/DC	6/035
1SNA 205 557 R0400	PCMS 18 poles blue	6/063	1SNA 233 043 R2700	RC610-21A30-V	6/064	1SNA 645 010 R0700	RB 121 AI-24VAC/DC	6/035
1SNA 205 558 R1500	PCMS 18 poles green/yellow	6/063	1SNA 233 044 R2000	RC610-31A40-V	6/064	1SNA 645 011 R2400	RB 121 AR-230VAC/DC	6/035
1SNA 205 559 R1600	PCMS 19 poles grey	6/063	1SNA 233 060 R0400	RC610-1A100-V	6/064	1SNA 645 012 R2500	RB 122 A-24VAC/DC	6/036
1SNA 205 560 R1300	PCMS 19 poles red	6/063	1SNA 233 131 R1400	RC610-L1-2-3-N-PE	6/064	1SNA 645 013 R2600	RB 122 A-230VAC/DC	6/036
1SNA 205 561 R0000	PCMS 19 poles blue	6/063	1SNA 290 474 R0200	SC612	6/062	1SNA 645 014 R2700	RB 111 A-24VAC/DC	6/032
1SNA 205 562 R0100	PCMS 19 poles green/yellow	6/063	1SNA 290 488 R0100	BJ612-10	6/062	1SNA 645 015 R2000	RB 111 A-48-60VAC/DC	6/032
1SNA 205 563 R0200	PCMS 20 poles grey	6/063	1SNA 290 489 R0200	BJ612-70	6/062	1SNA 645 016 R2100	RB 111 A-115VAC/DC	6/032
1SNA 205 564 R0300	PCMS 20 poles red	6/063	1SNA 296 351 R0000	BAM2 V0 10 mm	6/062	1SNA 645 017 R2200	RB 111 A-230VAC/DC	6/032
1SNA 205 565 R0400	PCMS 20 poles blue	6/063	1SNA 399 903 R0200	BADL 9 mm	6/062	1SNA 645 018 R0300	RB 111 AR-24VAC/DC	6/032
1SNA 205 566 R0500	PCMS 20 poles green/yellow	6/063	1SNA 399 967 R0100	BAM2 V0 10 mm	6/062	1SNA 645 019 R0400	RB 101 AR-24VAC/DC	6/032
1SNA 205 567 R0600	PCMS 21 poles grey	6/063	1SNA 400 084 R2600	Marking kit RC 6 mm	6/064	1SNA 645 020 R0100	RB 121 A 60-230VAC/DC	6/035
1SNA 205 568 R1700	PCMS 21 poles red	6/063	1SNA 400 085 R2700	Marking kit RC 5 mm	6/064	1SNA 645 021 R2600	OBIC 0100-24VDC	6/044
1SNA 205 569 R1000	PCMS 21 poles blue	6/063	1SNA 400 144 R0600	Refill for box RC 6 mm	6/064	1SNA 645 022 R2700	OBIC 0100-115-230VAC/DC	6/044
1SNA 205 570 R1500	PCMS 21 poles green/yellow	6/063	1SNA 400 145 R0700	Refill for box RC 5 mm	6/064	1SNA 645 024 R2100	OBOC 5000-24VDC	6/046
1SNA 205 571 R0200	PCMS 22 poles grey	6/063	1SNA 607 201 R1300	D 2,5/5-OBOC-1000-24VDC	2/037	1SNA 645 025 R2200	OBOC 1500-24VAC/DC	6/045
1SNA 205 572 R0300	PCMS 22 poles red	6/063	1SNA 607 203 R1500	D 2,5/5-OBOC-0100-5VDC	6/050	1SNA 645 026 R2300	OBOC 1000-230VAC/DC	6/045
1SNA 205 573 R0400	PCMS 22 poles blue	6/063	1SNA 607 204 R1600	D 2,5/5-OBOC-0100-24VDC	6/050	1SNA 645 027 R2400	OBOA 1000-24VDC 10 0,03	6/047
1SNA 205 574 R0500	PCMS 22 poles green/yellow	6/063	1SNA 607 205 R1700	D 2,5/5-OBOC-0100-48VDC	6/050	1SNA 645 028 R0500	OBOA 1000-230VAC/DC	6/047
1SNA 206 351 R1600	BAM2 10 mm	6/062	1SNA 607 206 R1000	D 2,5/5-OBOC-1000-5VDC	6/051	1SNA 645 029 R0600	OBOA 2000-24VDC	6/047
1SNA 210 160 R1200	PC9	6/063	1SNA 607 207 R1100	D 2,5/5-OBOC-1000-24VDC	6/051	1SNA 645 031 R2000	D4/12-3A-3A	6/062
1SNA 230 000 R1200	RC55-NEUTR.	6/064	1SNA 607 208 R2200	D 2,5/5-OBOC-2000-5VDC	6/052	1SNA 645 032 R2100	RB 121 AI-24VAC/DC	6/035
1SNA 230 002 R0000	RC55-1A10-H	6/064	1SNA 607 209 R2300	D 2,5/5-OBOC-2000-24VDC	6/052	1SNA 645 033 R2200	RB 121 AI-24VAC/DC	6/035
1SNA 230 003 R0100	RC55-11A20-H	6/064	1SNA 607 210 R1700	D 2,5/5-OBIC-0030-24VDC	6/048	1SNA 645 034 R2300	RB 121-5VDC	6/033
1SNA 230 004 R0200	RC55-21A30-H	6/064	1SNA 607 211 R0400	D 2,5/5-OBIC-0030-48VDC	6/048	1SNA 645 036 R2500	RB 121-5VDC	6/034
1SNA 230 005 R0300	RC55-31A40-H	6/064	1SNA 607 212 R0500	D 2,5/5-OBIA-0030-24VAC	6/049	1SNA 645 037 R2600	RB 121-12VDC	6/034
1SNA 230 006 R0400	RC55-41A50-H	6/064	1SNA 607 213 R0600	D 2,5/5-OBIA-0030-48VAC	6/049	1SNA 645 040 R1500	RB 122 A-48-60VAC/DC	6/036
1SNA 230 007 R0500	RC55-51A60-H	6/064	1SNA 607 214 R0700	D 2,5/5-OBIA-0030-115VAC	6/049	1SNA 645 041 R0200	RB 122 A-115VAC/DC	6/036
1SNA 230 008 R1600	RC55-61A70-H	6/064	1SNA 607 215 R0000	D 2,5/5-OBIA-0030-230VAC	6/049	1SNA 645 046 R0700	RB 121 AR-115VAC/DC	6/035
1SNA 230 030 R0700	RC55-1A100-H	6/064	1SNA 607 217 R0200	D 2,5/5-R121L-24VDC	2/037	1SNA 645 047 R0000	OBIC 0100-5-12VDC	6/044
1SNA 230 031 R2400	RC55-101A200-H	6/064	1SNA 607 222 R0700	D 2,5/5-MP-24VDC	6/056	1SNA 645 049 R1200	OBIC 0100-48-60VAC/DC	6/044
1SNA 230 041 R0600	RC55-1A10-V	6/064	1SNA 607 223 R0000	D 2,5/5-MP1	6/056	1SNA 645 050 R1700	OBOC 1000-5-12VDC	6/045
1SNA 230 042 R0700	RC55-11A20-V	6/064	1SNA 607 224 R0100	D 2,5/5-MP	6/056	1SNA 645 051 R0400	OBOC 1000-24VDC	6/045
1SNA 230 043 R0000	RC55-21A30-V	6/064	1SNA 607 231 R0000	D 2,5/5-R121AL-24VAC/DC	2/037	1SNA 645 053 R0600	OBOC 1000-48-60VAC/DC	6/045
1SNA 230 044 R0100	RC55-31A40-V	6/064	1SNA 607 232 R0100	D 2,5/5-R121AL-48VAC/DC	2/037	1SNA 645 054 R0700	OBOC 1000-115VAC/DC	6/045
1SNA 230 060 R1500	RC55-1A100-V	6/064	1SNA 607 238 R1700	D 2,5/5-OB0A-1000-24VDC	6/053	1SNA 645 058 R1300	OBOC 5000-115VAC/DC	6/046
1SNA 230 131 R2500	RC55-20XL1-L2-L3-	6/064	1SNA 607 240 R2500	D 2,5/5-OB0A-1000-24VAC/DC	6/053	1SNA 645 059 R1400	OBOC 5000-230VAC/DC	6/046
1SNA 232 000 R0000	RC65-NEUTRAL	6/064	1SNA 607 241 R1200	D 2,5/5-OB0A-1000-48VAC/DC	6/053	1SNA 645 061 R0600	OBOA 1000-48-60VAC/DC	6/047
1SNA 232 002 R2600	RC65-1A10-H	6/064	1SNA 607 250 R2700	D 2,5/5-OB0C-1000-24VAC/DC	6/051	1SNA 645 062 R0700	OBOA 1000-115VAC/DC	6/047
1SNA 232 003 R2700	RC65-11A20-H	6/064	1SNA 607 251 R1400	D 2,5/5-OB0C-1000-48VAC/DC	6/051	1SNA 645 063 R0000	RB 111 AI-24VAC/DC	6/032
1SNA 232 004 R2000	RC65-21A30-H	6/064	1SNA 607 255 R1000	D 2,5/5-OB0C-2000-24VAC/DC	6/052	1SNA 645 064 R0100	RB 121-24VDC	6/033
1SNA 232 005 R2100	RC65-31A40-H	6/064	1SNA 607 256 R1100	D 2,5/5-OB0C-2000-48VAC/DC	6/052	1SNA 645 065 R0200	RB 121-24VDC	6/034
1SNA 232 006 R2200	RC65-41A50-H	6/064	1SNA 607 260 R2100	D 2,5/5-MP-24VAC/DC	6/056	1SNA 645 069 R0000	RB 121-12VDC	6/033
1SNA 232 007 R2300	RC65-51A60-H	6/064	1SNA 607 261 R1600	D 2,5/5-MP-48VAC/DC	6/056	1SNA 645 501 R0500	RBR 121 A-24VAC/DC	6/033
1SNA 232 008 R0400	RC65-61A70-H	6/064	1SNA 607 264 R1100	D 2,5/5-R121BL-110VAC	2/037	1SNA 645 502 R0600	RBR 121 A-48-60VAC/DC	6/033
1SNA 232 030 R2500	RC65-1A100-H	6/064	1SNA 607 265 R1200	D 2,5/5-R121BL-230VAC	2/037	1SNA 645 503 R0700	RBR 121 A-115VAC/DC	6/033
1SNA 232 031 R1200	RC65-101A200-H	6/064	1SNA 607 266 R1300	D 2,5/5-MP-110VAC	6/056	1SNA 645 504 R0000	RBR 121 A-230VAC/DC	6/033
1SNA 232 041 R2400	RC65-1A10-V	6/064	1SNA 607 267 R1400	D 2,5/5-MP-230VAC	6/056	1SNA 645 505 R0100	RBR 121 A-24VAC/DC	6/034
1SNA 232 042 R2500	RC65-11A20-V	6/064	1SNA 607 268 R2500	D 2,5/5-OB0A-1000-110VAC	6/053	1SNA 645 506 R0200	RBR 121 A-48-60VAC/DC	6/034
1SNA 232 043 R2600	RC65-21A30-V	6/064	1SNA 607 269 R2600	D 2,5/5-OB0A-1000-230VAC	6/053	1SNA 645 507 R0300	RBR 121 A-115VAC/DC	6/034
1SNA 232 044 R2700	RC65-31A40-V	6/064	1SNA 607 270 R2300	D 2,5/5-OB0C-1000-110VAC	6/051	1SNA 645 508 R1400	RBR 121 A-230VAC/DC	6/034
1SNA 232 060 R0300	RC65-1A100-V	6/064	1SNA 607 271 R1000	D 2,5/5-OB0C-1000-230VAC	6/051	1SNA 645 509 R1500	RBR 121 AI-24VAC/DC	6/035
1SNA 232 131 R1300	RC65-20XL1-L2-L3-N	6/064	1SNA 607 272 R1100	D 2,5/5-OB0C-2000-110VAC	6/052	1SNA 645 510 R0100	RBR 121 AI-24VAC/DC	6/035
1SNA 233 000 R0100	RC610-NEUTRAL	6/064	1SNA 607 273 R1200	D 2,5/5-OB0C-2000-230VAC	6/052	1SNA 645 511 R2600	RBR 121 AR-230VAC/DC	6/035
1SNA 233 002 R2600	RC610	6/064	1SNA 607 274 R1300	D 2,5/5-OBIC-0030-5VDC	6/048	1SNA 645 512 R2700	RBR 122 A-24VAC/DC	6/036
1SNA 233 003 R2700	RC610	6/064	1SNA 607 275 R1400	D 2,5/5-OBIC-0030-125VDC	6/048	1SNA 645 513 R2000	RBR 122 A-230VAC/DC	6/036
1SNA 233 004 R2000	RC610	6/064	1SNA 645 001 R0300	RB 121 A-24VAC/DC	6/033	1SNA 645 514 R2100	RBR 111 A-24VAC/DC	6/032
1SNA 233 005 R2100	RC610	6/064	1SNA 645 002 R0400	RB 121 A-48-60VAC/DC	6/033	1SNA 645 515 R2200	RBR 111 A-48-60VAC/DC	6/032
1SNA 233 006 R2300	RC610-41A50-H	6/064	1SNA 645 003 R0500	RB 121 A-115VAC/DC	6/033	1SNA 645 516 R2300	RBR 111 A-115VAC/DC	6/032
1SNA 233 007 R2400	RC610-51A60-H	6/064	1SNA 645 004 R0400	RB 121 A-230VAC/DC	6/033	1SNA 645 517 R2400	RBR 111 A-230VAC/DC	6/032
1SNA 233 008 R0500	RC610-61A70-H	6/064	1SNA 645 005 R0700	RB 121 A-24VAC/DC	6/034	1SNA 645 518 R0500	RBR 111 AR-24VAC/DC	6/032
1SNA 233 030 R2600	RC610-1A100-H	6/064	1SNA 645 006 R0000	RB 121 A-48-60VAC/DC	6/034	1SNA 645 519 R0600	RBR 101 AR-24VAC/DC	6/032
1SNA 233 031 R1300	RC610-101A200-H	6/064	1SNA 645 007 R0100	RB 121 A-115VAC/DC	6/034	1SNA 645 520 R0300	RBR 121 A 60-230VAC/DC	6/035

Index Numerical

Order code	Type	Page	Order code	Type	Page	Order code	Type	Page
1SNA 645 521 R2000	OBRIC 0100-24VDC	6/044	1SVR 011 712 R1700	CC-E V/I	5/006	1SVR 011 798 R2600	CC-E RTD/I	5/010
1SNA 645 522 R2100	OBRIC 0100-115-230VAC/DC	6/044	1SVR 011 713 R1000	CC-E I/V	5/006	1SVR 011 799 R2700	CC-E RTD/I	5/010
1SNA 645 524 R2300	OBROC 5000-24VDC	6/046	1SVR 011 714 R1100	CC-E I/I	5/006	1SVR 040 000 R1700	CC-U/STD	5/008
1SNA 645 525 R2400	OBROC 1500-24VAC/DC	6/045	1SVR 011 715 R1200	CC-E I/I	5/006	1SVR 040 001 R0400	CC-U/STD	5/008
1SNA 645 526 R2500	OBROC 1000-230VAC/DC	6/045	1SVR 011 716 R1300	CC-E I/V	5/006	1SVR 040 002 R0500	CC-U/RTD	5/011
1SNA 645 527 R2600	OBROA 1000-24VDC	6/047	1SVR 011 717 R1400	CC-E I/I	5/006	1SVR 040 003 R0600	CC-U/RTD	5/011
1SNA 645 528 R0700	OBROA 1000-230VAC/DC	6/047	1SVR 011 718 R2500	CC-E I/I	5/006	1SVR 040 004 R0700	CC-U/TC	5/014
1SNA 645 529 R0000	OBROA 2000-24VAC/DC	6/047	1SVR 011 719 R2600	CC-E V/V	5/006	1SVR 040 005 R0000	CC-U/TC	5/014
1SNA 645 531 R2200	D4/12-3L-3L	6/062	1SVR 011 720 R2300	CC-E V/V	5/006	1SVR 040 006 R0100	CC-U/I	5/018
1SNA 645 532 R2300	RBR 121 AI-24VAC/DC	6/035	1SVR 011 721 R1000	CC-E V/I	5/006	1SVR 040 007 R0200	CC-U/I	5/018
1SNA 645 533 R2400	RBR 121 AI-24VAC/DC	6/035	1SVR 011 722 R1100	CC-E V/I	5/006	1SVR 040 008 R1300	CC-U/V	5/019
1SNA 645 534 R2500	RBR 121-5VDC	6/033	1SVR 011 723 R1200	CC-E I/V	5/006	1SVR 040 009 R1400	CC-U/V	5/019
1SNA 645 536 R2700	RBR 121-5VDC	6/034	1SVR 011 724 R1300	CC-E I/I	5/006	1SVR 040 010 R0000	CC-U/STDR	5/009
1SNA 645 537 R2000	RBR 121-12VDC	6/034	1SVR 011 725 R1400	CC-E I/I	5/006	1SVR 040 011 R2500	CC-U/STDR	5/009
1SNA 645 540 R1700	RBR 122 A-48-60VAC/DC	6/036	1SVR 011 726 R1500	CC-E I/V	5/006	1SVR 040 012 R2600	CC-U/RTDR	5/012
1SNA 645 541 R0400	RBR 122 A-115VAC/DC	6/036	1SVR 011 727 R1600	CC-E I/I	5/006	1SVR 040 013 R2700	CC-U/RTDR	5/012
1SNA 645 546 R0100	RBR 121 AR-115VAC/DC	6/035	1SVR 011 728 R2700	CC-E I/I	5/006	1SVR 040 014 R2000	CC-U/TCR	5/015
1SNA 645 547 R0200	OBRIC 0100-5-12VDC	6/044	1SVR 011 729 R2000	CC-E V/V	5/006	1SVR 040 015 R2100	CC-U/TCR	5/015
1SNA 645 549 R1400	OBRIC 0100-48-60VAC/DC	6/044	1SVR 011 730 R2500	CC-E RTD/V	5/010	1SVR 366 017 R0100	MAR.01	1/036
1SNA 645 550 R1100	OBROC 1000-5-12VDC	6/045	1SVR 011 731 R1200	CC-E RTD/I	5/010	1SVR 402 902 R0000	CM-HE	2/087
1SNA 645 551 R0600	OBROC 1000-24VDC	6/045	1SVR 011 732 R1300	CC-E RTD/I	5/010	1SVR 405 600 R0000	CR-P024AC1	6/006
1SNA 645 553 R0000	OBROC 1000-48-60VAC/DC	6/045	1SVR 011 733 R1400	CC-E RTD/V	5/010	1SVR 405 600 R1000	CR-P024DC1	6/006
1SNA 645 554 R0100	OBROC 1000-115VAC/DC	6/045	1SVR 011 734 R1500	CC-E RTD/I	5/010	1SVR 405 600 R2000	CR-P120AC1	6/006
1SNA 645 558 R1500	OBROC 5000-115VAC/DC	6/046	1SVR 011 735 R1600	CC-E RTD/I	5/010	1SVR 405 600 R3000	CR-P230AC1	6/006
1SNA 645 559 R1600	OBROC 5000-230VAC/DC	6/046	1SVR 011 736 R1700	CC-E RTD/V	5/010	1SVR 405 600 R4000	CR-P012DC1	6/006
1SNA 645 561 R0000	OBROA 1000-48-60VAC/DC	6/047	1SVR 011 737 R1000	CC-E RTD/I	5/010	1SVR 405 600 R5000	CR-P048AC1	6/006
1SNA 645 562 R0100	OBROA 1000-115VAC/DC	6/047	1SVR 011 738 R2100	CC-E RTD/I	5/010	1SVR 405 600 R6000	CR-P048DC1	6/006
1SNA 645 563 R0200	RBR 111 AI-24VAC/DC	6/032	1SVR 011 739 R2200	CC-E RTD/V	5/010	1SVR 405 600 R7000	CR-P110AC1	6/006
1SNA 645 564 R0300	RBR 121-24VDC	6/033	1SVR 011 740 R0700	CC-E RTD/I	5/010	1SVR 405 600 R8000	CR-P110DC1	6/006
1SNA 645 565 R0400	RBR 121-24VDC	6/034	1SVR 011 741 R2400	CC-E RTD/I	5/010	1SVR 405 601 R0000	CR-P024AC2	6/006
1SNA 645 569 R0000	RBR 121-12VDC	6/033	1SVR 011 750 R0100	CC-E TC/V	5/013	1SVR 405 601 R1000	CR-P024DC2	6/006
1SNA 684 202 R0100	ILPH RS 232 / Bdc	5/041	1SVR 011 751 R2600	CC-E TC/I	5/013	1SVR 405 601 R2000	CR-P120AC2	6/006
1SNA 684 212 R2200	ILPH 422-485/485	5/037	1SVR 011 752 R2700	CC-E TC/I	5/013	1SVR 405 601 R3000	CR-P230AC2	6/006
1SNA 684 231 R2500	ILPH 232/422-485	5/033	1SVR 011 753 R2000	CC-E TC/V	5/013	1SVR 405 601 R4000	CR-P012DC2	6/006
1SNA 684 232 R2600	ILPH Bdc / RS 422 - 485	5/040	1SVR 011 754 R2100	CC-E TC/I	5/013	1SVR 405 601 R5000	CR-P048AC2	6/006
1SNA 684 233 R2700	ILPH 232/422-485	5/034	1SVR 011 755 R2200	CC-E TC/I	5/013	1SVR 405 601 R6000	CR-P048DC2	6/006
1SNA 684 234 R2000	ILPH 232/232	5/036	1SVR 011 760 R0300	CC-E TC/V	5/013	1SVR 405 601 R7000	CR-P110AC2	6/006
1SNA 684 236 R2200	ILPH 232/FO-S DC	5/038	1SVR 011 761 R2000	CC-E TC/I	5/013	1SVR 405 601 R8000	CR-P110DC2	6/006
1SNA 684 237 R2300	ILPH 232/FO-S AC	5/038	1SVR 011 762 R2100	CC-E TC/I	5/013	1SVR 405 606 R0000	CR-P024AC2G	6/006
1SNA 684 238 R0400	ILPH 232/FO-P DC	5/038	1SVR 011 763 R2200	CC-E TC/V	5/013	1SVR 405 606 R1000	CR-P024DC2G	6/006
1SNA 684 239 R0500	ILPH 232/FO-P AC	5/038	1SVR 011 764 R2300	CC-E TC/I	5/013	1SVR 405 606 R3000	CR-P230AC2G	6/006
1SNA 684 244 R0200	ILPH 232/232 AC	5/036	1SVR 011 765 R2400	CC-E TC/I	5/013	1SVR 405 606 R7000	CR-P110AC2G	6/006
1SNA 684 246 R0400	ILPH 485/FO-S DC	5/039	1SVR 011 770 R0500	CC-E IAC/V	5/016	1SVR 405 611 R0000	CR-M024AC2	6/007
1SNA 684 247 R0500	ILPH 485/FO-S AC	5/039	1SVR 011 771 R2200	CC-E IAC/I	5/016	1SVR 405 611 R0100	CR-M024AC2L	6/008
1SNA 684 248 R1600	ILPH 485/FO-P DC	5/039	1SVR 011 772 R2300	CC-E IAC/I	5/016	1SVR 405 611 R1000	CR-M024DC2	6/007
1SNA 684 249 R1700	ILPH 485/FO-P AC	5/039	1SVR 011 773 R2400	CC-E IDC/V	5/016	1SVR 405 611 R1100	CR-M024DC2L	6/008
1SNA 684 252 R0200	ILPH 232/485 ETH	5/032	1SVR 011 774 R2500	CC-E IDC/I	5/016	1SVR 405 611 R2000	CR-M120AC2	6/007
1SNA 684 333 R2300	ILPH 485/232 DC	5/035	1SVR 011 775 R2600	CC-E IDC/I	5/016	1SVR 405 611 R2100	CR-M120AC2L	6/008
1SNA 684 334 R2400	ILPH 485/232 AC	5/035	1SVR 011 780 R1100	CC-E IAC/V	5/016	1SVR 405 611 R3000	CR-M230AC2	6/007
			1SVR 011 781 R0600	CC-E IAC/I	5/016	1SVR 405 611 R3100	CR-M230AC2L	6/008
1SVR...			1SVR 011 782 R0700	CC-E IAC/I	5/016	1SVR 405 611 R4000	CR-M012DC2	6/007
1SVR 010 200 R1600	CC-E I/I-1	5/007	1SVR 011 783 R0000	CC-E IDC/V	5/016	1SVR 405 611 R4100	CR-M012DC2L	6/008
1SVR 010 201 R0300	CC-E I/I-2	5/007	1SVR 011 784 R0100	CC-E IDC/I	5/016	1SVR 405 611 R4200	CR-M060DC2	6/007
1SVR 010 203 R0500	CC-E IAC/ILPO	5/017	1SVR 011 785 R1100	CC-E IDC/I	5/016	1SVR 405 611 R4300	CR-M060DC2L	6/008
1SVR 011 700 R0000	CC-E/STD	5/006	1SVR 011 788 R2400	CC-E RTD/V	5/010	1SVR 405 611 R5000	CR-M048AC2	6/007
1SVR 011 701 R2500	CC-E/RTD	5/010	1SVR 011 789 R2500	CC-E RTD/I	5/010	1SVR 405 611 R5100	CR-M048AC2L	6/008
1SVR 011 702 R2600	CC-E/TC	5/013	1SVR 011 790 R2200	CC-E RTD/I	5/010	1SVR 405 611 R6000	CR-M048DC2	6/007
1SVR 011 703 R2700	CC-E/I	5/016	1SVR 011 791 R1700	CC-E RTD/V	5/010	1SVR 405 611 R6100	CR-M048DC2L	6/008
1SVR 011 705 R2100	CC-E/STD	5/006	1SVR 011 792 R1000	CC-E RTD/I	5/010	1SVR 405 611 R7000	CR-M110AC2	6/007
1SVR 011 706 R2200	CC-E/RTD	5/010	1SVR 011 793 R1100	CC-E RTD/I	5/010	1SVR 405 611 R7100	CR-M110AC2L	6/008
1SVR 011 707 R2300	CC-E/TC	5/013	1SVR 011 794 R1200	CC-E RTD/V	5/010	1SVR 405 611 R8000	CR-M110DC2	6/007
1SVR 011 708 R0400	CC-E/I	5/016	1SVR 011 795 R1300	CC-E RTD/I	5/010	1SVR 405 611 R8100	CR-M110DC2L	6/008
1SVR 011 710 R2100	CC-E V/V	5/006	1SVR 011 796 R1400	CC-E RTD/I	5/010	1SVR 405 611 R8200	CR-M125DC2	6/007
1SVR 011 711 R1600	CC-E V/I	5/006	1SVR 011 797 R1500	CC-E RTD/V	5/010	1SVR 405 611 R8300	CR-M125DC2L	6/008

Index Numerical

Order code	Type	Page	Order code	Type	Page	Order code	Type	Page
1SVR 405 611 R9000	CR-M220DC2	6/007	1SVR 405 618 R7000	CR-M110AC4G	6/009	1SVR 405 652 R9000	CR-P/M 42C	6/010
1SVR 405 611 R9100	CR-M220DC2L	6/008	1SVR 405 618 R7100	CR-M110AC4LG	6/009	1SVR 405 652 R9100	CR-P/M 42CV	6/010
1SVR 405 612 R0000	CR-M024AC3	6/007	1SVR 405 618 R8100	CR-M110DC4LG	6/009	1SVR 405 653 R0000	CR-P/M 52B	6/010
1SVR 405 612 R0100	CR-M024AC3L	6/008	1SVR 405 618 R8300	CR-M125DC4LG	6/009	1SVR 405 653 R1000	CR-P/M 52C	6/010
1SVR 405 612 R1000	CR-M024DC3	6/007	1SVR 405 618 R9100	CR-M220DC4LG	6/009	1SVR 405 653 R4000	CR-P/M 52D	6/010
1SVR 405 612 R1100	CR-M024DC3L	6/008	1SVR 405 621 R0000	CR-U024AC2	6/011	1SVR 405 654 R0000	CR-P/M 62	6/010
1SVR 405 612 R2000	CR-M120AC3	6/007	1SVR 405 621 R0100	CR-U024AC2L	6/011	1SVR 405 654 R0100	CR-P/M 92	6/010
1SVR 405 612 R2100	CR-M120AC3L	6/008	1SVR 405 621 R1000	CR-U024DC2	6/011	1SVR 405 654 R1000	CR-P/M 62V	6/010
1SVR 405 612 R3000	CR-M230AC3	6/007	1SVR 405 621 R1100	CR-U024DC2L	6/011	1SVR 405 654 R1100	CR-P/M 92V	6/010
1SVR 405 612 R3100	CR-M230AC3L	6/008	1SVR 405 621 R2000	CR-U120AC2	6/011	1SVR 405 654 R4000	CR-P/M 62E	6/010
1SVR 405 612 R4000	CR-M012DC3	6/007	1SVR 405 621 R2100	CR-U120AC2L	6/011	1SVR 405 654 R4100	CR-P/M 62EV	6/010
1SVR 405 612 R4100	CR-M012DC3L	6/008	1SVR 405 621 R3000	CR-U230AC2	6/011	1SVR 405 655 R0000	CR-P/M 62C	6/010
1SVR 405 612 R4200	CR-M060DC3	6/007	1SVR 405 621 R3100	CR-U230AC2L	6/011	1SVR 405 655 R0100	CR-P/M 92C	6/010
1SVR 405 612 R4300	CR-M060DC3L	6/008	1SVR 405 621 R4000	CR-U012DC2	6/011	1SVR 405 655 R1000	CR-P/M 62CV	6/010
1SVR 405 612 R5000	CR-M048AC3	6/007	1SVR 405 621 R4100	CR-U012DC2L	6/011	1SVR 405 655 R1100	CR-P/M 92CV	6/010
1SVR 405 612 R5100	CR-M048AC3L	6/008	1SVR 405 621 R5000	CR-U048AC2	6/011	1SVR 405 655 R4000	CR-P/M 62D	6/010
1SVR 405 612 R5200	CR-M060AC3	6/007	1SVR 405 621 R5100	CR-U048AC2L	6/011	1SVR 405 655 R4100	CR-P/M 62DV	6/010
1SVR 405 612 R6000	CR-M048DC3	6/007	1SVR 405 621 R6000	CR-U048DC2	6/011	1SVR 405 656 R0000	CR-P/M 72	6/010
1SVR 405 612 R6100	CR-M048DC3L	6/008	1SVR 405 621 R6100	CR-U048DC2L	6/011	1SVR 405 656 R1000	CR-P/M 72A	6/010
1SVR 405 612 R7000	CR-M110AC3	6/007	1SVR 405 621 R7000	CR-U110AC2	6/011	1SVR 405 656 R2000	CR-P/M 82	6/010
1SVR 405 612 R7100	CR-M110AC3L	6/008	1SVR 405 621 R7100	CR-U110AC2L	6/011	1SVR 405 658 R0000	CR-P	6/006
1SVR 405 612 R8000	CR-M110DC3	6/007	1SVR 405 621 R8000	CR-U110DC2	6/011	1SVR 405 658 R5000	CR-PJ	6/006
1SVR 405 612 R8100	CR-M110DC3L	6/008	1SVR 405 621 R8100	CR-U110DC2L	6/011	1SVR 405 658 R6000	CR-MJ	6/009
1SVR 405 612 R8200	CR-M125DC3	6/007	1SVR 405 621 R9000	CR-U220DC2	6/011	1SVR 405 659 R0000	CR-PH	6/006
1SVR 405 612 R8300	CR-M125DC3L	6/008	1SVR 405 621 R9100	CR-U220DC2L	6/011	1SVR 405 659 R1000	CR-MH	6/009
1SVR 405 612 R9000	CR-M220DC3	6/007	1SVR 405 622 R0000	CR-U024AC3	6/011	1SVR 405 659 R1100	CR-MH1	6/009
1SVR 405 612 R9100	CR-M220DC3L	6/008	1SVR 405 622 R0100	CR-U024AC3L	6/011	1SVR 405 660 R0000	CR-U3S	6/011
1SVR 405 613 R0000	CR-M024AC4	6/007	1SVR 405 622 R1000	CR-U024DC3	6/011	1SVR 405 660 R0100	CR-U3E	6/011
1SVR 405 613 R0100	CR-M024AC4L	6/008	1SVR 405 622 R1100	CR-U024DC3L	6/011	1SVR 405 660 R1100	CR-U3SM	6/011
1SVR 405 613 R1000	CR-M024DC4	6/007	1SVR 405 622 R2000	CR-U120AC3	6/011	1SVR 405 661 R0000	CR-U 21	6/012
1SVR 405 613 R1100	CR-M024DC4L	6/008	1SVR 405 622 R2100	CR-U120AC3L	6/011	1SVR 405 662 R0000	CR-U 41	6/012
1SVR 405 613 R2000	CR-M120AC4	6/007	1SVR 405 622 R3000	CR-U230AC3	6/011	1SVR 405 662 R1000	CR-U 41V	6/012
1SVR 405 613 R2100	CR-M120AC4L	6/008	1SVR 405 622 R3100	CR-U230AC3L	6/011	1SVR 405 662 R4000	CR-U 41B	6/012
1SVR 405 613 R3000	CR-M230AC4	6/007	1SVR 405 622 R4000	CR-U012DC3	6/011	1SVR 405 662 R4100	CR-U 41BV	6/012
1SVR 405 613 R3100	CR-M230AC4L	6/008	1SVR 405 622 R4100	CR-U012DC3L	6/011	1SVR 405 662 R9000	CR-U 41C	6/012
1SVR 405 613 R4000	CR-M012DC4	6/007	1SVR 405 622 R5000	CR-U048AC3	6/011	1SVR 405 662 R9100	CR-U 41CV	6/012
1SVR 405 613 R4100	CR-M012DC4L	6/008	1SVR 405 622 R5100	CR-U048AC3L	6/011	1SVR 405 663 R0000	CR-U 51B	6/012
1SVR 405 613 R4200	CR-M060DC4	6/007	1SVR 405 622 R6000	CR-U048DC3	6/011	1SVR 405 663 R1000	CR-U 51C	6/012
1SVR 405 613 R4300	CR-M060DC4L	6/008	1SVR 405 622 R6100	CR-U048DC3L	6/011	1SVR 405 663 R4000	CR-U 51D	6/012
1SVR 405 613 R5000	CR-M048AC4	6/007	1SVR 405 622 R7000	CR-U110AC3	6/011	1SVR 405 664 R0000	CR-U 61	6/012
1SVR 405 613 R5100	CR-M048AC4L	6/008	1SVR 405 622 R7100	CR-U110AC3L	6/011	1SVR 405 664 R0100	CR-U 91	6/012
1SVR 405 613 R6000	CR-M048DC4	6/007	1SVR 405 622 R8000	CR-U110DC3	6/011	1SVR 405 664 R1000	CR-U 61V	6/012
1SVR 405 613 R6100	CR-M048DC4L	6/008	1SVR 405 622 R8100	CR-U110DC3L	6/011	1SVR 405 664 R1100	CR-U 91V	6/012
1SVR 405 613 R7000	CR-M110AC4	6/007	1SVR 405 622 R9000	CR-U220DC3	6/011	1SVR 405 664 R4000	CR-U 61E	6/012
1SVR 405 613 R7100	CR-M110AC4L	6/008	1SVR 405 622 R9100	CR-U220DC3L	6/011	1SVR 405 664 R4100	CR-U 61EV	6/012
1SVR 405 613 R8000	CR-M110DC4	6/007	1SVR 405 650 R0000	CR-PLS	6/006	1SVR 405 665 R0000	CR-U 61C	6/012
1SVR 405 613 R8100	CR-M110DC4L	6/008	1SVR 405 650 R0100	CR-PLSx	6/006	1SVR 405 665 R0100	CR-U 91C	6/012
1SVR 405 613 R8300	CR-M125DC4L	6/008	1SVR 405 650 R0200	CR-PLC	6/006	1SVR 405 665 R1000	CR-U 61CV	6/012
1SVR 405 613 R9000	CR-M220DC4	6/007	1SVR 405 650 R1000	CR-PSS	6/006	1SVR 405 665 R1100	CR-U 91CV	6/012
1SVR 405 613 R9100	CR-M220DC4L	6/008	1SVR 405 651 R0000	CR-P/M 22	6/010	1SVR 405 665 R4000	CR-U 61D	6/012
1SVR 405 614 R1100	CR-M024DC4LD	6/008	1SVR 405 651 R1000	CR-M2SS	6/009	1SVR 405 665 R4100	CR-U 61DV	6/012
1SVR 405 618 R0000	CR-M024AC4G	6/009	1SVR 405 651 R1100	CR-M2LS	6/009	1SVR 405 666 R0000	CR-U 71	6/012
1SVR 405 618 R0100	CR-M024AC4LG	6/009	1SVR 405 651 R1200	CR-M2LC	6/009	1SVR 405 666 R1000	CR-U 71A	6/012
1SVR 405 618 R1000	CR-M024DC4G	6/009	1SVR 405 651 R1300	CR-M2SF	6/009	1SVR 405 666 R2000	CR-U 81	6/012
1SVR 405 618 R1100	CR-M024DC4LG	6/009	1SVR 405 651 R2000	CR-M3SS	6/009	1SVR 405 667 R0000	CR-U T	6/012
1SVR 405 618 R1400	CR-M024DC4LDG	6/009	1SVR 405 651 R2100	CR-M3LS	6/009	1SVR 405 669 R0000	CR-UH	6/011
1SVR 405 618 R2100	CR-M120AC4LG	6/009	1SVR 405 651 R3000	CR-M4SS	6/009	1SVR 405 670 R0000	CR-U2S	6/011
1SVR 405 618 R3000	CR-M230AC4G	6/009	1SVR 405 651 R3100	CR-M4LS	6/009	1SVR 405 670 R1100	CR-U2SM	6/011
1SVR 405 618 R3100	CR-M230AC4LG	6/009	1SVR 405 651 R3200	CR-M4LC	6/009	1SVR 405 R13 R8200	CR-M125DC4	6/007
1SVR 405 618 R4100	CR-M012DC4LG	6/009	1SVR 405 651 R3300	CR-M4SF	6/009	1SVR 423 418 R9000	CP-RUD	4/015
1SVR 405 618 R4300	CR-M060DC4LG	6/009	1SVR 405 652 R0000	CR-P/M 42	6/010	1SVR 427 014 R0000	CP-S 24/5.0	4/037
1SVR 405 618 R4400	CR-M012DC4LDG	6/009	1SVR 405 652 R1000	CR-P/M 42V	6/010	1SVR 427 015 R0100	CP-S 24/10.0	4/037
1SVR 405 618 R5100	CR-M048AC4LG	6/009	1SVR 405 652 R4000	CR-P/M 42B	6/010	1SVR 427 016 R0100	CP-S 24/20.0	4/037
1SVR 405 618 R6100	CR-M048DC4LG	6/009	1SVR 405 652 R4100	CR-P/M 42BV	6/010	1SVR 427 024 R0000	CP-C 24/5.0	4/037

Index Numerical

Order code	Type	Page	Order code	Type	Page	Order code	Type	Page
1SVR 427 025 R0000	CP-C 24/10.0	4/037	1SVR 430 810 R9300	CM-MSS (2)	2/069	1SVR 440 793 R0000	CL-LAS.TD001	8/007
1SVR 427 026 R0000	CP-C 24/20.0	4/037	1SVR 430 811 R0300	CM-MSS (2)	2/069	1SVR 440 799 R5000	CL-LAS.FD001	8/007
1SVR 427 030 R0000	CP-E 24/0.75	4/015	1SVR 430 811 R1300	CM-MSS (2)	2/069	1SVR 440 799 R5100	CL-LAS.TK011	8/007
1SVR 427 030 R2000	CP-E 48/0.62	4/015	1SVR 430 811 R9300	CM-MSS (2)	2/069	1SVR 440 799 R6000	CL-LAS.TK001	8/007
1SVR 427 031 R0000	CP-E 24/1.25	4/015	1SVR 430 824 R9300	CM-PFS	2/023	1SVR 440 799 R6100	CL-LAS.TK002	8/007
1SVR 427 031 R2000	CP-E 48/01.25	4/015	1SVR 430 830 R0300	CM-ESS.1	2/011	1SVR 440 799 R7000	CL-LAS.MD003	8/007
1SVR 427 032 R0000	CP-E 24/2.5	4/015	1SVR 430 830 R0400	CM-ESS.2	2/011	1SVR 440 799 R8000	CL-LAS.PS002	8/007
1SVR 427 032 R1000	CP-E 12/2.5	4/015	1SVR 430 830 R0500	CM-ESS.M	2/012	1SVR 440 821 R0000	CL-LDC.LDC2	8/008
1SVR 427 033 R3000	CP-E 5/3.0	4/015	1SVR 430 831 R0300	CM-ESS.1	2/011	1SVR 440 821 R1000	CL-LDC.LNDC2	8/008
1SVR 427 034 R0000	CP-E 24/5.0	4/015	1SVR 430 831 R0400	CM-ESS.2	2/011	1SVR 440 823 R0000	CL-LDC.LAC2	8/008
1SVR 427 034 R2000	CP-E 48/5.0	4/015	1SVR 430 831 R1300	CM-ESS.1	2/011	1SVR 440 823 R1000	CL-LDC.LNAC2	8/008
1SVR 427 035 R0000	CP-E 24/10.0	4/015	1SVR 430 831 R1400	CM-ESS.2	2/011	1SVR 440 839 R4400	CL-LDD.K	8/005
1SVR 427 035 R1000	CP-E 12/10.0	4/015	1SVR 430 840 R0200	CM-SRS.11	2/008	1SVR 440 839 R4400	CL-LDD.K	8/008
1SVR 427 035 R2000	CP-E 48/10.0	4/015	1SVR 430 840 R0300	CM-SRS.12	2/008	1SVR 440 839 R4500	CL-LDD.XK	8/005
1SVR 427 036 R0000	CP-E 24/20.0	4/015	1SVR 430 840 R0400	CM-SRS.21	2/008	1SVR 440 839 R4500	CL-LDD.XK	8/008
1SVR 427 041 R0000	CP-D 24/0.42	4/007	1SVR 430 840 R0500	CM-SRS.22	2/008	1SVR 440 841 R0000	CL-LDC.SDC2	8/005
1SVR 427 041 R0000	CP-D 24/0.42	8/007	1SVR 430 840 R0600	CM-SRS.M1	2/009	1SVR 440 843 R0000	CL-LDC.SAC2	8/005
1SVR 427 041 R1000	CP-D 12/0.83	4/007	1SVR 430 840 R0700	CM-SRS.M2	2/009	1SVR 440 851 R0000	CL-LDR.16DC2	8/008
1SVR 427 043 R0100	CP-D 24/1.3	4/007	1SVR 430 841 R0200	CM-SRS.11	2/008	1SVR 440 851 R1000	CL-LDT.16DC2	8/008
1SVR 427 043 R0100	CP-D 24/1.3	8/007	1SVR 430 841 R0300	CM-SRS.12	2/008	1SVR 440 851 R2000	CL-LDR.17DC2	8/008
1SVR 427 043 R1200	CP-D 12/2.1	4/007	1SVR 430 841 R0400	CM-SRS.21	2/008	1SVR 440 851 R3000	CL-LDT.17DC2	8/008
1SVR 427 044 R0200	CP-D 24/2.5	4/007	1SVR 430 841 R0500	CM-SRS.22	2/008	1SVR 440 853 R0000	CL-LDR.16AC2	8/008
1SVR 427 045 R0400	CP-D 24/4.2	4/007	1SVR 430 841 R1200	CM-SRS.11	2/008	1SVR 440 899 R1000	CL-LAD.FD001	8/009
1SVR 427 054 R0000	CP-B 24/5.0	4/029	1SVR 430 841 R1300	CM-SRS.12	2/008	1SVR 440 899 R2000	CL-LAD.FD011	8/009
1SVR 427 054 R2000	CP-T48/5.0	4/029	1SVR 430 841 R1400	CM-SRS.21	2/008	1SVR 440 899 R3000	CL-LAD.FD002	8/009
1SVR 427 055 R0000	CP-T24/10.0	4/029	1SVR 430 841 R1500	CM-SRS.22	2/008	1SVR 440 899 R6000	CL-LAD.TK001	8/009
1SVR 427 055 R2000	CP-T48/10.0	4/029	1SVR 430 851 R0100	CM-ENS	2/083	1SVR 440 899 R6100	CL-LAD.TK002	8/009
1SVR 427 056 R0000	CP-T24/20.0	4/029	1SVR 430 851 R0200	CM-ENS UP/DOWN	2/084	1SVR 440 899 R6200	CL-LAD.TK003	8/009
1SVR 427 056 R2000	CP-T48/20.0	4/029	1SVR 430 851 R1100	CM-ENS	2/083	1SVR 440 899 R6300	CL-LAD.TK004	8/009
1SVR 427 057 R0000	CP-T24/40.0	4/029	1SVR 430 851 R1200	CM-ENS UP/DOWN	2/084	1SVR 440 899 R6400	CL-LAD.TK005	8/009
1SVR 427 060 R0300	CP-B 24/3.0	4/047	1SVR 430 851 R1300	CM-ENS	2/083	1SVR 440 899 R6500	CL-LAD.TK006	8/009
1SVR 427 060 R1000	CP-B 24/10.0	4/047	1SVR 430 851 R2100	CM-ENS	2/083	1SVR 440 899 R6600	CL-LAD.TK007	8/007
1SVR 427 060 R2000	CP-B 24/20.0	4/047	1SVR 430 851 R9100	CM-ENS	2/083	1SVR 440 899 R6700	CL-LAD.TK011	8/009
1SVR 427 065 R0000	CP-B EXT.2	4/047	1SVR 430 851 R9200	CM-ENS UP/DOWN	2/084	1SVR 440 899 R6900	CL-LAD.TK009	8/009
1SVR 427 071 R0000	CP-A RU	4/015	1SVR 430 896 R0000	CM-WDS	2/098	1SVR 440 899 R7000	CL-LAD.MD004	8/009
1SVR 427 075 R0000	CP-A CM	4/037	1SVR 440 005 R0100	COV.02	2/104	1SVR 450 025 R0100	CM-MSN	2/071
1SVR 427 081 R0000	CP-C MM	4/037	1SVR 440 029 R0100	ADP.02	2/104	1SVR 450 050 R0000	CM-ENN	2/085
1SVR 430 005 R0100	COV.01	1/036	1SVR 440 709 R0000	CL-LEC.CI000	8/006	1SVR 450 050 R0100	CM-ENN UP/DOWN	2/086
1SVR 430 029 R0100	ADP.01	1/036	1SVR 440 709 R5000	CL-LER.20	8/006	1SVR 450 051 R0000	CM-ENN	2/085
1SVR 430 043 R0000	MAR.02	1/036	1SVR 440 710 R0200	CL-LSR.CX12DC1	8/005	1SVR 450 051 R0100	CM-ENN UP/DOWN	2/086
1SVR 430 220 R9100	CT-IRS.16	1/035	1SVR 440 710 R0300	CL-LSR.C12DC1	8/005	1SVR 450 052 R0000	CM-ENN	2/085
1SVR 430 220 R9300	CT-IRS.26	1/035	1SVR 440 711 R0100	CL-LSR.12DC2	8/005	1SVR 450 052 R0100	CM-ENN UP/DOWN	2/086
1SVR 430 220 R9400	CT-IRS.36	1/035	1SVR 440 711 R0200	CL-LSR.CX12DC2	8/005	1SVR 450 055 R0000	CM-ENN	2/085
1SVR 430 221 R1400	CT-IRS.35	1/035	1SVR 440 711 R0300	CL-LSR.C12DC2	8/005	1SVR 450 056 R0000	CM-SE-300	2/087
1SVR 430 221 R7100	CT-IRS.14	1/035	1SVR 440 711 R1200	CL-LST.CX12DC2	8/005	1SVR 450 056 R0100	CM-SE-600	2/087
1SVR 430 221 R7300	CT-IRS.24	1/035	1SVR 440 711 R1300	CL-LST.C12DC2	8/005	1SVR 450 056 R0200	CM-SE-1000	2/087
1SVR 430 230 R9300	CT-IRS.26G	1/035	1SVR 440 712 R0200	CL-LSR.CX12AC1	8/005	1SVR 450 056 R6000	CM-KH-3	2/087
1SVR 430 231 R7300	CT-IRS.24G	1/035	1SVR 440 712 R0300	CL-LSR.C12AC1	8/005	1SVR 450 056 R7000	CM-AH-3	2/087
1SVR 430 261 R5000	CT-VBS.18	1/034	1SVR 440 713 R0100	CL-LSR.12AC2	8/005	1SVR 450 056 R8000	CM-GM-1	2/087
1SVR 430 261 R6000	CT-VBS.17	1/034	1SVR 440 713 R0200	CL-LSR.CX12AC2	8/005	1SVR 450 059 R0000	CM-ENN	2/085
1SVR 430 500 R2300	CM-SIS	2/093	1SVR 440 713 R0300	CL-LSR.C12AC2	8/005	1SVR 450 059 R0100	CM-ENN UP/DOWN	2/086
1SVR 430 710 R0200	CM-MSS (6)	2/070	1SVR 440 720 R0200	CL-LMR.CX18DC1	8/006	1SVR 450 080 R0000	CM-KRN	2/092
1SVR 430 710 R9300	CM-MSS (3)	2/069	1SVR 440 720 R0300	CL-LMR.C18DC1	8/006	1SVR 450 081 R0000	CM-KRN	2/092
1SVR 430 711 R0300	CM-MSS (3)	2/069	1SVR 440 721 R0000	CL-LER.18DC2	8/006	1SVR 450 082 R0000	CM-KRN	2/092
1SVR 430 711 R1300	CM-MSS (3)	2/069	1SVR 440 721 R0200	CL-LMR.CX18DC2	8/006	1SVR 450 089 R0000	CM-KRN	2/092
1SVR 430 711 R2300	CM-MSS (3)	2/069	1SVR 440 721 R0300	CL-LMR.C18DC2	8/006	1SVR 450 090 R0000	CM-KRN	2/092
1SVR 430 720 R0300	CM-MSS (5)	2/070	1SVR 440 721 R1000	CL-LET.20DC2	8/006	1SVR 450 091 R0000	CM-KRN	2/092
1SVR 430 720 R0400	CM-MSS (4)	2/070	1SVR 440 721 R1200	CL-LMT.CX20DC2	8/006	1SVR 450 099 R0000	CM-KRN	2/092
1SVR 430 720 R0500	CM-MSS (7)	2/071	1SVR 440 721 R1300	CL-LMT.C20DC2	8/006	1SVR 450 099 R1000	CM-KRN	2/092
1SVR 430 750 R0400	CM-EFS.2	2/013	1SVR 440 722 R0200	CL-LMR.CX18AC1	8/006	1SVR 450 116 R1000	CM-CT 50/1	2/105
1SVR 430 760 R0400	CM-SFS.21	2/010	1SVR 440 722 R0300	CL-LMR.C18AC1	8/006	1SVR 450 116 R1100	CM-CT 75/1	2/105
1SVR 430 760 R0500	CM-SFS.22	2/010	1SVR 440 723 R0000	CL-LER.18AC2	8/006	1SVR 450 116 R1200	CM-CT 100/1	2/105
1SVR 430 800 R9100	CM-MSS (1)	2/069	1SVR 440 723 R0200	CL-LMR.CX18AC2	8/006	1SVR 450 116 R1300	CM-CT 150/1	2/105
1SVR 430 801 R1100	CM-MSS (1)	2/069	1SVR 440 723 R0300	CL-LMR.C18AC2	8/006	1SVR 450 116 R1400	CM-CT 200/1	2/105

Index Numerical

Order code	Type	Page	Order code	Type	Page	Order code	Type	Page
1SVR 450 116 R5000	CM-CT 50/5	2/105	1SVR 550 137 R4100	CT-VWE	1/020	1SVR 630 180 R3300	CT-APS.22	1/034
1SVR 450 116 R5100	CM-CT 75/5	2/105	1SVR 550 140 R1100	CT-AWE	1/020	1SVR 630 210 R3300	CT-SDS.22	1/034
1SVR 450 116 R5200	CM-CT 100/5	2/105	1SVR 550 140 R2100	CT-AWE	1/020	1SVR 630 211 R2300	CT-SDS.23	1/034
1SVR 450 116 R5300	CM-CT 150/5	2/105	1SVR 550 140 R4100	CT-AWE	1/020	1SVR 630 660 R0100	CM-IWS.1	2/048
1SVR 450 116 R5400	CM-CT 200/5	2/105	1SVR 550 141 R1100	CT-AWE	1/020	1SVR 630 670 R0200	CM-IWS.2	2/047
1SVR 450 117 R1100	CM-CT 300/1	2/105	1SVR 550 141 R2100	CT-AWE	1/020	1SVR 630 736 R0300	CM-UFS.1	2/027
1SVR 450 117 R1200	CM-CT 400/1	2/105	1SVR 550 141 R4100	CT-AWE	1/020	1SVR 630 736 R1300	CM-UFS.2	2/027
1SVR 450 117 R1300	CM-CT 500/1	2/105	1SVR 550 148 R1100	CT-AWE	1/020	1SVR 630 774 R1300	CM-PAS.31	2/025
1SVR 450 117 R1400	CM-CT 600/1	2/105	1SVR 550 148 R2100	CT-AWE	1/020	1SVR 630 774 R3300	CM-PAS.41	2/025
1SVR 450 117 R5100	CM-CT 300/5	2/105	1SVR 550 148 R4100	CT-AWE	1/020	1SVR 630 784 R2300	CM-PSS.31	2/024
1SVR 450 117 R5200	CM-CT 400/5	2/105	1SVR 550 150 R3100	CT-AWE	1/020	1SVR 630 784 R3300	CM-PSS.41	2/024
1SVR 450 117 R5300	CM-CT 500/5	2/105	1SVR 550 151 R3100	CT-AWE	1/020	1SVR 630 794 R1300	CM-PVS.31	2/024
1SVR 450 117 R5400	CM-CT 600/5	2/105	1SVR 550 158 R3100	CT-AWE	1/020	1SVR 630 794 R3300	CM-PVS.41	2/024
1SVR 450 118 R1000	CM-CT-A	2/105	1SVR 550 160 R1100	CT-EBE	1/020	1SVR 630 884 R1300	CM-MPS.31	2/025
1SVR 450 330 R0000	CM-LWN	2/061	1SVR 550 167 R1100	CT-EBE	1/020	1SVR 630 884 R3300	CM-MPS.41	2/025
1SVR 450 330 R0100	CM-LWN	2/061	1SVR 550 200 R1100	CT-YDE	1/020	1SVR 630 884 R4300	CM-MPS.43	2/026
1SVR 450 331 R0000	CM-LWN	2/061	1SVR 550 200 R2100	CT-YDE	1/020	1SVR 630 885 R1300	CM-MPS.11	2/025
1SVR 450 331 R0100	CM-LWN	2/061	1SVR 550 200 R4100	CT-YDE	1/020	1SVR 630 885 R3300	CM-MPS.21	2/025
1SVR 450 332 R0000	CM-LWN	2/061	1SVR 550 207 R1100	CT-YDE	1/020	1SVR 630 885 R4300	CM-MPS.23	2/026
1SVR 450 332 R0100	CM-LWN	2/061	1SVR 550 207 R2100	CT-YDE	1/020	1SVR 650 487 R8300	CM-MPN.52	2/026
1SVR 450 334 R0000	CM-LWN	2/061	1SVR 550 207 R4100	CT-YDE	1/020	1SVR 650 488 R8300	CM-MPN.62	2/026
1SVR 450 334 R0100	CM-LWN	2/061	1SVR 550 210 R4100	CT-SDE	1/021	1SVR 650 489 R8300	CM-MPN.72	2/026
1SVR 450 335 R0000	CM-LWN	2/061	1SVR 550 212 R4100	CT-SDE	1/021	1SVR 650 660 R0200	CM-IWN.1	2/049
1SVR 450 335 R0100	CM-LWN	2/061	1SVR 550 217 R4100	CT-SDE	1/021	1SVR 650 669 R9400	CM-IVN	2/050
1SVR 500 020 R0000	CT-MFD.12	1/007	1SVR 550 221 R9100	CT-IRE	1/021			
1SVR 500 020 R1100	CT-MFD.21	1/007	1SVR 550 228 R9100	CT-IRE	1/021			
1SVR 500 100 R0000	CT-ERD.12	1/007	1SVR 550 231 R9100	CT-IRE	1/021	2CDE...		
1SVR 500 100 R0100	CT-ERD.22	1/007	1SVR 550 238 R9100	CT-IRE	1/021	2CDE 601 101 R2001	EPD24-TB-101-1A	4/051
1SVR 500 110 R0000	CT-AHD.12	1/007	1SVR 550 509 R1000	CT-EKE	1/021	2CDE 601 101 R2002	EPD24-TB-101-2A	4/051
1SVR 500 110 R0100	CT-AHD.22	1/007	1SVR 550 509 R2000	CT-EKE	1/021	2CDE 601 101 R2003	EPD24-TB-101-3A	4/051
1SVR 500 130 R0000	CT-VWD.12	1/008	1SVR 550 509 R4000	CT-EKE	1/021	2CDE 601 101 R2004	EPD24-TB-101-4A	4/051
1SVR 500 150 R0000	CT-EBD.12	1/008	1SVR 550 519 R1000	CT-AKE	1/021	2CDE 601 101 R2006	EPD24-TB-101-6A	4/051
1SVR 500 160 R0000	CT-TGD.12	1/008	1SVR 550 519 R2000	CT-AKE	1/021	2CDE 601 101 R2008	EPD24-TB-101-8A	4/051
1SVR 500 160 R0100	CT-TGD.22	1/008	1SVR 550 519 R4000	CT-AKE	1/021	2CDE 601 101 R2010	EPD24-TB-101-10A	4/051
1SVR 500 210 R0100	CT-SAD.22	1/008	1SVR 550 800 R9300	CM-MSE	2/069	2CDE 601 101 R2012	EPD24-TB-101-12A	4/051
1SVR 500 211 R0100	CT-SDD.22	1/008	1SVR 550 801 R9300	CM-MSE	2/069	2CDE 601 101 R2905	EPD24-TB-101-0.5A	4/051
1SVR 550 019 R0000	CT-MKE	1/021	1SVR 550 805 R9300	CM-MSE	2/069	2CDE 605 100 R0500	EPD-BB500	4/051
1SVR 550 029 R8100	CT-MFE	1/019	1SVR 550 824 R9100	CM-PFE	2/023	2CDE 605 200 R0021	EPD-SB21	4/051
1SVR 550 100 R1100	CT-ERE	1/019	1SVR 550 850 R9400	CM-ENE MAX	2/082			
1SVR 550 100 R2100	CT-ERE	1/019	1SVR 550 850 R9500	CM-ENE MIN	2/082	GHC...		
1SVR 550 100 R4100	CT-ERE	1/019	1SVR 550 851 R9400	CM-ENE MAX	2/082	GHC 011 0003 R0001	C 011-70	2/072
1SVR 550 100 R5100	CT-ERE	1/019	1SVR 550 851 R9500	CM-ENE MIN	2/082	GHC 011 0003 R0002	C 011-80	2/072
1SVR 550 107 R1100	CT-ERE	1/019	1SVR 550 855 R9400	CM-ENE MAX	2/082	GHC 011 0003 R0003	C 011-90	2/072
1SVR 550 107 R2100	CT-ERE	1/019	1SVR 550 855 R9500	CM-ENE MIN	2/082	GHC 011 0003 R0004	C 011-100	2/072
1SVR 550 107 R4100	CT-ERE	1/019	1SVR 550 870 R9400	CM-PVE	2/022	GHC 011 0003 R0005	C 011-110	2/072
1SVR 550 107 R5100	CT-ERE	1/019	1SVR 550 871 R9500	CM-PVE	2/022	GHC 011 0003 R0006	C 011-120	2/072
1SVR 550 110 R1100	CT-AHE	1/019	1SVR 550 881 R9400	CM-PBE	2/022	GHC 011 0003 R0007	C 011-130	2/072
1SVR 550 110 R2100	CT-AHE	1/019	1SVR 550 882 R9500	CM-PBE	2/022	GHC 011 0003 R0008	C 011-150	2/072
1SVR 550 110 R4100	CT-AHE	1/019	1SVR 630 010 R0200	CT-MFS.21	1/033	GHC 011 0003 R0009	C 011-160	2/072
1SVR 550 111 R1100	CT-AHE	1/019	1SVR 630 010 R3200	CT-MBS.22	1/033	GHC 011 0003 R0010	C 011-170	2/072
1SVR 550 111 R2100	CT-AHE	1/019	1SVR 630 020 R0200	CT-MVS.21	1/033	GHC 011 0003 R0011	C 011-140	2/072
1SVR 550 111 R4100	CT-AHE	1/019	1SVR 630 020 R3100	CT-MVS.12	1/033	GHC 011 0033 R0008	C 011-3-150	2/072
1SVR 550 118 R1100	CT-AHE	1/019	1SVR 630 020 R3300	CT-MVS.22	1/033			
1SVR 550 118 R2100	CT-AHE	1/019	1SVR 630 021 R2300	CT-MVS.23	1/033	GHV...		
1SVR 550 118 R4100	CT-AHE	1/019	1SVR 630 030 R3300	CT-MXS.22	1/033	GHV6 000 000 V0001	20-100W-MC	7/003
1SVR 550 120 R1100	CT-ARE	1/019	1SVR 630 040 R3300	CT-WBS.22	1/033	GHV6 000 000 V0002	200-300W-MC	7/003
1SVR 550 120 R4100	CT-ARE	1/019	1SVR 630 100 R0300	CT-ERS.21	1/034	GHV6 000 020 V0006	20W-230V-HE	7/003
1SVR 550 127 R1100	CT-ARE	1/019	1SVR 630 100 R3100	CT-ERS.12	1/034	GHV6 000 040 V0006	40W-230V-HE	7/003
1SVR 550 127 R4100	CT-ARE	1/019	1SVR 630 100 R3300	CT-ERS.22	1/034	GHV6 000 100 V0006	100W-230V-HE	7/003
1SVR 550 130 R1100	CT-VWE	1/020	1SVR 630 110 R3300	CT-AHS.22	1/034	GHV6 000 200 V0006	200W-230V-HE	7/003
1SVR 550 130 R2100	CT-VWE	1/020	1SVR 630 120 R3100	CT-ARS.11	1/034	GHV6 000 300 V0006	300W-230V-HE	7/003
1SVR 550 130 R4100	CT-VWE	1/020	1SVR 630 120 R3300	CT-ARS.21	1/034	GHV6 010 040 V0004	40W-110V-HP	7/003
1SVR 550 137 R1100	CT-VWE	1/020	1SVR 630 180 R0300	CT-APS.21	1/034	GHV6 010 040 V0006	40W-230V-HP	7/003
1SVR 550 137 R2100	CT-VWE	1/020	1SVR 630 180 R3100	CT-APS.12	1/034	GHV6 010 040 V0007	40W-230V-HP-E	7/003
						GHV6 010 100 V0004	100W-110V-HP	7/003

Order code	Type	Page
GHV6 010 100 V0006	40W-230V-HP	7/003
GHV6 010 100 V0007	40W-230V-HP-E	7/003
GHV6 010 250 V0004	250W-110V-HP	7/003
GHV6 010 250 V0006	250W-230V-HP	7/003
GHV6 011 060 V0001	Thermostat	7/003
GHV6 017 100 V0006	100W-230V-HP-ADJ	7/003
GHV6 017 250 V0006	250W-230V-HP-ADJ	7/003
GJD...		
GJD6 155 620 R0087	SK 615 562-87	1/036
GJD6 155 620 R0088	SK 615 562-88	1/036

Contact

ABB STOTZ-KONTAKT GmbH

ABB Entrelec

<http://www.abb.com/lowvoltage>

-> Control Products -> Electronic Relays and Controls

-> Signal Converters

-> Power Supplies

www.abb.com/contacts

Note:

We reserve the right to make technical changes or modify the contents of this document without prior notice. With regard to purchase orders, the agreed particulars shall prevail. ABB AG does not accept any responsibility whatsoever for potential errors or possible lack of information in this document.

We reserve all rights in this document and in the subject matter and illustrations contained therein. Any reproduction, disclosure to third parties or utilization of its contents – in whole or in parts – is forbidden without prior written consent of ABB AG.

Copyright© 2010 ABB
All rights reserved